



Reprinted  
March 1, 2016

---

---

# ENGROSSED HOUSE BILL No. 1087

---

DIGEST OF HB 1087 (Updated February 29, 2016 4:25 pm - DI 103)

**Citations Affected:** Numerous provisions throughout the Indiana Code.

**Synopsis:** Bureau of motor vehicles omnibus bill. Relocates and modifies the following after expiration or repeal: IC 9-14 (Bureau of Motor Vehicles). IC 9-15 (Bureau of Motor Vehicles Commission). IC 9-16 (License Branches). IC 9-18 (Registration). IC 9-24-6 (Commercial Driver's License). IC 9-29 (Fees) (other than IC 9-29-17 (Continued next page)

**Effective:** Upon passage; July 1, 2016; January 1, 2017.

---

---

## Soliday, Steuerwald, Forestal

(SENATE SPONSORS — YODER, ARNOLD J, RANDOLPH LONNIE M)

---

---

January 5, 2016, read first time and referred to Committee on Roads and Transportation.  
January 14, 2016, amended, reported — Do Pass.  
January 19, 2016, read second time, ordered engrossed.  
January 20, 2016, engrossed.  
January 21, 2016, read third time, passed. Yeas 96, nays 0.

SENATE ACTION

February 3, 2016, read first time and referred to Committee on Homeland Security & Transportation.  
February 25, 2016, amended, reported favorably — Do Pass.  
February 29, 2016, read second time, amended, ordered engrossed.

---

---

EH 1087—LS 6669/DI 103



Digest Continued

(Fees Under IC 9-32)). Establishes limits for convenience fees charged by full service and partial services providers. Changes distributions of various fees imposed by the bureau of motor vehicles. Replaces chauffeur's and public passenger chauffeur's licenses with for-hire endorsements. Establishes refund procedures for fees imposed by the bureau of motor vehicles. Amends provisions related to the closing of public railroad crossings. Codifies proposed rules of the Indiana department of transportation concerning unobstructed views at public rail-highway grade crossings. Excludes certain vehicles from inspections required for a certificate of title if certain conditions are satisfied. Provides for proof of ownership of a salvage vehicle by electronic signature on certain documents. Imposes conditions on the recovery of a vehicle license cost recovery fee by a rental company. Amends provisions related to the movement and sale of manufactured and mobile homes. Makes conforming amendments and technical corrections.

**EH 1087—LS 6669/DI 103**



Reprinted  
March 1, 2016

Second Regular Session of the 119th General Assembly (2016)

PRINTING CODE. Amendments: Whenever an existing statute (or a section of the Indiana Constitution) is being amended, the text of the existing provision will appear in this style type, additions will appear in **this style type**, and deletions will appear in ~~this style type~~.

Additions: Whenever a new statutory provision is being enacted (or a new constitutional provision adopted), the text of the new provision will appear in **this style type**. Also, the word **NEW** will appear in that style type in the introductory clause of each SECTION that adds a new provision to the Indiana Code or the Indiana Constitution.

Conflict reconciliation: Text in a statute in *this style type* or ~~this style type~~ reconciles conflicts between statutes enacted by the 2015 Regular Session of the General Assembly.

## ENGROSSED HOUSE BILL No. 1087

---

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning motor vehicles.

*Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana:*

1 SECTION 1. IC 3-7-10-2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
2 AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY  
3 1, 2016]: **Sec. 2. For purposes of this article, "license branch"**  
4 **includes a location operated by a full service provider (as defined**  
5 **in IC 9-14.1-1-2).**

6 SECTION 2. IC 3-7-24-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. Each license branch is a  
8 distribution site for registration by mail forms under ~~IC 9-16-7.~~  
9 **IC 9-14.1-4.**

10 SECTION 3. IC 3-7-26.7-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.120-2009,  
11 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
12 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, "bureau" refers to the  
13 bureau of motor vehicles created by ~~IC 9-14-1-1.~~ **IC 9-14-7-1.**

14 SECTION 4. IC 4-13-1.1-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
15 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 5. As used in this  
16 chapter, "state agency" means:

17 (1) an agency described in IC 4-13-1-1; or

**EH 1087—LS 6669/DI 103**



(2) a license branch operating under ~~IC 9-16~~: **IC 9-14.1.**

SECTION 5. IC 4-13-1.4-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.2-2007, SECTION 34, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "state agency" means any of the following:

(1) A state agency (as defined in IC 4-13-1-1).

(2) Any other authority, board, branch, commission, committee, department, division, or other instrumentality of the executive branch of state government, including the following:

(A) A state educational institution.

(B) A license branch operated or administered under ~~IC 9-16~~: **IC 9-14.1.**

(C) The state police department created by IC 10-11-2-4.

SECTION 6. IC 4-21.5-2-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.69-2015, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 5. This article does not apply to the following agency actions:

(1) The issuance of a warrant or jeopardy warrant for the collection of taxes.

(2) A determination of probable cause or no probable cause by the civil rights commission.

(3) A determination in a factfinding conference of the civil rights commission.

(4) A personnel action, except review of:

(A) a personnel action by the state employees appeals commission under IC 4-15-2.2-42; or

(B) a personnel action that is not covered by IC 4-15-2.2 but may be taken only for cause.

(5) A resolution, directive, or other action of any agency that relates solely to the internal policy, organization, or procedure of that agency or another agency and is not a licensing or enforcement action. Actions to which this exemption applies include the statutory obligations of an agency to approve or ratify an action of another agency.

(6) An agency action related to an offender within the jurisdiction of the department of correction.

(7) A decision of the Indiana economic development corporation, the office of tourism development, the department of environmental management, the tourist information and grant fund review committee (before the repeal of the statute that created the tourist information and grant fund review committee), the Indiana finance authority, the corporation for innovation



- 1 development, or the lieutenant governor that concerns a grant,  
 2 loan, bond, tax incentive, or financial guarantee.
- 3 (8) A decision to issue or not issue a complaint, summons, or  
 4 similar accusation.
- 5 (9) A decision to initiate or not initiate an inspection,  
 6 investigation, or other similar inquiry that will be conducted by  
 7 the agency, another agency, a political subdivision, including a  
 8 prosecuting attorney, a court, or another person.
- 9 (10) A decision concerning the conduct of an inspection,  
 10 investigation, or other similar inquiry by an agency.
- 11 (11) The acquisition, leasing, or disposition of property or  
 12 procurement of goods or services by contract.
- 13 (12) Determinations of the department of workforce development  
 14 under IC 22-4.1-4-1.5(c)(1).
- 15 (13) A decision under IC 9-30-12 of the bureau of motor vehicles  
 16 to suspend or revoke a driver's license, a driver's permit, a vehicle  
 17 title, or a vehicle registration of an individual who presents a  
 18 dishonored check.
- 19 (14) An action of the department of financial institutions under  
 20 IC 28-1-3.1 or a decision of the department of financial  
 21 institutions to act under IC 28-1-3.1.
- 22 (15) A determination by the NVRA official under IC 3-7-11  
 23 concerning an alleged violation of the National Voter Registration  
 24 Act of 1993 (42 U.S.C. 1973gg) or IC 3-7.
- 25 (16) Imposition of a civil penalty under IC 4-20.5-6-8 if the rules  
 26 of the Indiana department of administration provide an  
 27 administrative appeals process.
- 28 (17) A determination of status as a member of or participant in an  
 29 environmental performance based program developed and  
 30 implemented under IC 13-27-8.
- 31 **(18) An action of the bureau of motor vehicles subject to**  
 32 **review under IC 9-33.**
- 33 SECTION 7. IC 4-21.5-3-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.3-2014,  
 34 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 35 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4. (a) Notice must be given under this section  
 36 concerning the following:
- 37 (1) The ~~grant, renewal, restoration, transfer, or~~ denial of a  
 38 **driver's** license by the bureau of motor vehicles under IC 9.
- 39 (2) The grant, renewal, restoration, transfer, or denial of a  
 40 noncommercial fishing or hunting license by the department of  
 41 natural resources under IC 14.
- 42 (3) The grant, renewal, restoration, transfer, or denial of a license



1 by an entity described in IC 25-0.5-9.

2 (4) The grant, renewal, suspension, revocation, or denial of a  
3 certificate of registration under IC 25-5.2.

4 (5) A personnel decision by an agency.

5 (6) The grant, renewal, restoration, transfer, or denial of a license  
6 by the department of environmental management or the  
7 commissioner of the department under the following:

8 (A) Environmental management laws (as defined in  
9 IC 13-11-2-71) for the construction, installation, or  
10 modification of:

11 (i) sewers and appurtenant facilities, devices, or structures  
12 for the collection and transport of sewage (as defined in  
13 IC 13-11-2-200) or storm water to a storage or treatment  
14 facility or to a point of discharge into the environment; or

15 (ii) pipes, pumps, and appurtenant facilities, devices, or  
16 structures that are part of a public water system (as defined  
17 in IC 13-11-2-177.3) and that are used to transport water to  
18 a storage or treatment facility or to distribute water to the  
19 users of the public water system;

20 where a federal, state, or local governmental body has given or  
21 will give public notice and has provided or will provide an  
22 opportunity for public participation concerning the activity  
23 that is the subject of the license.

24 (B) Environmental management laws (as defined in  
25 IC 13-11-2-71) for the registration of a device or a piece of  
26 equipment.

27 (C) IC 13-17-6-1 for a person to engage in the inspection,  
28 management, and abatement of asbestos containing material.

29 (D) IC 13-18-11 for a person to operate a wastewater treatment  
30 plant.

31 (E) IC 13-15-10 for a person to operate the following:

32 (i) A solid waste incinerator or a waste to energy facility.

33 (ii) A land disposal site.

34 (iii) A facility described under IC 13-15-1-3 whose  
35 operation could have an adverse impact on the environment  
36 if not operated properly.

37 (F) IC 13-20-4 for a person to operate a municipal waste  
38 collection and transportation vehicle.

39 (b) When an agency issues an order described by subsection (a), the  
40 agency shall give a written notice of the order to the following persons:

41 (1) Each person to whom the order is specifically directed.

42 (2) Each person to whom a law requires notice to be given.



1 A person ~~who~~ **that** is entitled to notice under this subsection is not a  
 2 party to any proceeding resulting from the grant of a petition for review  
 3 under section 7 of this chapter unless the person is designated as a  
 4 party on the record of the proceeding.

5 (c) The notice must include the following:

6 (1) A brief description of the order.

7 (2) A brief explanation of the available procedures and the time  
 8 limit for seeking administrative review of the order under section  
 9 7 of this chapter.

10 (3) Any information required by law.

11 (d) An order under this section is effective when it is served.  
 12 However, if a timely and sufficient application has been made for  
 13 renewal of a license described by subsection (a)(3) and review is  
 14 granted under section 7 of this chapter, the existing license does not  
 15 expire until the agency has disposed of the proceeding under this  
 16 chapter concerning the renewal, unless a statute other than this article  
 17 provides otherwise. This subsection does not preclude an agency from  
 18 issuing under IC 4-21.5-4 an emergency or other temporary order with  
 19 respect to the license.

20 (e) If a petition for review of an order described in subsection (a) is  
 21 filed within the period set by section 7 of this chapter and a petition for  
 22 stay of effectiveness of the order is filed by a party or another person  
 23 ~~who~~ **that** has a pending petition for intervention in the proceeding, an  
 24 administrative law judge shall, as soon as practicable, conduct a  
 25 preliminary hearing to determine whether the order should be stayed in  
 26 whole or in part. The burden of proof in the preliminary hearing is on  
 27 the person seeking the stay. The administrative law judge may stay the  
 28 order in whole or in part. The order concerning the stay may be issued  
 29 after an order described in subsection (a) becomes effective. The  
 30 resulting order concerning the stay shall be served on the parties and  
 31 any person ~~who~~ **that** has a pending petition for intervention in the  
 32 proceeding. It must include a statement of the facts and law on which  
 33 it is based.

34 SECTION 8. IC 4-23-2.5-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.133-2012,  
 35 SECTION 11, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 36 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4. (a) The Indiana arts commission trust fund is  
 37 established to support the programs and the administrative budget of  
 38 the commission.

39 (b) The fund consists of the following:

40 (1) Appropriations of the general assembly from revenue sources  
 41 determined by the general assembly and in an amount determined  
 42 by the general assembly.

**EH 1087—LS 6669/DI 103**



- 1 (2) Donations to the fund from public or private sources.  
 2 (3) Interest and dividends on assets of the fund.  
 3 (4) Money transferred to the fund from other funds.  
 4 (5) Fees from the Indiana arts trust license plate issued under  
 5 IC 9-18-41 **(before its expiration) or IC 9-18.5-20.**  
 6 (6) Money from other sources that the commission may acquire.  
 7 SECTION 9. IC 5-2-6.1-11.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.121-2006,  
 8 SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 9 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 11.5. A claimant's:  
 10 (1) personal information (as defined in ~~IC 9-14-3.5-5~~);  
 11 **IC 9-14-6-6**); and  
 12 (2) medical records;  
 13 are confidential.  
 14 SECTION 10. IC 5-10.3-7-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.195-2013,  
 15 SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 16 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. The following employees may not be members  
 17 of the fund:  
 18 (1) Officials of a political subdivision elected by vote of the  
 19 people, unless the governing body specifically provides for the  
 20 participation of locally elected officials.  
 21 (2) Employees occupying positions normally requiring  
 22 performance of service of less than six hundred (600) hours  
 23 during a year who:  
 24 (A) were hired before July 1, 1982; or  
 25 (B) are employed by a participating school corporation.  
 26 (3) Independent contractors or officers or employees paid wholly  
 27 on a fee basis.  
 28 (4) Employees who occupy positions that are covered by other  
 29 pension or retirement funds or plans, maintained in whole or in  
 30 part by appropriations by the state or a political subdivision,  
 31 except:  
 32 (A) the federal Social Security program; and  
 33 (B) the prosecuting attorneys retirement fund established by  
 34 IC 33-39-7-9.  
 35 (5) Managers or employees of a license branch of the bureau of  
 36 motor vehicles commission, except those persons who may be  
 37 included as members under ~~IC 9-16-4~~. **IC 9-14-10.**  
 38 (6) Employees, except employees of a participating school  
 39 corporation, hired after June 30, 1982, occupying positions  
 40 normally requiring performance of service of less than one  
 41 thousand (1,000) hours during a year.  
 42 (7) Persons who:



- 1 (A) are employed by the state;  
 2 (B) have been classified as federal employees by the Secretary  
 3 of Agriculture of the United States; and  
 4 (C) are covered by the federal Social Security program as  
 5 federal employees under 42 U.S.C. 410.

6 SECTION 11. IC 5-11-1-28, AS ADDED BY P.L.184-2015,  
 7 SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 8 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 28. (a) The bureau of motor vehicles  
 9 (~~IC 9-14-1-1~~); **(IC 9-14-7-1)**, office of the secretary of family and  
 10 social services (IC 12-8-1.5-1), and department of state revenue  
 11 (IC 6-8.1-2-1) shall each annually:

- 12 (1) have performed by an internal auditor:  
 13 (A) an internal audit; and  
 14 (B) a review of internal control systems;  
 15 of the agency; and  
 16 (2) have the internal auditor report the results of the internal audit  
 17 and review to an examiner designated by the state examiner to  
 18 receive the results.

19 (b) The examiner designated under subsection (a) shall, not later  
 20 than September 1 of each year:

- 21 (1) compile a final report of the results of the internal audits and  
 22 reviews performed and reported under subsection (a); and  
 23 (2) submit a copy of the final report to the following:  
 24 (A) The governor.  
 25 (B) The auditor of state.  
 26 (C) The chairperson of the audit committee, in an electronic  
 27 format under IC 5-14-6.  
 28 (D) The director of the office of management and budget.  
 29 (E) The legislative council, in an electronic format under  
 30 IC 5-14-6.

31 SECTION 12. IC 5-14-3-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.248-2013,  
 32 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 33 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. (a) The definitions set forth in this section apply  
 34 throughout this chapter.

35 (b) "Copy" includes transcribing by handwriting, photocopying,  
 36 xerography, duplicating machine, duplicating electronically stored data  
 37 onto a disk, tape, drum, or any other medium of electronic data storage,  
 38 and reproducing by any other means.

39 (c) "Criminal intelligence information" means data that has been  
 40 evaluated to determine that the data is relevant to:

- 41 (1) the identification of; and  
 42 (2) the criminal activity engaged in by;



1 an individual who or organization that is reasonably suspected of  
2 involvement in criminal activity.

3 (d) "Direct cost" means one hundred five percent (105%) of the sum  
4 of the cost of:

- 5 (1) the initial development of a program, if any;
- 6 (2) the labor required to retrieve electronically stored data; and
- 7 (3) any medium used for electronic output;

8 for providing a duplicate of electronically stored data onto a disk, tape,  
9 drum, or other medium of electronic data retrieval under section 8(g)  
10 of this chapter, or for reprogramming a computer system under section  
11 6(c) of this chapter.

12 (e) "Electronic map" means copyrighted data provided by a public  
13 agency from an electronic geographic information system.

14 (f) "Enhanced access" means the inspection of a public record by a  
15 person other than a governmental entity and that:

- 16 (1) is by means of an electronic device other than an electronic  
17 device provided by a public agency in the office of the public  
18 agency; or
- 19 (2) requires the compilation or creation of a list or report that does  
20 not result in the permanent electronic storage of the information.

21 (g) "Facsimile machine" means a machine that electronically  
22 transmits exact images through connection with a telephone network.

23 (h) "Inspect" includes the right to do the following:

- 24 (1) Manually transcribe and make notes, abstracts, or memoranda.
- 25 (2) In the case of tape recordings or other aural public records, to  
26 listen and manually transcribe or duplicate, or make notes,  
27 abstracts, or other memoranda from them.
- 28 (3) In the case of public records available:

- 29 (A) by enhanced access under section 3.5 of this chapter; or
- 30 (B) to a governmental entity under section 3(c)(2) of this  
31 chapter;

32 to examine and copy the public records by use of an electronic  
33 device.

- 34 (4) In the case of electronically stored data, to manually transcribe  
35 and make notes, abstracts, or memoranda or to duplicate the data  
36 onto a disk, tape, drum, or any other medium of electronic  
37 storage.

38 (i) "Investigatory record" means information compiled in the course  
39 of the investigation of a crime.

40 (j) "Offender" means a person confined in a penal institution as the  
41 result of the conviction for a crime.

42 (k) "Patient" has the meaning set out in IC 16-18-2-272(d).



1 (l) "Person" means an individual, a corporation, a limited liability  
 2 company, a partnership, an unincorporated association, or a  
 3 governmental entity.

4 (m) "Provider" has the meaning set out in IC 16-18-2-295(b) and  
 5 includes employees of the state department of health or local boards of  
 6 health who create patient records at the request of another provider or  
 7 who are social workers and create records concerning the family  
 8 background of children who may need assistance.

9 (n) "Public agency", except as provided in section 2.1 of this  
 10 chapter, means the following:

11 (1) Any board, commission, department, division, bureau,  
 12 committee, agency, office, instrumentality, or authority, by  
 13 whatever name designated, exercising any part of the executive,  
 14 administrative, judicial, or legislative power of the state.

15 (2) Any:

16 (A) county, township, school corporation, city, or town, or any  
 17 board, commission, department, division, bureau, committee,  
 18 office, instrumentality, or authority of any county, township,  
 19 school corporation, city, or town;

20 (B) political subdivision (as defined by IC 36-1-2-13); or

21 (C) other entity, or any office thereof, by whatever name  
 22 designated, exercising in a limited geographical area the  
 23 executive, administrative, judicial, or legislative power of the  
 24 state or a delegated local governmental power.

25 (3) Any entity or office that is subject to:

26 (A) budget review by either the department of local  
 27 government finance or the governing body of a county, city,  
 28 town, township, or school corporation; or

29 (B) an audit by the state board of accounts that is required by  
 30 statute, rule, or regulation.

31 (4) Any building corporation of a political subdivision that issues  
 32 bonds for the purpose of constructing public facilities.

33 (5) Any advisory commission, committee, or body created by  
 34 statute, ordinance, or executive order to advise the governing  
 35 body of a public agency, except medical staffs or the committees  
 36 of any such staff.

37 (6) Any law enforcement agency, which means an agency or a  
 38 department of any level of government that engages in the  
 39 investigation, apprehension, arrest, or prosecution of alleged  
 40 criminal offenders, such as the state police department, the police  
 41 or sheriff's department of a political subdivision, prosecuting  
 42 attorneys, members of the excise police division of the alcohol



1 and tobacco commission, conservation officers of the department  
 2 of natural resources, gaming agents of the Indiana gaming  
 3 commission, gaming control officers of the Indiana gaming  
 4 commission, and the security division of the state lottery  
 5 commission.

6 (7) Any license branch ~~staffed by employees of the bureau of~~  
 7 ~~motor vehicles commission operated~~ under ~~IC 9-16~~. **IC 9-14.1.**

8 (8) The state lottery commission established by IC 4-30-3-1,  
 9 including any department, division, or office of the commission.

10 (9) The Indiana gaming commission established under IC 4-33,  
 11 including any department, division, or office of the commission.

12 (10) The Indiana horse racing commission established by IC 4-31,  
 13 including any department, division, or office of the commission.

14 (o) "Public record" means any writing, paper, report, study, map,  
 15 photograph, book, card, tape recording, or other material that is  
 16 created, received, retained, maintained, or filed by or with a public  
 17 agency and which is generated on paper, paper substitutes,  
 18 photographic media, chemically based media, magnetic or machine  
 19 readable media, electronically stored data, or any other material,  
 20 regardless of form or characteristics.

21 (p) "Standard sized documents" includes all documents that can be  
 22 mechanically reproduced (without mechanical reduction) on paper  
 23 sized eight and one-half (8 1/2) inches by eleven (11) inches or eight  
 24 and one-half (8 1/2) inches by fourteen (14) inches.

25 (q) "Trade secret" has the meaning set forth in IC 24-2-3-2.

26 (r) "Work product of an attorney" means information compiled by  
 27 an attorney in reasonable anticipation of litigation. The term includes  
 28 the attorney's:

29 (1) notes and statements taken during interviews of prospective  
 30 witnesses; and

31 (2) legal research or records, correspondence, reports, or  
 32 memoranda to the extent that each contains the attorney's  
 33 opinions, theories, or conclusions.

34 This definition does not restrict the application of any exception under  
 35 section 4 of this chapter.

36 SECTION 13. IC 5-16-9-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.216-2014,  
 37 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 38 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) The definitions in this section apply  
 39 throughout this chapter.

40 (b) "Accessible parking space" refers to a parking space that  
 41 conforms with the standards of section 4 of this chapter.

42 (c) "Motor vehicle" has the meaning set forth in IC 9-13-2-105.



1 (d) "Parking facility" means any facility or combination of facilities  
2 for motor vehicle parking which contains parking spaces for the public.

3 (e) "Person with a physical disability" means a person who has been  
4 issued **one (1) of the following:**

5 (1) A placard under IC 9-14-5 (**before its repeal**), a person who  
6 has been issued

7 (2) A modified Purple Heart plate under IC 9-18-19-1(b) (**before**  
8 **its expiration**) or **IC 9-18.5-6-1(b)**, or a person with

9 (3) A disability registration plate for a motor vehicle by the  
10 bureau of motor vehicles under IC 9-18-22 (**before its**  
11 **expiration**).

12 (4) **A license plate or placard issued under IC 9-18.5-8.**

13 (f) "Public agency" means:

14 (1) the state of Indiana, its departments, agencies, boards,  
15 commissions, and institutions, including state educational  
16 institutions; and

17 (2) a county, city, town, township, school or conservancy district,  
18 other governmental unit or district, or any department, board, or  
19 other subdivision of the unit of government.

20 SECTION 14. IC 5-16-9-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.216-2014,  
21 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
22 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 5. (a) Any person who parks a motor vehicle  
23 which does not have displayed a placard of a person with a physical  
24 disability or a disabled veteran, issued under IC 9-14-5 (**before its**  
25 **repeal**), **IC 9-18.5-8**, or under the laws of another state, or a  
26 registration plate of a person with a physical disability or a disabled  
27 veteran, issued under IC 9-18-18 (**before its expiration**),  
28 IC 9-18-19-1(b) (**before its expiration**), IC 9-18-22 (**before its**  
29 **expiration**), **IC 9-18.5-5**, **IC 9-18.5-6**, **IC 9-18.5-8**, or under the laws  
30 of another state, in a parking space reserved under this chapter for a  
31 vehicle of a person with a physical disability commits a Class C  
32 infraction.

33 (b) Any person who knowingly parks in a parking space reserved for  
34 a person with a physical disability while displaying a placard to which  
35 neither the person nor the person's passenger is entitled commits a  
36 Class C infraction.

37 (c) Any person who displays for use in parking in a parking space  
38 reserved for a person with a physical disability a placard or a special  
39 license plate that was not issued under IC 9-14-5 (**before its repeal**),  
40 IC 9-18-18 (**before its expiration**), IC 9-18-19-1(b) (**before its**  
41 **expiration**), IC 9-18-22 (**before its expiration**), **IC 9-18.5-6**, or  
42 **IC 9-18.5-8**, or under the laws of another state commits a Class C



1 misdemeanor.

2 (d) A person who, in a parking space reserved for a person with a  
3 physical disability, parks a vehicle that displays a placard or special  
4 registration plate entitling a person to park in a parking space reserved  
5 for a person with a physical disability commits a Class C infraction if  
6 that person is not, at that time, in the process of transporting a person  
7 with a physical disability or disabled veteran.

8 (e) Notwithstanding IC 34-28-5-4(c), a civil judgment of not less  
9 than one hundred dollars (\$100) must be imposed for an infraction  
10 committed in violation of this section.

11 SECTION 15. IC 5-16-9-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.216-2014,  
12 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
13 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 8. (a) As used in this section, "owner" means a  
14 person in whose name a motor vehicle is registered under:

- 15 (1) IC 9-18 **(before its expiration) or IC 9-18.1;**  
16 (2) the laws of another state; or  
17 (3) the laws of a foreign country.

18 (b) As used in this section, "lessee" means a person ~~who~~ **that** has  
19 care, custody, or control of a motor vehicle under a written agreement  
20 for the rental or lease of the motor vehicle for less than sixty-one (61)  
21 days. The term does not include an employee of the owner of the motor  
22 vehicle.

23 (c) An owner or lessee of a motor vehicle commits a Class C  
24 infraction if the motor vehicle:

- 25 (1) is located in a parking space in a parking facility that is  
26 marked under section 2 of this chapter as a parking space reserved  
27 for a person with a physical disability; and  
28 (2) does not display:

29 (A) an unexpired parking ~~permit~~ **placard** for a person with a  
30 physical disability issued under IC 9-14-5 **(before its repeal)**  
31 **or IC 9-18.5-8;**

32 (B) an unexpired disabled veteran's registration plate issued  
33 under IC 9-18-18 **(before its expiration) or IC 9-18.5-5** or an  
34 unexpired modified Purple Heart license plate under  
35 IC 9-18-19-1(b) **(before its expiration) or IC 9-18.5-6-1(b);**

36 (C) an unexpired registration plate or decal for a person with  
37 a physical disability issued under IC 9-18-22 **(before its**  
38 **expiration) or IC 9-18.5-8;** or

39 (D) an unexpired parking permit for a person with a physical  
40 disability, an unexpired disabled veteran's registration plate, or  
41 an unexpired registration plate or decal for a person with a  
42 physical disability issued under the laws of another state.



- 1 (d) It is a defense that IC 9-30-11-8 applies to the violation.
- 2 (e) It is a defense that the motor vehicle was the subject of an  
3 offense described in IC 35-43-4 at the time of the violation of this  
4 section.
- 5 (f) Notwithstanding IC 34-28-5-4(c), a civil judgment of not less  
6 than one hundred dollars (\$100) must be imposed for an infraction  
7 committed in violation of this section.
- 8 SECTION 16. IC 5-16-9-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.216-2014,  
9 SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
10 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 9. (a) This chapter does not prohibit a county, city,  
11 or town from adopting and enforcing an ordinance that regulates  
12 standing or parking of motor vehicles in a space reserved for a person  
13 with a physical disability under section 2 of this chapter, IC 9-21-1-3,  
14 or IC 9-21-18-4.
- 15 (b) An ordinance described in subsection (a) may not conflict with  
16 this chapter.
- 17 (c) An ordinance described in subsection (a) may not require a  
18 person to obtain or display any permit, registration plate, or registration  
19 decal to stand or park in a space reserved for a person with a physical  
20 disability under section 2 of this chapter, except the following:
- 21 (1) A parking **permit placard** for a person with a physical  
22 disability issued under IC 9-14-5 **(before its repeal) or**  
23 **IC 9-18.5-8.**
- 24 (2) A disabled veteran's registration plate issued under IC 9-18-18  
25 **(before its expiration) or IC 9-18.5-5** or a modified Purple Heart  
26 license plate under IC 9-18-19-1(b) **(before its expiration) or**  
27 **IC 9-18.5-6-1(b).**
- 28 (3) A registration plate or decal for a person with a physical  
29 disability issued under IC 9-18-22 **(before its expiration) or**  
30 **IC 9-18.5-8.**
- 31 (d) An ordinance described in subsection (a) must permit a motor  
32 vehicle displaying:
- 33 (1) an unexpired parking permit for a person with a physical  
34 disability;
- 35 (2) an unexpired disabled veteran's registration plate; or
- 36 (3) an unexpired registration plate or decal for a person with a  
37 physical disability;
- 38 issued under the laws of another state to stand or park in a space  
39 reserved for a person with a physical disability but only when the  
40 vehicle is being used to transport a person with a physical disability.
- 41 SECTION 17. IC 5-26-4-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.216-2014,  
42 SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE



1 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) The integrated public safety  
2 communications fund is established to be used only to carry out the  
3 purposes of this article. The fund shall be administered by the  
4 commission.

5 (b) The fund consists of:

- 6 (1) appropriations from the general assembly;  
7 (2) gifts;  
8 (3) federal grants;  
9 (4) fees and contributions from user agencies that the commission  
10 considers necessary to maintain and operate the system;  
11 (5) amounts distributed to the fund under ~~IC 9-29~~; **IC 9**; and  
12 (6) money from any other source permitted by law.

13 (c) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not  
14 currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same  
15 manner as other public funds may be invested. Interest that accrues  
16 from these investments shall be deposited in the fund.

17 (d) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert  
18 to the state general fund.

19 (e) If federal funds are not sufficient to pay for the system, the  
20 commission shall transfer money from the fund to the communications  
21 system infrastructure fund established by IC 5-26-5-4 in amounts  
22 sufficient to pay rentals and other obligations under use and occupancy  
23 agreements or other contracts or leases relating to the financing of the  
24 system under IC 4-13.5.

25 SECTION 18. IC 6-1.1-7-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.194-2015,  
26 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
27 UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 10. (a) This section does not apply to a mobile  
28 home that is offered for sale at auction under IC 9-22-1.5 for the  
29 transfer resulting from the auction.

30 (b) A mobile home may not be moved from one (1) location to  
31 another unless the owner obtains a permit to move the mobile home  
32 from the county treasurer.

33 (c) The bureau of motor vehicles may not:

- 34 (1) transfer the title to a mobile home; or  
35 (2) change names in any manner on the title to a mobile home;  
36 unless the owner holds a valid permit to transfer the title that was  
37 issued by the county treasurer.

38 (d) A county treasurer shall issue a permit which is required to  
39 either move, or transfer the title to, a mobile home if the taxes, **special**  
40 **assessments, interest, penalties, judgments, and costs that are due**  
41 **and payable** on the mobile home have been paid. The county treasurer  
42 shall issue the permit not later than two (2) business days (excluding



1 weekends and holidays) after the date the completed permit application  
 2 is received by the county treasurer. The permit shall state the date it is  
 3 issued.

4 (e) After issuing a permit to move a mobile home under subsection  
 5 (d), a county treasurer shall notify the township assessor of the  
 6 township to which the mobile home will be moved, or the county  
 7 assessor if there is no township assessor for the township, that the  
 8 permit to move the mobile home has been issued.

9 (f) A permit to move, or transfer title to, a mobile home that is  
 10 issued under this section expires ninety (90) days after the date the  
 11 permit is issued. The permit is invalid after the permit expires. If the  
 12 owner wishes to move, or transfer title to, the mobile home after the  
 13 permit has expired, the owner must obtain a new permit under this  
 14 section.

15 SECTION 19. IC 6-1.1-7-10.4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.71-2015,  
 16 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 17 UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 10.4. (a) This section does not apply to a  
 18 mobile home that is offered for sale at auction under IC 9-22-1.5 **or**  
 19 **IC 9-22-1.7** for the transfer resulting from the auction.

20 (b) The owner of a mobile home who sells the mobile home to  
 21 another person shall provide the purchaser with the permit required by  
 22 section 10(c) of this chapter before the sale is consummated.

23 SECTION 20. IC 6-1.1-7-11, AS AMENDED BY P.L.203-2013,  
 24 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 25 UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 11. (a) A person who is engaged to move a  
 26 mobile home may not provide that service unless the owner presents  
 27 the mover with a permit to move the mobile home and the permit is  
 28 dated not more than ~~one (1) month~~ **ninety (90) days** before the date of  
 29 the proposed move. The mover shall retain possession of the permit  
 30 while the mobile home is in transit.

31 (b) The mover shall return the permit to the owner of the mobile  
 32 home when the move is completed.

33 SECTION 21. IC 6-1.1-11-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.183-2014,  
 34 SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 35 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4. (a) The exemption application referred to in  
 36 section 3 of this chapter is not required if the exempt property is owned  
 37 by the United States, the state, an agency of this state, or a political  
 38 subdivision (as defined in IC 36-1-2-13). However, this subsection  
 39 applies only when the property is used, and in the case of real property  
 40 occupied, by the owner.

41 (b) The exemption application referred to in section 3 of this chapter  
 42 is not required if the exempt property is a cemetery:

**EH 1087—LS 6669/DI 103**



- 1 (1) described by IC 6-1.1-2-7; or  
 2 (2) maintained by a township executive under IC 23-14-68.  
 3 (c) The exemption application referred to in section 3 of this chapter  
 4 is not required if the exempt property is owned by the bureau of motor  
 5 vehicles commission established under ~~IC 9-15-1~~. **IC 9-14-9**.  
 6 (d) The exemption application referred to in section 3 or 3.5 of this  
 7 chapter is not required if:  
 8 (1) the exempt property is:  
 9 (A) tangible property used for religious purposes described in  
 10 IC 6-1.1-10-21;  
 11 (B) tangible property owned by a church or religious society  
 12 used for educational purposes described in IC 6-1.1-10-16;  
 13 (C) other tangible property owned, occupied, and used by a  
 14 person for educational, literary, scientific, religious, or  
 15 charitable purposes described in IC 6-1.1-10-16; or  
 16 (D) other tangible property owned by a fraternity or sorority  
 17 (as defined in IC 6-1.1-10-24).  
 18 (2) the exemption application referred to in section 3 or 3.5 of this  
 19 chapter was filed properly at least once for a religious use under  
 20 IC 6-1.1-10-21, an educational, literary, scientific, religious, or  
 21 charitable use under IC 6-1.1-10-16, or use by a fraternity or  
 22 sorority under IC 6-1.1-10-24; and  
 23 (3) the property continues to meet the requirements for an  
 24 exemption under IC 6-1.1-10-16, IC 6-1.1-10-21, or  
 25 IC 6-1.1-10-24.  
 26 (e) If, after an assessment date, an exempt property is transferred or  
 27 its use is changed resulting in its ineligibility for an exemption under  
 28 IC 6-1.1-10, the county assessor shall terminate the exemption for that  
 29 assessment date. However, if the property remains eligible for an  
 30 exemption under IC 6-1.1-10 following the transfer or change in use,  
 31 the exemption shall be left in place for that assessment date. For the  
 32 following assessment date, the person that obtained the exemption or  
 33 the current owner of the property, as applicable, shall, under section 3  
 34 of this chapter and except as provided in this section, file a certified  
 35 application in duplicate with the county assessor of the county in which  
 36 the property that is the subject of the exemption is located. In all cases,  
 37 the person that obtained the exemption or the current owner of the  
 38 property shall notify the county assessor for the county where the  
 39 tangible property is located of the change in ownership or use in the  
 40 year that the change occurs. The notice must be in the form prescribed  
 41 by the department of local government finance.  
 42 (f) If the county assessor discovers that title to or use of property



1 granted an exemption under IC 6-1.1-10 has changed, the county  
 2 assessor shall notify the persons entitled to a tax statement under  
 3 IC 6-1.1-22-8.1 for the property of the change in title or use and  
 4 indicate that the county auditor will suspend the exemption for the  
 5 property until the persons provide the county assessor with an affidavit,  
 6 signed under penalties of perjury, that identifies the new owners or use  
 7 of the property and indicates whether the property continues to meet  
 8 the requirements for an exemption under IC 6-1.1-10. Upon receipt of  
 9 the affidavit, the county assessor shall reinstate the exemption under  
 10 IC 6-1.1-15-12. However, a claim under IC 6-1.1-26-1 for a refund of  
 11 all or a part of a tax installment paid and any correction of error under  
 12 IC 6-1.1-15-12 must be filed not later than three (3) years after the  
 13 taxes are first due.

14 SECTION 22. IC 6-3.5-4-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2013,  
 15 SECTION 85, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 16 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. As used in this chapter:

17 "Adopting entity" means either the county council or the county  
 18 income tax council established by IC 6-3.5-6-2 for the county,  
 19 whichever adopts an ordinance to impose a surtax first.

20 "~~Branch office~~" means a ~~branch office of the bureau of motor~~  
 21 ~~vehicles.~~

22 "County council" includes the city-county council of a county that  
 23 contains a consolidated city of the first class.

24 "Motor vehicle" means a vehicle which is subject to the annual  
 25 license excise tax imposed under IC 6-6-5.

26 "Net annual license excise tax" means the tax due under IC 6-6-5  
 27 after the application of the adjustments and credits provided by that  
 28 chapter.

29 "Surtax" means the annual license excise surtax imposed by an  
 30 adopting entity under this chapter.

31 SECTION 23. IC 6-3.5-4-15.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.149-2015,  
 32 SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 33 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 15.5. (a) The department of state revenue or the  
 34 bureau of motor vehicles, as applicable, may impose a service charge  
 35 ~~under IC 9-29 of fifteen cents (\$0.15)~~ for each surtax collected under  
 36 this chapter.

37 (b) A service charge imposed under this section by the bureau  
 38 shall be deposited in the bureau of motor vehicles commission  
 39 fund.

40 (c) A service charge imposed under this section by the  
 41 department of state revenue shall be deposited in the motor carrier  
 42 regulation fund established by IC 8-2.1-23-1.



1 SECTION 24. IC 6-3.5-5-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2013,  
 2 SECTION 92, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 3 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. As used in this chapter:

4 "Adopting entity" means either the county council or the county  
 5 income tax council established by IC 6-3.5-6-2 for the county,  
 6 whichever adopts an ordinance to impose a wheel tax first.

7 "~~Branch office~~" means a ~~branch office of the bureau of motor~~  
 8 ~~vehicles.~~

9 "Bus" has the meaning set forth in IC 9-13-2-17(a).

10 "Commercial motor vehicle" has the meaning set forth in  
 11 IC 6-6-5.5-1(c).

12 "County council" includes the city-county council of a county that  
 13 contains a consolidated city of the first class.

14 "In-state miles" has the meaning set forth in IC 6-6-5.5-1(i).

15 "Political subdivision" has the meaning set forth in IC 34-6-2-110.

16 "Recreational vehicle" has the meaning set forth in IC 9-13-2-150.

17 "Semitrailer" has the meaning set forth in IC 9-13-2-164(a).

18 "State agency" has the meaning set forth in IC 34-6-2-141.

19 "Tractor" has the meaning set forth in IC 9-13-2-180.

20 "Trailer" has the meaning set forth in IC 9-13-2-184(a).

21 "Truck" has the meaning set forth in IC 9-13-2-188(a).

22 "Wheel tax" means the tax imposed under this chapter.

23 SECTION 25. IC 6-3.5-5-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.149-2015,  
 24 SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 25 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 9. **(a)** A person may not register a vehicle in a  
 26 county which has adopted the wheel tax unless the person pays the  
 27 wheel tax due, if any, to the bureau of motor vehicles. The amount of  
 28 the wheel tax due is based on the wheel tax rate, for that class of  
 29 vehicle, in effect at the time of registration.

30 **(b)** The bureau of motor vehicles shall collect the wheel tax due, if  
 31 any, at the time a motor vehicle is registered.

32 **(c)** The department of state revenue or the bureau of motor  
 33 vehicles, as applicable, may impose a service charge ~~under IC 9-29 of~~  
 34 **fifteen cents (\$0.15)** for each wheel tax collection made under this  
 35 chapter.

36 **(d)** A service charge imposed under this section by the bureau  
 37 shall be deposited in the bureau of motor vehicles commission  
 38 fund.

39 **(e)** A service charge imposed under this section by the  
 40 department of state revenue shall be deposited in the motor carrier  
 41 regulation fund established by IC 8-2.1-23-1.

42 SECTION 26. IC 6-3.5-5-13, AS AMENDED BY P.L.211-2007,



1 SECTION 32, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
2 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 13. (a) ~~If the wheel tax is collected directly by the~~  
3 ~~bureau of motor vehicles, instead of at a branch office, the~~  
4 ~~commissioner of the bureau shall:~~

5 (1) ~~remit the wheel tax to, and file a wheel tax collections report~~  
6 ~~with, the appropriate county treasurer; and~~

7 (2) ~~file a wheel tax collections report with the county auditor;~~  
8 ~~in the same manner and at the same time that a branch office manager~~  
9 ~~is required to remit and report under section 11 of this chapter.~~

10 (b) ~~If the wheel tax for a commercial vehicle is collected directly by~~  
11 ~~the department of state revenue, the commissioner of the department~~  
12 ~~of state revenue shall:~~

13 (1) ~~remit the wheel tax to, and file a wheel tax collections report~~  
14 ~~with, the appropriate county treasurer; and~~

15 (2) ~~file a wheel tax collections report with the county auditor;~~  
16 ~~in the same manner and at the same time that a branch office manager~~  
17 ~~the bureau of motor vehicles is required to remit and report under~~  
18 ~~section 11 of this chapter.~~

19 SECTION 27. IC 6-6-2.5-32.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
20 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 32.5. (a) A person that  
21 pays the tax imposed by this chapter on the use of special fuel in the  
22 operation of ~~an intercity bus (as defined in IC 9-13-2-83)~~ **a for-hire**  
23 **bus (as defined in IC 9-13-2-66.7)** is entitled to a refund of the tax  
24 without interest if the person has:

25 (1) consumed the special fuel outside Indiana;

26 (2) paid a special fuel tax or highway use tax for the special fuel  
27 in at least one (1) state or other jurisdiction outside Indiana; and

28 (3) complied with subsection (b).

29 (b) To qualify for a refund under this section, a special fuel user  
30 shall submit to the department a claim for a refund, in the form  
31 prescribed by the department, that includes the following information:

32 (1) Any evidence requested by the department of the following:

33 (A) Payment of the tax imposed by this chapter.

34 (B) Payment of taxes in another state or jurisdiction outside  
35 Indiana.

36 (2) Any other information reasonably requested by the  
37 department.

38 SECTION 28. IC 6-6-4.1-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.215-2014,  
39 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
40 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), this  
41 chapter applies to each:

42 (1) road tractor;

**EH 1087—LS 6669/DI 103**



1 (2) tractor truck;  
 2 (3) truck having more than two (2) axles;  
 3 (4) truck having a gross weight or a declared gross weight greater  
 4 than twenty-six thousand (26,000) pounds; and  
 5 (5) vehicle used in combination if the gross weight or the declared  
 6 gross weight of the combination is greater than twenty-six  
 7 thousand (26,000) pounds;  
 8 that is propelled by motor fuel.

9 (b) This chapter does not apply to the following:

10 (1) A vehicle operated by:

11 (A) this state;

12 (B) a political subdivision (as defined in IC 36-1-2-13);

13 (C) the United States; or

14 (D) an agency of states and the United States, or of two (2) or  
 15 more states, in which this state participates.

16 ~~(2) A school bus (as defined by the laws of a state) operated by;~~  
 17 ~~for, or on behalf of a:~~

18 ~~(A) state;~~

19 ~~(B) political subdivision (as defined in IC 36-1-2-13) of a~~  
 20 ~~state; or~~

21 ~~(C) private or privately operated school.~~

22 ~~(3) A vehicle used in casual or charter bus operations.~~

23 ~~(4) (2) Trucks, trailers, or semitrailers and tractors that are~~  
 24 ~~registered as farm trucks, farm trailers, or farm semitrailers and~~  
 25 ~~tractors under IC 9-18 (before its expiration), IC 9-18.1-7, or~~  
 26 ~~under a similar law of another state.~~

27 ~~(5) An intercity bus (as defined in IC 9-13-2-83).~~ **(3) A bus (as**  
 28 **defined in IC 9-13-2-17).**

29 ~~(6) (4) A vehicle described in subsection (a)(1) through (a)(5)~~  
 30 **(a)(3) when the vehicle is displaying a dealer registration plate.**

31 ~~(7) (5) A recreational vehicle.~~

32 ~~(8) (6) A pickup truck that:~~

33 (A) is modified to include a third free rotating axle;

34 (B) has a gross weight not greater than twenty-six thousand  
 35 (26,000) pounds; and

36 (C) is operated solely for personal use and not for commercial  
 37 use.

38 SECTION 29. IC 6-6-4.1-13, AS AMENDED BY P.L.262-2013,  
 39 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 40 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 13. (a) A carrier may, in lieu of paying the tax  
 41 imposed under this chapter that would otherwise result from the  
 42 operation of a particular commercial motor vehicle, obtain from the



1 department a trip permit authorizing the carrier to operate the  
 2 commercial motor vehicle for a period of five (5) consecutive days.  
 3 The department shall specify the beginning and ending days on the face  
 4 of the permit. The fee for a trip permit for each commercial motor  
 5 vehicle is fifty dollars (\$50). The report otherwise required under  
 6 section 10 of this chapter is not required with respect to a vehicle for  
 7 which a trip permit has been issued under this subsection.

8 (b) The department may issue a temporary written authorization if  
 9 unforeseen or uncertain circumstances require operations by a carrier  
 10 of a commercial motor vehicle for which neither a trip permit described  
 11 in subsection (a) nor an annual permit described in section 12 of this  
 12 chapter has been obtained. A temporary authorization may be issued  
 13 only if the department finds that undue hardship would result if  
 14 operation under a temporary authorization were prohibited. A carrier  
 15 who receives a temporary authorization shall:

16 (1) pay the trip permit fee at the time the temporary authorization  
 17 is issued; or

18 (2) subsequently apply for and obtain an annual permit.

19 (c) A carrier may obtain an International Fuel Tax Agreement  
 20 (IFTA) repair and maintenance permit to:

21 (1) travel from another state into Indiana to repair or maintain any  
 22 of the carrier's motor vehicles, semitrailers (as defined in  
 23 IC 9-13-2-164), or trailers (as defined in IC 9-13-2-184); and

24 (2) return to the same state after the repair or maintenance is  
 25 completed.

26 The permit allows the travel described in this section. In addition to any  
 27 other fee established in this chapter, and instead of paying the quarterly  
 28 motor fuel tax imposed under this chapter, a carrier may pay an annual  
 29 IFTA repair and maintenance fee of forty dollars (\$40) and receive an  
 30 IFTA annual repair and maintenance permit. The IFTA annual repair  
 31 and maintenance permit and fee applies to all of the motor vehicles  
 32 operated by a carrier. The IFTA annual repair and maintenance permit  
 33 is not transferable to another carrier. A carrier may not carry cargo or  
 34 passengers under the IFTA annual repair and maintenance permit. All  
 35 fees collected under this subsection shall be deposited in the motor  
 36 carrier regulation fund (IC 8-2.1-23). The report otherwise required  
 37 under section 10 of this chapter is not required with respect to a motor  
 38 vehicle that is operated under an IFTA annual repair and maintenance  
 39 permit.

40 (d) A carrier may obtain an International Registration Plan (IRP)  
 41 repair and maintenance permit to:

42 (1) travel from another state into Indiana to repair or maintain any



1 of the carrier's motor vehicles, semitrailers (as defined in  
 2 IC 9-13-2-164), or trailers (as defined in IC 9-13-2-184); and  
 3 (2) return to the same state after the repair or maintenance is  
 4 completed.

5 The permit allows the travel described in this section. In addition to any  
 6 other fee established in this chapter, and instead of paying apportioned  
 7 or temporary IRP fees under IC 9-18-2 or IC 9-18-7, a carrier may pay  
 8 an annual IRP repair and maintenance fee of forty dollars (\$40) and  
 9 receive an IRP annual repair and maintenance permit. The IRP annual  
 10 repair and maintenance permit and fee applies to all of the motor  
 11 vehicles operated by a carrier. The IRP annual repair and maintenance  
 12 permit is not transferable to another carrier. A carrier may not carry  
 13 cargo or passengers under the IRP annual repair and maintenance  
 14 permit. All fees collected under this subsection shall be deposited in  
 15 the motor carrier regulation fund (IC 8-2.1-23).

16 (e) A person may obtain a repair and maintenance permit to:  
 17 (1) move an unregistered off-road vehicle from a quarry or mine  
 18 to a maintenance or repair facility; and  
 19 (2) return the unregistered off-road vehicle to its place of origin.

20 The fee for the permit is forty dollars (\$40). The permit is an annual  
 21 permit and applies to all unregistered off-road vehicles from the same  
 22 quarry or mine.

23 (f) A carrier may obtain a repair, maintenance, and relocation permit  
 24 to:

25 (1) move a yard tractor from a terminal or loading or spotting  
 26 facility to:  
 27 (A) a maintenance or repair facility; or  
 28 (B) another terminal or loading or spotting facility; and  
 29 (2) return the yard tractor to its place of origin.

30 The fee for the permit is forty dollars (\$40). The permit is an annual  
 31 permit and applies to all yard tractors operated by the carrier. The  
 32 permit is not transferable to another carrier. A carrier may not carry  
 33 cargo or transport or draw a semitrailer or other vehicle under the  
 34 permit. A carrier may operate a yard tractor under the permit instead of  
 35 paying the tax imposed under this chapter. As used in this ~~section;~~  
 36 **subsection**, "yard tractor" ~~has the meaning set forth under~~  
 37 ~~IC 9-13-2-201.~~ **refers to a tractor that is used to move semitrailers**  
 38 **around a terminal or a loading or spotting facility. The term also**  
 39 **refers to a tractor that is operated on a highway with a permit**  
 40 **issued under this section if the tractor is ordinarily used to move**  
 41 **semitrailers around a terminal or spotting facility.**

42 (g) The department shall establish procedures, by rules adopted



- 1 under IC 4-22-2, for:
- 2 (1) the issuance and use of trip permits, temporary authorizations,
- 3 and repair and maintenance permits; and
- 4 (2) the display in commercial motor vehicles of evidence of
- 5 compliance with this chapter.
- 6 SECTION 30. IC 6-6-4.1-27 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
- 7 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 27. (a) Notwithstanding
- 8 IC 6-8.1-7 and ~~IC 9-14-3-1~~, **IC 9-14-12-1**, the department, the bureau
- 9 of motor vehicles, and the Indiana department of transportation shall
- 10 share the information regarding motor carriers and motor vehicles that
- 11 is reasonably necessary for the effective administration and
- 12 enforcement of IC 6-6-4.1, IC 8-2.1, and IC 9.
- 13 (b) For purposes of this section, the department may not divulge
- 14 information:
- 15 (1) regarding the motor carrier fuel taxes paid by specific motor
- 16 carriers; or
- 17 (2) contained on quarterly tax reports of specific motor carriers.
- 18 The department may provide statistical information that does not
- 19 identify the amount of tax paid by a specific carrier.
- 20 SECTION 31. IC 6-6-5-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.259-2013,
- 21 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 22 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) As used in this chapter, "vehicle" means a
- 23 vehicle subject to annual registration as a condition of its operation on
- 24 the public highways pursuant to the motor vehicle registration laws of
- 25 the state.
- 26 (b) As used in this chapter, "mobile home" means a
- 27 nonself-propelled vehicle designed for occupancy as a dwelling or
- 28 sleeping place.
- 29 (c) As used in this chapter, "bureau" means the bureau of motor
- 30 vehicles.
- 31 (d) As used in this chapter, "license branch" means a branch office
- 32 of the bureau authorized to register motor vehicles pursuant to the laws
- 33 of the state.
- 34 (e) As used in this chapter, "owner" means the person in whose
- 35 name the vehicle or trailer is registered (as defined in IC 9-13-2).
- 36 (f) As used in this chapter, "motor home" means a self-propelled
- 37 vehicle having been designed and built as an integral part thereof
- 38 having living and sleeping quarters, including that which is commonly
- 39 referred to as a recreational vehicle.
- 40 (g) As used in this chapter, "last preceding annual excise tax
- 41 liability" means either:
- 42 (1) the amount of excise tax liability to which the vehicle was



- 1 subject on the owner's last preceding regular annual registration  
 2 date; or  
 3 (2) the amount of excise tax liability to which a vehicle that was  
 4 registered after the owner's last preceding annual registration date  
 5 would have been subject if it had been registered on that date.  
 6 (h) As used in this chapter, "trailer" means a device having a gross  
 7 vehicle weight equal to or less than three thousand (3,000) pounds that  
 8 is pulled behind a vehicle and that is subject to annual registration as  
 9 a condition of its operation on the public highways pursuant to the  
 10 motor vehicle registration laws of the state. The term includes any  
 11 utility, boat, or other two (2) wheeled trailer.  
 12 (i) This chapter does not apply to the following:  
 13 (1) Vehicles owned, or leased and operated, by the United States,  
 14 the state, or political subdivisions of the state.  
 15 (2) ~~Mobile homes and motor homes.~~ **Vehicles subject to taxation**  
 16 **under IC 6-6-5.1.**  
 17 (3) Vehicles assessed under IC 6-1.1-8.  
 18 (4) Vehicles subject to ~~registration as trucks under the motor~~  
 19 ~~vehicle registration laws of the state, except trucks having a~~  
 20 ~~declared gross weight not exceeding eleven thousand (11,000)~~  
 21 ~~pounds, trailers, semitrailers, tractors, and buses.~~ **taxation under**  
 22 **IC 6-6-5.5.**  
 23 (5) Vehicles owned, or leased and operated, by a postsecondary  
 24 educational institution described in IC 6-3-3-5(d).  
 25 (6) Vehicles owned, or leased and operated, by a volunteer fire  
 26 department (as defined in IC 36-8-12-2).  
 27 (7) Vehicles owned, or leased and operated, by a volunteer  
 28 emergency ambulance service that:  
 29 (A) meets the requirements of IC 16-31; and  
 30 (B) has only members that serve for no compensation or a  
 31 nominal annual compensation of not more than three thousand  
 32 five hundred dollars (\$3,500).  
 33 (8) Vehicles that are exempt from the payment of registration fees  
 34 under IC 9-18-3-1 **(before its expiration) or IC 9-18.1-9.**  
 35 (9) Farm wagons.  
 36 (10) Off-road vehicles (as defined in IC 14-8-2-185).  
 37 (11) Snowmobiles (as defined in IC 14-8-2-261).  
 38 **(12) Special machinery (as defined in IC 9-13-2-170.3).**  
 39 **(13) Buses.**  
 40 SECTION 32. IC 6-6-5-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.250-2015,  
 41 SECTION 43, AND AS AMENDED BY P.L.149-2015, SECTION 15,  
 42 IS CORRECTED AND AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS



1 [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2017]: Sec. 5. (a) The amount of tax  
 2 imposed by this chapter shall be based upon the classification of the  
 3 vehicle, as provided in section 4 of this chapter, and the age of the  
 4 vehicle, in accordance with the schedule set out in subsection (c) or (d).

5 (b) A person ~~who~~ **that** owns a vehicle and ~~who~~ **that** is entitled to a  
 6 property tax deduction under IC 6-1.1-12-13, IC 6-1.1-12-14, *or*  
 7 IC 6-1.1-12-16 ~~or IC 6-1.1-12-17.4~~ is entitled to a credit against the  
 8 annual license excise tax as follows: Any remaining deduction from  
 9 assessed valuation to which the person is entitled, applicable to  
 10 property taxes payable in the year in which the excise tax imposed by  
 11 this chapter is due, after allowance of the deduction on real estate and  
 12 personal property owned by the person, shall reduce the annual excise  
 13 tax in the amount of two dollars (\$2) on each one hundred dollars  
 14 (\$100) of taxable value or major portion thereof. The county auditor  
 15 shall, upon request, furnish a certified statement to the person verifying  
 16 the credit allowable under this section, and the statement shall be  
 17 presented to and retained by the bureau to support the credit.

18 (c) After January 1, 1996, the tax schedule is as follows:

19	Year of					
20	Manufacture	I	II	III	IV	V
21	1st	\$12	\$36	\$50	\$50	\$66
22	2nd	12	30	50	50	57
23	3rd	12	27	42	50	50
24	4th	12	24	33	50	50
25	5th	12	18	24	48	50
26	6th	12	12	18	36	50
27	7th	12	12	12	24	42
28	8th	12	12	12	18	24
29	9th	12	12	12	12	12
30	10th	12	12	12	12	12
31	and thereafter					
32	Year of					
33	Manufacture	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
34	1st	\$84	\$103	\$123	\$150	\$172
35	2nd	74	92	110	134	149
36	3rd	63	77	93	115	130
37	4th	52	64	78	98	112
38	5th	50	52	64	82	96
39	6th	50	50	50	65	79
40	7th	49	50	50	52	65
41	8th	30	40	50	50	53
42	9th	18	21	34	40	50



1	10th	12	12	12	12	12
2	and thereafter					
3	Year of					
4	Manufacture	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV
5	1st	\$207	\$250	\$300	\$350	\$406
6	2nd	179	217	260	304	353
7	3rd	156	189	225	265	307
8	4th	135	163	184	228	257
9	5th	115	139	150	195	210
10	6th	94	114	121	160	169
11	7th	78	94	96	132	134
12	8th	64	65	65	91	91
13	9th	50	50	50	50	50
14	10th	21	26	30	36	42
15	and thereafter					
16	Year of					
17	Manufacture	XVI	XVII			
18	1st	\$469	\$532			
19	2nd	407	461			
20	3rd	355	398			
21	4th	306	347			
22	5th	261	296			
23	6th	214	242			
24	7th	177	192			
25	8th	129	129			
26	9th	63	63			
27	10th	49	50			
28	and thereafter.					

(d) Every vehicle shall be taxed as a vehicle in its first year of manufacture throughout the calendar year in which vehicles of that make and model are first offered for sale in Indiana, except that:

- (1) a vehicle of a make and model first offered for sale in Indiana after August 1 of any year; *and*
- (2) all motorcycles;

shall continue to be taxed as a vehicle in its first year of manufacture until the end of the calendar year following the year in which it is first offered for sale. Thereafter, the vehicle shall be considered to have aged one (1) year as of January 1 of each year.

SECTION 33. IC 6-6-5-7.2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.149-2015, SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7.2. (a) ~~This section applies after December 31, 2007.~~



1           ~~(b)~~ **In respect (a) This section applies** to a vehicle that has been  
 2 acquired, or brought into the state, or for any other reason becomes  
 3 subject to registration after the regular annual registration date in the  
 4 year on or before which the owner of the vehicle is required, under the  
 5 motor vehicle registration laws of Indiana, to register vehicles. The tax  
 6 imposed by this chapter shall become due and payable at the time the  
 7 vehicle is acquired, brought into the state, or otherwise becomes  
 8 subject to registration. ~~and~~

9           **(b) For taxes due and payable before January 1, 2017,** the  
 10 amount of tax to be paid by the owner for the remainder of the year  
 11 shall be reduced by eight and thirty-three hundredths percent (8.33%)  
 12 for each full calendar month that has elapsed since the regular annual  
 13 registration date in the year fixed by the motor vehicle registration laws  
 14 for annual registration by the owner. The tax shall be paid **by the**  
 15 **owner** at the time of the registration of the vehicle.

16           **(c) For taxes due and payable after December 31, 2016, the tax**  
 17 **shall be paid by the owner at the time of the registration of the**  
 18 **vehicle and is determined as follows:**

19           **(1) For a vehicle with an initial registration period under**  
 20 **IC 9-18.1-11-3, the amount determined under STEP THREE**  
 21 **of the following formula:**

22           **STEP ONE: Determine the number of months remaining**  
 23 **until the vehicle's next registration date under**  
 24 **IC 9-18.1-11-3. A partial month shall be rounded up to one**  
 25 **(1) month.**

26           **STEP TWO: Multiply the STEP ONE result by one-twelfth**  
 27 **(1/12).**

28           **STEP THREE: Multiply the annual excise tax for the**  
 29 **vehicle by the STEP TWO product.**

30           **(2) For a vehicle with a renewal registration period described**  
 31 **in IC 9-18.1-11-3(b), the annual excise tax for the current**  
 32 **registration period.**

33           ~~(c) In the case of a vehicle that is acquired, or brought into the state,~~  
 34 ~~or for any other reason becomes subject to registration after January 1~~  
 35 ~~of any year, then the owner may pay the applicable registration fee on~~  
 36 ~~the vehicle as provided in the motor vehicle registration laws and any~~  
 37 ~~excise tax due on the vehicle for the remainder of the annual~~  
 38 ~~registration year and simultaneously register the vehicle and, if the next~~  
 39 ~~succeeding annual registration year does not extend beyond the end of~~  
 40 ~~the next calendar year, pay the excise tax due for the next succeeding~~  
 41 ~~annual registration year.~~

42           (d) Except as provided in subsection (g), no reduction in the



1 applicable annual excise tax will be allowed to an Indiana resident  
 2 applicant upon registration of any vehicle that was owned by the  
 3 applicant on or prior to the registrant's annual registration period. A  
 4 vehicle owned by an Indiana resident applicant that was located in and  
 5 registered for use in another state during the same calendar year shall  
 6 be entitled to the same reduction when registered in Indiana.

7 (e) The owner of a vehicle who sells the vehicle in a year in which  
 8 the owner has paid the tax imposed by this chapter shall receive a  
 9 credit equal to the remainder of:

10 (1) the tax paid for the vehicle; reduced by

11 (2) eight and thirty-three hundredths percent (8.33%) for each full  
 12 or partial calendar month that has elapsed in the registrant's  
 13 annual registration year before the date of the sale.

14 The credit shall be applied to the tax due on any other vehicle  
 15 purchased or subsequently registered by the owner in the same  
 16 registrant's annual registration year. If the credit is not fully used and  
 17 the amount of the credit remaining is at least four dollars (\$4), the  
 18 owner is entitled to a refund in the amount of the unused credit. The  
 19 owner must pay a fee of three dollars (\$3) to the bureau to cover costs  
 20 of providing the refund, which may be deducted from the refund. The  
 21 bureau shall issue the refund. The bureau shall transfer to the bureau  
 22 of motor vehicles commission three dollars (\$3) of the fee to cover the  
 23 commission's costs in processing the refund. To claim the credit and  
 24 refund provided by this subsection, the owner of the vehicle must  
 25 present to the bureau proof of sale of the vehicle.

26 (f) Subject to the requirements of subsection (h), the owner of a  
 27 vehicle that is destroyed in a year in which the owner has paid the tax  
 28 imposed by this chapter, which vehicle is not replaced by a  
 29 replacement vehicle for which a credit is issued under this section,  
 30 shall receive a refund in an amount equal to eight and thirty-three  
 31 hundredths percent (8.33%) of the tax paid for each full calendar  
 32 month remaining in the registrant's annual registration year after the  
 33 date of destruction, but only upon presentation or return to the bureau  
 34 of the following:

35 (1) A request for refund on a form furnished by the bureau.

36 (2) A statement of proof of destruction on an affidavit furnished  
 37 by the bureau.

38 (3) The license plate from the vehicle.

39 (4) The registration from the vehicle.

40 However, the refund may not exceed ninety percent (90%) of the tax  
 41 paid on the destroyed vehicle. The amount shall be refunded by a  
 42 warrant issued by the auditor of the county that received the excise tax



1 revenue and shall be paid out of the special account created for  
 2 settlement of the excise tax collections under IC 6-6-5-10. For purposes  
 3 of this subsection, a vehicle is considered destroyed if the cost of repair  
 4 of damages suffered by the vehicle exceeds the vehicle's fair market  
 5 value.

6 (g) If the name of the owner of a vehicle is legally changed and the  
 7 change has caused a change in the owner's annual registration date, the  
 8 excise tax liability of the owner shall be adjusted as follows:

9 (1) If the name change requires the owner to register sooner than  
 10 the owner would have been required to register if there had been  
 11 no name change, the owner shall, at the time the name change is  
 12 reported, be authorized a refund from the county treasurer in the  
 13 amount of the product of:

14 (A) eight and thirty-three hundredths percent (8.33%) of the  
 15 owner's last preceding annual excise tax liability; and

16 (B) the number of full calendar months between the owner's  
 17 new regular annual registration month and the next succeeding  
 18 regular annual registration month that is based on the owner's  
 19 former name.

20 (2) If the name change required the owner to register later than  
 21 the owner would have been required to register if there had been  
 22 no name change, the vehicle shall be subject to excise tax for the  
 23 period between the month in which the owner would have been  
 24 required to register if there had been no name change and the new  
 25 regular annual registration month in the amount of the product of:

26 **determined under STEP FOUR of the following formula:**

27 (A) eight and thirty-three hundredths percent (8.33%) of the  
 28 owner's excise tax liability computed as of the time the owner  
 29 would have been required to register if there had been no name  
 30 change; and

31 (B) the number of full calendar months between the month in  
 32 which the owner would have been required to register if there  
 33 had been no name change and the owner's new regular annual  
 34 registration month.

35 **STEP ONE: Determine the number of full calendar**  
 36 **months between the month in which the owner would have**  
 37 **been required to register if there had been no name change**  
 38 **and the owner's new regular annual registration month.**

39 **STEP TWO: Multiply the STEP ONE amount by**  
 40 **one-twelfth (1/12).**

41 **STEP THREE: Determine the owner's tax liability**  
 42 **computed as of the time the owner would have been**



1           **required to register if there had been no name change.**

2           **STEP FOUR: Multiply the STEP TWO product by the**  
 3           **STEP THREE amount.**

4           (h) In order to claim a credit under subsection (f) for a vehicle that  
 5 is destroyed, the owner of the vehicle must present to the bureau of  
 6 motor vehicles a valid registration for the vehicle within ninety (90)  
 7 days of the date that it was destroyed. The bureau shall then fix the  
 8 amount of the credit that the owner is entitled to receive.

9           SECTION 34. IC 6-6-5-7.7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 10 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7.7. (a) To claim a  
 11 credit or a refund, or both, under this chapter, a person must provide a  
 12 sworn statement to the bureau ~~or to an agent branch of the bureau~~ that  
 13 the person is entitled to the credit or refund, or both, claimed by the  
 14 person.

15           (b) The bureau may inspect records of a person claiming a credit or  
 16 refund, or both, under this chapter to determine if a credit or refund, or  
 17 both, was properly allowed against the motor vehicle excise tax  
 18 imposed on a vehicle owned by the person.

19           (c) If the bureau determines that a credit or refund, or both, was  
 20 improperly allowed for a particular vehicle, the person ~~who~~ **that**  
 21 claimed the credit or refund, or both, shall pay the bureau an amount  
 22 equal to the credit or refund, or both, improperly allowed to the person  
 23 plus a penalty of ten percent (10%) of the credit or refund, or both,  
 24 improperly allowed. The tax collected under this subsection shall be  
 25 paid to the county treasurer of the county in which the taxpayer resides.  
 26 However, a penalty collected under this subsection shall be retained by  
 27 the bureau.

28           SECTION 35. IC 6-6-5-9, AS AMENDED BY THE TECHNICAL  
 29 CORRECTIONS BILL OF THE 2016 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, IS  
 30 AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]:  
 31 Sec. 9. (a) The bureau, in the administration and collection of the  
 32 annual license excise tax imposed by this chapter, may utilize the  
 33 services and facilities of:

- 34           **(1) license branches operated under ~~IC 9-16~~ IC 9-14.1;**  
 35           **(2) full service providers (as defined in IC 9-14.1-1-2); and**  
 36           **(3) partial services providers (as defined in IC 9-14.1-1-3);**

37           in its administration of the motor vehicle registration laws of the state  
 38 of Indiana ~~The license branches may be so utilized~~ in accordance with  
 39 such procedures, in such manner, and to such extent as the bureau shall  
 40 deem necessary and proper to implement and effectuate the  
 41 administration and collection of the excise tax imposed by this chapter.  
 42 ~~However, in the event the bureau shall utilize such license branches in~~



1 the collection of excise tax, the following apply:

2 **(b) The bureau may impose a service charge of one dollar and**  
 3 **seventy cents (\$1.70) for each excise tax collection made under this**  
 4 **chapter. The service charge shall be deposited in the bureau of**  
 5 **motor vehicles commission fund.**

6 ~~(+)~~ **(c)** The bureau of motor vehicles shall report the excise taxes  
 7 collected on at least a weekly basis to the county auditor of the county  
 8 to which the collections are due.

9 ~~(2)~~ If the services of a license branch are used by the bureau in the  
 10 collection of the excise tax imposed by this chapter, the license  
 11 branch shall collect the service charge prescribed under  
 12 ~~IC 9-29-1-10~~ for each vehicle registered upon which an excise tax  
 13 is collected by that branch.

14 ~~(3)~~ **(d)** If the excise tax imposed by this chapter is collected by the  
 15 department of state revenue, the money collected shall be deposited in  
 16 the state general fund to the credit of the appropriate county and  
 17 reported to the bureau of motor vehicles on the first working day  
 18 following the week of collection. Except as provided in ~~subdivision (4)~~,  
 19 **subsection (e)**, any amount collected by the department which  
 20 represents interest or a penalty shall be retained by the department and  
 21 used to pay its costs of enforcing this chapter.

22 ~~(4)~~ **(e)** This ~~subdivision~~ **subsection** applies only to interest or a  
 23 penalty collected by the department of state revenue from a person  
 24 who: **that:**

25 ~~(A)~~ **(1)** fails to properly register a vehicle as required by IC 9-18  
 26 **(before its expiration) or IC 9-18.1** and pay the tax due under  
 27 this chapter; and

28 ~~(B)~~ **(2)** during any time after the date by which the vehicle was  
 29 required to be registered under IC 9-18 **(before its expiration) or**  
 30 **IC 9-18.1** displays on the vehicle a license plate issued by another  
 31 state.

32 The total amount collected by the department that represents interest  
 33 or a penalty, minus a reasonable amount determined by the department  
 34 to represent its administrative expenses, shall be deposited in the state  
 35 general fund for the credit of the county in which the person resides.  
 36 The amount shall be reported to the bureau of motor vehicles on the  
 37 first working day following the week of collection.

38 **(f)** The bureau may contract with a bank card or credit card vendor  
 39 for acceptance of bank or credit cards.

40 ~~(b)~~ **(g)** On or before April 1 of each year, the bureau shall provide  
 41 to the auditor of state the amount of motor vehicle excise taxes  
 42 collected for each county for the preceding year.



1           ~~(e)~~ **(h)** On or before May 10 and November 10 of each year, the  
2 auditor of state shall distribute to each county one-half (1/2) of:

3           (1) the amount of delinquent taxes; and

4           (2) any penalty or interest described in subsection ~~(a)(4)~~ **(e)**;

5 that have been credited to the county under subsection ~~(a)~~: **(e)**. There  
6 is appropriated from the state general fund the amount necessary to  
7 make the distributions required by this subsection. The county auditor  
8 shall apportion and distribute the delinquent tax distributions to the  
9 taxing units in the county at the same time and in the same manner as  
10 excise taxes are apportioned and distributed under section 10 of this  
11 chapter.

12           ~~(d)~~ **(i)** The commissioner of insurance shall prescribe the form of the  
13 bonds or crime policies required by this section.

14           SECTION 36. IC 6-6-5-10.4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
15 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 10.4. The county  
16 auditor, shall from the copies of the registration forms furnished by the  
17 bureau, verify and determine the total amount of excise taxes collected  
18 for each taxing unit in the county. The bureau shall verify the  
19 collections ~~reported by the branches~~ and provide the county auditor  
20 adequate and accurate audit information, registration form information,  
21 records, and materials to support the proper assessment, collection, and  
22 refund of excise taxes.

23           SECTION 37. IC 6-6-5-11 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
24 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 11. An owner of a  
25 vehicle ~~who that~~ knowingly registers the vehicle without paying the  
26 excise tax required by this chapter commits a Class B misdemeanor.  
27 ~~An employee of the bureau or a branch manager or employee of a~~  
28 ~~license branch office who~~ **A person that** recklessly issues a  
29 registration on any vehicle without collecting excise tax required to be  
30 collected with the registration commits a Class B misdemeanor.

31           SECTION 38. IC 6-6-5.1-1, AS ADDED BY P.L.131-2008,  
32 SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
33 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. This chapter does not apply to the following:

34           (1) A vehicle subject to ~~the motor vehicle excise tax taxation~~  
35 under IC 6-6-5.

36           (2) A vehicle owned or leased and operated by the United States,  
37 the state, or a political subdivision of the state.

38           (3) A mobile home.

39           (4) A vehicle assessed under IC 6-1.1-8.

40           (5) A vehicle subject to ~~the commercial vehicle excise tax~~  
41 ~~taxation~~ under IC 6-6-5.5.

42           (6) A trailer subject to the annual excise tax imposed under



- 1 IC 6-6-5-5.5.  
 2 (7) A bus (as defined in ~~IC 9-13-2-17(a)~~: **IC 9-13-2-17**).  
 3 (8) A vehicle owned or leased and operated by a postsecondary  
 4 educational institution (as described in IC 6-3-3-5(d)).  
 5 (9) A vehicle owned or leased and operated by a volunteer fire  
 6 department (as defined in IC 36-8-12-2).  
 7 (10) A vehicle owned or leased and operated by a volunteer  
 8 emergency ambulance service that:  
 9 (A) meets the requirements of IC 16-31; and  
 10 (B) has only members who serve for no compensation or a  
 11 nominal annual compensation of not more than three thousand  
 12 five hundred dollars (\$3,500).  
 13 (11) A vehicle that is exempt from the payment of registration  
 14 fees under IC 9-18-3-1 (**before its expiration**) or **IC 9-18.1-9**.  
 15 (12) A farm wagon.  
 16 (13) A recreational vehicle or truck camper in the inventory of  
 17 recreational vehicles and truck campers held for sale by a  
 18 manufacturer, distributor, or dealer in the course of business.  
 19 **(14) Special machinery (as defined in IC 9-13-2-170.3).**  
 20 SECTION 39. IC 6-6-5.1-13, AS AMENDED BY P.L.250-2015,  
 21 SECTION 44, AND AS AMENDED BY P.L.149-2015, SECTION 18,  
 22 IS CORRECTED AND AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 23 [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2017]: Sec. 13. (a) Subject to any  
 24 reductions permitted under this chapter, the amount of tax imposed  
 25 under this chapter on a recreational vehicle or truck camper is  
 26 prescribed by the schedule set out in subsection (c). The amount of tax  
 27 imposed by this chapter is determined using:  
 28 (1) the classification of the recreational vehicle or truck camper  
 29 under section 12 of this chapter; and  
 30 (2) the age of the recreational vehicle or truck camper.  
 31 (b) If a person ~~who that~~ owns a recreational vehicle or truck camper  
 32 is entitled to an ad valorem property tax assessed valuation deduction  
 33 under IC 6-1.1-12-13, IC 6-1.1-12-14, *or* IC 6-1.1-12-16 *or*  
 34 ~~IC 6-1.1-12-17.4~~ in a year in which a tax is imposed by this chapter and  
 35 any part of the deduction is unused after allowance of the deduction on  
 36 real property and personal property owned by the person, the person is  
 37 entitled to a credit that reduces the annual tax imposed by this chapter.  
 38 The amount of the credit is determined by multiplying the amount of  
 39 the unused deduction by two (2) and dividing the result by one hundred  
 40 (100). The county auditor shall, upon request, furnish a certified  
 41 statement to the person verifying the credit allowable under this  
 42 subsection. The statement shall be presented to and retained by the



1	bureau to support the credit.					
2	(c) The tax schedule for each class of recreational vehicles and truck					
3	campers is as follows:					
4	Year of					
5	Manufacture	I	II	III	IV	V
6	1st	\$15	\$36	\$50	\$59	\$103
7	2nd	12	31	43	51	91
8	3rd	12	26	35	41	75
9	4th	12	20	28	38	62
10	5th	12	15	20	34	53
11	6th	12	12	15	26	41
12	7th	12	12	12	16	32
13	8th	12	12	12	13	21
14	9th	12	12	12	12	13
15	10th	12	12	12	12	12
16	and thereafter					
17	Year of					
18	Manufacture	VI	VII	VIII		
19	1st	\$164	\$241	\$346		
20	2nd	148	212	302		
21	3rd	131	185	261		
22	4th	110	161	223		
23	5th	89	131	191		
24	6th	68	108	155		
25	7th	53	86	126		
26	8th	36	71	97		
27	9th	23	35	48		
28	10th	12	12	17		
29	and thereafter					
30	Year of					
31	Manufacture	IX	X	XI	XII	
32	1st	\$470	\$667	\$879	\$1,045	
33	2nd	412	572	763	907	
34	3rd	360	507	658	782	
35	4th	307	407	574	682	
36	5th	253	341	489	581	
37	6th	204	279	400	475	
38	7th	163	224	317	377	
39	8th	116	154	214	254	
40	9th	55	70	104	123	
41	10th	25	33	46	55	
42	and thereafter					



Year of Manufacture	XIII	XIV	XV	XVI	XVII
1st	\$1,235	\$1,425	\$1,615	\$1,805	\$2,375
2nd	1,072	1,236	1,401	1,566	2,060
3rd	924	1,066	1,208	1,350	1,777
4th	806	929	1,053	1,177	1,549
5th	687	793	898	1,004	1,321
6th	562	648	734	821	1,080
7th	445	514	582	651	856
8th	300	346	392	439	577
9th	146	168	190	213	280
10th	64	74	84	94	123

and thereafter.

(d) Each recreational vehicle or truck camper shall be taxed as a recreational vehicle or truck camper in its first year of manufacture throughout the calendar year in which a recreational vehicle or truck camper of that make and model is first offered for sale in Indiana. *However, a recreational vehicle or truck camper of a make and model first offered for sale in Indiana after August 1 of any year continues to be taxed as a recreational vehicle or truck camper in its first year of manufacture until the end of the calendar year following the year in which it is first offered for sale.* Thereafter, the recreational vehicle or truck camper shall be considered to have aged one (1) year as of January 1 of each year.

SECTION 40. IC 6-6-5.1-15, AS AMENDED BY P.L.149-2015, SECTION 19, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 15. (a) This section applies only to recreational vehicles.

(b) With respect to a recreational vehicle that has been acquired, has been brought into Indiana, or for any other reason becomes subject to registration after the regular annual registration date in the year on or before which the owner of the recreational vehicle is required under the state motor vehicle registration laws to register vehicles, the tax imposed by this chapter is due and payable at the time the recreational vehicle is acquired, is brought into Indiana, or otherwise becomes subject to registration.

(c) **For taxes due and payable before January 1, 2017,** the amount of tax to be paid by the owner for the remainder of the year shall be reduced by eight and thirty-three hundredths percent (8.33%) for each full calendar month that has elapsed since the regular annual registration date in the year fixed by the state motor vehicle registration laws for annual registration by the owner. The tax shall be paid at the



1 time of the registration of the recreational vehicle.

2 **(d) For taxes due and payable after December 31, 2016, the tax**  
 3 **shall be paid at the time of the registration of the recreational**  
 4 **vehicle and is determined as follows:**

5 **(1) For a recreational vehicle with an initial registration**  
 6 **period under IC 9-18.1-11-3, the amount determined under**  
 7 **STEP THREE of the following formula:**

8 **STEP ONE: Determine the number of months remaining**  
 9 **until the recreational vehicle's next registration date under**  
 10 **IC 9-18.1-11-3. A partial month shall be rounded up to one**  
 11 **(1) month.**

12 **STEP TWO: Multiply the STEP ONE result by one-twelfth**  
 13 **(1/12).**

14 **STEP THREE: Multiply the annual excise tax for the**  
 15 **recreational vehicle by the STEP TWO product.**

16 **(2) For a recreational vehicle with a renewal registration**  
 17 **period described in IC 9-18.1-11-3(b), the annual excise tax**  
 18 **for the current registration.**

19 **(c) If a recreational vehicle is acquired, is brought into Indiana, or**  
 20 **for any other reason becomes subject to registration after January 1 of**  
 21 **any year, the owner may pay the applicable registration fee on the**  
 22 **recreational vehicle as provided in the state motor vehicle registration**  
 23 **laws and may pay any excise tax due on the recreational vehicle for the**  
 24 **remainder of the annual registration year and simultaneously register**  
 25 **the recreational vehicle and, if the succeeding annual registration year**  
 26 **does not extend beyond the end of the next calendar year, pay the**  
 27 **excise tax due for the next succeeding annual registration year.**

28 **(d) (e) Except as provided in subsection (h); (i), a reduction in the**  
 29 **applicable annual excise tax may not be allowed to an Indiana resident**  
 30 **applicant upon registration of a recreational vehicle that was owned by**  
 31 **the applicant on or before the first day of the applicant's annual**  
 32 **registration period. A recreational vehicle that is owned by an Indiana**  
 33 **resident applicant and that was located in and registered for use in**  
 34 **another state during the same calendar year is entitled to the same**  
 35 **reduction when registered in Indiana.**

36 **(e) (f) The owner of a recreational vehicle who sells the recreational**  
 37 **vehicle in a year in which the owner has paid the tax imposed by this**  
 38 **chapter shall receive a credit equal to the remainder of:**

39 **(1) the tax paid for the recreational vehicle; minus**

40 **(2) eight and thirty-three hundredths percent (8.33%) for each full**  
 41 **or partial calendar month that has elapsed in the owner's annual**  
 42 **registration year before the date of the sale.**



1 The credit shall be applied to the tax due on any other recreational  
 2 vehicle purchased or subsequently registered by the owner in the  
 3 owner's annual registration year. If the credit is not fully used and the  
 4 amount of the credit remaining is at least four dollars (\$4), the owner  
 5 is entitled to a refund in the amount of the unused credit. The owner  
 6 must pay a fee of three dollars (\$3) to the bureau to cover costs of  
 7 providing the refund, which may be deducted from the refund. The  
 8 bureau shall issue the refund. The bureau shall transfer three dollars  
 9 (\$3) of the fee to the bureau of motor vehicles commission to cover the  
 10 commission's costs in processing the refund. To claim the credit and  
 11 refund provided by this subsection, the owner of the recreational  
 12 vehicle must present to the bureau proof of sale of the recreational  
 13 vehicle.

14 ~~(f)~~ **(g)** Subject to the requirements of subsection ~~(g)~~; **(h)**, if a  
 15 recreational vehicle is destroyed in a year in which the owner has paid  
 16 the tax imposed by this chapter and the recreational vehicle is not  
 17 replaced by a replacement vehicle for which a credit is issued under  
 18 this section, the owner is entitled to a refund in an amount equal to  
 19 eight and thirty-three hundredths percent (8.33%) of the tax paid for  
 20 each full calendar month remaining in the owner's annual registration  
 21 year after the date of destruction, but only upon presentation to the  
 22 bureau of the following:

- 23 (1) A request for refund on a form furnished by the bureau.
- 24 (2) A statement of proof of destruction on an affidavit furnished  
 25 by the bureau.
- 26 (3) The license plate from the recreational vehicle.
- 27 (4) The registration from the recreational vehicle.

28 However, the refund may not exceed ninety percent (90%) of the tax  
 29 paid on the destroyed recreational vehicle. The amount shall be  
 30 refunded by a warrant issued by the auditor of the county that received  
 31 the excise tax revenue and shall be paid out of the special account  
 32 created under section 21 of this chapter for settlement of the excise tax  
 33 collections. For purposes of this subsection, a recreational vehicle is  
 34 considered destroyed if the cost of repair of damages suffered by the  
 35 recreational vehicle exceeds the recreational vehicle's fair market  
 36 value.

37 ~~(g)~~ **(h)** To claim a refund under subsection ~~(f)~~ **(g)** for a recreational  
 38 vehicle that is destroyed, the owner of the recreational vehicle must  
 39 present to the bureau a valid registration for the recreational vehicle  
 40 within ninety (90) days after the date that the recreational vehicle is  
 41 destroyed. The bureau shall then fix the amount of the refund that the  
 42 owner is entitled to receive.



1            ~~(h)~~ (i) If the name of the owner of a recreational vehicle is legally  
 2 changed and the change has caused a change in the owner's annual  
 3 registration date, the excise tax liability of the owner for the  
 4 recreational vehicle shall be adjusted as follows:

5            (1) If the name change requires the owner to register sooner than  
 6 the owner would have been required to register if there had been  
 7 no name change, the owner is, at the time the name change is  
 8 reported, entitled to a refund from the county treasurer in the  
 9 amount of the product of:

10            (A) eight and thirty-three hundredths percent (8.33%) of the  
 11 owner's last preceding annual excise tax liability; multiplied by

12            (B) the number of full calendar months beginning after the  
 13 owner's new regular annual registration month and ending  
 14 before the next succeeding regular annual registration month  
 15 that is based on the owner's former name.

16            (2) If the name change requires the owner to register later than the  
 17 owner would have been required to register if there had been no  
 18 name change, the recreational vehicle is subject to excise tax for  
 19 the period beginning after the month in which the owner would  
 20 have been required to register if there had been no name change  
 21 and ending before the owner's new regular annual registration  
 22 month **in equal to** the amount of the ~~product of:~~ **determined**  
 23 **under STEP FOUR of the following formula:**

24            (A) ~~eight and thirty-three hundredths percent (8.33%) of the~~  
 25 ~~owner's excise tax liability computed as of the time the owner~~  
 26 ~~would have been required to register if there had been no name~~  
 27 ~~change; multiplied by~~

28            (B) the number of full calendar months beginning after the  
 29 month in which the owner would have been required to  
 30 register if there had been no name change and ending before  
 31 the owner's new regular annual registration month.

32            **STEP ONE: Determine the number of full calendar**  
 33 **months between the month in which the owner would have**  
 34 **been required to register if there had been no name change**  
 35 **and the owner's new regular annual registration month.**

36            **STEP TWO: Multiply the STEP ONE amount by**  
 37 **one-twelfth (1/12).**

38            **STEP THREE: Determine the owner's tax liability**  
 39 **computed as of the time the owner would have been**  
 40 **required to register if there had been no name change.**

41            **STEP FOUR: Multiply the STEP TWO product by the**  
 42 **STEP THREE amount.**



1 SECTION 41. IC 6-6-5.1-19, AS ADDED BY P.L.131-2008,  
 2 SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 3 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 19. (a) To claim a credit or refund, or both, under  
 4 this chapter, a person must provide a sworn statement to the bureau ~~or~~  
 5 ~~to an agent branch of the bureau~~ that the person is entitled to the credit  
 6 or refund, or both, claimed by the person.

7 (b) The bureau may inspect records of a person claiming a credit or  
 8 refund, or both, under this chapter to determine if a credit or refund, or  
 9 both, were properly allowed against the excise tax imposed on a  
 10 recreational vehicle or truck camper owned by the person.

11 (c) If the bureau determines that a credit or refund, or both, were  
 12 improperly allowed for a recreational vehicle or truck camper, the  
 13 person ~~who~~ ~~that~~ claimed the credit or refund, or both, shall pay the  
 14 bureau an amount equal to the credit or refund, or both, improperly  
 15 allowed to the person plus a penalty of ten percent (10%) of the credit  
 16 or refund, or both, improperly allowed. The tax collected under this  
 17 subsection shall be paid to the county treasurer of the county in which  
 18 the person resides. However, a penalty collected under this subsection  
 19 shall be retained by the bureau.

20 SECTION 42. IC 6-6-5.1-21, AS AMENDED BY P.L.149-2015,  
 21 SECTION 21, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 22 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 21. (a) The bureau, in the administration and  
 23 collection of the tax imposed by this chapter, may use the services and  
 24 facilities of:

- 25 (1) license branches operated under ~~IC 9-16~~ **IC 9-14.1;**
- 26 (2) **full service providers (as defined in IC 9-14.1-1-2); and**
- 27 (3) **partial services providers (as defined in IC 9-14.1-1-3);**

28 in the bureau's administration of the state motor vehicle registration  
 29 laws ~~The license branches may be used~~ in the manner and to the extent  
 30 the bureau considers necessary and proper to implement and effectuate  
 31 the administration and collection of the excise tax imposed by this  
 32 chapter. ~~However, if the bureau uses the license branches in the~~  
 33 ~~collection of excise taxes, the following apply:~~

34 (b) **The bureau may impose a service charge of one dollar and**  
 35 **seventy cents (\$1.70) for each excise tax collection made under this**  
 36 **chapter. The service charge shall be deposited in the bureau of**  
 37 **motor vehicles commission fund.**

38 ~~(+)~~ (c) The bureau shall report the excise taxes collected on at least  
 39 a weekly basis to the county auditor of the county to which the  
 40 collections are due.

- 41 ~~(2)~~ Each license branch shall report to the bureau all excise taxes  
 42 collected and refunds made by the license branch under this



1 chapter in the same manner and at the same time as registration  
2 fees are reported.

3 ~~(3)~~ If the services of a license branch are used by the bureau in the  
4 collection of the excise tax imposed by this chapter, the license  
5 branch shall collect the service charge prescribed under IC 9-29  
6 for each vehicle registered on which an excise tax is collected by  
7 that branch.

8 ~~(4)~~ **(d)** If the excise tax imposed by this chapter is collected by the  
9 department of state revenue, the money collected shall be deposited in  
10 the state general fund to the credit of the appropriate county and  
11 reported to the bureau on the first working day following the week of  
12 collection. Except as provided in ~~subdivision (5)~~, **subsection (e)**,  
13 money collected by the department that represents interest or a penalty  
14 shall be retained by the department and used to pay the department's  
15 costs of enforcing this chapter.

16 ~~(5)~~ **(e)** This ~~subdivision~~ **subsection** applies only to interest or a  
17 penalty collected by the department of state revenue from a person  
18 ~~who:~~ **that:**

19 ~~(A)~~ **(1)** fails to properly register a recreational vehicle as required  
20 by IC 9-18 **(before its expiration) or IC 9-18.1** and pay the tax  
21 due under this chapter; and

22 ~~(B)~~ **(2)** during any time after the date by which the recreational  
23 vehicle was required to be registered under IC 9-18 **(before its**  
24 **expiration) or IC 9-18.1** displays on the recreational vehicle a  
25 license plate issued by another state.

26 The total amount collected by the department of state revenue that  
27 represents interest or a penalty, minus a reasonable amount determined  
28 by the department to represent its administrative expenses, shall be  
29 deposited in the state general fund to the credit of the county in which  
30 the person resides. The amount shall be reported to the bureau on the  
31 first working day following the week of collection.

32 **(f)** The bureau may contract with a bank card or credit card vendor  
33 for acceptance of bank cards or credit cards. However, if a bank card  
34 or credit card vendor charges a vendor transaction charge or discount  
35 fee, whether billed to the bureau or charged directly to the bureau's  
36 account, the bureau shall collect from a person using the card an  
37 official fee that may not exceed the highest transaction charge or  
38 discount fee charged to the bureau by bank card or credit card vendors  
39 during the most recent collection period. The fee may be collected  
40 regardless of retail merchant agreements between the bank card and  
41 credit card vendors that may prohibit such a fee. The fee is a permitted  
42 additional charge under IC 24-4.5-3-202.



1           ~~(b)~~ (g) On or before April 1 of each year, the bureau shall provide  
 2 to the auditor of state the amount of taxes collected under this chapter  
 3 for each county for the preceding year.

4           ~~(c)~~ (h) On or before May 10 and November 10 of each year, the  
 5 auditor of state shall distribute to each county one-half (1/2) of:

6           (1) the amount of delinquent taxes; and

7           (2) any interest or penalty described in subsection ~~(a)(5); (e);~~  
 8 that have been credited to the county under subsection ~~(a); (c)~~. There  
 9 is appropriated from the state general fund the amount necessary to  
 10 make the distributions required by this subsection. The county auditor  
 11 shall apportion and distribute the delinquent tax distributions to the  
 12 taxing units in the county at the same time and in the same manner as  
 13 excise taxes are apportioned and distributed under section 22 of this  
 14 chapter.

15           ~~(d)~~ (i) The insurance commissioner shall prescribe the form of the  
 16 bonds or crime insurance policies required by this section.

17           SECTION 43. IC 6-6-5.1-23, AS ADDED BY P.L.131-2008,  
 18 SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 19 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 23. The county auditor shall, from the copies of  
 20 vehicle registration forms and truck camper receipts furnished by the  
 21 bureau, verify and determine the total amount of excise taxes collected  
 22 under this chapter for each taxing unit in the county. The bureau shall  
 23 verify the collections ~~reported by the branches~~ and provide the county  
 24 auditor adequate and accurate audit information, registration form  
 25 information, truck camper receipts, records, and materials to support  
 26 the proper assessment, collection, and refund of excise taxes under this  
 27 chapter.

28           SECTION 44. IC 6-6-5.1-25, AS ADDED BY P.L.131-2008,  
 29 SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 30 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 25. (a) An owner of a recreational vehicle ~~who~~  
 31 **that** knowingly registers the recreational vehicle without paying the tax  
 32 required by this chapter commits a Class B misdemeanor.

33           (b) ~~An employee of the bureau or a branch manager or employee of~~  
 34 ~~a license branch office who~~ **A person that** recklessly issues a  
 35 registration on any recreational vehicle without collecting the tax  
 36 required to be collected under this chapter with the registration  
 37 commits a Class B misdemeanor.

38           SECTION 45. IC 6-6-5.5-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.182-2009(ss),  
 39 SECTION 238, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 40 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) Unless defined in this section,  
 41 terms used in this chapter have the meaning set forth in the  
 42 International Registration Plan or in IC 6-6-5 (motor vehicle excise



1 tax). Definitions set forth in the International Registration Plan, as  
 2 applicable, prevail unless given a different meaning in this section or  
 3 in rules adopted under authority of this chapter. The definitions in this  
 4 section apply throughout this chapter.

5 (b) As used in this chapter, "base revenue" means the minimum  
 6 amount of commercial vehicle excise tax revenue that a taxing unit will  
 7 receive in a year.

8 (c) As used in this chapter, "commercial vehicle" means any of the  
 9 following:

10 (1) An Indiana based vehicle subject to apportioned registration  
 11 under the International Registration Plan.

12 (2) A vehicle subject to apportioned registration under the  
 13 International Registration Plan and based and titled in a state  
 14 other than Indiana subject to the conditions of the International  
 15 Registration Plan.

16 (3) A truck, road tractor, tractor, trailer, semitrailer, or  
 17 truck-tractor subject to registration under IC 9-18 **(before its**  
 18 **expiration) or IC 9-18.1.**

19 (d) As used in this chapter, "declared gross weight" means the  
 20 weight at which a vehicle is registered with:

21 (1) the bureau; or

22 (2) the ~~International Registration Plan~~ **department.**

23 (e) As used in this chapter, "department" means the department of  
 24 state revenue.

25 (f) As used in this chapter, "fleet" means one (1) or more  
 26 apportionable vehicles.

27 (g) As used in this chapter, "gross weight" means the total weight of  
 28 a vehicle or combination of vehicles without load, plus the weight of  
 29 any load on the vehicle or combination of vehicles.

30 (h) As used in this chapter, "Indiana based" means a vehicle or fleet  
 31 of vehicles that is base registered in Indiana under the terms of the  
 32 International Registration Plan.

33 (i) As used in this chapter, "in state miles" means the total number  
 34 of miles operated by a commercial vehicle or fleet of commercial  
 35 vehicles in Indiana during the preceding year.

36 (j) As used in this chapter, "motor vehicle" has the meaning set forth  
 37 in IC 9-13-2-105(a).

38 (k) As used in this chapter, "owner" means the person in whose  
 39 name the commercial vehicle is registered under IC 9-18 **(before its**  
 40 **expiration), IC 9-18.1, or the International Registration Plan.**

41 (l) As used in this chapter, "preceding year" means a period of  
 42 twelve (12) consecutive months fixed by the department which shall be



1 within the eighteen (18) months immediately preceding the  
 2 commencement of the registration year for which proportional  
 3 registration is sought.

4 (m) As used in this chapter, "road tractor" has the meaning set forth  
 5 in IC 9-13-2-156.

6 (n) As used in this chapter, "semitrailer" has the meaning set forth  
 7 in IC 9-13-2-164(a).

8 (o) As used in this chapter, "tractor" has the meaning set forth in  
 9 IC 9-13-2-180.

10 (p) As used in this chapter, "trailer" has the meaning set forth in  
 11 IC 9-13-2-184(a).

12 (q) As used in this chapter, "truck" has the meaning set forth in  
 13 IC 9-13-2-188(a).

14 (r) As used in this chapter, "truck-tractor" has the meaning set forth  
 15 in IC 9-13-2-189(a).

16 (s) As used in this chapter, "vehicle" means:

17 (1) a motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer subject to registration  
 18 under IC 9-18 **(before its expiration); or**

19 **(2) a vehicle subject to registration under IC 9-18.1;**

20 as a condition of its operation on the public highways pursuant to the  
 21 motor vehicle registration laws of the state.

22 SECTION 46. IC 6-6-5.5-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.2-2007,  
 23 SECTION 127, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 24 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. (a) Except as provided in  
 25 subsection (b), this chapter applies to all commercial vehicles.

26 (b) This chapter does not apply to the following:

27 (1) Vehicles owned or leased and operated by the United States,  
 28 the state, or political subdivisions of the state.

29 (2) ~~Mobile homes and motor homes.~~ **Vehicles subject to taxation**  
 30 **under IC 6-6-5.1.**

31 (3) Vehicles assessed under IC 6-1.1-8.

32 (4) Buses subject to apportioned registration under the  
 33 International Registration Plan.

34 (5) Vehicles subject to taxation under IC 6-6-5.

35 (6) Vehicles owned or leased and operated by a postsecondary  
 36 educational institution described in IC 6-3-3-5(d).

37 (7) Vehicles owned or leased and operated by a volunteer fire  
 38 department (as defined in IC 36-8-12-2).

39 (8) Vehicles owned or leased and operated by a volunteer  
 40 emergency ambulance service that:

41 (A) meets the requirements of IC 16-31; and

42 (B) has only members that serve for no compensation or a



1            nominal annual compensation of not more than three thousand  
2            five hundred dollars (\$3,500).

3            (9) Vehicles that are exempt from the payment of registration fees  
4            under IC 9-18-3-1 **(before its expiration) or IC 9-18.1-9.**

5            (10) Farm wagons.

6            (11) A vehicle in the inventory of vehicles held for sale by a  
7            manufacturer, distributor, or dealer in the course of business.

8            **(12) Special machinery (as defined in IC 9-13-2-170.3).**

9            SECTION 47. IC 6-6-5.5-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.216-2014,  
10           SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
11           JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7. (a) The annual excise tax for a commercial  
12           vehicle will be determined by the ~~motor carrier services division~~  
13           **department** on or before October 1 of each year in accordance with the  
14           following formula:

15           STEP ONE: Determine the total amount of base revenue for all  
16           taxing units using the base revenue determined for each taxing  
17           unit under section 19 of this chapter.

18           STEP TWO: Determine the sum of registration fees paid and  
19           collected under IC 9-29-5 **(before its expiration) or IC 9-18.1-5**  
20           to register the following commercial vehicles in Indiana under the  
21           following statutes during the fiscal year that ends June 30  
22           immediately preceding the calendar year for which the tax is first  
23           due and payable:

24           (A) Commercial vehicles with a declared gross weight in  
25           excess of eleven thousand (11,000) pounds, including trucks,  
26           tractors not used with semitrailers, traction engines, and other  
27           similar vehicles used for hauling purposes.

28           (B) Tractors used with semitrailers.

29           (C) Semitrailers used with tractors.

30           (D) Trailers having a declared gross weight in excess of three  
31           thousand (3,000) pounds.

32           (E) Trucks, tractors and semitrailers used in connection with  
33           agricultural pursuits usual and normal to the user's farming  
34           operation, multiplied by two hundred percent (200%).

35           STEP THREE: Determine the tax factor by dividing the STEP  
36           ONE result by the STEP TWO result.

37           (b) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the annual excise  
38           tax for commercial vehicles with a declared gross weight in excess of  
39           eleven thousand (11,000) pounds, including trucks, tractors not used  
40           with semitrailers, traction engines, and other similar vehicles used for  
41           hauling purposes, shall be determined by multiplying the registration  
42           fee under IC 9-29-5-3.2 **(before its expiration) or IC 9-18.1-5-11(b)**



1 by the tax factor determined in subsection (a).

2 (c) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the annual excise  
3 tax for tractors used with semitrailers shall be determined by  
4 multiplying the registration fee under IC 9-29-5-5 **(before its**  
5 **expiration) or IC 9-18.1-5-9** by the tax factor determined in  
6 subsection (a).

7 (d) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the annual excise  
8 tax for trailers having a declared gross weight in excess of three  
9 thousand (3,000) pounds shall be determined by multiplying the  
10 registration fee under IC 9-29-5-4 **(before its expiration) or**  
11 **IC 9-18.1-5-8** by the tax factor determined in subsection (a).

12 (e) The annual excise tax for a semitrailer shall be determined by  
13 multiplying the average annual registration fee under ~~IC 9-29-5-6~~  
14 **subsection (f)** by the tax factor determined in subsection (a).

15 (f) The average annual registration fee for a semitrailer ~~under~~  
16 ~~IC 9-29-5-6~~ is sixteen dollars and seventy-five cents (\$16.75).

17 ~~(f)~~ (g) The annual excise tax determined under this section shall be  
18 rounded upward to the next full dollar amount.

19 SECTION 48. IC 6-6-5.5-7.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
20 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7.5. Notwithstanding  
21 any other provision, the annual excise tax for a motor vehicle, trailer,  
22 or semitrailer and tractor operated primarily as a farm truck, farm  
23 trailer, or farm semitrailer and tractor as described in IC 9-29-5-13  
24 **(before its expiration) or IC 9-18.1-7** is fifty percent (50%) of the  
25 amount listed in this chapter for a truck, trailer, or semitrailer and  
26 tractor of the same declared gross weight.

27 SECTION 49. IC 6-6-5.5-10 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
28 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 10. (a) ~~For calendar~~  
29 ~~years that begin after December 31, 2000;~~ A vehicle subject to the  
30 International Registration Plan that is registered after the date  
31 designated for registration of the vehicle under IC 9-18-2-7 **(before its**  
32 **expiration), under IC 9-18.1-13,** or under rules adopted by the  
33 department shall be taxed at a rate determined by the following  
34 formula:

35 STEP ONE: Determine the number of months ~~before the vehicle~~  
36 ~~must be registered.~~ **remaining until the vehicle's next**  
37 **registration date.** A partial month shall be rounded to one (1)  
38 month.

39 STEP TWO: Multiply the STEP ONE result by one-twelfth  
40 (1/12).

41 STEP THREE: Multiply the annual excise tax for the vehicle by  
42 the STEP TWO product.



1 (b) A vehicle that is registered with **the department under**  
 2 **IC 9-18-2-4.6 or IC 9-18.1-13-3** or the bureau after the date  
 3 designated for registration of the vehicle under IC 9-18-2-7 (**before its**  
 4 **expiration) or IC 9-18.1** shall be taxed at a rate determined by the  
 5 formula set forth in subsection (a).

6 **(c) This subsection applies after December 31, 2016. A vehicle**  
 7 **described in subsection (a) or (b) that has a renewal registration**  
 8 **period described in IC 9-18.1-11-3(b) shall be taxed at the annual**  
 9 **excise tax rate for the vehicle's current registration period.**

10 SECTION 50. IC 6-6-5.5-17 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 11 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 17. (a) The department  
 12 shall promptly deposit all amounts collected under section 3(b) of this  
 13 chapter into the commercial vehicle excise tax fund for distribution to  
 14 the taxing units (as defined in IC 6-1.1-1-21) of Indiana. The amount  
 15 to be distributed to the taxing units of Indiana each year is determined  
 16 under section 19 of this chapter.

17 (b) The bureau of motor vehicles shall promptly deposit all amounts  
 18 collected under this chapter into the commercial vehicle excise tax  
 19 fund for distribution to the taxing units (as defined in IC 6-1.1-1-21) of  
 20 Indiana. The amount to be distributed to the taxing units of Indiana  
 21 each year is determined under section 19 of this chapter.

22 (c) A contractor providing:

- 23 (1) a full service ~~license branch~~ under ~~IC 9-16-1-4;~~  
 24 **IC 9-14.1-3-1;** or  
 25 (2) a partial ~~service license branch services~~ under ~~IC 9-16-1-4.5;~~  
 26 **IC 9-14.1-3-2;**

27 shall remit the amount of commercial vehicle excise tax collected each  
 28 week to the bureau of motor vehicles for deposit into the commercial  
 29 vehicle excise tax fund.

30 **(d) The bureau may impose a service charge of one dollar and**  
 31 **seventy cents (\$1.70) for each excise tax collection made under this**  
 32 **chapter. The service charge shall be deposited in the bureau of**  
 33 **motor vehicles commission fund.**

34 SECTION 51. IC 6-6-11-12 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 35 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 12. (a) In addition to  
 36 paying the boat excise tax, a boat owner shall complete a form and pay  
 37 a department of natural resources fee for each boat required to have  
 38 boat excise decals. The fee is five dollars (\$5) for each boating year.  
 39 However, the fee is waived for the boating year in which the  
 40 registration fee prescribed by ~~IC 9-29-15~~ **IC 9-31-3-9(c)** is paid for that  
 41 boat. The revenue from the fees collected under this chapter shall be  
 42 transferred to the department of natural resources, as provided in



1 section 29 of this chapter.

2 (b) In addition to the boat excise tax and the department of natural  
3 resources fee, a boat owner shall pay to the department of natural  
4 resources a lake and river enhancement fee for each boat required to  
5 have boat excise decals in the amount set forth in the following table:

6 Value of the Boat	Amount of the Fee
7 Less than \$1,000	\$ 5
8 At least \$1,000, but less than \$3,000	\$10
9 At least \$3,000, but less than \$5,000	\$15
10 At least \$5,000, but less than \$10,000	\$20
11 At least \$10,000	\$25

12 (c) The revenue from the lake and river enhancement fee imposed  
13 under subsection (b) shall be deposited in the following manner:

14 (1) Two-thirds (2/3) of the money shall be deposited in the lake  
15 and river enhancement fund established by section 12.5 of this  
16 chapter.

17 (2) One-third (1/3) of the money shall be deposited in the  
18 conservation officers marine enforcement fund established by  
19 IC 14-9-8-21.5.

20 SECTION 52. IC 6-6-11-13, AS AMENDED BY P.L.46-2006,  
21 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
22 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 13. A boat owner shall pay:

- 23 (1) the boat excise tax;  
24 (2) the department of natural resources fee imposed by section  
25 12(a) of this chapter;  
26 (3) the lake and river enhancement fee imposed by section 12(b)  
27 of this chapter; and  
28 (4) if:

- 29 (A) the motorboat is legally registered in another state; and  
30 (B) the boat owner pays:  
31 (i) the excise tax and fees under subdivisions (1), (2), and  
32 (3); **and**  
33 (ii) the **two dollar (\$2)** fee imposed by ~~IC 9-29-15-9;~~  
34 **IC 9-31-3-2;**

35 for a boating year to the bureau of motor vehicles. The tax and fees  
36 must be paid at the same time that the boat owner pays or would pay  
37 the registration fee and motor vehicle excise taxes on motor vehicles  
38 under IC 9-18 (**before its expiration**), **IC 9-18.1**, and IC 6-6-5. When  
39 the boat owner pays the tax and fees, the owner is entitled to receive  
40 the excise tax decals.

41 SECTION 53. IC 6-6-11-17, AS AMENDED BY P.L.109-2011,  
42 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE



1 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 17. (a) Every owner of a boat who sells the boat  
 2 in a year in which the boat owner has paid the excise tax is entitled to  
 3 receive a credit equal to the remainder of:

4 (1) the tax paid for the boat; ~~reduced by eight and thirty-three~~  
 5 ~~hundredths percent (8.33%) for each full or partial calendar~~  
 6 ~~month that has elapsed in the tax payment year before the date of~~  
 7 ~~the sale; minus~~

8 (2) the amount determined under STEP FOUR of the  
 9 following formula:

10 STEP ONE: Determine the number of full or partial  
 11 months that have elapsed in the tax payment year before  
 12 the date of the sale.

13 STEP TWO: Multiply the STEP ONE amount by  
 14 one-twelfth (1/12).

15 STEP THREE: Determine the tax paid by the owner for  
 16 the boat for the registration period.

17 STEP FOUR: Multiply the STEP TWO product by the  
 18 STEP THREE amount.

19 The credit shall be applied to the owner's tax due on any other boat of  
 20 the owner in the same year or may be carried over and used in the  
 21 following year if the credit was not fully used in the preceding year.  
 22 The credit expires at the end of the year that follows the year in which  
 23 the credit originally accrued.

24 (b) A cash refund may not be made on a credit issued under  
 25 subsection (a) on the sale of a boat. A tax credit is transferable from  
 26 one (1) member of the same immediate family to another member of  
 27 the same family with no consideration involved or received as an  
 28 outright gift or inheritance.

29 SECTION 54. IC 6-6-11-20, AS AMENDED BY P.L.149-2015,  
 30 SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 31 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 20. (a) The bureau of motor vehicles, in the  
 32 administration and collection of the boat excise tax imposed by this  
 33 chapter, may utilize the services and facilities of:

34 (1) license branches operated under ~~IC 9-16~~; IC 9-14.1;

35 (2) full service providers (as defined in IC 9-14.1-1-2); and

36 (3) partial services providers (as defined in IC 9-14.1-1-3);

37 ~~The license branches may be utilized~~ in accordance with the  
 38 procedures, in the manner, and to the extent that the bureau determines  
 39 to be necessary and proper to implement and effectuate the  
 40 administration and collection of the excise tax imposed by this chapter.  
 41 ~~However, if the bureau utilizes the license branches in the collection of~~  
 42 ~~the boat excise tax, the following apply:~~



1           (†) (b) The bureau of motor vehicles shall report on at least a  
2 weekly basis the excise taxes collected to the county auditor of the  
3 county to which the collections are due.

4           (2) ~~The bureau shall forward a copy of the excise tax report to the~~  
5 ~~county auditor of the county.~~

6           (3) ~~Each license branch shall report to the bureau all boat excise~~  
7 ~~taxes and fees collected under this chapter in the same manner~~  
8 ~~and at the same time as registration fees are reported for motor~~  
9 ~~vehicle registrations.~~

10          (4) ~~An additional charge may not be imposed for the services of~~  
11 ~~the license branches.~~

12          SECTION 55. IC 6-6-11-23 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
13 2016]. ~~Sec. 23: The bureau of motor vehicles shall establish a~~  
14 ~~procedure for replacing lost, stolen, and damaged decals. A fee of three~~  
15 ~~dollars (\$3) shall be charged by the bureau to defray the cost of issuing~~  
16 ~~replacement decals.~~

17          SECTION 56. IC 6-6-11-29, AS AMENDED BY P.L.216-2014,  
18 SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
19 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 29. (a) The bureau of motor vehicles shall transfer  
20 the department of natural resources fee, the lake and river enhancement  
21 fee, the delinquent excise taxes, and the delinquent fees collected under  
22 this chapter during the preceding month as follows:

23           (1) On or before the eleventh day of each month, the bureau of  
24 motor vehicles shall transfer to the bureau of motor vehicles  
25 commission fund an amount equal to five percent (5%) of each  
26 excise tax transaction completed by the bureau. The money is to  
27 be used to cover the expenses incurred by **or on behalf of** the  
28 bureau of motor vehicles ~~and the license branches~~ for returns,  
29 decals, collecting the fees and excise taxes and for amounts  
30 deposited in the commission fund. ~~An additional charge may not~~  
31 ~~be imposed for the services of the license branches under this~~  
32 ~~chapter.~~

33           (2) At least quarterly, the bureau of motor vehicles shall set aside  
34 for the department of natural resources the fees and the delinquent  
35 fees collected under this chapter to use as provided in section 35  
36 of this chapter.

37           (3) On or before the tenth day of each month, the bureau of motor  
38 vehicles shall distribute to each county the excise tax collections,  
39 including delinquent tax collections, for the county for the  
40 preceding month. The bureau of motor vehicles shall include a  
41 report with each distribution showing the information necessary  
42 for the county auditor to allocate the revenue among the taxing



1 units of the county.

2 (4) The bureau of motor vehicles shall deposit the revenue from

3 the lake and river enhancement fee imposed by section 12(b) of

4 this chapter in the lake and river enhancement fund established by

5 section 12.5 of this chapter.

6 (b) Money credited to each county's account in the state general

7 fund is appropriated to make the distributions and the transfers required

8 by subsection (a). The distributions shall be made upon warrants drawn

9 from the state general fund.

10 SECTION 57. IC 6-8.1-1-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.220-2014,

11 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE

12 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. "Listed taxes" or "taxes" includes only the

13 pari-mutuel taxes (IC 4-31-9-3 through IC 4-31-9-5); the riverboat

14 admissions tax (IC 4-33-12); the riverboat wagering tax (IC 4-33-13);

15 the slot machine wagering tax (IC 4-35-8); the type II gambling game

16 excise tax (IC 4-36-9); the gross income tax (IC 6-2.1) (repealed); the

17 utility receipts and utility services use taxes (IC 6-2.3); the state gross

18 retail and use taxes (IC 6-2.5); the adjusted gross income tax (IC 6-3);

19 the supplemental net income tax (IC 6-3-8) (repealed); the county

20 adjusted gross income tax (IC 6-3.5-1.1); the county option income tax

21 (IC 6-3.5-6); the county economic development income tax

22 (IC 6-3.5-7); the auto rental excise tax (IC 6-6-9); the financial

23 institutions tax (IC 6-5.5); the gasoline tax (IC 6-6-1.1); the special fuel

24 tax (IC 6-6-2.5); the motor carrier fuel tax (IC 6-6-4.1); a motor fuel tax

25 collected under a reciprocal agreement under IC 6-8.1-3; the motor

26 vehicle excise tax (IC 6-6-5); the aviation fuel excise tax (IC 6-6-13);

27 the commercial vehicle excise tax (IC 6-6-5.5); the excise tax imposed

28 on recreational vehicles and truck campers (IC 6-6-5.1); the hazardous

29 waste disposal tax (IC 6-6-6.6) (repealed); the cigarette tax (IC 6-7-1);

30 the beer excise tax (IC 7.1-4-2); the liquor excise tax (IC 7.1-4-3); the

31 wine excise tax (IC 7.1-4-4); the hard cider excise tax (IC 7.1-4-4.5);

32 the malt excise tax (IC 7.1-4-5); the petroleum severance tax

33 (IC 6-8-1); the various innkeeper's taxes (IC 6-9); the various food and

34 beverage taxes (IC 6-9); the county admissions tax (IC 6-9-13 and

35 IC 6-9-28); the regional transportation improvement income tax

36 (IC 8-24-17); the oil inspection fee (IC 16-44-2); ~~the emergency and~~

37 ~~hazardous chemical inventory form fee (IC 6-6-10)~~; the penalties

38 assessed for oversize vehicles (IC 9-20-3 and ~~IC 9-30~~; **IC 9-20-18**);

39 the fees and penalties assessed for overweight vehicles (IC 9-20-4 and

40 ~~IC 9-30~~; **IC 9-20-18**); and any other tax or fee that the department is

41 required to collect or administer.

42 SECTION 58. IC 6-8.1-5-2, AS AMENDED BY THE TECHNICAL



1 CORRECTIONS BILL OF THE 2016 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, IS  
 2 AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]:  
 3 Sec. 2. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the department  
 4 may not issue a proposed assessment under section 1 of this chapter  
 5 more than three (3) years after the latest of the date the return is filed,  
 6 or either of the following:

7 (1) The due date of the return.

8 (2) In the case of a return filed for the state gross retail or use tax,  
 9 the gasoline tax, the special fuel tax, the motor carrier fuel tax, the  
 10 oil inspection fee, or the petroleum severance tax, the end of the  
 11 calendar year which contains the taxable period for which the  
 12 return is filed.

13 (b) If a person files a utility receipts tax return (IC 6-2.3), an  
 14 adjusted gross income tax (IC 6-3), supplemental net income tax  
 15 (IC 6-3-8) (repealed), county adjusted gross income tax (IC 6-3.5-1.1),  
 16 county option income tax (IC 6-3.5-6), or financial institutions tax  
 17 (IC 6-5.5) return that understates the person's income, as that term is  
 18 defined in the particular income tax law, by at least twenty-five percent  
 19 (25%), the proposed assessment limitation is six (6) years instead of the  
 20 three (3) years provided in subsection (a).

21 (c) In the case of the motor vehicle excise tax (IC 6-6-5), the tax  
 22 shall be assessed as provided in IC 6-6-5-5 and IC 6-6-5-6 and shall  
 23 include the penalties and interest due on all listed taxes not paid by the  
 24 due date. A person that fails to properly register a vehicle as required  
 25 by IC 9-18 (**before its expiration**) or **IC 9-18.1** and pay the tax due  
 26 under IC 6-6-5 is considered to have failed to file a return for purposes  
 27 of this article.

28 (d) In the case of the commercial vehicle excise tax imposed under  
 29 IC 6-6-5.5, the tax shall be assessed as provided in IC 6-6-5.5 and shall  
 30 include the penalties and interest due on all listed taxes not paid by the  
 31 due date. A person that fails to properly register a commercial vehicle  
 32 as required by IC 9-18 (**before its expiration**) or **IC 9-18.1** and pay the  
 33 tax due under IC 6-6-5.5 is considered to have failed to file a return for  
 34 purposes of this article.

35 (e) In the case of the excise tax imposed on recreational vehicles  
 36 and truck campers under IC 6-6-5.1, the tax shall be assessed as  
 37 provided in IC 6-6-5.1 and must include the penalties and interest due  
 38 on all listed taxes not paid by the due date. A person ~~who~~ **that** fails to  
 39 properly register a recreational vehicle as required by IC 9-18 (**before**  
 40 **its expiration**) or **IC 9-18.1** and pay the tax due under IC 6-6-5.1 is  
 41 considered to have failed to file a return for purposes of this article. A  
 42 person ~~who~~ **that** fails to pay the tax due under IC 6-6-5.1 on a truck



1 camper is considered to have failed to file a return for purposes of this  
2 article.

3 (f) If a person files a fraudulent, unsigned, or substantially blank  
4 return, or if a person does not file a return, there is no time limit within  
5 which the department must issue its proposed assessment.

6 (g) If any part of a listed tax has been erroneously refunded by the  
7 department, the erroneous refund may be recovered through the  
8 assessment procedures established in this chapter. An assessment  
9 issued for an erroneous refund must be issued:

10 (1) within two (2) years after making the refund; or

11 (2) within five (5) years after making the refund if the refund was  
12 induced by fraud or misrepresentation.

13 (h) If, before the end of the time within which the department may  
14 make an assessment, the department and the person agree to extend  
15 that assessment time period, the period may be extended according to  
16 the terms of a written agreement signed by both the department and the  
17 person. The agreement must contain:

18 (1) the date to which the extension is made; and

19 (2) a statement that the person agrees to preserve the person's  
20 records until the extension terminates.

21 The department and a person may agree to more than one (1) extension  
22 under this subsection.

23 (i) If a taxpayer's federal taxable income, federal adjusted gross  
24 income, or federal income tax liability for a taxable year is modified  
25 due to a modification as provided under IC 6-3-4-6(c) and  
26 IC 6-3-4-6(d) (for the adjusted gross income tax), or a modification or  
27 alteration as provided under IC 6-5.5-6-6(c) and ~~IC 6-5.5-6-6(d)~~  
28 **IC 6-5.5-6-6(e)** (for the financial institutions tax), then the date by  
29 which the department must issue a proposed assessment under section  
30 1 of this chapter for tax imposed under IC 6-3 is extended to six (6)  
31 months after the date on which the notice of modification is filed with  
32 the department by the taxpayer.

33 SECTION 59. IC 8-1-8.3-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
34 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. As used in this  
35 chapter, "commercial driver's license" has the meaning set forth in  
36 ~~IC 9-13-2-29~~ **49 CFR 383.5 as in effect July 1, 2010.**

37 SECTION 60. IC 8-2.1-19.1-5, AS ADDED BY P.L.175-2015,  
38 SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
39 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 5. (a) Before a TNC allows an individual to act as  
40 a TNC driver on the TNC's digital network, the TNC shall:

41 (1) require the individual to submit to the TNC an application that  
42 includes:



- 1 (A) the individual's name, address, and age;  
 2 (B) a copy of the individual's driver's license;  
 3 (C) a copy of the certificate of registration for the personal  
 4 vehicle that the individual will use to provide prearranged  
 5 rides;  
 6 (D) proof of financial responsibility for the personal vehicle  
 7 described in clause (C) of a type and in the amounts required  
 8 by the TNC; and  
 9 (E) any other information required by the TNC;  
 10 (2) with respect to the individual, conduct, or contract with a third  
 11 party to conduct:  
 12 (A) a local and national criminal background check; and  
 13 (B) a search of the national sex offender registry; and  
 14 (3) obtain a copy of the individual's driving record maintained  
 15 under ~~IC 9-14-3-7~~. **IC 9-14-12-3.**  
 16 (b) A TNC may not knowingly allow to act as a TNC driver on the  
 17 TNC's digital network an individual:  
 18 (1) who has received judgments for:  
 19 (A) more than three (3) moving traffic violations; or  
 20 (B) at least one (1) violation involving reckless driving or  
 21 driving on a suspended or revoked license;  
 22 in the preceding three (3) years;  
 23 (2) who has been convicted of a:  
 24 (A) felony; or  
 25 (B) misdemeanor involving:  
 26 (i) resisting law enforcement;  
 27 (ii) dishonesty;  
 28 (iii) injury to a person;  
 29 (iv) operating while intoxicated;  
 30 (v) operating a vehicle in a manner that endangers a person;  
 31 (vi) operating a vehicle with a suspended or revoked license;  
 32 or  
 33 (vii) damage to the property of another person;  
 34 in the preceding seven (7) years;  
 35 (3) who is a match in the national sex offender registry;  
 36 (4) who is unable to provide information required under  
 37 subsection (a); or  
 38 (5) who is less than nineteen (19) years of age.

39 SECTION 61. IC 8-2.1-23-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 40 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. The treasurer of state  
 41 shall deposit fees collected under this article, **IC 6-6-4.1-13,**  
 42 **IC 9-20-5-7(b), IC 9-20-5-7(c), and IC 9-20-18-14.5 and**

**EH 1087—LS 6669/DI 103**



1 ~~IC 9-29-6-1.5~~ in the motor carrier regulation fund.  
 2 SECTION 62. IC 8-2.1-24-18, AS AMENDED BY P.L.215-2013,  
 3 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 4 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 18. (a) 49 CFR Parts 40, 375, 380, 382 through  
 5 387, 390 through 393, and 395 through 398 are incorporated into  
 6 Indiana law by reference, and, except as provided in subsections (d),  
 7 (e), (f), (g), **and (j)**, ~~(k), and (l)~~; must be complied with by an interstate  
 8 and intrastate motor carrier of persons or property throughout Indiana.  
 9 Intrastate motor carriers subject to compliance reviews under 49 CFR  
 10 385 shall be selected according to criteria determined by the  
 11 superintendent which must include but are not limited to factors such  
 12 as previous history of violations found in roadside compliance checks  
 13 and other recorded violations. However, the provisions of 49 CFR 395  
 14 that regulate the hours of service of drivers, including requirements for  
 15 the maintenance of logs, do not apply to a driver of a truck that is  
 16 registered by the bureau of motor vehicles and used as a farm truck  
 17 under IC 9-18 (**before its expiration**) or **IC 9-18.1-7** or a vehicle  
 18 operated in intrastate construction or construction related service, or  
 19 the restoration of public utility services interrupted by an emergency.  
 20 Except as provided in subsection (i) and (j):  
 21 (1) intrastate motor carriers not operating under authority issued  
 22 by the United States Department of Transportation shall comply  
 23 with the requirements of 49 CFR 390.21(b)(3) by registering with  
 24 the department of state revenue as an intrastate motor carrier and  
 25 displaying the certification number issued by the department of  
 26 state revenue preceded by the letters "IN"; and  
 27 (2) all other requirements of 49 CFR 390.21 apply equally to  
 28 interstate and intrastate motor carriers.  
 29 (b) 49 CFR 107 subpart (F) and subpart (G), 171 through 173, 177  
 30 through 178, and 180, are incorporated into Indiana law by reference,  
 31 and every:  
 32 (1) private carrier;  
 33 (2) common carrier;  
 34 (3) contract carrier;  
 35 (4) motor carrier of property, intrastate;  
 36 (5) hazardous material shipper; and  
 37 (6) carrier otherwise exempt under section 3 of this chapter;  
 38 must comply with the federal regulations incorporated under this  
 39 subsection, whether engaged in interstate or intrastate commerce.  
 40 (c) Notwithstanding subsection (b), nonspecification bulk and  
 41 nonbulk packaging, including cargo tank motor vehicles, may be used  
 42 only if all the following conditions exist:



- 1 (1) The maximum capacity of the vehicle is less than three  
 2 thousand five hundred (3,500) gallons.  
 3 (2) The shipment of goods is limited to intrastate commerce.  
 4 (3) The vehicle is used only for the purpose of transporting fuel  
 5 oil, kerosene, diesel fuel, gasoline, gasohol, or any combination  
 6 of these substances.
- 7 Maintenance, inspection, and marking requirements of 49 CFR 173.8  
 8 and Part 180 are applicable. In accordance with federal hazardous  
 9 materials regulations, new or additional nonspecification cargo tank  
 10 motor vehicles may not be placed in service under this subsection.
- 11 (d) For the purpose of enforcing this section, only:  
 12 (1) a state police officer or state police motor carrier inspector  
 13 who:  
 14 (A) has successfully completed a course of instruction  
 15 approved by the United States Department of Transportation;  
 16 and  
 17 (B) maintains an acceptable competency level as established  
 18 by the state police department; or  
 19 (2) an employee of a law enforcement agency who:  
 20 (A) before January 1, 1991, has successfully completed a  
 21 course of instruction approved by the United States  
 22 Department of Transportation; and  
 23 (B) maintains an acceptable competency level as established  
 24 by the state police department;
- 25 on the enforcement of 49 CFR, may, upon demand, inspect the books,  
 26 accounts, papers, records, memoranda, equipment, and premises of any  
 27 carrier, including a carrier exempt under section 3 of this chapter.
- 28 (e) A person hired before September 1, 1985, who operates a motor  
 29 vehicle intrastate incidentally to the person's normal employment duties  
 30 and who is not employed as a chauffeur (as defined in IC 9-13-2-21(a))  
 31 **to operate a motor vehicle for hire** is exempt from 49 CFR 391 as  
 32 incorporated by this section.
- 33 (f) Notwithstanding any provision of 49 CFR 391 to the contrary, a  
 34 person at least eighteen (18) years of age and less than twenty-one (21)  
 35 years of age may be employed as a driver to operate a commercial  
 36 motor vehicle intrastate. However, a person employed under this  
 37 subsection is not exempt from any other provision of 49 CFR 391.
- 38 (g) Notwithstanding subsection (a) or (b), the following provisions  
 39 of 49 CFR do not apply to private carriers of property operated only in  
 40 intrastate commerce or any carriers of property operated only in  
 41 intrastate commerce while employed in construction or construction  
 42 related service:



1 (1) Subpart 391.41(b)(3) as it applies to physical qualifications of  
 2 a driver who has been diagnosed as an insulin dependent diabetic,  
 3 if the driver has applied for and been granted an intrastate  
 4 medical waiver by the bureau of motor vehicles pursuant to this  
 5 subsection. The same standards and the following procedures  
 6 shall apply for this waiver whether or not the driver is required to  
 7 hold a commercial driver's license. An application for the waiver  
 8 shall be submitted by the driver and completed and signed by a  
 9 certified endocrinologist or the driver's treating physician  
 10 attesting that the driver:

11 (A) is not otherwise physically disqualified under Subpart  
 12 391.41 to operate a motor vehicle, whether or not any  
 13 additional disqualifying condition results from the diabetic  
 14 condition, and is not likely to suffer any diminution in driving  
 15 ability due to the driver's diabetic condition;

16 (B) is free of severe hypoglycemia or hypoglycemia  
 17 unawareness and has had less than one (1) documented,  
 18 symptomatic hypoglycemic reaction per month;

19 (C) has demonstrated the ability and willingness to properly  
 20 monitor and manage the driver's diabetic condition;

21 (D) has agreed to and, to the endocrinologist's or treating  
 22 physician's knowledge, has carried a source of rapidly  
 23 absorbable glucose at all times while driving a motor vehicle,  
 24 has self monitored blood glucose levels one (1) hour before  
 25 driving and at least once every four (4) hours while driving or  
 26 on duty before driving using a portable glucose monitoring  
 27 device equipped with a computerized memory; and

28 (E) has submitted the blood glucose logs from the monitoring  
 29 device to the endocrinologist or treating physician at the time  
 30 of the annual medical examination.

31 A copy of the blood glucose logs shall be filed along with the  
 32 annual statement from the endocrinologist or treating physician  
 33 with the bureau of motor vehicles for review by the driver  
 34 licensing medical advisory board established under ~~IC 9-14-4~~  
 35 **IC 9-14-11**. A copy of the annual statement shall also be provided  
 36 to the driver's employer for retention in the driver's qualification  
 37 file, and a copy shall be retained and held by the driver while  
 38 driving for presentation to an authorized federal, state, or local  
 39 law enforcement official. Notwithstanding the requirements of  
 40 this subdivision, the endocrinologist, the treating physician, the  
 41 advisory board of the bureau of motor vehicles, or the bureau of  
 42 motor vehicles may, where medical indications warrant, establish



- 1 a short period for the medical examinations required under this  
 2 subdivision.
- 3 (2) Subpart 396.9 as it applies to inspection of vehicles carrying  
 4 or loaded with a perishable product. However, this exemption  
 5 does not prohibit a law enforcement officer from stopping these  
 6 vehicles for an obvious violation that poses an imminent threat of  
 7 an accident or incident. The exemption is not intended to include  
 8 refrigerated vehicles loaded with perishables when the  
 9 refrigeration unit is working.
- 10 (3) Subpart 396.11 as it applies to driver vehicle inspection  
 11 reports.
- 12 (4) Subpart 396.13 as it applies to driver inspection.
- 13 (h) For purposes of 49 CFR 395.1(k)(2), "planting and harvesting  
 14 season" refers to the period between January 1 and December 31 of  
 15 each year. The intrastate commerce exception set forth in 49 CFR  
 16 395.1(k), as it applies to the transportation of agricultural commodities  
 17 and farm supplies, is restricted to single vehicles and cargo tank motor  
 18 vehicles with a capacity of not more than five thousand four hundred  
 19 (5,400) gallons.
- 20 (i) The requirements of 49 CFR 390.21 do not apply to an intrastate  
 21 motor carrier or a guest operator not engaged in interstate commerce  
 22 and operating a motor vehicle as a farm vehicle in connection with  
 23 agricultural pursuits usual and normal to the user's farming operation  
 24 or for personal purposes unless the vehicle is operated either part time  
 25 or incidentally in the conduct of a commercial enterprise.
- 26 (j) This section does not apply to private carriers that operate using  
 27 only the type of motor vehicles specified in IC 8-2.1-24-3(6).
- 28 (k) This subsection expires October 1, 2015. The exemption  
 29 provided by Section 32101(d) (amending Section 229(a)(1) of the  
 30 Motor Carrier Safety Improvement Act of 1999 (MCSIA) (49 U.S.C.  
 31 31136 (note)) of the federal Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st  
 32 Century Act (MAP-21) (Public Law 112-141, 126 Stat. 405) (77 Fed.  
 33 Reg. 59840-59842 (2012)) concerning federal hours of service rules  
 34 applies to commercial motor vehicle operators engaged in the  
 35 transportation of agricultural commodities and farm supplies.
- 36 (l) This subsection expires October 1, 2015. The exemptions  
 37 provided by Section 32934 of the federal Moving Ahead for Progress  
 38 in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21) (Public Law 112-141, 126 Stat. 405)  
 39 (77 Fed. Reg. 59840-59842 (2012)) concerning federal motor carrier  
 40 safety regulations apply to the operation of covered farm vehicles by  
 41 farm and ranch operators, employees of farms and ranches, and other  
 42 individuals.



1           (m) (k) The superintendent of state police may adopt rules under  
2 IC 4-22-2 governing the parts and subparts of 49 CFR incorporated by  
3 reference under this section.

4           SECTION 63. IC 8-6-7.6-1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
5 2016]. Sec. 1: (a) Except as provided in subsection (b) or in a rule  
6 adopted by the Indiana department of transportation, each railroad in  
7 the State of Indiana shall maintain each public crossing under its  
8 control in such a manner that the operator of any licensed motor  
9 vehicle has an unobstructed view for fifteen hundred (1,500) feet in  
10 both directions along the railroad right-of-way subject only to terrain  
11 elevations or depressions, track curvature, or permanent improvements.  
12 However, the Indiana department of transportation may adopt rules  
13 under IC 4-22-2 to adjust the distance of the unobstructed view  
14 requirement under this subsection based on variances in train speeds;  
15 number of tracks, angles of highway and rail crossing intersections;  
16 elevations, and other factors consistent with accepted engineering  
17 practices.

18           (b) A public crossing equipped with a train activated crossing gate  
19 is exempt from the requirements of subsection (a), if the railroad  
20 maintains an unobstructed view for at least two hundred fifty (250) feet  
21 in both directions along the railroad right-of-way.

22           (c) This section expires on the date on which rules described in  
23 section 1-1 of this chapter are finally adopted.

24           SECTION 64. IC 8-6-7.6-1.1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
25 1, 2016]. Sec. 1:1. (a) The Indiana department of transportation shall  
26 adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to do the following:

27           (1) Establish distances at which a railroad must maintain, for the  
28 benefit of operators of licensed motor vehicles, an unobstructed  
29 view within the railroad right-of-way at a public railroad crossing  
30 that is under the control of the railroad. In establishing distances  
31 under this subdivision, the Indiana department of transportation  
32 shall take into account safety measures in place at a public  
33 crossing, including train activated warning devices and federal  
34 railroad track classifications.

35           (2) Provide exceptions to distances required under subdivision (1)  
36 based on variances in terrain, elevations, track curvature, and  
37 permanent improvements at or near a public crossing.

38           (3) Develop a method to determine and verify distances required  
39 under subdivision (1). The method must:

40           (A) be consistent with accepted engineering practices; and

41           (B) produce results capable of replication.

42           (b) A rule adopted under subsection (a) replaces any common law



1 duties imposed on a railroad with respect to distances established or  
2 methods of verification developed under the rule.

3 SECTION 65. IC 8-6-7.6-1.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
4 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 1.5. The following definitions**  
6 **apply throughout this chapter:**

7 (1) "Field side" means the side of a rail pointing away from a  
8 track.

9 (2) "Maximum authorized speed limit" means the maximum  
10 speed limit authorized under Federal Railroad  
11 Administration track classifications and safety standards.

12 (3) "Passive warning device" means a crossbuck assembly  
13 with a yield or stop sign installed in accordance with the  
14 Indiana Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

15 (4) "Public rail-highway grade crossing" means any location  
16 where a public highway, street, or road crosses one (1) or  
17 more railroad tracks at grade.

18 (5) "Right-of-way" means the right-of-way at a public  
19 rail-highway grade crossing that is controlled by a railroad.

20 (6) "Train-activated warning device" means a train-activated  
21 warning device or other active traffic control device installed  
22 in accordance with the Indiana Manual on Uniform Traffic  
23 Control Devices.

24 SECTION 66. IC 8-6-7.6-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
25 2016]. **Sec. 2:** A railroad that violates section 1 of this chapter shall be  
26 held liable therefor to the State of Indiana in a penalty of one hundred  
27 dollars (\$100) a day for each day the violation continues subject to a  
28 maximum fine of five thousand dollars (\$5,000); to be recovered in a  
29 civil action at the suit of said state, in the circuit or superior court of  
30 any county wherein such crossing may be located. This section expires  
31 on the date on which rules described in section 1.1 of this chapter are  
32 finally adopted.

33 SECTION 67. IC 8-6-7.6-2.1, AS ADDED BY P.L.2-2013,  
34 SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
35 JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 2.1.** A railroad that violates a rule adopted under  
36 section 1.1 **section 3 or 4** of this chapter is subject to a civil penalty of  
37 one hundred dollars (\$100) for each day the violation continues. The  
38 maximum penalty under this section is five thousand dollars (\$5,000).  
39 The Indiana department of transportation may bring an action to  
40 recover a civil penalty under this section in the circuit or superior court  
41 of the county in which the crossing that is the subject of the violation  
42 is located.



1 SECTION 68. IC 8-6-7.6-3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
 2 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 3 1, 2016]: **Sec. 3. (a) A railroad shall provide and maintain within  
 4 the railroad's right-of-way an unobstructed view in each quadrant  
 5 of a public rail-highway grade crossing that is under the control of  
 6 the railroad to the following specifications:**

7 **(1) From the centerline of the highway, street, or road:**

8 **(A) forty-two (42) inches above the highway, street, or  
 9 road; and**

10 **(B) twenty (20) feet from the field side of the nearest rail  
 11 or, if the railroad's right-of-way is less than twenty (20)  
 12 feet from the field side of the nearest rail, to the limit of the  
 13 railroad's right-of-way.**

14 **(2) From the centerline of the track:**

15 **(A) forty-two (42) inches above the track; and**

16 **(B) to the appropriate distance determined under section  
 17 4 of this chapter.**

18 **If the public rail-highway grade crossing includes multiple tracks,  
 19 the measurements are taken at a ninety (90) degree angle from the  
 20 top of the field side of the rail nearest the highway, street, or road.**

21 **(b) This chapter does not require a railroad to enter onto  
 22 property not owned by the railroad to meet the requirements  
 23 under this chapter.**

24 **(c) This section replaces any common law duties imposed on a  
 25 railroad with respect to sight distances, including methods to verify  
 26 sight distances.**

27 SECTION 69. IC 8-6-7.6-4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
 28 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 29 1, 2016]: **Sec. 4. (a) A railroad shall provide and maintain within  
 30 the railroad's right-of-way an unobstructed view in each quadrant  
 31 of a public rail-highway crossing that is under the control of the  
 32 railroad as follows:**

33 **(1) If the crossing is equipped with a passive warning device,  
 34 as follows:**

35 **(A) For tracks with a maximum authorized speed limit of  
 36 not more than thirty (30) miles per hour, an unobstructed  
 37 view of three hundred fifty (350) feet.**

38 **(B) For tracks with a maximum authorized speed limit of  
 39 more than thirty (30) miles per hour and not more than  
 40 sixty (60) miles per hour, an unobstructed view of six  
 41 hundred fifty (650) feet.**

42 **(C) For tracks with a maximum authorized speed limit of**



- 1           **more than sixty (60) miles per hour, an unobstructed view**  
 2           **of nine hundred (900) feet.**  
 3           **If the crossing includes multiple tracks with different**  
 4           **maximum authorized speed limits, the track with the highest**  
 5           **authorized maximum speed limit shall be used to determine**  
 6           **the unobstructed view under this subdivision.**  
 7           **(2) If the crossing is equipped with a train-activated warning**  
 8           **device, two hundred fifty (250) feet.**  
 9           **(b) If a railroad is unable to provide or maintain an**  
 10          **unobstructed view under subsection (a) due to a variance in**  
 11          **terrain, elevation, track curvature, rolling stock, or permanent**  
 12          **improvements at or near the public rail-highway grade crossing,**  
 13          **the railroad shall provide and maintain an unobstructed view in**  
 14          **each quadrant of the public rail-highway grade crossing to the**  
 15          **furthest achievable unobstructed view.**  
 16          SECTION 70. IC 8-6-7.7-1.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 17          CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 18          [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 1.1. As used in this chapter,**  
 19          **"person" means an individual, a firm, a limited liability company,**  
 20          **a corporation, an association, a fiduciary, or a governmental entity.**  
 21          SECTION 71. IC 8-6-7.7-3.2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 22          FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 3.2. (a) A person may**  
 23          **petition a unit (as defined in IC 36-1-2-23) under whose jurisdiction a**  
 24          **public railroad crossing lies for the closure of a public railroad**  
 25          **crossing. The unit shall conduct a public hearing on the petition **not****  
 26          ****more than sixty (60) days after the date on which the unit receives****  
 27          ****the petition.****  
 28          **(b) Except as provided in subsection (c), if the unit determines that**  
 29          **the crossing meets the criteria adopted by the Indiana department of**  
 30          **transportation under section 3.1 of this chapter for closing a crossing,**  
 31          **the unit shall approve the petition described in subsection (a) and issue**  
 32          **an order to close the crossing. The unit shall provide a copy of the**  
 33          **unit's findings to the Indiana department of transportation.**  
 34          **(c) If the unit determines that:**  
 35                  **(1) the crossing meets the criteria for closure adopted by the**  
 36                  **Indiana department of transportation under section 3.1 of this**  
 37                  **chapter; and**  
 38                  **(2) a compelling reason has been shown to exist for the crossing**  
 39                  **to remain open;**  
 40          **the unit ~~shall~~ may deny a petition to close the crossing. The unit shall**  
 41          **provide a copy of the unit's findings to the Indiana department of**  
 42          **transportation.**



1 (d) If the unit determines that the crossing does not meet the criteria  
 2 for closure adopted by the Indiana department of transportation and  
 3 section 3.1 of this chapter, the unit may deny a petition to close the  
 4 crossing.

5 (e) Notwithstanding subsections (a) through (d), a unit and a  
 6 railroad may agree to close a crossing within the jurisdiction of the  
 7 unit.

8 SECTION 72. IC 8-6-7.7-3.3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 9 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3.3. (a) If a unit denies  
 10 a petition to close a crossing under section ~~3.2(e)~~ **3.2** of this chapter,  
 11 the Indiana department of transportation may schedule an appeal on the  
 12 denial of the petition as set forth in this section. **If the Indiana**  
 13 **department of transportation does not schedule an appeal on the**  
 14 **denial of a petition within sixty (60) days after the petition is**  
 15 **denied, the Indiana department of transportation is considered to**  
 16 **have decided not to schedule an appeal on the denial of the petition.**  
 17 The decision to schedule or not schedule an appeal is ~~(1) in the sole~~  
 18 ~~discretion of the department;~~ ~~(2) final and conclusive;~~ and ~~(3) not~~  
 19 subject to review under IC 4-21.5.

20 (b) If the Indiana department of transportation after reviewing the  
 21 findings of the local unit on the petition determines **that:**

22 (1) the crossing meets the criteria for closure, opening, or denial  
 23 of a closure, adopted by the Indiana department of transportation  
 24 under section 3.1 of this chapter; and

25 (2) ~~that~~ a compelling reason has been shown for the crossing to  
 26 remain open;

27 the Indiana department of transportation shall issue written findings  
 28 that the crossing may remain open.

29 (c) If the Indiana department of transportation after reviewing the  
 30 findings of the local unit on the petition determines **that:**

31 (1) the crossing meets the criteria for closure adopted by the  
 32 Indiana department of transportation under section 3.1 of this  
 33 chapter; and

34 (2) ~~that~~ a compelling reason has not been shown for the crossing  
 35 to remain open;

36 the Indiana department of transportation shall issue an order abolishing  
 37 the crossing under section 3 of this chapter.

38 SECTION 73. IC 9-13-2-0.1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 39 1, 2016]. Sec. ~~0.1~~. Notwithstanding the amendments made to section  
 40 ~~161~~ of this chapter by P.L.219-2003, the inclusion of "commercial  
 41 motor vehicle" within the definition of "school bus" and the  
 42 specification that a school bus may be used to transport preschool;



1 elementary, or secondary school children, as provided by section 161  
2 of this chapter, as amended by P.L.219-2003, does not apply before  
3 July 1, 2005:

4 SECTION 74. IC 9-13-2-1.1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
5 1, 2016]. Sec. 1.1: "Act", for purposes of IC 9-24-6.5, has the meaning  
6 set forth in IC 9-24-6.5-1.

7 SECTION 75. IC 9-13-2-1.2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
8 1, 2016]. Sec. 1.2: "Accident response service fee", for purposes of  
9 IC 9-29-11.5, has the meaning set forth in IC 9-29-11.5-1.

10 SECTION 76. IC 9-13-2-1.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
11 1, 2016]. Sec. 1.5: "Administration", for purposes of IC 9-24-6.5, has  
12 the meaning set forth in IC 9-24-6.5-2.

13 SECTION 77. IC 9-13-2-2.2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
14 1, 2016]. Sec. 2.2: "Alcohol", for purposes of IC 9-24-6, has the  
15 meaning set forth in IC 9-24-6-0.3.

16 SECTION 78. IC 9-13-2-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
17 SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
18 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b),  
19 "Antique motor vehicle" means a motor vehicle that is at least  
20 twenty-five (25) years old.

21 (b) "Antique motor vehicle", for purposes of IC 9-19-11-1(6), means  
22 a passenger motor vehicle or truck that was manufactured without a  
23 safety belt as a part of the standard equipment installed by the  
24 manufacturer at each designated seating position, before the  
25 requirement of the installation of safety belts in the motor vehicle  
26 according to the standards stated in the Federal Motor Vehicle Safety  
27 Standard Number 208 (49 CFR 571.208).

28 SECTION 79. IC 9-13-2-5.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
29 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY  
30 1, 2016]: Sec. 5.3. "Armed forces of the United States" means the  
31 following:

- 32 (1) The United States Army.
- 33 (2) The United States Navy.
- 34 (3) The United States Air Force.
- 35 (4) The United States Marine Corps.
- 36 (5) The United States Coast Guard.

37 SECTION 80. IC 9-13-2-5.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
38 1, 2016]. Sec. 5.5: "Assembled vehicle", for purposes of IC 9-17-4, has  
39 the meaning set forth in IC 9-17-4-0.3:

40 SECTION 81. IC 9-13-2-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
41 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 8. "Automobile  
42 scrapyard" means a business organized for the purpose of scrap metal



1 processing, ~~automobile~~ **vehicle** wrecking, or operating a junkyard.

2 SECTION 82. IC 9-13-2-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.92-2013,  
3 SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
4 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 9. "Automotive salvage rebuilder" ~~for purposes of~~  
5 ~~IC 9-32~~; has the meaning set forth in IC 9-32-2-5.

6 SECTION 83. IC 9-13-2-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.151-2015,  
7 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
8 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 10. "Automotive salvage recycler" means a  
9 **business person** that:

- 10 (1) acquires damaged, inoperative, discarded, abandoned, or  
11 salvage ~~motor~~ vehicles, or their remains, as stock-in-trade;  
12 (2) dismantles, ~~and~~ **shreds, compacts, crushes, or otherwise**  
13 processes such vehicles or remains for the reclamation and sale  
14 of reusable components and parts;  
15 (3) disposes of recyclable materials to a scrap metal processor or  
16 other appropriate facility; or  
17 (4) performs any combination of these actions.

18 For purposes of this title, a recycling facility, a used parts dealer, and  
19 an automotive salvage rebuilder are all considered as an automotive  
20 salvage recycler.

21 SECTION 84. IC 9-13-2-10.2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
22 1, 2016]. ~~Sec. 10.2. "Auxiliary power unit"; for purposes of~~  
23 ~~IC 9-20-4-1(b)~~; means an integrated system that:

- 24 (1) provides heat, air conditioning, engine warming, or electricity  
25 to components on a heavy duty vehicle; and  
26 (2) is certified by the administrator of the United States  
27 Environmental Protection Agency under 40 CFR 89 as meeting  
28 applicable emission standards.

29 SECTION 85. IC 9-13-2-17, AS AMENDED BY P.L.24-2006,  
30 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
31 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 17. (a) "Bus" means ~~except as provided in~~  
32 ~~subsection (b)~~; the following: (1) A motor vehicle or a passenger  
33 carrying semitrailer used for the purpose of carrying passengers on a  
34 regular schedule of time and rates between fixed termini. (2) a motor  
35 vehicle or a passenger carrying semitrailer **that is:**

- 36 (1) designed for carrying more than ten (10) passengers exclusive  
37 of the driver; **and**  
38 (2) **used to transport passengers.**

39 The term does not include school buses, or motor vehicles that are  
40 funeral equipment and that are used in the operation of funeral services  
41 (as defined in IC 25-15-2-17):

42 (b) "Bus", for purposes of IC 9-21, means the following:



1 (1) A motor vehicle designed for carrying passengers for hire and  
2 used for the transportation of persons.

3 (2) A motor vehicle other than a taxicab designed or used for the  
4 transportation of persons for compensation.

5 SECTION 86. IC 9-13-2-19.2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
6 1, 2016]. Sec. 19.2: "Certified chief instructor"; for purposes of  
7 IC 9-27-7, has the meaning set forth in IC 9-27-7-2.

8 SECTION 87. IC 9-13-2-24, AS AMENDED BY P.L.70-2009,  
9 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
10 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 24. "Church bus" has the meaning set forth in  
11 IC 9-29-5-9(a). **means a bus that is:**

12 (1) **owned and operated by a religious or nonprofit youth**  
13 **organization; and**

14 (2) **used:**

15 (A) **to transport individuals to religious services; or**

16 (B) **for the benefit of the members of the religious or**  
17 **nonprofit youth organization.**

18 SECTION 88. IC 9-13-2-26 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
19 2016]. Sec. 26: "Class A recovery vehicle" means a truck that:

20 (1) is specifically designed for towing a disabled vehicle or a  
21 combination of vehicles; and

22 (2) has a gross vehicle weight rating that is greater than sixteen  
23 thousand (16,000) pounds.

24 SECTION 89. IC 9-13-2-27 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
25 2016]. Sec. 27: "Class B recovery vehicle" means a truck that:

26 (1) is specifically designed for towing a disabled vehicle or a  
27 combination of vehicles; and

28 (2) has a gross vehicle weight rating equal to or less than sixteen  
29 thousand (16,000) pounds.

30 SECTION 90. IC 9-13-2-28.3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
31 1, 2016]. Sec. 28.3: "Collector snowmobile"; for purposes of  
32 IC 9-18-2.5, has the meaning set forth in IC 9-18-2.5-2.

33 SECTION 91. IC 9-13-2-28.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
34 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
35 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 28.4. "Collector vehicle" means  
36 a vehicle that is:

37 (1) **at least twenty-five (25) years old;**

38 (2) **owned, operated, restored, maintained, or used as a**  
39 **collector's item, a leisure pursuit, or an investment; and**

40 (3) **not used primarily for transportation.**

41 SECTION 92. IC 9-13-2-29 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
42 2016]. Sec. 29: "Commercial driver's license" has the meaning set forth



1 in 49 CFR 383.5 as in effect July 1, 2010.

2 SECTION 93. IC 9-13-2-29.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
3 1, 2016]. Sec. 29.5: "Commercial driver's license learner's permit", for  
4 purposes of IC 9-24-6, has the meaning set forth in IC 9-24-6-0.5.

5 SECTION 94. IC 9-13-2-30 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
6 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 30. "Commercial  
7 enterprise" does not include the transportation of:

8 (1) a farm commodity from the place of production to the first  
9 point of delivery where the commodity is weighed and title to the  
10 commodity is transferred;

11 (2) **seasonal or perishable fruit or vegetables to the first point**  
12 **of processing; or**

13 (3) **tomatoes or silage to the first point of processing.**

14 SECTION 95. IC 9-13-2-31, AS AMENDED BY P.L.13-2015,  
15 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
16 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 31. (a) "Commercial motor vehicle" means, except  
17 as provided in subsection (b), a motor vehicle or combination of motor  
18 vehicles used in commerce to transport passengers or property if the  
19 motor vehicle:

20 (1) has a gross combination weight rating or gross combination  
21 weight of at least twenty-six thousand one (26,001) pounds;  
22 whichever is greater, including a towed unit with a:

23 (A) gross vehicle weight rating; or

24 (B) gross vehicle weight;

25 of more than ten thousand (10,000) pounds;

26 (2) has a:

27 (A) gross vehicle weight rating; or

28 (B) gross vehicle weight;

29 of at least twenty-six thousand one (26,001) pounds; whichever  
30 is greater;

31 (3) is designed to transport sixteen (16) or more passengers;  
32 including the driver; or

33 (4) is:

34 (A) of any size;

35 (B) used in the transportation of materials found to be  
36 hazardous for the purposes of the Hazardous Materials  
37 Transportation Act; and

38 (C) required to be placarded under the Hazardous Materials  
39 Regulations (49 CFR Part 172, Subpart F).

40 (b) The bureau of motor vehicles may, by rule, broaden the  
41 definition of "commercial motor vehicle" under subsection (a) to  
42 include vehicles with a gross declared weight greater than eleven



1 thousand (11,000) pounds but less than twenty-six thousand one  
 2 (~~26,001~~) pounds. **has the meaning set forth in 49 CFR 383.5.**

3 SECTION 96. IC 9-13-2-32.7, AS ADDED BY P.L.216-2014,  
 4 SECTION 11, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 5 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 32.7. "Commission fund" refers to the bureau of  
 6 motor vehicles commission fund established by ~~IC 9-29-14-1.~~  
 7 **IC 9-14-14-1.**

8 SECTION 97. IC 9-13-2-33.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 9 1, 2016]. Sec. 33.5. "Committee" for purposes of ~~IC 9-18-25;~~ has the  
 10 meaning set forth in ~~IC 9-18-25-0.5.~~

11 SECTION 98. IC 9-13-2-35, AS AMENDED BY P.L.9-2010,  
 12 SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 13 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 35. (a) ~~Except as provided in subsection (b);~~  
 14 "Controlled substance" has the meaning set forth in IC 35-48-1.

15 (b) For purposes of ~~IC 9-24-6;~~ "controlled substance" has the  
 16 meaning set forth in 49 CFR 383.5 as in effect July 1, 2010.

17 SECTION 99. IC 9-13-2-36 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 18 2016]. Sec. 36. "Conventional school bus" means a motor vehicle  
 19 designed with the engine compartment projecting forward from the  
 20 passenger compartment.

21 SECTION 100. IC 9-13-2-38, AS AMENDED BY P.L.9-2010,  
 22 SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 23 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 38. (a) ~~Except as provided in subsection (b);~~  
 24 "Conviction" includes the following:

25 (1) A conviction or judgment upon a plea of guilty or nolo  
 26 contendere.

27 (2) A determination of guilt by a jury or a court, even if:

28 (A) no sentence is imposed; or

29 (B) a sentence is suspended.

30 (3) A forfeiture of bail, bond, or collateral deposited to secure the  
 31 defendant's appearance for trial, unless the forfeiture is vacated.

32 (4) A payment of money as a penalty or as costs in accordance  
 33 with an agreement between a moving traffic violator and a traffic  
 34 violations bureau.

35 (b) "Conviction", for purposes of ~~IC 9-24-6;~~ has the meaning set  
 36 forth in 49 CFR 383.5 as in effect July 1, 2010.

37 SECTION 101. IC 9-13-2-39.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 38 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 39 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 39.7. "Credential" means the  
 40 following forms of documentation issued by the bureau under  
 41 **IC 9-24:**

42 (1) A driver's license.



- 1           **(2) A learner's permit.**  
 2           **(3) An identification card.**  
 3           **(4) A photo exempt identification card.**  
 4           SECTION 102. IC 9-13-2-42, AS AMENDED BY P.L.180-2015,  
 5           SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 6           JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 42. (a) "Dealer" means, except as otherwise  
 7           provided in this section, a person ~~who~~ **that**:  
 8               **(1) sells; to the general public; including a person who sells**  
 9               **directly by the Internet or other computer network;**  
 10              **(2) offers to sell; or**  
 11              **(3) advertises for sale;**  
 12           **including directly by the Internet or other computer network, at**  
 13           **least twelve (12) vehicles each year: within a twelve (12) month**  
 14           **period.** The term includes a person ~~who~~ **that** sells off-road vehicles,  
 15           snowmobiles, or mini-trucks. A dealer must have an established place  
 16           of business that meets the minimum standards prescribed by the  
 17           secretary of state under rules adopted under IC 4-22-2.  
 18           (b) The term does not include the following:  
 19               (1) A receiver, trustee, or other person appointed by or acting  
 20               under the judgment or order of a court.  
 21               (2) A public officer while performing official duties.  
 22               ~~(3) An automotive mobility dealer.~~  
 23           (c) "Dealer", for purposes of IC 9-31, means a person that sells to  
 24           the general public at least six (6):  
 25               (1) ~~boats;~~ **watercraft;** or  
 26               (2) trailers:  
 27                    (A) designed and used exclusively for the transportation of  
 28                    watercraft; and  
 29                    (B) sold in general association with the sale of watercraft;  
 30           per year.  
 31           (d) "Dealer", for purposes of IC 9-32, and unless otherwise  
 32           provided, means:  
 33               (1) an automobile ~~auctioneer;~~ **auction;**  
 34               (2) an automotive mobility dealer;  
 35               (3) a converter manufacturer;  
 36               (4) a dealer;  
 37               (5) a distributor;  
 38               (6) a manufacturer;  
 39               (7) ~~a~~ **an automotive salvage dealer; recycler;**  
 40               (8) a transfer dealer;  
 41               (9) a watercraft dealer; or  
 42               (10) before July 1, 2015, a wholesale dealer.



1 SECTION 103. IC 9-13-2-43.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
2 1, 2016]. Sec. 43.5: "Disclose", for purposes of IC 9-14-3.5, has the  
3 meaning set forth in IC 9-14-3.5-2.

4 SECTION 104. IC 9-13-2-45.7 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
5 1, 2016]. Sec. 45.7: "Domicile" or "state of domicile", for purposes of  
6 IC 9-24-6, has the meaning set forth in IC 9-24-6-0.7.

7 SECTION 105. IC 9-13-2-48, AS AMENDED BY P.L.85-2013,  
8 SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
9 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 48. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b);  
10 "Driver's license" means any type of license issued by the state  
11 authorizing an individual to operate the type of vehicle for which the  
12 license was issued, in the manner for which the license was issued, on  
13 public streets, roads, or highways: **a highway. The term includes any  
14 endorsements added to the license under IC 9-24-8.5.**

15 (b) "Driver's license", for purposes of IC 9-28-2, has the meaning set  
16 forth in IC 9-28-2-4.

17 SECTION 106. IC 9-13-2-48.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.85-2013,  
18 SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
19 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 48.5. "Driving record" means the following:

20 (1) A record maintained by the bureau as required under  
21 ~~IC 9-14-3-7~~: **IC 9-14-12-3.**

22 (2) A record established by the bureau under IC 9-24-18-9.

23 SECTION 107. IC 9-13-2-49.6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
24 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 49.6. "Endorsement" refers to an  
26 endorsement issued by the bureau under IC 9-24-8-4 (before its  
27 expiration) or IC 9-24-8.5.**

28 SECTION 108. IC 9-13-2-66 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
29 1, 2016]. Sec. 66: "Fleet" means three (3) or more intercity buses.

30 SECTION 109. IC 9-13-2-66.3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
31 1, 2016]. Sec. 66.3: "Fleet operator" has the meaning set forth in  
32 ~~IC 9-18-12.5-1~~.

33 SECTION 110. IC 9-13-2-66.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
34 1, 2016]. Sec. 66.5: "Fleet vehicle" has the meaning set forth in  
35 ~~IC 9-18-12.5-2~~.

36 SECTION 111. IC 9-13-2-66.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
37 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 66.7. "For-hire bus" means a bus  
39 that is:**

40 (1) used to carry passengers for hire; or

41 (2) operated for compensation.

42 **The term does not include a bus that is a not-for-hire bus.**



1 SECTION 112. IC 9-13-2-69.8 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
2 1, 2016]. Sec. 69.8: "Gold Star family member" for purposes of  
3 IC 9-18-54, has the meaning set forth in IC 9-18-54-1.

4 SECTION 113. IC 9-13-2-70.1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
5 1, 2016]. Sec. 70.1: "Gross combination weight"; for purposes of  
6 section 31 of this chapter, means the:

- 7 (1) gross weight of the power unit and any load thereon; and
- 8 (2) total weight of the towed unit and any load thereon.

9 SECTION 114. IC 9-13-2-70.2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
10 1, 2016]. Sec. 70.2: "Gross combination weight rating" means:

- 11 (1) the value specified by the manufacturer as the loaded weight  
12 of a combination or articulated motor vehicle; or
- 13 (2) in the absence of a value specified by the manufacturer, the  
14 total of the:

- 15 (A) gross vehicle weight rating of the power unit; and
- 16 (B) total weight of the towed unit and any load thereupon.

17 SECTION 115. IC 9-13-2-72.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
18 1, 2016]. Sec. 72.5: "Heavy duty vehicle"; for purposes of  
19 IC 9-20-4-1(b), means a vehicle that:

- 20 (1) has a gross vehicle weight rating greater than eight thousand  
21 five hundred (8,500) pounds; and
- 22 (2) is powered by a diesel engine.

23 SECTION 116. IC 9-13-2-72.7 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
24 1, 2016]. Sec. 72.7: "Highly restricted personal information"; for  
25 purposes of IC 9-14-3-5, has the meaning set forth in IC 9-14-3-5-2.5.

26 SECTION 117. IC 9-13-2-73 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
27 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 73. "Highway" or  
28 "street" means the entire width between the boundary lines of every  
29 publicly maintained way when any part of the way is open to the use of  
30 the public for purposes of vehicular travel **in Indiana**. The term  
31 includes an alley in a city or town.

32 SECTION 118. IC 9-13-2-74 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
33 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 74. "Hulk crusher"  
34 means ~~an enterprise~~ **a person** that engages in the ~~business of~~ handling  
35 and flattening, compacting, or otherwise demolishing ~~motor vehicles,~~  
36 ~~motorcycles, semitrailers, or recreational vehicles, or their remains, for~~  
37 ~~economical delivery to a scrap metal processor or other appropriate~~  
38 ~~facility.~~ **an automotive salvage recycler.**

39 SECTION 119. IC 9-13-2-75, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2014,  
40 SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
41 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 75. "Identification number" means a set of  
42 numbers, letters, or both numbers and letters that is assigned to a ~~motor~~



1 vehicle, **watercraft, manufactured home, mobile home**, or motor  
2 vehicle part by:

- 3 (1) a manufacturer; ~~of motor vehicles or motor vehicle parts~~; or  
4 (2) a governmental entity to:  
5 (A) replace an original identification number that is destroyed,  
6 removed, altered, or defaced; or  
7 (B) **serve as a special identification number under**  
8 **IC 9-17-4 or a similar law of another state.**

9 SECTION 120. IC 9-13-2-77, AS AMENDED BY P.L.262-2013,  
10 SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
11 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 77. "Implement of agriculture" means **the**  
12 **following:**

13 (1) Agricultural implements, pull type and self-propelled, **that**  
14 **are** used for the:

- 15 (1) ~~(A)~~ transport;  
16 (2) ~~(B)~~ delivery; or  
17 (3) ~~(C)~~ application; or  
18 (D) **harvest;**

19 of crop inputs, including seed, fertilizers, and crop protection  
20 products. ~~and vehicles designed to transport these types of~~  
21 ~~agricultural implements.~~

22 (2) **Vehicles that:**

- 23 (A) **are designed or adapted and used exclusively for**  
24 **agricultural, horticultural, or livestock raising operations;**  
25 **and**  
26 (B) **are not primarily operated on or moved along a**  
27 **highway.**

28 (3) **Vehicles that are designed to lift, carry, or transport:**

- 29 (A) **an agricultural implement described in subdivision (1);**  
30 **or**  
31 (B) **a vehicle described in subdivision (2).**

32 SECTION 121. IC 9-13-2-77.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
33 1, 2016]. Sec. 77.5. "~~Indiana firefighter~~", for purposes of IC 9-18-34,  
34 ~~has the meaning set forth in IC 9-18-34-1.~~

35 SECTION 122. IC 9-13-2-78, AS AMENDED BY P.L.149-2015,  
36 SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
37 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 78. "Indiana resident" refers to a person ~~who~~ **that**  
38 is one (1) of the following:

- 39 (1) ~~A person~~ **An individual** who lives in Indiana for at least one  
40 hundred eighty-three (183) days during a calendar year and who  
41 has a legal residence in another state. However, the term does not  
42 include a ~~person~~ **an individual** who lives in Indiana for any of the



- 1 following purposes:
- 2 (A) Attending a postsecondary educational institution.
- 3 (B) Serving on active duty in the armed forces of the United
- 4 States.
- 5 (C) Temporary employment.
- 6 (D) Other purposes, without the intent of making Indiana a
- 7 permanent home.
- 8 (2) ~~A person~~ **An individual** who is living in Indiana if the ~~person~~
- 9 **individual** has no other legal residence.
- 10 (3) ~~A person~~ **An individual** who is registered to vote in Indiana
- 11 or who satisfies the standards for determining residency in
- 12 Indiana under IC 3-5-5.
- 13 (4) ~~A person~~ **An individual** who has a ~~child~~ **dependent** enrolled
- 14 in an elementary or a secondary school located in Indiana.
- 15 (5) **A person that maintains a:**
- 16 (A) **main office;**
- 17 (B) **branch office;**
- 18 (C) **warehouse; or**
- 19 (D) **business facility;**
- 20 **in Indiana.**
- 21 (6) **A person that bases and operates vehicles in Indiana.**
- 22 (7) **A person that operates vehicles in intrastate haulage in**
- 23 **Indiana.**
- 24 (5) (8) A person ~~who~~ **that** has more than one-half (1/2) of the
- 25 person's gross income (as defined in Section 61 of the Internal
- 26 Revenue Code) derived from sources in Indiana using the
- 27 provisions applicable to determining the source of adjusted gross
- 28 income that are set forth in IC 6-3-2-2. However, a person ~~who~~
- 29 **that** is considered a resident under this subdivision is not a
- 30 resident if the person proves by a preponderance of the evidence
- 31 that the person is not a resident under subdivisions (1) through
- 32 ~~(4)~~. (7).
- 33 SECTION 123. IC 9-13-2-79.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY
- 34 1, 2016]. Sec. 79.5: "Individual record", for purposes of IC 9-14-3.5,
- 35 has the meaning set forth in IC 9-14-3.5-3.
- 36 SECTION 124. IC 9-13-2-83 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY
- 37 1, 2016]. Sec. 83: "Intercity bus" means a bus that is used in the
- 38 transportation of passengers for hire over a fixed route under a
- 39 certificate issued by the Interstate Commerce Commission in interstate
- 40 or combined interstate-intrastate commerce or movements in Indiana.
- 41 SECTION 125. IC 9-13-2-87 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY
- 42 1, 2016]. Sec. 87: "Intracity bus" means a bus operating wholly within



1 the corporate boundaries of a city or town, including contiguous cities  
 2 or towns, and cities and towns contiguous to or operating in a local  
 3 transportation system within a city and adjacent suburban territory on  
 4 a route that extends from within the city into the suburban territory as  
 5 described in IC 36-9-1-9.

6 SECTION 126. IC 9-13-2-93.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 7 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 8 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 93.2. "License branch" does not**  
 9 **include facilities of or a physical or virtual location at which**  
 10 **services are provided by a full service provider (as defined in**  
 11 **IC 9-14.1-1-2) or a partial services provider (as defined in**  
 12 **IC 9-14.1-1-3).**

13 SECTION 127. IC 9-13-2-94.2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 14 1, 2016]. **Sec. 94.2. "Local law enforcement agency", for purposes of**  
 15 **IC 9-29-11.5, has the meaning set forth in IC 9-29-11.5-2.**

16 SECTION 128. IC 9-13-2-95 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 17 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 95. "Major component**  
 18 **parts" means those parts of motor vehicles, motorcycles, semitrailers,**  
 19 **or recreational vehicles normally having a manufacturer's vehicle**  
 20 **identification number, a derivative of the identification number, or a**  
 21 **number supplied by an authorized governmental agency, including**  
 22 **doors, fenders, differentials, frames, transmissions, engines, doghouses**  
 23 **(front assembly), rear clips, and additional parts as prescribed by the**  
 24 **bureau.**

25 SECTION 129. IC 9-13-2-96, AS AMENDED BY P.L.203-2013,  
 26 SECTION 13, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 27 UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 96. (a) "Manufactured home" means, except**  
 28 **as provided in subsection subsections (b) and (c), a structure that:**

- 29 (1) is assembled in a factory;  
 30 (2) bears a seal certifying that it was built in compliance with the  
 31 federal Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards  
 32 Law (42 U.S.C. 5401 et seq.);  
 33 (3) is designed to be transported from the factory to another site  
 34 in one (1) or more units;  
 35 (4) is suitable for use as a dwelling in any season; and  
 36 (5) is more than thirty-five (35) feet long.

37 (b) "Manufactured home", for purposes of IC 9-17-6, means either  
 38 of the following:

- 39 (1) A structure having the meaning set forth in the federal  
 40 Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards Law of  
 41 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5401 et seq.).  
 42 (2) A mobile home.



- 1       **This subsection expires June 30, 2016.**  
 2       (c) "Manufactured home", for purposes of IC 9-22-1.7, has the  
 3       meaning set forth in IC 9-22-1.7-2.  
 4       (b) "Manufactured home" does not include a vehicle with or  
 5       without motive power that:  
 6           (1) is designed and marketed as temporary living quarters for  
 7           recreational, camping, travel, or seasonal use;  
 8           (2) is not permanently affixed to real property for use as a  
 9           permanent dwelling;  
 10          (3) is built on a single chassis and mounted on wheels;  
 11          (4) does not exceed four hundred (400) square feet of gross  
 12          area; and  
 13          (5) is certified by the manufacturer as complying with the  
 14          American National Standards Institute A119.5 standard  
 15          (standard for recreational park trailers).  
 16       **A vehicle described in this subsection may commonly be referred**  
 17       **to as a "park model RV".**  
 18       SECTION 130. IC 9-13-2-101 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 19       1, 2016]. ~~Sec. 101. "Member of the armed forces of the United States"~~  
 20       ~~means a person who served or serves on active military or naval service~~  
 21       ~~in the land, air, or naval forces of the United States. The term does not~~  
 22       ~~include service in the merchant marines.~~  
 23       SECTION 131. IC 9-13-2-102.3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.216-2014,  
 24       SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 25       JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 102.3. "Metered space", for purposes of  
 26       ~~IC 9-18-17, IC 9-18-18, and IC 9-18-19, IC 9-18.5-5, IC 9-18.5-6, and~~  
 27       **IC 9-18.5-8**, means a public parking space at which parking is  
 28       regulated by:  
 29           (1) a parking meter; or  
 30           (2) an official traffic control device that imposes a maximum  
 31           parking time for the public parking space.  
 32       The term does not include parking spaces or areas regulated under  
 33       IC 9-21-18.  
 34       SECTION 132. IC 9-13-2-103, AS AMENDED BY P.L.221-2014,  
 35       SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 36       JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 103. "Military vehicle" means a vehicle that:  
 37           (1) was originally manufactured for military use;  
 38           ~~(2) is motorized or nonmotorized, including a motorcycle, motor~~  
 39           ~~driven cycle, and trailer;~~  
 40           ~~(3) (2)~~ is at least twenty-five (25) years old; and  
 41           ~~(4) (3)~~ is privately owned.  
 42       SECTION 133. IC 9-13-2-103.2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.203-2013,



1 SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
2 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 103.2. (a) "Mobile home" means ~~except as~~  
3 ~~provided in subsection (b)~~; a structure that:

- 4 (1) is assembled in a factory;  
5 (2) is designed to be transported from the factory to another site  
6 in one (1) or more units;  
7 (3) is suitable for use as a dwelling in any season;  
8 (4) is more than thirty-five (35) feet long; and

9 (5) either:

10 (A) bears a seal certifying that the structure was built in  
11 compliance with the federal Manufactured Housing  
12 Construction and Safety Standards Law (42 U.S.C. 5401 et  
13 seq.); or

14 (B) was manufactured before the effective date of the federal  
15 Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards  
16 Law of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5401 et seq.).

17 (b) "Mobile home", for purposes of IC 9-22-1.5, has the meaning set  
18 forth in IC ~~6-6-5-1~~.

19 SECTION 134. IC 9-13-2-105, AS AMENDED BY P.L.221-2014,  
20 SECTION 12, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
21 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 105. (a) "Motor vehicle" means, except as  
22 otherwise provided in this section, a vehicle that is self-propelled. The  
23 term does not include a farm tractor, an implement of agriculture  
24 designed to be operated primarily in a farm field or on farm premises,  
25 or an electric personal assistive mobility device.

26 (b) "Motor vehicle", for purposes of IC 9-21, means:

- 27 (1) a vehicle that is self-propelled; or  
28 (2) a vehicle that is propelled by electric power obtained from  
29 overhead trolley wires, but not operated upon rails.

30 (c) "Motor vehicle", for purposes of IC 9-19-10.5, means a vehicle  
31 that is self-propelled upon a highway in Indiana. The term does not  
32 include the following:

- 33 (1) A farm tractor;  
34 (2) A motorcycle;  
35 (3) A motor driven cycle.

36 (d) (c) "Motor vehicle", for purposes of IC ~~9-32-13~~, IC 9-32,  
37 includes a semitrailer, **trailer, or recreational vehicle.**

38 (e) "Motor vehicle", for purposes of IC 9-24-6, has the meaning set  
39 forth in 49 CFR 383.5 as in effect July 1, 2010.

40 (f) "Motor vehicle", for purposes of IC 9-25, does not include the  
41 following:

- 42 (1) A farm tractor.

EH 1087—LS 6669/DI 103



1 (2) A Class B motor driven cycle.

2 SECTION 135. IC 9-13-2-107 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
3 1, 2016]. Sec. 107. "Motor vehicle part", for purposes of IC 9-17-4, has  
4 the meaning set forth in IC 9-17-4-0.4.

5 SECTION 136. IC 9-13-2-107.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
6 JULY 1, 2016]. Sec. 107.5. "Motor vehicle record", for purposes of  
7 IC 9-14-3.5, has the meaning set forth in IC 9-14-3.5-4.

8 SECTION 137. IC 9-13-2-113 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
9 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 113. (a) "Nonresident"  
10 means except as provided in subsection (b); a person who that is not  
11 a resident of an Indiana resident.

12 (b) "Nonresident", for purposes of IC 9-18-2, means a person with  
13 a legal residence in another jurisdiction who:

14 (1) engages in transporting migrant agricultural workers in  
15 connection with seasonal agricultural activities;

16 (2) operates a motor vehicle in connection with a seasonal activity  
17 that requires moving from place to place entertainment devices or  
18 carnival facilities for fairs, local commercial promotions,  
19 festivals; or similar activities; or

20 (3) temporarily resides or sojourns in Indiana for sixty (60) days  
21 or less in any one (1) year.

22 SECTION 138. IC 9-13-2-113.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
23 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
24 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 113.5. "Not-for-hire bus" refers  
25 to the following:

26 (1) A school bus.

27 (2) A special purpose bus.

28 (3) A church bus.

29 (4) A private bus.

30 (5) A bus that is used to provide incidental transportation to  
31 a passenger at no additional charge to the passenger.

32 SECTION 139. IC 9-13-2-117.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.259-2013,  
33 SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
34 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 117.5. (a) "Operate" except as provided in  
35 subsections (b) and (c); means to navigate or otherwise be in actual  
36 physical control of a vehicle, motorboat, off-road vehicle, or  
37 snowmobile.

38 (b) "Operate", for purposes of IC 9-31, means to navigate or  
39 otherwise be in actual physical control of a motorboat.

40 (c) "Operate" for purposes of IC 9-18-2.5, means to:

41 (1) ride in or on; and

42 (2) be in actual physical control of the operation of;



1 an off-road vehicle or snowmobile.

2 SECTION 140. IC 9-13-2-118, AS AMENDED BY P.L.12-2015,  
3 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
4 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 118. (a) Except as provided in subsections (b); (c);  
5 and (d); **IC 9-31**, "operator" when used in reference to a vehicle; means  
6 a person, other than a chauffeur or a public passenger chauffeur, who:  
7 (1) drives or operates a vehicle upon a highway; or  
8 (2) is exercising control over or steering a motor vehicle being  
9 towed by another vehicle.

10 (b) "Operator"; for purposes of IC 9-25; means a person other than  
11 a chauffeur who is in actual physical control of a motor vehicle.

12 (c) "Operator"; for purposes of IC 9-18-2.5; means an individual  
13 who

14 (1) operates or

15 (2) is in actual physical control of;

16 **an a vehicle, motorboat**, off-road vehicle, or snowmobile.

17 (d) "Operator"; for purposes of IC 9-18-12.5; has the meaning set  
18 forth in IC 9-18-12.5-3.

19 SECTION 141. IC 9-13-2-120 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
20 1, 2016]. Sec. 120. "Other bus"; for purposes of IC 9-29-5-10; has the  
21 meaning set forth in that section.

22 SECTION 142. IC 9-13-2-120.7, AS ADDED BY P.L.135-2013,  
23 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
24 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 120.7. (a) "Overweight divisible load" means a  
25 tractor-semitrailer and load that:

26 (1) can be traditionally separated or reduced to meet the specified  
27 regulatory limits for weight;

28 (2) are involved in hauling, delivering, or otherwise carrying  
29 metal or agricultural commodities;

30 (3) meet other requirements for height, length, and width; **and**

31 (4) weigh more than the eighty thousand (80,000) pound gross  
32 vehicle weight limit in IC 9-20-5 but weigh not more than:

33 (A) one hundred twenty thousand (120,000) pounds if hauling  
34 metal commodities; and

35 (B) ninety-seven thousand (97,000) pounds if hauling  
36 agricultural commodities. **and**

37 (5) have the following configurations:

38 (A) A maximum wheel weight, unladen or with load; not to  
39 exceed eight hundred (800) pounds per inch of tire; measured  
40 between the flanges of the rim.

41 (B) A single axle weight not to exceed twenty thousand  
42 (20,000) pounds.



- 1           (C) An axle in an axle combination not to exceed twenty  
 2           thousand (20,000) pounds per axle; with the exception of one  
 3           (1) tandem group that may weigh twenty-four thousand  
 4           (24,000) pounds per axle or a total of forty-eight thousand  
 5           (48,000) pounds.
- 6           (b) Subsection (a)(5) and this subsection expire on the earlier of the  
 7           following dates:  
 8           (1) The date rules are adopted as required under IC 9-29-6-13.  
 9           (2) December 31, 2013.
- 10          SECTION 143. IC 9-13-2-121, AS AMENDED BY P.L.259-2013,  
 11          SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 12          JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 121. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this  
 13          section, "owner", when used in reference to a motor vehicle, means:  
 14          (1) a person who holds the legal title of a motor vehicle; or  
 15          (2) if a motor vehicle is the subject of an agreement for the  
 16          conditional sale or lease vested in the conditional vendee or  
 17          lessee, or in the event the mortgagor, with the right of purchase  
 18          upon the performance of the conditions stated in the agreement  
 19          and with an immediate right of possession of a vehicle is entitled  
 20          to possession; the conditional vendee or lessee or mortgagor.
- 21          (b) "Owner", for purposes of IC 9-21 and IC 9-25, means, when  
 22          used in reference to a motor vehicle, a person who holds the legal title  
 23          of a motor vehicle; or if a:  
 24          (1) motor vehicle is the subject of an agreement for the  
 25          conditional sale or lease of the motor vehicle with the right of  
 26          purchase upon performance of the conditions stated in the  
 27          agreement and with an immediate right of possession vested in  
 28          the conditional vendee or lessee; or  
 29          (2) mortgagor of a motor vehicle is entitled to possession;  
 30          the conditional vendee or lessee or mortgagor is considered to be the  
 31          owner for the purpose of IC 9-21 and IC 9-25.
- 32          (c) "Owner", for purposes of IC 9-22-1, means the last known record  
 33          titleholder of a vehicle according to the records of the bureau under  
 34          IC 9-17.
- 35          (d) "Owner", for purposes of IC 9-31, means a person, other than a  
 36          lienholder, having the property in or title to a motorboat. The term  
 37          includes a person entitled to the use or possession of a motorboat  
 38          subject to an interest in another person reserved or created by  
 39          agreement and securing payment or performance of an obligation. The  
 40          term excludes a lessee under a lease not intended as security.
- 41          (e) "Owner", for purposes of IC 9-18-2.5, means a person, other than  
 42          a lienholder, who:



1           (1) has the property in or title to; and  
 2           (2) is entitled to the use or possession of;  
 3 an off-road vehicle or snowmobile. IC 9-31, "owner" means a  
 4 person, other than a lienholder, that:

5           (1) holds the property in or title to, as applicable, a vehicle,  
 6 manufactured home, mobile home, off-road vehicle,  
 7 snowmobile, or watercraft; or

8           (2) is entitled to the use or possession of, as applicable, a  
 9 vehicle, manufactured home, off-road vehicle, snowmobile, or  
 10 watercraft, through a lease or other agreement intended to  
 11 operate as a security.

12           SECTION 144. IC 9-13-2-123, AS AMENDED BY P.L.221-2014,  
 13 SECTION 15, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 14 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 123. "Passenger motor vehicle" means a motor  
 15 vehicle designed for carrying passengers. The term ~~includes a low~~  
 16 ~~speed vehicle but~~ does not include the following:

17           (1) A motorcycle.

18           (2) A bus.

19           ~~(3) A school bus.~~

20           ~~(4) (3) A snowmobile.~~

21           ~~(5) (4) An off-road vehicle.~~

22           ~~(6) (5) A motor driven cycle.~~

23           SECTION 145. IC 9-13-2-123.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
 24 SECTION 19, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 25 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 123.5. "Permit" means a permit issued by the state  
 26 authorizing an individual to operate the type of vehicle for which the  
 27 permit was issued on public streets, roads, or highways with certain  
 28 restrictions. **The term includes the following:**

29           **(1) A learner's permit.**

30           **(2) A motorcycle permit.**

31           **(3) A commercial learner's permit.**

32           SECTION 146. IC 9-13-2-124, AS AMENDED BY P.L.180-2015,  
 33 SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 34 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 124. ~~(a)~~ "Person" means ~~except as otherwise~~  
 35 ~~provided in this section~~, an individual, a firm, a partnership, an  
 36 association, a fiduciary, an executor or administrator, a governmental  
 37 entity, a limited liability company, ~~or~~ a corporation, ~~a sole~~  
 38 ~~proprietorship, a trust, an estate, or another entity, except as~~  
 39 ~~defined in the following sections:~~

40           **(1) IC 9-20-14-0.5.**

41           **(2) IC 9-20-15-0.5.**

42           **(3) IC 9-32-2-18.6.**



1 (b) "Person", for purposes of IC 9-14-3.5, does not include the state  
2 or an agency of the state.

3 (c) "Person", for purposes of IC 9-17 (1) has the meaning set forth  
4 in subsection (a); and (2) includes a sole proprietorship.

5 (d) "Person", for purposes of IC 9-20-14, IC 9-20-15, and  
6 IC 9-20-18-13(b), means a mobile home or sectionalized building  
7 transport company, mobile home or sectionalized building  
8 manufacturer, mobile home or sectionalized building dealer, or mobile  
9 home or sectionalized building owner.

10 (e) "Person", for purposes of IC 9-32, means an individual, a  
11 corporation, a limited liability company, an association, a partnership,  
12 a trust, or other entity. The term does not include the state, an agency  
13 of the state, or a municipal corporation.

14 SECTION 147. IC 9-13-2-124.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
15 JULY 1, 2016]. Sec. 124.5. "Personal information", for purposes of  
16 IC 9-14-3.5, has the meaning set forth in IC 9-14-3.5-5.

17 SECTION 148. IC 9-13-2-127, AS AMENDED BY P.L.262-2013,  
18 SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
19 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 127. (a) "Police officer" means, except as  
20 provided in subsections subsection (b), and (c), the following:

- 21 (1) A regular member of the state police department.
- 22 (2) A regular member of a city or town police department.
- 23 (3) A town marshal or town marshal deputy.
- 24 (4) A regular member of a county sheriff's department.
- 25 (5) A conservation officer of the department of natural resources.
- 26 (6) An individual assigned as a motor carrier inspector under  
27 IC 10-11-2-26(a).
- 28 (7) An excise police officer of the alcohol and tobacco  
29 commission.
- 30 (8) A gaming control officer employed by the gaming control  
31 division under IC 4-33-20.

32 The term refers to a police officer having jurisdiction in Indiana, unless  
33 the context clearly refers to a police officer from another state or a  
34 territory or federal district of the United States.

35 (b) "Police officer", for purposes of IC 9-18-2.5, means the  
36 following:

- 37 (1) A regular member of the state police department.
- 38 (2) A regular member of a city or town police department.
- 39 (3) A town marshal or town marshal deputy.
- 40 (4) A regular member of a county sheriff's department.
- 41 (5) A conservation officer of the department of natural resources.

42 (c) (b) "Police officer", for purposes of IC 9-21, means an officer



1 authorized to direct or regulate traffic or to make arrests for violations  
2 of traffic regulations.

3 SECTION 149. IC 9-13-2-128.3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
4 JULY 1, 2016]. Sec. ~~128.3~~: "Pop-up camper trailer" means a recreation  
5 camping unit designed for temporary living quarters that is:

6 (1) mounted on wheels; and

7 (2) constructed with collapsible sidewalls that fold or sidewalls  
8 that telescope;

9 for towing by a motor vehicle.

10 SECTION 150. IC 9-13-2-129 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
11 1, 2016]. Sec. ~~129~~: "Preceding year", for purposes of IC 9-18-11, has  
12 the meaning set forth in IC 9-18-11-2.

13 SECTION 151. IC 9-13-2-132 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
14 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 132. "Prisoner of war"  
15 means a ~~person~~ **an individual** who, while serving ~~on active military~~  
16 ~~service in the land, air, or naval~~ **in any capacity with the armed** forces  
17 of the United States **or their reserve components**:

18 (1) was in the power of a hostile government; was imprisoned by  
19 the military or naval forces of a foreign nation during the United  
20 States' military involvement in World War I, World War II, the  
21 Korean Police Action, or the Vietnam Conflict **taken prisoner**  
22 **and held captive**:

23 (A) while engaged in an action against an enemy of the  
24 United States;

25 (B) while engaged in military operations involving conflict  
26 with an opposing foreign force;

27 (C) while serving with friendly forces engaged in an armed  
28 conflict against an opposing armed force in which the  
29 United States is not a belligerent party; or

30 (D) under circumstances comparable to those  
31 circumstances under which individuals have generally  
32 been held captive by enemy armed forces during periods of  
33 armed conflict; and who is

34 (2) either: presently a member of the armed forces or has received  
35 an honorable discharge.

36 (A) is serving in; or

37 (B) under conditions other than dishonorable, was  
38 discharged or separated from service in;

39 the armed forces of the United States or their reserve  
40 components.

41 SECTION 152. IC 9-13-2-133, AS AMENDED BY P.L.2-2007,  
42 SECTION 140, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS



1 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 133. (a) "Private bus" means a  
2 motor vehicle **that is:**

3 **(1) designed and constructed for the accommodation of**  
4 **passengers and that is used for transportation of to transport**  
5 **more than fourteen (14) passengers; and**

6 **(2) used by any of the following:**

7 ~~(1)~~ **(A)** A religious, fraternal, charitable, or benevolent  
8 organization.

9 ~~(2)~~ **(B)** A **nonprofit youth association: organization.**

10 ~~(3)~~ **(C)** A public or private postsecondary educational  
11 institution.

12 (b) The term includes: **either**

13 **(1) the chassis; or**

14 **(2) the body; of the vehicle or**

15 **(3) both the body and the chassis;**

16 of the vehicle.

17 (c) The term does not include the following:

18 ~~(1)~~ A vehicle with a seating capacity of not more than fifteen (15)  
19 persons:

20 ~~(2)~~ **(1)** A school bus. ~~or~~

21 **(2)** A **for-hire** bus. ~~used to carry passengers for hire.~~

22 SECTION 153. IC 9-13-2-138 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
23 1, 2016]. Sec. 138: "Procurement"; for purposes of IC 9-16-2; has the  
24 meaning set forth in IC 9-16-2-1.

25 SECTION 154. IC 9-13-2-143, AS AMENDED BY P.L.85-2013,  
26 SECTION 18, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
27 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 143. (a) "Public passenger chauffeur" means a  
28 person who operates a motor vehicle designed to transport not more  
29 than fifteen (15) individuals, including the driver, while in use as a  
30 public passenger carrying vehicle for hire. The term does not include  
31 a person who operates a medical services vehicle.

32 **(b) This section expires December 31, 2016.**

33 SECTION 155. IC 9-13-2-144.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
34 JULY 1, 2016]. Sec. 144.5: "Pull service charge" refers to the charge  
35 that the commission or bureau may require for a motor vehicle  
36 registration plate requested for issuance out of its established numerical  
37 sequence.

38 SECTION 156. IC 9-13-2-145 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
39 1, 2016]. Sec. 145: "Qualified person"; for purposes of IC 9-16-1; has  
40 the meaning set forth in IC 9-16-1-1.

41 SECTION 157. IC 9-13-2-149, AS AMENDED BY P.L.262-2013,  
42 SECTION 15, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE



1 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 149. "Rebuilt vehicle" means a **salvage** vehicle  
 2 (1) that has been restored to an operable condition. **and**  
 3 (2) for which a certificate of title has been issued:  
 4 (A) by the bureau under IC 9-22-3; or  
 5 (B) by another state or jurisdiction under a similar procedure  
 6 for the retitling of restored salvage motor vehicles.

7 SECTION 158. IC 9-13-2-149.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 8 JULY 1, 2016]. Sec. 149.5. (a) "Record", for purposes of IC 9-14-3.5,  
 9 has the meaning set forth in IC 9-14-3.5-6.

10 (b) "Record", for purposes of IC 9-32; has the meaning set forth in  
 11 IC 9-32-2-19.

12 SECTION 159. IC 9-13-2-149.8, AS ADDED BY P.L.217-2014,  
 13 SECTION 8, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 14 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 149.8. "Recovery vehicle" means a

15 (1) Class A recovery vehicle as defined in section 26 of this  
 16 chapter; or

17 (2) Class B recovery vehicle as defined in section 27 of this  
 18 chapter.

19 **truck that is specifically designed for towing a disabled vehicle or**  
 20 **a combination of vehicles.**

21 SECTION 160. IC 9-13-2-150, AS AMENDED BY P.L.216-2014,  
 22 SECTION 20, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 23 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 150. (a) "Recreational vehicle" means a vehicle  
 24 with or without motive power equipped **and used** exclusively for living  
 25 quarters for persons traveling upon the highways. The term does not  
 26 include **the following:**

27 (1) A truck camper.

28 (b) "Recreational vehicle", for purposes of IC 9-18-2-8; does not  
 29 include (2) A mobile structure (as defined in IC 22-12-1-17).

30 SECTION 161. IC 9-13-2-152.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 31 JULY 1, 2016]. Sec. 152.5. "Reproduction" means the following:

32 (1) With respect to a license plate issued under IC 9-18; an object  
 33 that:

34 (A) is made of metal, plastic, or a similarly rigid and durable  
 35 material;

36 (B) is the same or nearly the same size as the license plate; and

37 (C) has the same colors, details, and arrangement as the  
 38 license plate; except for the registration numbers and letters at  
 39 the center of the license plate.

40 (2) With respect to a driver's license issued under IC 9-24; a copy  
 41 of a driver's license issued to a particular individual made by a  
 42 photographic process.



1 SECTION 162. IC 9-13-2-152.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 2 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 152.7. "Reserve components"**  
 4 **means the following:**

- 5 (1) **The United States Army National Guard.**
- 6 (2) **The United States Army Reserve.**
- 7 (3) **The United States Navy Reserve.**
- 8 (4) **The United States Marine Corps Reserve.**
- 9 (5) **The United States Air National Guard.**
- 10 (6) **The United States Air Force Reserve.**
- 11 (7) **The United States Coast Guard Reserve.**
- 12 (8) **The Indiana Army National Guard.**
- 13 (9) **The Indiana Air National Guard.**

14 SECTION 163. IC 9-13-2-160 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 15 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 160. "Salvage motor**  
 16 **vehicle"** means any of the following:

- 17 (1) ~~A motor vehicle, motorcycle, semitrailer, or recreational~~  
 18 ~~vehicle that meets at least one (1) of the criteria set forth in~~  
 19 ~~IC 9-22-3-3.~~
- 20 (2) A vehicle, ownership of which is evidenced by a salvage title  
 21 or by another ownership document of similar qualification and  
 22 limitation issued by a state or jurisdiction other than the state of  
 23 Indiana, and recognized by and acceptable to the bureau of motor  
 24 vehicles.

25 SECTION 164. IC 9-13-2-161, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2009,  
 26 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 27 JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 161. (a) "School bus"** means, except as provided  
 28 in ~~subsections~~ **subsection (b), and (e), a (1) bus (2) hack; (3)**  
 29 **conveyance; (4) commercial motor vehicle; or (5) motor vehicle;** used  
 30 to transport preschool, elementary, or secondary school children to and  
 31 from:

- 32 (1) ~~school; and to and from~~
- 33 (2) school athletic games or contests; or
- 34 (3) other school functions.

35 ~~The term does not include a privately owned automobile with a~~  
 36 ~~capacity of not more than five (5) passengers that is used for the~~  
 37 ~~purpose of transporting school children to and from school:~~

38 (b) "School bus", for purposes of IC 9-21, means a motor vehicle  
 39 owned by a public or governmental agency and operated for the  
 40 transportation of children to or from school, including project  
 41 headstart, or privately owned and operated for compensation for the  
 42 transportation of children to and from school, including project



- 1 headstart.
- 2 (c) "School bus", for purposes of IC 9-19-11-1(1), means a motor  
3 vehicle:
- 4 (1) that meets the federal school bus safety requirements under 49  
5 U.S.C. 30125; or
- 6 (2) that meets the federal school bus safety requirements under 49  
7 U.S.C. 30125 except the:
- 8 (A) stop signal arm required under federal motor vehicle  
9 safety standard (FMVSS) no. 131; and
- 10 (B) flashing lamps required under federal motor vehicle safety  
11 standard (FMVSS) no. 108.
- 12 SECTION 165. IC 9-13-2-162, AS AMENDED BY P.L.92-2013,  
13 SECTION 32, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
14 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 162. "Scrap metal processor" means a ~~private;~~  
15 ~~commercial;~~ or ~~governmental enterprise~~ **person:**
- 16 (1) that engages in the acquisition of ~~motor vehicles, motorcycles,~~  
17 ~~semitrailers, or recreational~~ vehicles or the remains of these  
18 vehicles; and
- 19 (2) that has facilities for processing iron, steel, or nonferrous  
20 scrap; and
- 21 (3) whose principal product is scrap iron, scrap steel, or  
22 nonferrous scrap for sale for remelting purposes.
- 23 SECTION 166. IC 9-13-2-164 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
24 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 164. (a) "Semitrailer",  
25 except as provided in subsection (b), means a vehicle without motive  
26 power, designed for carrying property and for being drawn by a motor  
27 vehicle, and so constructed that some part of the weight of the  
28 semitrailer and that of the semitrailer's load rests upon or is carried by  
29 another vehicle. The term does not include the following:
- 30 (1) A pole trailer.
- 31 (2) A two (2) wheeled homemade trailer.
- 32 (3) ~~A semitrailer used exclusively for carrying passengers as used~~  
33 ~~in section 17(a) of this chapter.~~
- 34 (b) "Semitrailer", for purposes of IC 9-21, means a vehicle with or  
35 without motive power, designed for carrying persons or property and  
36 for being drawn by a motor vehicle and so constructed that some part  
37 of its weight and that of its load rests upon or is carried by another  
38 vehicle. The term does not include a pole trailer.
- 39 SECTION 167. IC 9-13-2-170.1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
40 JULY 1, 2016]. Sec. 170.1. ~~"Special identification number", for~~  
41 ~~purposes of IC 9-17-4, has the meaning set forth in IC 9-17-4-0.5.~~
- 42 SECTION 168. IC 9-13-2-170.3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.262-2013,



1 SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
2 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 170.3. (a) "Special machinery" ~~includes but is not~~  
3 ~~limited to any of the following:~~

4 (1) A portable saw mill.

5 (2) Well drilling machinery.

6 (3) A utility service cable trailer.

7 (4) Any other vehicle that is designed to perform a specific  
8 function.

9 (b) The term does not include the following:

10 (1) A vehicle that is designed to carry passengers.

11 (2) Implements of agriculture designed to be operated primarily  
12 in a farm field or on farm premises.

13 (3) Machinery or equipment used in highway construction or  
14 maintenance by the Indiana department of transportation, a  
15 county, or a municipality. **means a vehicle:**

16 (1) that is designed and used to perform a specific function  
17 that is unrelated to transporting people or property on a  
18 highway;

19 (2) on which is permanently mounted machinery or  
20 equipment used to perform operations unrelated to  
21 transportation on a highway; and

22 (3) that is incapable of, or would require substantial  
23 modification to be capable of, carrying a load.

24 SECTION 169. IC 9-13-2-173, AS AMENDED BY P.L.9-2010,  
25 SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
26 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 173. (a) "State" means, except as otherwise  
27 provided by this section and unless by the context some other state or  
28 territory or federal district of the United States is meant or intended, the  
29 state of Indiana.

30 (b) "State", for purposes of IC 9-27-1, means the state of Indiana,  
31 the governor of Indiana, an agency of the state of Indiana designated by  
32 the governor to receive federal aid, and any officer, board, bureau,  
33 commission, division, or department, any public body corporate and  
34 politic created by the state of Indiana for public purposes, or any state  
35 educational institution.

36 (c) "State", for purposes of IC 9-25, means any state in the United  
37 States, the District of Columbia, or any Province of the Dominion of  
38 Canada.

39 (d) "State", for purposes of section ~~120.5~~ of this chapter and  
40 ~~IC 9-24-6~~, means any state in the United States or the District of  
41 Columbia.

42 SECTION 170. IC 9-13-2-173.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.216-2014,



1 SECTION 23, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
2 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 173.5. "State police building account" refers to the  
3 state police building account established by ~~IC 9-29-1-4~~. **IC 9-14-14-4.**

4 SECTION 171. IC 9-13-2-173.7, AS ADDED BY P.L.216-2014,  
5 SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
6 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 173.7. "State motor vehicle technology fund"  
7 refers to the state motor vehicle technology fund established by  
8 ~~IC 9-29-16-1~~. **IC 9-14-14-3.**

9 SECTION 172. IC 9-13-2-177.3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.59-2013,  
10 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
11 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 177.3. (a) "Telecommunications device", for  
12 purposes of IC 9-21-8, IC 9-25-4-7, ~~and IC 9-24-11-3.3~~ **(before its**  
13 **repeal), and IC 9-24-11-3.7,** means an electronic or digital  
14 telecommunications device. The term includes a:

- 15 (1) wireless telephone;
- 16 (2) personal digital assistant;
- 17 (3) pager; or
- 18 (4) text messaging device.

19 (b) The term does not include:

- 20 (1) amateur radio equipment that is being operated by a person  
21 licensed as an amateur radio operator by the Federal  
22 Communications Commission under 47 CFR Part 97; or
- 23 (2) a communications system installed in a commercial motor  
24 vehicle weighing more than ten thousand (10,000) pounds.

25 SECTION 173. IC 9-13-2-177.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
26 JULY 1, 2016]. ~~Sec. 177.5. "Third party", for purposes of IC 9-17-3,~~  
27 ~~has the meaning set forth in IC 9-17-3-0.5.~~

28 SECTION 174. IC 9-13-2-186 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
29 1, 2016]. ~~Sec. 186. "Transit school bus" means a motor vehicle~~  
30 ~~designed with the engine compartment located inside and underneath~~  
31 ~~the passenger compartment.~~

32 SECTION 175. IC 9-13-2-188.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
33 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
34 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 188.3. "Truck camper" means a**  
35 **device without motive power that is installed in the bed of a truck**  
36 **to provide living quarters for persons traveling on a highway.**

37 SECTION 176. IC 9-13-2-188.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
38 JULY 1, 2016]. ~~Sec. 188.5. "Truck driver training school" means a~~  
39 ~~person; a state educational institution; or other legal entity that:~~

- 40 (1) is located in Indiana;
- 41 (2) is subject to rules adopted by the bureau under ~~IC 9-24-6-5.5;~~
- 42 and



- 1           (3) either:
- 2           (A) educates or trains a person; or
- 3           (B) prepares a person for an examination or a validation given
- 4           by the bureau;
- 5           to operate a truck as a vocation:
- 6           SECTION 177. IC 9-13-2-196, AS AMENDED BY P.L.221-2014,
- 7           SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 8           JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 196. (a) "Vehicle" means, except as otherwise
- 9           provided in this section, a device in, upon, or by which a person or
- 10          property is, or may be, transported or drawn upon a highway. ~~(b)~~
- 11          "Vehicle", for purposes of IC 9-14 through IC 9-18; ~~The term~~ does not
- 12          include the following:
- 13          (1) A device moved by human power.
- 14          (2) A ~~vehicle device~~ that runs only on rails or tracks.
- 15          **(3) A wheelchair.**
- 16          (3) A vehicle propelled by electric power obtained from overhead
- 17          trolley wires but not operated upon rails or tracks:
- 18          (4) A firetruck and apparatus owned by a person or municipal
- 19          division of the state and used for fire protection:
- 20          (5) A municipally owned ambulance:
- 21          (6) A police patrol wagon:
- 22          (7) A vehicle not designed for or employed in general highway
- 23          transportation of persons or property and occasionally operated or
- 24          moved over the highway; including the following:
- 25          (A) Road construction or maintenance machinery:
- 26          (B) A movable device designed, used, or maintained to alert
- 27          motorists of hazardous conditions on highways:
- 28          (C) Construction dust control machinery:
- 29          (D) Well boring apparatus:
- 30          (E) Ditch digging apparatus:
- 31          (F) An implement of agriculture designed to be operated
- 32          primarily in a farm field or on farm premises:
- 33          (G) An invalid chair:
- 34          (H) A yard tractor:
- 35          (8) An electric personal assistive mobility device:
- 36          **(b) For purposes of IC 9-17, the term includes the following:**
- 37          (1) Off-road vehicles.
- 38          (2) Manufactured homes or mobile homes that are:
- 39                  (A) personal property not held for resale; and
- 40                  (B) not attached to real estate by a permanent foundation.
- 41          (3) Watercraft.
- 42          (c) For purposes of IC 9-20 and IC 9-21, the term does not include



1 devices moved by human power or used exclusively upon stationary  
2 rails or tracks:

3 (d) (c) For purposes of IC 9-22 **and IC 9-32**, the term refers to an  
4 automobile, a motorcycle, a truck, a trailer, a semitrailer, a tractor, a  
5 bus, a school bus, a recreational vehicle, a trailer or semitrailer used in  
6 the transportation of watercraft, or a motor driven cycle: **a vehicle of**  
7 **a type that must be registered under IC 9-18-2 (before its**  
8 **expiration) or IC 9-18.1, other than an off-road vehicle or a**  
9 **snowmobile under IC 9-18-2.5 (before its expiration) or**  
10 **IC 9-18.1-4.**

11 (e) For purposes of IC 9-24-6, the term has the meaning set forth in  
12 49 CFR 383.5 as in effect July 1, 2010:

13 (f) (d) For purposes of IC 9-30-5, IC 9-30-6, IC 9-30-8, and  
14 IC 9-30-9, the term means a device for transportation by land or air.  
15 The term does not include an electric personal assistive mobility  
16 device.

17 SECTION 178. IC 9-13-2-196.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.58-2006,  
18 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
19 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 196.5. "Veteran" for purposes of IC 9-18-50; has  
20 the meaning set forth in IC 9-18-50-1: **means an individual who:**

21 **(1) is serving in; or**

22 **(2) under conditions other than dishonorable, was discharged**  
23 **or separated from service in;**

24 **the armed forces of the United States or their reserve components.**

25 SECTION 179. IC 9-13-2-198, AS AMENDED BY P.L.150-2009,  
26 SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
27 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 198. Except as provided in section 60(a)(2) **or**  
28 **60(a)(3)** of this chapter, "wagon" means a vehicle that is:

29 (1) without motive power;

30 (2) designed to be pulled by a motor vehicle;

31 (3) constructed so that no part of the weight of the wagon rests  
32 upon the towing vehicle;

33 (4) equipped with a flexible tongue; and

34 (5) capable of being steered by the front two (2) wheels.

35 SECTION 180. IC 9-13-2-201 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
36 1, 2016]. Sec. 201. "Yard tractor" refers to a tractor that is used to  
37 move semitrailers around a terminal or a loading or spotting facility.  
38 The term also refers to a tractor that is operated on a highway with a  
39 permit issued under IC 6-6-4.1-13(f) if the tractor is ordinarily used to  
40 move semitrailers around a terminal or spotting facility.

41 SECTION 181. IC 9-14-1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
42 2016]. (Creation and Organization of Bureau of Motor Vehicles).



1 SECTION 182. IC 9-14-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
2 2016]. (Powers and Duties of Bureau and Commissioner).

3 SECTION 183. IC 9-14-3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
4 2016]. (Records).

5 SECTION 184. IC 9-14-3.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
6 2016]. (Disclosure of Personal Information Contained in Motor Vehicle  
7 Records).

8 SECTION 185. IC 9-14-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
9 2016]. (Driver Licensing Medical Advisory Board).

10 SECTION 186. IC 9-14-5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
11 2016]. (Parking Placards for Persons With Physical Disabilities).

12 SECTION 187. IC 9-14-6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
13 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
14 JULY 1, 2016]:

15 **Chapter 6. Definitions**

16 **Sec. 1. The definitions in this chapter apply throughout this**  
17 **article.**

18 **Sec. 2. "Disclose" means to engage in a practice or conduct to**  
19 **make available and make known personal information contained**  
20 **in a record about a person to another person by any means of**  
21 **communication.**

22 **Sec. 3. "Electronic record" means a record created, generated,**  
23 **sent, communicated, received, or stored by electronic means.**

24 **Sec. 4. "Electronic signature" means an electronic sound,**  
25 **symbol, or process attached to or logically associated with an**  
26 **electronic record and executed or adopted by a person with the**  
27 **intent to sign the electronic record.**

28 **Sec. 5. "Highly restricted personal information" means the**  
29 **following information that identifies an individual:**

- 30 (1) Digital photograph or image.  
31 (2) Social Security number.  
32 (3) Medical or disability information.

33 **Sec. 6. "Personal information" means information that**  
34 **identifies an individual, including an individual's:**

- 35 (1) digital photograph or image;  
36 (2) Social Security number;  
37 (3) driver's license or identification document number;  
38 (4) name;  
39 (5) address (but not the 5-digit zip code);  
40 (6) telephone number; or  
41 (7) medical or disability information.

42 **The term does not include information about vehicular accidents,**



1 driving or equipment related violations, and driver's license or  
2 registration status.

3 **Sec. 7. "Record" means any information, books, papers,**  
4 **photographs, photostats, cards, films, tapes, recordings, electronic**  
5 **data, printouts, or other documentary materials, regardless of**  
6 **medium, that are created or maintained by the bureau.**

7 SECTION 188. IC 9-14-7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
8 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
9 JULY 1, 2016]:

10 **Chapter 7. Creation and Organization of Bureau of Motor**  
11 **Vehicles**

12 **Sec. 1. The bureau of motor vehicles is created.**

13 **Sec. 2. The governor shall appoint a commissioner to administer**  
14 **the bureau. The commissioner serves at the pleasure of the**  
15 **governor. Subject to IC 4-12-1-13, the governor shall fix the salary**  
16 **of the commissioner at the time of appointment.**

17 SECTION 189. IC 9-14-8 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
18 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
19 JULY 1, 2016]:

20 **Chapter 8. Powers and Duties of the Bureau and the**  
21 **Commissioner**

22 **Sec. 1. The commissioner shall do the following:**

23 **(1) Administer and enforce:**

24 **(A) this title and other statutes concerning the bureau; and**

25 **(B) the policies and procedures of the bureau.**

26 **(2) Organize the bureau in the manner necessary to carry out**  
27 **the duties of the bureau, including by appointing and fixing**  
28 **the salaries of the deputies, subordinate officers, clerks, and**  
29 **other employees necessary to carry out this title, IC 6-6-5,**  
30 **IC 6-6-5.1, IC 6-6-5.5, and IC 6-6-11.**

31 **(3) Submit budget proposals for the bureau to the budget**  
32 **director before September 1 of each year.**

33 **(4) Not later than August 1 of each year, prepare for the**  
34 **interim study committee on roads and transportation a report**  
35 **that includes updates on the following:**

36 **(A) Significant policy changes, including changes in**  
37 **implementation.**

38 **(B) Contracts with third parties for performance of**  
39 **department responsibilities and functions.**

40 **(C) Projects or other undertakings required by law.**

41 **(D) Any other information requested by the study**  
42 **committee.**



- 1           **The report must be submitted in an electronic format under**  
 2           **IC 5-14-6.**  
 3           **(5) Design and procure a seal of office for the bureau.**  
 4           **(6) Appoint members to the driver licensing medical advisory**  
 5           **board under IC 9-14-11-3.**  
 6           **(7) Operate or be responsible for the administration of all**  
 7           **license branches in Indiana under IC 9-14.1.**  
 8           **(8) Assign to license branches those functions that:**  
 9               **(A) the commission or the bureau is legally required or**  
 10              **authorized to perform; and**  
 11              **(B) cannot be adequately performed by the commission or**  
 12              **the bureau without assistance from the license branches.**  
 13           **(9) Perform other duties as required by the bureau.**  
 14           **Sec. 2. The bureau shall do the following:**  
 15               **(1) Prescribe and provide all forms necessary to carry out any**  
 16               **laws or rules administered and enforced by the bureau.**  
 17               **(2) Maintain records under IC 9-14-12.**  
 18               **(3) At the close of the calendar year, make a final settlement**  
 19               **for all the money in accounts administered by the bureau and**  
 20               **make any necessary adjustments to meet the intent of**  
 21               **IC 8-14-2.**  
 22           **Sec. 3. The bureau may do the following:**  
 23               **(1) Adopt and enforce rules under IC 4-22-2 that are**  
 24               **necessary to carry out this title.**  
 25               **(2) Subject to the approval of the commission, request the**  
 26               **necessary office space, storage space, and parking facilities**  
 27               **for each license branch operated by the commission from the**  
 28               **Indiana department of administration as provided in**  
 29               **IC 4-20.5-5-5.**  
 30               **(3) Upon any reasonable ground appearing on the records of**  
 31               **the bureau and subject to rules and guidelines of the bureau,**  
 32               **suspend or revoke the following:**  
 33                   **(A) The current driving privileges or driver's license of any**  
 34                   **individual.**  
 35                   **(B) The certificate of registration and proof of registration**  
 36                   **for any vehicle.**  
 37                   **(C) The certificate of registration and proof of registration**  
 38                   **for any watercraft, off-road vehicle, or snowmobile.**  
 39               **(4) With the approval of the commission, adopt rules under**  
 40               **IC 4-22-2 to do the following:**  
 41                   **(A) Increase or decrease any fee or charge imposed under**  
 42                   **this title.**



- 1                   **(B) Impose a fee on any other service for which a fee is not**
- 2                   **imposed under this article.**
- 3                   **(C) Increase or decrease a fee imposed under clause (B).**
- 4                   **(D) Designate the fund or account in which a:**
- 5                         **(i) fee increase under clause (A) or (C); or**
- 6                         **(ii) new fee under clause (B);**
- 7                   **shall be deposited.**

8                   **Sec. 4. The bureau is subject to internal audit and review under**  
 9                   **IC 5-11-1-28.**

10                   SECTION 190. IC 9-14-9 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
 11                   AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 12                   JULY 1, 2016]:

13                   **Chapter 9. Creation and Organization of the Bureau of Motor**  
 14                   **Vehicles Commission**

15                   **Sec. 1. The bureau of motor vehicles commission is established.**  
 16                   **The commission is a body corporate and politic, and though**  
 17                   **separate from the state, the exercise by the commission of the**  
 18                   **commission's powers constitutes an essential governmental**  
 19                   **function. The commission may sue and be sued and plead and be**  
 20                   **impleaded.**

21                   **Sec. 2. The commission board acts on behalf of the commission**  
 22                   **and consists of the following five (5) members:**

- 23                         **(1) Four (4) individuals, not more than two (2) of whom may**  
 24                         **be members of the same political party, who are appointed by**  
 25                         **the governor. An individual appointed under this subdivision:**
  - 26                                 **(A) serves for a term of four (4) years;**
  - 27                                 **(B) may not hold any other public office or serve as a state**  
 28                                 **or local employee while serving as a commission board**  
 29                                 **member; and**
  - 30                                 **(C) shall devote as much time as is needed to carry out the**  
 31                                 **commission board's obligations, but is not required to**  
 32                                 **devote full time to the commission board.**
- 33                         **(2) The commissioner, who:**
  - 34                                 **(A) shall serve as chair of the commission board; and**
  - 35                                 **(B) is responsible for calling commission board meetings.**

36                   **Sec. 3. The commission consists of the following:**

- 37                         **(1) All officers and employees of the license branches.**
- 38                         **(2) Other officers and employees designated by the**  
 39                         **commission board as commission employees.**

40                   **Sec. 4. Three (3) commission board members constitute a**  
 41                   **quorum. The consent of three (3) commission board members is**  
 42                   **required before any action may be taken.**



1           **Sec. 5. (a) Each member of the commission board appointed**  
 2 **under section 2(1) of this chapter is entitled to:**

3           **(1) the minimum salary per diem provided by**  
 4 **IC 4-10-11-2.1(b); and**

5           **(2) reimbursement for traveling expenses and other expenses**  
 6 **actually incurred in connection with the member's duties, as**  
 7 **provided in the state travel policies and procedures**  
 8 **established by the Indiana department of administration and**  
 9 **approved by the budget agency.**

10           **(b) The commissioner, in the capacity as chair of the**  
 11 **commission board, is entitled to reimbursement as a state employee**  
 12 **for traveling expenses and other expenses actually incurred in**  
 13 **connection with the chair's duties, as provided in the state travel**  
 14 **policies and procedures established by the Indiana department of**  
 15 **administration and approved by the budget agency.**

16           **Sec. 6. The commission shall:**

17           **(1) develop a statewide license branch budget; and**

18           **(2) on a date specified by the budget agency of each**  
 19 **even-numbered year, submit to the budget agency a proposed**  
 20 **budget.**

21           **Sec. 7. IC 34-13-3 applies to a claim or suit in tort against any**  
 22 **of the following:**

23           **(1) A member of the commission board.**

24           **(2) An employee of the commission.**

25           **Sec. 8. Property of the commission is public property devoted to**  
 26 **an essential public and governmental function and purpose and is**  
 27 **exempt from all taxes and special assessments of the state or a**  
 28 **political subdivision of the state.**

29           **Sec. 9. The state board of accounts shall audit all accounts of the**  
 30 **commission.**

31           **SECTION 191. IC 9-14-10 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE**  
 32 **AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE**  
 33 **JULY 1, 2016]:**

34           **Chapter 10. Powers and Duties of the Commission Board**

35           **Sec. 1. The commission board shall do the following:**

36           **(1) Recommend legislation needed to operate the license**  
 37 **branches.**

38           **(2) Recommend rules needed to operate the license branches.**

39           **(3) Review budget proposals for the commission and the**  
 40 **license branches operated under IC 9-14.1, including the**  
 41 **budget required by IC 9-14.1-5-4 and IC 9-14.1-5-5.**

42           **(4) Establish the determination criteria and determine the**



1           number and location of license branches to be operated under  
2           IC 9-14.1.

3           **(5) Establish and adopt minimum standards for the operation**  
4           **and maintenance of each physical or virtual location at which**  
5           **services are provided by a full service provider or partial**  
6           **services provider operated under IC 9-14.1.**

7           **(6) Administer the commission fund established under**  
8           **IC 9-14-14-1.**

9           **Sec. 2. The commission board may do the following:**

10          **(1) Procure insurance against any loss in connection with the**  
11          **commission's operations in the amount the commission board**  
12          **considers necessary or desirable.**

13          **(2) Contract with a qualified person:**

14               **(A) to serve as a full service provider under IC 9-14.1-3-1;**

15               **(B) to serve as a partial services provider under**  
16               **IC 9-14.1-3-2; or**

17               **(C) for other services to process specific transactions as**  
18               **outlined by the commission.**

19          **(3) Notwithstanding IC 5-16, IC 5-17-1, and IC 5-22, develop**  
20          **a system of procurement that applies only to procurement of**  
21          **equipment, materials, services, and goods required for the**  
22          **operation of license branches under IC 9-14.1.**

23          **(4) Either:**

24               **(A) develop a retirement program for managers and**  
25               **employees of license branches; or**

26               **(B) cause managers and employees of license branches to**  
27               **be members of the public employees' retirement fund**  
28               **(IC 5-10.3-7).**

29          **(5) Enter into lease agreements as necessary for office space,**  
30          **storage space, and parking facilities for license branches**  
31          **under IC 9-14.1.**

32          **(6) Take any other action necessary to achieve the**  
33          **commission's purpose.**

34          **Sec. 3. The commission board may develop a separate personnel**  
35          **system for employees of the commission who are assigned to be**  
36          **managers and employees of license branches. The system may**  
37          **establish the rights, privileges, powers, and duties of these**  
38          **employees, including a license branch pay scale and benefit**  
39          **package. If the commission board does not develop and adopt a**  
40          **license branch personnel system, those employees are subject to the**  
41          **state personnel system under IC 4-15-2.2, except as provided in**  
42          **IC 9-14.1-2-5(d).**



1 SECTION 192. IC 9-14-11 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
 2 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 3 JULY 1, 2016]:

4 **Chapter 11. Driver Licensing Medical Advisory Board**

5 **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "board" refers to the driver**  
 6 **licensing medical advisory board established under section 2 of this**  
 7 **chapter.**

8 **Sec. 2. The driver licensing medical advisory board is**  
 9 **established.**

10 **Sec. 3. The board consists of five (5) members, of whom:**

11 (1) two (2) members must have unlimited licenses to practice  
 12 medicine in Indiana, including one (1) neurologist with  
 13 expertise in epilepsy; and

14 (2) one (1) member must be licensed as an optometrist.

15 **The board members serve at the pleasure of the commissioner.**

16 **Sec. 4. A board member is entitled to be reimbursed for travel**  
 17 **expenses necessarily incurred in the performance of the member's**  
 18 **duties and is also entitled to receive a salary per diem as prescribed**  
 19 **by the budget agency.**

20 **Sec. 5. The board shall provide the commissioner and the office**  
 21 **of traffic safety created by IC 9-27-2-2 with assistance in the**  
 22 **administration of Indiana driver licensing laws, including:**

23 (1) providing guidance to the commissioner in the area of  
 24 licensing drivers with health or other problems that may  
 25 adversely affect a driver's ability to operate a vehicle safely;

26 (2) recommending factors to be used in determining  
 27 qualifications and ability for issuance and retention of a  
 28 driver's license; and

29 (3) recommending and participating in the review of license  
 30 suspension, restriction, or revocation appeal procedures,  
 31 including reasonable investigation into the facts of the matter.

32 **Sec. 6. The commissioner may request assistance from any of**  
 33 **the board members at any time.**

34 **Sec. 7. A member of the board is exempt from a civil action**  
 35 **arising or thought to arise from an action taken in good faith as a**  
 36 **member of the board.**

37 **Sec. 8. The evaluation of medical reports for the commissioner**  
 38 **by a member of the board does not constitute the practice of**  
 39 **medicine. This chapter does not authorize a person to engage in the**  
 40 **practice of the healing arts or the practice of medicine as defined**  
 41 **by law.**

42 SECTION 193. IC 9-14-12 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE



1 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
2 JULY 1, 2016]:

3 **Chapter 12. Records of the Bureau**

4 **Sec. 1. All records of the bureau, except:**

- 5 (1) those declared by law to be confidential; or  
6 (2) those containing personal information;

7 must be open to public inspection during office hours in  
8 accordance with IC 5-14.

9 **Sec. 2. The bureau shall maintain the following records:**

10 (1) All records related to or concerning certificates of title  
11 issued by the bureau under IC 9-17 and IC 9-31, including the  
12 following:

13 (A) An original certificate of title and all assignments and  
14 reissues of the certificate of title.

15 (B) All documents submitted in support of an application  
16 for a certificate of title.

17 (C) Any notations affixed to a certificate of title.

18 (D) A listing of all reported buyback vehicles in accordance  
19 with IC 9-17-3-3.5.

20 (E) Any inspection that is conducted:

21 (i) by an employee of the bureau or commission; and

22 (ii) with respect to a certificate of title issued by the  
23 bureau.

24 (2) All records related to or concerning registrations issued  
25 under IC 9-18 (before its expiration), IC 9-18.1, or IC 9-31,  
26 including the following:

27 (A) The distinctive registration number assigned to each  
28 vehicle registered under IC 9-18 (before its expiration) or  
29 IC 9-18.1 or each watercraft registered under IC 9-31.

30 (B) All documents submitted in support of applications for  
31 registration.

32 (3) All records related to or concerning credentials issued by  
33 the bureau under IC 9-24, including applications and  
34 information submitted by applicants.

35 (4) All driving records maintained by the bureau under  
36 section 3 of this chapter.

37 (5) A record of each individual that acknowledges making an  
38 anatomical gift as set forth in IC 9-24-17.

39 **Sec. 3. (a) For each individual licensed by the bureau to operate**  
40 **a motor vehicle, the bureau shall create and maintain a driving**  
41 **record that contains the following:**

42 (1) The individual's convictions for any of the following:



- 1           **(A) A moving traffic violation.**  
 2           **(B) Operating a vehicle without financial responsibility in**  
 3           **violation of IC 9-25.**  
 4           **(2) Any administrative penalty imposed by the bureau.**  
 5           **(3) Any suspensions, revocations, or reinstatements of the**  
 6           **individual's driving privileges, license, or permit.**  
 7           **(4) If the driving privileges of the individual have been**  
 8           **suspended or revoked by the bureau, an entry in the record**  
 9           **stating that a notice of suspension or revocation was mailed to**  
 10           **the individual by the bureau and the date of the mailing of the**  
 11           **notice.**  
 12           **(5) Any requirement that the individual may operate only a**  
 13           **motor vehicle equipped with a certified ignition interlock**  
 14           **device.**  
 15           **A driving record may not contain voter registration information.**  
 16           **(b) For an Indiana resident who does not hold any type of valid**  
 17           **driving license, the bureau shall maintain a driving record as**  
 18           **provided in IC 9-24-18-9.**  
 19           **Sec. 4. All requests for records maintained under this chapter**  
 20           **must be:**  
 21           **(1) submitted in writing; or**  
 22           **(2) made electronically through the computer gateway**  
 23           **administered under IC 4-13.1-2-2(a)(5) by the office of**  
 24           **technology;**  
 25           **to the bureau and, unless exempted by law, must be accompanied**  
 26           **by the payment of the applicable fee prescribed in section 7 of this**  
 27           **chapter.**  
 28           **Sec. 5. (a) Upon receiving a request that complies with section**  
 29           **4 of this chapter, the bureau shall prepare and deliver a certified**  
 30           **copy of any record of the bureau that is not otherwise declared by**  
 31           **law to be confidential.**  
 32           **(b) A certified copy of a record obtained under subsection (a) is**  
 33           **admissible in a court proceeding as if the copy were the original.**  
 34           **However, a driving record maintained under section 3 of this**  
 35           **chapter is not admissible as evidence in any action for damages**  
 36           **arising out of a motor vehicle accident.**  
 37           **(c) An electronic record of the bureau obtained from the bureau**  
 38           **that bears an electronic signature is admissible in a court**  
 39           **proceeding as if the copy were the original.**  
 40           **Sec. 6. (a) The bureau shall give precedence to requests under**  
 41           **this chapter from law enforcement agencies and agencies of**  
 42           **government for certified copies of records.**



1           (b) The bureau may not impose a fee on a law enforcement  
2 agency, an agency of government, or an operator (as defined in  
3 IC 9-21-3.5-4) for a request made under this chapter.

4           Sec. 7. (a) The fee for a certified copy of a record maintained by  
5 the bureau under this chapter is as follows:

6           (1) For a record that is generated by the bureau's computer  
7 systems, including a driving record, four dollars (\$4) for each  
8 certified copy requested.

9           (2) For a record that is not generated by the bureau's  
10 computer systems, eight dollars (\$8) for each certified copy  
11 requested.

12          (b) A fee imposed under this section:

13          (1) is instead of the uniform copying fee established under  
14 IC 5-14-3-8; and

15          (2) shall be deposited in the motor vehicle highway account.

16          Sec. 8. (a) Upon the submission to the bureau of a specific  
17 written request for a compilation of specific information requested  
18 for the purposes described in subsection (c), the bureau may  
19 contract with the requesting person to compile the requested  
20 information from the records of the bureau.

21          (b) The bureau may charge an amount agreeable to the parties  
22 for information compiled under subsection (a).

23          (c) A person that makes a request under this section must certify  
24 that the information compiled in response to the request will be  
25 used for one (1) of the following purposes:

26          (1) For notifying vehicle owners of vehicle defects and recalls.

27          (2) For research or statistical reporting purposes. Individual  
28 identities will be properly protected in the preparation of the  
29 research or reports and not ascertainable from the published  
30 reports or research results.

31          (3) For documenting the sale of motor vehicles in Indiana.

32          (4) For purposes of the federal Selective Service System.

33          (5) Solely for law enforcement purposes by police officers.

34          (6) For locating a parent described in IC 31-25-3-2(c) as  
35 provided under IC 31-25-3-2.

36          (d) A person that requests information under this section for a  
37 purpose not specified in subsection (c) commits a Class C  
38 infraction.

39          Sec. 9. The bureau may destroy or otherwise dispose of any  
40 records of the bureau:

41          (1) in accordance with the bureau's record retention schedule;  
42 or



1           **(2) with permission from the Indiana archives and record**  
2           **administration under IC 5-15-5.1-14.**  
3           SECTION 194. IC 9-14-13 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
4 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
5 JULY 1, 2016]:  
6           **Chapter 13. Privacy and Disclosure of Bureau Records**  
7           **Sec. 1. (a) The bureau may not compile information concerning**  
8 **voter registration under this article.**  
9           **(b) Voter registration information received or maintained by**  
10 **the bureau is confidential.**  
11           **Sec. 2. (a) The bureau shall not disclose:**  
12           **(1) the Social Security number;**  
13           **(2) the federal identification number;**  
14           **(3) the driver's license number;**  
15           **(4) the digital image of the driver's license, identification card,**  
16 **or photo exempt identification card applicant;**  
17           **(5) a reproduction of the signature secured under IC 9-24-9-1,**  
18 **IC 9-24-16-2, or IC 9-24-16.5-2; or**  
19           **(6) medical or disability information;**  
20 **of any individual except as provided in subsection (b).**  
21           **(b) The bureau may disclose any information listed in subsection**  
22 **(a):**  
23           **(1) to a law enforcement officer;**  
24           **(2) to an agent or a designee of the department of state**  
25 **revenue;**  
26           **(3) for uses permitted under IC 9-14-3.5-10(1),**  
27 **IC 9-14-3.5-10(4), IC 9-14-3.5-10(6), and IC 9-14-3.5-10(9); or**  
28           **(4) for voter registration and election purposes required**  
29 **under IC 3-7 or IC 9-24-2.5.**  
30           **Sec. 3. (a) If the governor, the superintendent of the state police**  
31 **department, or the highest officer located in Indiana of the Federal**  
32 **Bureau of Investigation, the United States Secret Service, or the**  
33 **United States Treasury Department certifies to the bureau that:**  
34           **(1) an individual named in the certification is an officer or**  
35 **employee of a state, county, or city department or bureau**  
36 **with police power;**  
37           **(2) the nature of the individual's work or duties is of a secret**  
38 **or confidential nature; and**  
39           **(3) in the course of the individual's work the individual uses**  
40 **the motor vehicle described in the certification;**  
41 **the bureau shall regard all of the bureau's records concerning the**  
42 **certificate of title or certificate of registration of the motor vehicle**



1 and the driver's license of the individual described in the  
 2 certification as confidential.

3 (b) The bureau may disclose the records described in subsection  
 4 (a) only upon one (1) of the following:

5 (1) An order of a court with jurisdiction made in a cause or  
 6 matter pending before the court.

7 (2) The written request of the officer, employee, or a successor  
 8 of the officer or employee making the certification.

9 (3) A request of the governor.

10 Sec. 4. (a) The department of state revenue shall adopt rules  
 11 under IC 4-22-2 providing for the release of a list of registrants  
 12 under the International Registration Plan.

13 (b) The list must be limited to the following:

14 (1) The name of the registrant.

15 (2) The complete address of the registrant.

16 (3) The number of Indiana miles, total miles, and number of  
 17 each type of vehicle registered by the registrant.

18 (c) The list described in this section is not confidential.

19 (d) Notwithstanding IC 5-14-3-8, the department of state  
 20 revenue may charge for a list of registrants under this section an  
 21 amount that is agreeable to the parties.

22 Sec. 5. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter:

23 (1) an officer or employee of the bureau;

24 (2) an officer or employee of the bureau of motor vehicles  
 25 commission; or

26 (3) a contractor of the bureau or the bureau of motor vehicles  
 27 commission (or an officer or employee of the contractor);

28 may not knowingly disclose or otherwise make available personal  
 29 information, including highly restricted personal information.

30 Sec. 6. Personal information related to:

31 (1) motor vehicle or driver safety and theft;

32 (2) motor vehicle emissions;

33 (3) motor vehicle product alterations, recalls, or advisories;

34 (4) performance monitoring of motor vehicles and dealers by  
 35 motor vehicle manufacturers; and

36 (5) the removal of nonowner records from the original owner  
 37 records of motor vehicle manufacturers;

38 must be disclosed under this chapter to carry out the purposes of  
 39 the federal Automobile Information Disclosure Act (15 U.S.C. 1231  
 40 et seq.), the Anti-Car Theft Act of 1992 (49 U.S.C. 33101 et seq.),  
 41 the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.), and all federal  
 42 regulations enacted or adopted under those acts.



1           **Sec. 7. The bureau may disclose certain personal information**  
2 **that is not highly restricted personal information if the person**  
3 **requesting the information provides proof of identity and**  
4 **represents that the use of the personal information will be strictly**  
5 **limited to at least one (1) of the following:**

6           **(1) For use by a government agency, including a court or law**  
7 **enforcement agency, in carrying out its functions, or a person**  
8 **acting on behalf of a government agency in carrying out its**  
9 **functions.**

10          **(2) For use in connection with matters concerning:**

11           **(A) motor vehicle or driver safety and theft;**

12           **(B) motor vehicle emissions;**

13           **(C) motor vehicle product alterations, recalls, or**  
14 **advisories;**

15           **(D) performance monitoring of motor vehicles, motor**  
16 **vehicle parts, and dealers;**

17           **(E) motor vehicle market research activities, including**  
18 **survey research;**

19           **(F) the removal of nonowner records from the original**  
20 **owner records of motor vehicle manufacturers; and**

21           **(G) motor fuel theft under IC 24-4.6-5.**

22          **(3) For use in the normal course of business by a business or**  
23 **its agents, employees, or contractors, but only:**

24           **(A) to verify the accuracy of personal information**  
25 **submitted by an individual to the business or its agents,**  
26 **employees, or contractors; and**

27           **(B) if information submitted to a business is not correct or**  
28 **is no longer correct, to obtain the correct information only**  
29 **for purposes of preventing fraud by pursuing legal**  
30 **remedies against, or recovering on a debt or security**  
31 **interest against, the individual.**

32          **(4) For use in connection with a civil, a criminal, an**  
33 **administrative, or an arbitration proceeding in a court or**  
34 **government agency or before a self-regulatory body,**  
35 **including the service of process, investigation in anticipation**  
36 **of litigation, and the execution or enforcement of judgments**  
37 **and orders, or under an order of a court.**

38          **(5) For use in research activities, and for use in producing**  
39 **statistical reports, as long as the personal information is not**  
40 **published, redisclosed, or used to contact the individuals who**  
41 **are the subject of the personal information.**

42          **(6) For use by an insurer, an insurance support organization,**



- 1 or a self-insured entity, or the agents, employees, or
- 2 contractors of an insurer, an insurance support organization,
- 3 or a self-insured entity in connection with claims investigation
- 4 activities, anti-fraud activities, rating, or underwriting.
- 5 (7) For use in providing notice to the owners of towed or
- 6 impounded vehicles.
- 7 (8) For use by a licensed private investigative agency or
- 8 licensed security service for a purpose allowed under this
- 9 section.
- 10 (9) For use by an employer or its agent or insurer to obtain or
- 11 verify information relating to a holder of a commercial
- 12 driver's license that is required under the Commercial Motor
- 13 Vehicle Safety Act of 1986 (49 U.S.C. 31131 et seq.).
- 14 (10) For use in connection with the operation of private toll
- 15 transportation facilities.
- 16 (11) For any use in response to requests for individual motor
- 17 vehicle records when the bureau has obtained the written
- 18 consent of the person to whom the personal information
- 19 pertains.
- 20 (12) For bulk distribution for surveys, marketing, or
- 21 solicitations when the bureau has obtained the written consent
- 22 of the person to whom the personal information pertains.
- 23 (13) For use by any person, when the person demonstrates, in
- 24 a form and manner prescribed by the bureau, that written
- 25 consent has been obtained from the individual who is the
- 26 subject of the information.
- 27 (14) For any other use specifically authorized by law that is
- 28 related to the operation of a motor vehicle or public safety.
- 29 **However, this section does not affect the use of anatomical gift**
- 30 **information on a person's driver's license or identification**
- 31 **document issued by the bureau, nor does this section affect the**
- 32 **administration of anatomical gift initiatives in Indiana.**
- 33 **Sec. 8. Highly restricted personal information may be disclosed**
- 34 **only as follows:**
- 35 **(1) With the express written consent of the person to whom**
- 36 **the highly restricted personal information pertains.**
- 37 **(2) In the absence of the express written consent of the person**
- 38 **to whom the highly restricted personal information pertains,**
- 39 **if the person requesting the information:**
- 40 **(A) provides proof of identity; and**
- 41 **(B) represents that the use of the highly restricted personal**
- 42 **information will be strictly limited to at least one (1) of the**



1 uses set forth in section 7(1), 7(4), 7(6), and 7(9) of this  
2 chapter.

3 **Sec. 9.** The bureau may, before disclosing personal information,  
4 require the requesting person to satisfy certain conditions for the  
5 purpose of ascertaining:

- 6 (1) the correct identity of the requesting person;  
7 (2) that the use of the disclosed information will be only as  
8 authorized; or  
9 (3) that the consent of the person who is the subject of the  
10 information has been obtained.

11 The conditions may include the making and filing of a written  
12 application on a form prescribed by the bureau and containing all  
13 information and certification requirements required by the bureau.

14 **Sec. 10. (a)** An authorized recipient of personal information,  
15 except a recipient under section 7(11) or 7(12) of this chapter, may  
16 resell or redisclose the information for any use allowed under  
17 section 7 of this chapter, except for a use under section 7(11) or  
18 7(12) of this chapter.

19 (b) An authorized recipient of a record under section 7(11) of  
20 this chapter may resell or redisclose personal information for any  
21 purpose.

22 (c) An authorized recipient of personal information under  
23 IC 9-14-12-8 and section 7(12) of this chapter may resell or  
24 redisclose the personal information for use only in accordance with  
25 section 7(12) of this chapter.

26 (d) Except for a recipient under section 7(11) of this chapter, a  
27 recipient who resells or rediscloses personal information is  
28 required to maintain and make available for inspection to the  
29 bureau, upon request, for at least five (5) years, records  
30 concerning:

- 31 (1) each person that receives the information; and  
32 (2) the permitted use for which the information was obtained.

33 **Sec. 11.** A person requesting the disclosure of personal  
34 information or highly restricted personal information from bureau  
35 records who knowingly or intentionally misrepresents the person's  
36 identity or makes a false statement to the bureau on an application  
37 required to be submitted under this chapter commits a Class C  
38 misdemeanor.

39 SECTION 195. IC 9-14-14 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
40 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
41 JULY 1, 2016]:

42 **Chapter 14. Funds**



1           **Sec. 1. (a) The bureau of motor vehicles commission fund is**  
 2 **established for the purpose of paying the expenses incurred in**  
 3 **administering IC 9-14.1. The commission shall administer the fund.**

4           **(b) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not**  
 5 **currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same**  
 6 **manner as other public funds may be invested.**

7           **(c) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not**  
 8 **revert to the state general fund.**

9           **(d) There is annually appropriated to the commission the money**  
 10 **in the fund for its use in carrying out the purposes of IC 9-14.1,**  
 11 **subject to the approval of the budget agency.**

12           **(e) The fund consists of the following:**

13           **(1) Money deposited in or distributed to the fund under this**  
 14 **title.**

15           **(2) Money deposited in the fund under IC 9-29-14-5 (before its**  
 16 **repeal).**

17           **(3) Money received from any other source, including**  
 18 **appropriations.**

19           **Sec. 2. (a) The motor vehicle odometer fund is established. The**  
 20 **fund consists of the following:**

21           **(1) Amounts deposited in the fund under this title.**

22           **(2) Money deposited in the fund under IC 9-29-1-5 (before its**  
 23 **repeal).**

24           **(3) Money deposited in the fund from any other source.**

25           **(b) All money in the motor vehicle odometer fund shall be**  
 26 **allocated each July as follows:**

27           **(1) Forty percent (40%) is to be deposited in the motor vehicle**  
 28 **highway account (IC 8-14-1).**

29           **(2) Thirty percent (30%) is to be appropriated to the bureau**  
 30 **for use in enforcing odometer laws.**

31           **(3) Twenty percent (20%) is to be appropriated to the state**  
 32 **police for use in enforcing odometer laws.**

33           **(4) Ten percent (10%) is to be appropriated to the attorney**  
 34 **general for use in enforcing odometer laws.**

35           **Sec. 3. (a) The state motor vehicle technology fund is established**  
 36 **for the purpose of paying for new technology as it becomes**  
 37 **available to carry out the functions of the bureau. The bureau shall**  
 38 **administer the fund. This fund is in addition to normal budgetary**  
 39 **appropriations.**

40           **(b) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not**  
 41 **currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same**  
 42 **manner as other public funds may be invested.**



1 (c) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not  
2 revert to the state general fund.

3 (d) There is annually appropriated to the bureau the money in  
4 the fund to procure as the need arises:

- 5 (1) computer equipment and software;
- 6 (2) telephone equipment and software;
- 7 (3) electronic queue systems;
- 8 (4) other related devices; or
- 9 (5) technology services;

10 subject to the approval of the budget agency.

11 (e) The fund consists of the following:

- 12 (1) Money deposited in or distributed to the fund under this  
13 title.
- 14 (2) Money deposited in the fund under IC 9-29-16-5 (before its  
15 repeal).
- 16 (3) Money received from any other source, including  
17 appropriations.

18 Sec. 4. (a) The state police building account is established. The  
19 account consists of amounts deposited in the account under this  
20 title, including amounts deposited under IC 9-29-14 (before its  
21 repeal). The state police department shall administer the account.

22 (b) Money in the account:

- 23 (1) does not revert to the state general fund or the motor  
24 vehicle highway account under IC 8-14-1, except as provided  
25 under subsection (c); and
- 26 (2) shall be expended for the following:
  - 27 (A) The construction, maintenance, leasing, and equipping  
28 of state police facilities.
  - 29 (B) Other projects provided for by law.

30 (c) At the end of each state fiscal year, the auditor of state shall  
31 transfer to the state general fund the balance in the state police  
32 building account that is in excess of appropriations made for the  
33 construction, maintenance, leasing, or equipping of state police  
34 facilities and other projects provided for by law.

35 (d) Transfers under subsection (c) shall be made until one  
36 million five hundred thousand dollars (\$1,500,000) has been  
37 transferred to the state general fund.

38 Sec. 5. Money distributed to or deposited in the highway, road  
39 and street fund under this title shall be allocated as follows:

- 40 (1) Fifty-five percent (55%) to the state highway fund as  
41 provided in IC 8-14-2-3.
- 42 (2) Forty-five percent (45%) to the local road and street



1           **account as provided in IC 8-14-2-4.**

2           SECTION 196. IC 9-14.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
3 AS A NEW ARTICLE TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY  
4 1, 2016]:

5           **ARTICLE 14.1. LICENSE BRANCHES**

6           **Chapter 1. Definitions**

7           **Sec. 1. The definitions in this chapter apply throughout this**  
8 **article.**

9           **Sec. 2. "Full service provider" refers to a qualified person with**  
10 **whom the commission enters into a contract under IC 9-14.1-3-1.**

11           **Sec. 3. "Partial services provider" refers to a qualified person**  
12 **with whom the commission enters into a contract under**  
13 **IC 9-14.1-3-2.**

14           **Sec. 4. (a) "Procurement" includes buying, purchasing, renting,**  
15 **leasing, or otherwise acquiring.**

16           **(b) The term includes the following activities:**

17           **(1) Description of requirements.**

18           **(2) Solicitation or selection of sources.**

19           **(3) Preparation and award of contract.**

20           **(4) All phases of contract administration.**

21           **(5) All functions that pertain to purchasing or procuring.**

22           **Sec. 5. "Qualified person" means any of the following:**

23           **(1) A motor club that is any of the following:**

24           **(A) A domestic corporation.**

25           **(B) A foreign corporation qualified to transact business in**  
26 **Indiana under IC 23-1 or IC 23-17.**

27           **(2) A financial institution (as defined in IC 28-1-1-3).**

28           **(3) A new motor vehicle dealer licensed under IC 9-32-11.**

29           **(4) Other persons, including persons licensed under**  
30 **IC 9-32-11 that are not covered by subdivision (3), that the**  
31 **commission determines can meet the requirements for**  
32 **contractors under IC 9-14.1-3-2.**

33           **Chapter 2. Powers and Duties**

34           **Sec. 1. (a) There must be at least one (1) license branch in each**  
35 **county.**

36           **(b) The number of license branches may not be reduced in a**  
37 **county below the number in existence on January 1, 2001, unless**  
38 **the commission:**

39           **(1) holds a public hearing in the county; and**

40           **(2) receives unlimited public testimony before the**  
41 **commissioner on the merits of closing the branch that the**  
42 **commission proposes to close in the county.**



1           **Sec. 2. License branches have all the powers and duties assigned**  
2 **to license branches by statute and by the commissioner.**

3           **Sec. 3. Each license branch shall:**

4           **(1) collect:**

5                   **(A) the service charges and fees as set forth in this title and**  
6 **in policies and other documents of the bureau; and**

7                   **(B) applicable excise taxes under IC 6-6; and**

8           **(2) remit the amounts collected to the bureau for deposit as set**  
9 **forth in this title and IC 6-6.**

10           **Sec. 4. A transaction under this title that may be performed in**  
11 **a license branch may be performed in any license branch in any**  
12 **county.**

13           **Sec. 5. (a) This section does not apply to a license branch in a**  
14 **county if there are no precincts in the county in which an election**  
15 **is held on election day.**

16           **(b) On each general, municipal, primary, and special election**  
17 **day (as defined in IC 3-5-2-18), all license branches that provide**  
18 **state identification cards must remain open from 6:00 a.m., local**  
19 **time, to 6:00 p.m., local time, solely for the purpose of issuing**  
20 **driver's licenses and state identification cards under IC 9-24.**

21           **(c) On the day before each general, municipal, primary, and**  
22 **special election day (as defined in IC 3-5-2-18), all license branches**  
23 **that provide state identification cards must remain open from 8:30**  
24 **a.m., local time, to 8:00 p.m., local time, solely for the purpose of**  
25 **issuing driver's licenses and state identification cards under**  
26 **IC 9-24.**

27           **(d) The commission shall:**

28                   **(1) designate another day as time off; or**

29                   **(2) authorize overtime pay;**

30 **for license branch personnel required to work on an election day.**

31           **Chapter 3. Services Provided by Qualified Persons**

32           **Sec. 1. The commission board may enter into a contract with a**  
33 **qualified person to provide full services at the qualified person's**  
34 **location, including a location within a facility used for other**  
35 **purposes. The contract must include the following provisions:**

36           **(1) The qualified person shall provide the following services:**

37                   **(A) Vehicle title services.**

38                   **(B) Vehicle registration and renewal services.**

39                   **(C) Driver's licenses and related services.**

40                   **(D) Voter registration services as imposed on the**  
41 **commission under IC 3-7.**

42           **(2) The qualified person shall provide personnel trained to**



1 properly process branch transactions.

2 (3) The qualified person shall do the following:

3 (A) With respect to transactions processed at the qualified  
4 person's location, impose and collect all fees and taxes  
5 applicable to the transaction.

6 (B) Deposit the fees and taxes with the bureau for deposit  
7 in the appropriate fund or account.

8 (4) The qualified person shall generate a transaction volume  
9 sufficient to justify the installation of bureau support systems.

10 (5) The qualified person shall provide fidelity bond coverage  
11 in an amount prescribed by the commission.

12 (6) The qualified person may provide full services within a  
13 facility used for other purposes.

14 (7) The qualified person shall pay the cost of any post audits  
15 conducted by the commission or the state board of accounts  
16 on an actual cost basis.

17 (8) The commission shall provide support systems to the  
18 qualified person on the same basis as to license branches.

19 (9) The commission must approve each location and physical  
20 facility based upon criteria developed by the commission  
21 board.

22 (10) The term of the contract must be for a fixed period.

23 (11) The qualified person shall agree to provide voter  
24 registration services and to perform the same duties imposed  
25 on the commission under IC 3-7.

26 Sec. 2. The commission may enter into a contract with a  
27 qualified person to provide partial services at the qualified  
28 person's location, including a location within a facility used for  
29 other purposes. The contract must include the following  
30 provisions:

31 (1) The qualified person must provide one (1) or more of the  
32 following services:

33 (A) Vehicle title services.

34 (B) Vehicle registration and renewal services.

35 (2) The qualified person must provide trained personnel to  
36 properly process branch transactions.

37 (3) The qualified person shall do the following:

38 (A) With respect to each transaction processed at the  
39 qualified person's location, impose and collect all fees and  
40 taxes applicable to the transaction.

41 (B) Deposit the fees and taxes with the bureau for deposit  
42 in the appropriate fund or account.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

**(4) The qualified person shall provide fidelity bond coverage in an amount prescribed by the commission.**

**(5) The qualified person shall provide:**

**(A) liability insurance coverage in an amount not to exceed two million dollars (\$2,000,000) per occurrence, as prescribed by the commission; and**

**(B) indemnification of the commission for any liability in excess of the amount of coverage provided under clause (A), not to exceed five million dollars (\$5,000,000) per occurrence.**

**(6) The qualified person shall pay the cost of any post audits conducted by the commission or the state board of accounts on an actual cost basis.**

**(7) The commission must approve each location and physical facility used by a qualified person.**

**(8) The term of the contract must be for a fixed period.**

**Sec. 3. (a) A transaction processed by a full service provider or partial services provider is subject to the same fees and taxes as if the transaction were processed at a license branch.**

**(b) In addition to a fee or tax described in subsection (a), a full service provider or partial services provider may impose, collect, and retain a convenience fee for each transaction that is:**

**(1) related to:**

**(A) a title issued under IC 9-17; or**

**(B) a registration issued under IC 9-18 (before its expiration) or IC 9-18.1; and**

**(2) processed by the provider.**

**(c) The amount of a convenience fee described in subsection (b):**

**(1) is subject to the written approval of the commission; and**

**(2) may not exceed the following:**

**(A) For a transaction described in subsection (b)(1)(A), one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the fee imposed on the same transaction processed at a license branch.**

**(B) For a transaction described in subsection (b)(1)(B), one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the fee imposed under IC 9-29-5-1 (before its repeal) or IC 9-18.1-5-2 for a transaction processed at a license branch.**

**(d) This subsection applies if a full service provider or partial services provider imposes a convenience fee under subsection (b). Before the full service provider or partial services provider may impose and collect the convenience fee, all of the following conditions must occur:**



- 1 (1) Notice of the convenience fee must be provided, in writing  
 2 or by electronic means, to the customer by:  
 3 (A) the full service provider;  
 4 (B) the partial services provider; or  
 5 (C) a dealer that interacts directly with the customer at the  
 6 initial transaction level.
- 7 (2) The notice must disclose only the following:  
 8 (A) The amount of the convenience fee.  
 9 (B) That the convenience fee is not imposed on a  
 10 transaction processed at a license branch.  
 11 (C) The address and hours of operation of the license  
 12 branch located nearest to the full service location or  
 13 partial services location.  
 14 (D) The distance between the license branch described in  
 15 clause (C) and the full service location or partial services  
 16 location.
- 17 (3) The customer must agree, in writing or by electronic  
 18 means, to pay the convenience fee.
- 19 (e) A notice provided under subsection (d)(1) must be provided:  
 20 (1) in a single, discrete document or publication that contains  
 21 no additional terms or conditions; or  
 22 (2) in combination only with an agreement described in  
 23 subsection (d)(3).
- 24 (f) With respect to each transaction processed by a full service  
 25 provider or partial services provider, the full service provider or  
 26 partial services provider shall:  
 27 (1) collect all fees and taxes related to the transaction; and  
 28 (2) remit the amounts collected to the bureau for deposit as set  
 29 forth in this title.
- 30 Sec. 4. A person that violates section 3 of this chapter commits  
 31 a Class C infraction.
- 32 Chapter 4. Voter Registration and Election Day Services
- 33 Sec. 1. This chapter applies to a license branch.
- 34 Sec. 2. License branches shall offer voter registration services  
 35 under this chapter, in addition to providing a voter registration  
 36 application as a part of an application for a motor vehicle driver's  
 37 license, permit, or identification card under IC 9-24-2.5 and 52  
 38 U.S.C. 20504.
- 39 Sec. 3. Each license branch shall provide copies of voter  
 40 registration forms. The registration forms must be:  
 41 (1) prescribed by the Indiana election commission to permit  
 42 the NVRA official to fulfill the NVRA official's reporting



1           duties under 52 U.S.C. 20508(a)(3) and IC 3-7-11-2; and  
 2           (2) placed in an easily accessible location within the branch,  
 3           so that members of the public may obtain the forms without  
 4           further assistance from the commission.

5           Sec. 4. Each license branch shall post a notice in a prominent  
 6           location easily visible to members of the public. The notice must  
 7           state substantially the following:

8                               **"VOTER REGISTRATION FORMS**  
 9                               **AVAILABLE HERE**

10           This office has forms that you can fill out so that you can  
 11           register to vote in Indiana.

12           If you live in Indiana and are not registered to vote where you  
 13           live now, and you want to register (or change your registration  
 14           record), please take one of the forms.

15           If you cannot find a blank voter registration form in this office,  
 16           ask us to give you a form.

17           You must take the form with you and mail or deliver the form  
 18           to the voter registration office.

19           Applying to register or declining to register to vote will not  
 20           affect the assistance or service that you will be provided by this  
 21           office."

22           Sec. 5. Voter registration information received or maintained  
 23           under this chapter is confidential.

24                               **Chapter 5. Audits, Budgets, and Procurement**

25           Sec. 1. (a) The state board of accounts shall audit each account  
 26           of each license branch operated under this article.

27           (b) Each audit must be:

28                               (1) completed not more than ninety (90) days after  
 29                               commencement of the audit; and

30                               (2) filed with the legislative services agency in an electronic  
 31                               format under IC 5-14-6 not more than thirty (30) days after  
 32                               completion of the audit.

33           (c) An audit prepared under this section is a public record.

34           Sec. 2. (a) Notwithstanding IC 5-16, IC 5-17-1, and IC 5-22, the  
 35           commission may develop a system of procurement that applies only  
 36           to procurement of equipment, materials, services, and goods  
 37           required for the operation of license branches.

38           (b) A system of procurement adopted under this section must  
 39           provide that whenever:

40                               (1) a contract is awarded by acceptance of bids, proposals, or  
 41                               quotations; and

42                               (2) a trust (as defined in IC 30-4-1-1(a)) submits a bid,



1           proposal, or quotation;  
2 the bid, proposal, or quotation must identify each beneficiary of the  
3 trust and each settlor empowered to revoke or modify the trust.

4           (c) This section does not apply to the purchasing, leasing, or  
5 disposal of real property.

6           Sec. 3. The value of all:

- 7           (1) purchases of supplies, fixtures, and equipment;
- 8           (2) purchases of real property; and
- 9           (3) lease agreements and contracts;

10 shall be appraised by the Indiana department of administration or  
11 by an independent appraiser, at the discretion of the Indiana  
12 department of administration. The cost of a purchase, lease  
13 agreement, or contract may not exceed the appraised value.

14           Sec. 4. The commission shall develop a statewide license branch  
15 budget. If the commission board determines that the total of:

- 16           (1) revenues from license branch operations; and
  - 17           (2) appropriations received by the commission;
- 18 are insufficient to support license branch operations, the  
19 commission may increase fees by rule under IC 9-14-8-3(4).

20           Sec. 5. (a) On a date specified by the budget agency of each  
21 even-numbered year, the commission shall submit to the budget  
22 agency a proposed statewide license branch budget. The  
23 commission shall include, at a minimum, the following information  
24 on a county by county basis:

- 25           (1) Total estimated revenue.
- 26           (2) Total estimated expenditures for salaries and fringe  
27           benefits.
- 28           (3) Total estimated expenditures for other personal services.
- 29           (4) Total estimated expenditures for nonpersonal services.
- 30           (5) Total estimated expenditures for contractual services.
- 31           (6) Total estimated expenditures for supplies and materials.
- 32           (7) All other estimated expenditures.
- 33           (8) The number of full-time and part-time employees.
- 34           (9) Other information the budget agency requires.

35           (b) The budget agency shall provide the information received  
36 under subsection (a) to the budget committee for the committee's  
37 review.

38           **Chapter 6. Political Activities and Contributions**

39           Sec. 1. An employee who is employed under this article may not  
40 be forced to contribute to a political party or participate in a  
41 political activity.

42           Sec. 2. Section 1 of this chapter may not be interpreted to



- 1 **prohibit the following:**
- 2 (1) **The voluntary contribution of an employee to a political**
- 3 **party.**
- 4 (2) **The voluntary participation of an employee in a political**
- 5 **activity, unless the participation interferes with the**
- 6 **employee's performance or responsibility of the employee's**
- 7 **job.**
- 8 **Sec. 3. (a) Equipment or facilities of a license branch operated**
- 9 **under this article may not be used for political purposes.**
- 10 **(b) A person who violates this section commits a Class C**
- 11 **infraction.**
- 12 **Sec. 4. A person that:**
- 13 **(1) collects;**
- 14 **(2) displays;**
- 15 **(3) distributes; or**
- 16 **(4) stores;**
- 17 **paraphernalia, brochures, or displays for a political party or**
- 18 **organization in a license branch commits a Class C infraction.**
- 19 **Sec. 5. This chapter does not prohibit an employee from using**
- 20 **the equipment or facilities of a license branch or full service**
- 21 **location operated under this article or engaging in activity**
- 22 **permitted or required under:**
- 23 **(1) IC 3-7;**
- 24 **(2) IC 9-14.1-4;**
- 25 **(3) IC 9-24-2.5; or**
- 26 **(4) the National Voter Registration Act of 1993 (52 U.S.C.**
- 27 **20501).**
- 28 SECTION 197. IC 9-15 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,
- 29 2016]. (Bureau of Motor Vehicles Commission).
- 30 SECTION 198. IC 9-16 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,
- 31 2016]. (License Branches).
- 32 SECTION 199. IC 9-17-1-0.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
- 33 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 34 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 0.5. The following are required**
- 35 **to be titled under this article:**
- 36 **(1) Off-road vehicles.**
- 37 **(2) Watercraft.**
- 38 **(3) Manufactured or mobile homes that are:**
- 39 **(A) personal property not held for resale; or**
- 40 **(B) not attached to real estate by a permanent foundation.**
- 41 SECTION 200. IC 9-17-1-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.180-2015,
- 42 SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE



1 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) This article does not apply to the following:  
 2 **(1) A vehicle that is not required to be registered under**  
 3 **IC 9-18-2 (before its expiration) or IC 9-18.1.**  
 4 ~~(1)~~ **(2) Special machinery.**  
 5 ~~(2)~~ **Farm wagons:**  
 6 ~~(3)~~ **A golf cart when operated in accordance with an ordinance**  
 7 ~~adopted under IC 9-21-1-3(a)(14) or IC 9-21-1-3.3(a):~~  
 8 ~~(4)~~ **(3) A motor vehicle that was designed to have a maximum**  
 9 ~~design speed of not more than twenty-five (25) miles per hour and~~  
 10 ~~that was built, constructed, modified, or assembled by a person~~  
 11 ~~other than the manufacturer.~~  
 12 ~~(5)~~ **Snowmobiles:**  
 13 ~~(6)~~ **(4) Motor driven cycles.**  
 14 ~~(7) Except as otherwise provided; any other vehicle that is not~~  
 15 ~~registered in accordance with IC 9-18-2:~~  
 16 **(5) An off-road vehicle that was purchased or otherwise**  
 17 **acquired before January 1, 2010.**  
 18 **(6) Snowmobiles.**  
 19 **(7) A watercraft that is not required to be registered under**  
 20 **IC 9-31-3.**  
 21 (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), a person may apply for:  
 22 (1) a certificate of title under IC 9-17-2-2; or  
 23 (2) a special identification number **under** IC 9-17-4;  
 24 for a vehicle listed in subsection (a). ~~An application under this~~  
 25 ~~subsection must be accompanied by the applicable fee under IC 9-29:~~  
 26 ~~(c) IC 9-17-2, IC 9-17-3, IC 9-17-4, and IC 9-17-5 apply to a~~  
 27 ~~mini-truck. If the bureau issues a certificate of title under~~  
 28 ~~subsection (b)(1), the vehicle remains subject to this article until~~  
 29 ~~the titleholder surrenders the title to the bureau.~~  
 30 SECTION 201. IC 9-17-1-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 31 2016]. Sec. 2: For purposes of this article, "person" has the meaning set  
 32 forth in IC 9-13-2-124(e).  
 33 SECTION 202. IC 9-17-2-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
 34 SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 35 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) ~~This section does not apply to an off-road~~  
 36 ~~vehicle that is at least five (5) model years old:~~  
 37 ~~(b) A person must obtain a certificate of title for all vehicles owned~~  
 38 ~~by the person that:~~  
 39 ~~(1) are subject to the motor vehicle excise tax under IC 6-6-5; or~~  
 40 ~~(2) are off-road vehicles;~~  
 41 ~~and that will be operated in Indiana.~~  
 42 ~~(c) A person must obtain a certificate of title for all commercial~~



1 vehicles owned by the person that:

2 (1) are subject to the commercial vehicle excise tax under  
3 IC 6-6-5.5;

4 (2) are not subject to proportional registration under the  
5 International Registration Plan; and

6 (3) will be operated in Indiana.

7 (d) A person must obtain a certificate of title for all recreational  
8 vehicles owned by the person that:

9 (1) are subject to the excise tax imposed under IC 6-6-5.1; and

10 (2) will be operated in Indiana.

11 (a) Except as provided in IC 9-17-1-1 and subsection (b), a  
12 person must obtain a certificate of title under this article for all  
13 vehicles that are:

14 (1) owned by the person; and

15 (2) either:

16 (A) titled under this article by application of IC 9-17-1-0.5  
17 or IC 9-17-1-1(c); or

18 (B) registered under IC 9-18 (before its expiration) or  
19 IC 9-18.1.

20 (b) A nonresident that owns a vehicle may declare Indiana as  
21 the nonresident's base without obtaining a certificate of title for the  
22 vehicle if:

23 (1) the nonresident's state of residence is not a member of the  
24 International Registration Plan; and

25 (2) the nonresident presents to the bureau satisfactory proof  
26 of ownership of the vehicle from the originating state.

27 (c) A person that obtains a certificate of title for a type of  
28 vehicle that must be registered under IC 9-18 (before its  
29 expiration) or IC 9-18.1 shall register the vehicle in Indiana under  
30 IC 9-18 (before its expiration) or IC 9-18.1.

31 (e) (d) A person must obtain a certificate of title for all vehicles  
32 owned by the person not later than sixty (60) days after becoming an  
33 Indiana resident. Upon request by the bureau, a person must produce  
34 evidence concerning the date on which the person became an Indiana  
35 resident.

36 (f) A person who fails to obtain a certificate of title as required  
37 under subsection (b), (c), (d), or (e) commits a Class C infraction.

38 (e) Except as provided in subsection (b), an individual who  
39 operates a vehicle without a certificate of title commits a Class C  
40 infraction.

41 SECTION 203. IC 9-17-2-1.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
42 1, 2016]. Sec. 1-5: (a) This section does not apply to an off-road vehicle



1 that is at least five (5) model years old.

2 (b) A person who purchases an off-road vehicle after December 31,  
3 2005, must obtain a certificate of title for the off-road vehicle from the  
4 bureau.

5 (c) A person who fails to obtain a certificate of title as required  
6 under subsection (b) commits a Class C infraction.

7 SECTION 204. IC 9-17-2-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.81-2015,  
8 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
9 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. (a) A person applying for a certificate of title  
10 for a vehicle must submit an application ~~on a form furnished in the~~  
11 **form and manner prescribed** by the bureau and provide the following  
12 information:

13 (1) A full description of the vehicle, including the make, model,  
14 and year of manufacture of the vehicle.

15 (2) A statement of any ~~lien~~ **liens, mortgages, or other**  
16 **encumbrance encumbrances** on the vehicle.

17 (3) The vehicle identification number or special identification  
18 number of the vehicle.

19 (4) The former title number, if applicable.

20 (5) The purchase or acquisition date.

21 (6) The name ~~residence address and, if different from the~~  
22 **residence address, mailing address,** and Social Security number  
23 or federal identification number of the person.

24 (7) **Any** other information that the bureau requires, **including a**  
25 **valid permit to transfer title issued under IC 6-1.1-7-10, if**  
26 **applicable.**

27 (b) This subsection applies only to a person ~~who~~ **that** receives an  
28 interest in a vehicle under IC 9-17-3-9. To obtain a certificate of title  
29 for the vehicle, the person must do the following:

30 (1) Surrender the certificate of title designating the person as a  
31 transfer on death beneficiary.

32 (2) Submit proof of the transferor's death.

33 (3) Submit an application for a certificate of title ~~on a form~~  
34 **furnished by the bureau that meets the requirements of subsection**  
35 **(a): in the form and manner prescribed by the bureau.**

36 SECTION 205. IC 9-17-2-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.92-2013,  
37 SECTION 39, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
38 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4. ~~If~~ **(a) An application for a certificate of title**  
39 **for a vehicle for which** a certificate of title ~~(+)~~ has been **issued**  
40 **previously issued for a vehicle in Indiana, an application for a**  
41 **certificate of title** must be accompanied by the previously issued  
42 certificate of title. ~~unless otherwise provided; or~~



1           **(2) (b) An application for a certificate of title for a vehicle for**  
 2 **which a certificate of title has not been issued** previously been issued  
 3 **for a vehicle in Indiana; an application for a certificate of title must be**  
 4 **accompanied by the following:**

5           **(1) If the vehicle is in Indiana,** a manufacturer's certificate of  
 6 origin as provided in IC 9-32-5-3. **unless otherwise provided in**  
 7 **this chapter:**

8           **(2) If the vehicle is brought into Indiana from another state,**  
 9 **the following:**

10           **(A) A sworn bill of sale or dealer's invoice fully describing**  
 11 **the vehicle.**

12           **(B) The most recent registration receipt issued for the**  
 13 **vehicle.**

14           **(C) Any other information that the bureau requires to**  
 15 **establish ownership.**

16           SECTION 206. IC 9-17-2-5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 17 2016]. Sec. 5: If an application for a certificate of title is for a vehicle  
 18 or off-road vehicle brought into Indiana from another state, the  
 19 application must be accompanied by:

20           (1) the certificate of title issued for the vehicle or off-road vehicle  
 21 by the other state if the other state has a certificate of title law;

22           (2) a sworn bill of sale or dealer's invoice fully describing the  
 23 vehicle or off-road vehicle and the most recent registration receipt  
 24 issued for the vehicle or off-road vehicle if the other state does not  
 25 have a certificate of title law; or

26           (3) other information that the bureau requires, if the other state  
 27 does not have a certificate of title or registration law that pertains  
 28 to the vehicle or off-road vehicle:

29           SECTION 207. IC 9-17-2-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
 30 SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 31 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6. (a) This section does not apply to a motor  
 32 vehicle requiring a certificate of title under section 1(b)(2) or 1.5 of this  
 33 chapter:

34           **(b) (a) An application for a certificate of title issued for a vehicle**  
 35 **that is required to be registered under this title at a declared gross**  
 36 **weight of sixteen thousand (16,000) pounds or less must contain the**  
 37 **odometer reading of the vehicle in miles or kilometers as of the date of**  
 38 **sale or transfer of the vehicle to the applicant.**

39           **(b) Subsection (a) does not apply to the following:**

40           **(1) A vehicle described in IC 9-17-1-1(b)(1).**

41           **(2) A vehicle described in IC 9-17-1-1(c).**

42           **(3) A manufactured or mobile home.**



- 1           **(4) An off-road vehicle.**
- 2           **(5) A watercraft.**
- 3           **(6) A vehicle that is required to be registered under this title**
- 4           **at a declared gross weight of more than sixteen thousand**
- 5           **(16,000) pounds.**

6           (c) A person ~~may~~ **shall** not knowingly furnish to the bureau  
 7 odometer information that does not accurately indicate the total  
 8 recorded miles or kilometers on the vehicle.

9           (d) The bureau and its license branches are not subject to a criminal  
 10 or civil action by a person for an invalid odometer reading on a  
 11 certificate of title.

- 12           (e) A person ~~who:~~ **that:**
- 13               (1) fails to provide an odometer reading as required under
- 14               subsection ~~(b);~~ **(a);** or
- 15               (2) knowingly provides an erroneous odometer reading for
- 16               purposes of subsection (c);
- 17           commits a Class B infraction.

18           SECTION 208. IC 9-17-2-8 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 19 2016]. ~~Sec. 8: The bureau shall use reasonable diligence in determining~~  
 20 ~~if the facts stated in an application for a certificate of title are true.~~

21           SECTION 209. IC 9-17-2-9 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 22 2016]. ~~Sec. 9: (a) This section does not apply to a vehicle requiring a~~  
 23 ~~certificate of title under this chapter but that is not required to be~~  
 24 ~~registered under IC 9-18:~~

- 25           (b) A person applying for a certificate of title must:
- 26               (1) apply for registration of the vehicle described in the
- 27               application for the certificate of title; or
- 28               (2) transfer the current registration of the vehicle owned or
- 29               previously owned by the person.

- 30           (c) A person who fails to:
- 31               (1) apply for a certificate of title as required under subsection (b);
- 32               or
- 33               (2) fails to transfer the current registration of the vehicle owned
- 34               or previously owned by the person;
- 35           commits a Class C infraction.

36           SECTION 210. IC 9-17-2-10 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 37 1, 2016]. ~~Sec. 10: (a) If the bureau is satisfied that the person applying~~  
 38 ~~for a certificate of title is the owner of the vehicle, the bureau may issue~~  
 39 ~~a certificate of title for the vehicle.~~

40           (b) The bureau may not issue a certificate of title to an applicant if  
 41 the bureau determines that the applicant is not an Indiana resident.

42           SECTION 211. IC 9-17-2-11 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY



1 2016]. Sec. 11: (a) The bureau shall deliver a certificate of title to the  
 2 person who owns the vehicle if no lien or encumbrance appears on the  
 3 certificate of title:

4 (b) If a lien or an encumbrance appears on the vehicle, the bureau  
 5 shall deliver the certificate of title to the person who holds the lien or  
 6 encumbrance set forth in the application for the certificate of title:

7 SECTION 212. IC 9-17-2-12, AS AMENDED BY P.L.262-2013,  
 8 SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 9 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 12. (a) As used in this section, "dealer" refers to  
 10 a dealer that has:

11 (1) been in business for not less than five (5) years; and

12 (2) sold not less than one hundred fifty (150) motor vehicles  
 13 during the preceding calendar year.

14 (b) (a) This section does not apply to the following:

15 (1) **A trailer or semitrailer.**

16 (2) A new motor vehicle or recreational vehicle sold by a dealer  
 17 licensed by the state: **under IC 9-32.**

18 (2) (3) A motor vehicle or recreational vehicle transferred or  
 19 assigned on a certificate of title issued by the bureau.

20 (3) (4) A motor vehicle that is registered under the International  
 21 Registration Plan.

22 (4) (5) A motor vehicle that is titled in the name of a financial  
 23 institution, lending institution, or insurance company in Canada  
 24 and imported by a registered importer, if

25 (A) the registered importer **provides: complies with section**  
 26 **12.5(a) of this chapter; and**

27 (B) section 12.5(d) of this chapter does not apply to the motor  
 28 vehicle:

29 (A) **a copy of the registered importer's validation**  
 30 **agreement issued by the United States customs and border**  
 31 **protection;**

32 (B) **a copy of the entry summary issued by the United**  
 33 **States customs and border protection (CBP form 7501);**  
 34 **and**

35 (C) **a vehicle history report issued by an independent**  
 36 **provider of vehicle history information that includes the**  
 37 **vehicle's title information, odometer readings, and number**  
 38 **of owners.**

39 (5) (6) A motor vehicle that is titled in another state and is in the  
 40 lawful possession of a financial institution, a lending institution,  
 41 or an insurance company, **a vehicle rental company, a vehicle**  
 42 **leasing company, or a lessee of a vehicle leasing company if**



- 1           (A) the financial institution, lending institution, or insurance  
 2           company, **vehicle rental company, vehicle leasing company,**  
 3           **or lessee of a vehicle leasing company:**  
 4           complies with section 12.5(b) of this chapter; and  
 5           (B) section 12.5(d) of this chapter does not apply to the motor  
 6           vehicle. (A) provides a vehicle history report issued by an  
 7           **independent provider of vehicle history information that**  
 8           **includes the vehicle's:**  
 9               (i) title information;  
 10              (ii) odometer readings; and  
 11              (iii) number of owners; and  
 12           **(B) maintains a copy of all documentation required under**  
 13           **this subsection for at least ten (10) years.**  
 14           (7) A vehicle that is purchased in another state and titled in  
 15           Indiana by a vehicle rental company or a vehicle leasing  
 16           company if the vehicle rental company or vehicle leasing  
 17           company:  
 18               (A) provides a vehicle history report issued by an  
 19               independent provider of vehicle history information that  
 20               includes the vehicle's:  
 21                   (i) title information;  
 22                   (ii) odometer readings; and  
 23                   (iii) number of owners; and  
 24               (B) maintains a copy of all documentation required under  
 25               this subsection for at least ten (10) years.  
 26           ~~(e)~~ (b) Subject to subsection ~~(e)~~; (d), an application for a certificate  
 27           of title for a motor vehicle or recreational vehicle may not be accepted  
 28           by the bureau unless the motor vehicle or recreational vehicle has been  
 29           inspected by one (1) of the following:  
 30               (1) An employee of a dealer ~~designated by the secretary of state~~  
 31               to perform an inspection. **licensed under IC 9-32.**  
 32               (2) A military police officer assigned to a military post in Indiana.  
 33               (3) A police officer.  
 34               (4) A designated employee of the bureau.  
 35               (5) An employee of a qualified person operating under a contract  
 36               with the commission. ~~under IC 9-16-1-4 for operation of a full~~  
 37               service license branch.  
 38               (6) An employee of a qualified person operating under a contract  
 39               with the commission ~~under IC 9-16-1-4.5 for operation of a partial~~  
 40               service license branch.  
 41           ~~(d)~~ (c) A person described in subsection ~~(e)~~ (b) inspecting a motor  
 42           vehicle, semitrailer, or recreational vehicle shall do the following:



- 1 (1) Make a record of inspection upon the application form
- 2 prepared by the bureau.
- 3 (2) Verify the facts set out in the application.
- 4 ~~(c)~~ **(d)** The bureau may accept an inspection performed by a police
- 5 officer from a jurisdiction outside Indiana if the bureau determines that
- 6 an inspection performed by an individual described in subsection ~~(c)~~
- 7 **(b)** is unavailable or otherwise insufficient to complete an application
- 8 for a certificate of title.
- 9 **(e) A police officer who makes an inspection under this section**
- 10 **may charge a fee, subject to the following:**
- 11 **(1) The fee must be established by ordinance adopted by the**
- 12 **unit (as defined in IC 36-1-2-23) that employs the police**
- 13 **officer.**
- 14 **(2) The fee may not exceed five dollars (\$5).**
- 15 **(3) The revenue from the fee shall be deposited in the**
- 16 **following manner:**
- 17 **(A) A special vehicle inspection fund if the police officer**
- 18 **making the inspection is a member of the county sheriff's**
- 19 **department. The fiscal body of the unit must appropriate**
- 20 **the money from the inspection fund only for law**
- 21 **enforcement purposes.**
- 22 **(B) A local law enforcement continuing education fund**
- 23 **established by IC 5-2-8-2 if the police officer making the**
- 24 **inspection is a member of a city or town police department,**
- 25 **a town marshal, or a town marshal deputy.**
- 26 SECTION 213. IC 9-17-2-12.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY
- 27 1, 2016]. Sec. 12.5: (a) Except as provided in subsection (d), the bureau
- 28 may accept an application for a certificate of title for a motor vehicle
- 29 that is titled in the name of a financial institution; a lending institution;
- 30 or an insurance company in Canada and imported by a registered
- 31 importer without requiring an inspection under section 12(e) of this
- 32 chapter if the registered importer presents the bureau with the
- 33 following documentation relating to the motor vehicle:
- 34 (1) A copy of the registered importer's validation agreement
- 35 issued by the United States Customs and Border Protection
- 36 (CBP);
- 37 (2) A copy of the entry summary issued by the United States
- 38 Customs and Border Protection (CBP Form 7501);
- 39 (3) A vehicle history report issued by an independent provider of
- 40 vehicle history information that includes:
- 41 (A) the vehicle's title information;
- 42 (B) the vehicle's odometer readings; and



1                   (c) the number of owners of the vehicle.

2           (b) Except as provided in subsection (d), the bureau may accept an

3 application for a certificate of title for a motor vehicle that is titled in

4 another state and is in the lawful possession of a financial institution;

5 a lending institution; or an insurance company if the financial

6 institution; lending institution; or insurance company presents to the

7 bureau a vehicle history report issued by an independent provider of

8 vehicle history information that includes:

9           (1) the motor vehicle's title information;

10           (2) the motor vehicle's odometer readings; and

11           (3) the number of owners of the motor vehicle.

12       (c) A:

13           (1) registered importer; or

14           (2) financial institution; a lending institution; or an insurance

15           company;

16 must maintain a copy of all documentation required by this section for

17 at least ten (10) years.

18       (d) An inspection of a motor vehicle described in subsection (a) or

19 (b) is required under section 12(c) of this chapter if:

20           (1) the registered importer; or

21           (2) the financial institution; lending institution; or insurance

22           company;

23 is unable to provide the bureau with the documentation required by this

24 section.

25       SECTION 214. IC 9-17-2-13 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY

26 1, 2016]. Sec. 13. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), a person

27 may not operate or permit to be operated upon the highways a motor

28 vehicle; semitrailer; or recreational vehicle under an Indiana

29 registration number unless a certificate of title has been issued under

30 this chapter for the motor vehicle; semitrailer; or recreational vehicle.

31       (b) A person may operate a motor vehicle; semitrailer; or

32 recreational vehicle upon highways without an Indiana certificate of

33 title if the motor vehicle; semitrailer; or recreational vehicle:

34           (1) is:

35               (A) fully titled and registered in another state; and

36               (B) operating under an Indiana trip permit or temporary

37               registration; or

38           (2) is registered under apportioned registration of the

39           International Registration Plan and based in a state other than

40           Indiana.

41       (c) A person who owns a motor vehicle; semitrailer; or recreational

42       vehicle may declare Indiana as the person's base without obtaining an



- 1 Indiana certificate of title if:
- 2 (1) the person's state of residence is not a member of the
- 3 International Registration Plan; and
- 4 (2) the person presents satisfactory proof of ownership from the
- 5 resident state:
- 6 (d) Except as provided in subsection (b), a person who operates a
- 7 motor vehicle without a certificate of title commits a Class C infraction.
- 8 SECTION 215. IC 9-17-2-13.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
- 9 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 10 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 13.5. (a) The bureau may impose**
- 11 **an additional fee of twenty-five dollars (\$25) if the bureau**
- 12 **processes a vehicle title in a period of time that is substantially**
- 13 **shorter than the normal processing period. The bureau shall**
- 14 **deposit the fee in the commission fund.**
- 15 (b) A fee imposed under this section is in addition to any other
- 16 fee imposed under this article.
- 17 SECTION 216. IC 9-17-2-14.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
- 18 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 19 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 14.5. (a) The bureau may:**
- 20 (1) make investigations or require additional information; and
- 21 (2) reject an application or request;
- 22 if the bureau is not satisfied of the genuineness, regularity, or
- 23 legality of an application or the truth of a statement in an
- 24 application, or for any other reason.
- 25 (b) If the bureau is satisfied that the person applying for a
- 26 certificate of title for a vehicle is the owner of the vehicle, the
- 27 bureau shall issue a certificate of title for the vehicle after the
- 28 person pays the applicable fee under subsection (c) or (d).
- 29 (c) The fee for a certificate of title for a vehicle other than a
- 30 watercraft is fifteen dollars (\$15). Except as provided in subsection
- 31 (e), the fee shall be distributed as follows:
- 32 (1) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology
- 33 fund.
- 34 (2) To the motor vehicle highway account as follows:
- 35 (A) For a title issued before January 1, 2017, one dollar
- 36 (\$1).
- 37 (B) For a title issued after December 31, 2016, three dollars
- 38 and twenty-five cents (\$3.25).
- 39 (3) For a title issued before January 1, 2017, three dollars (\$3)
- 40 to the highway, road and street fund.
- 41 (4) Five dollars (\$5) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 42 (5) For a title issued before July 1, 2019, one dollar and



- 1           twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety
- 2           communications fund.
- 3           **(6) To the commission fund as follows:**
- 4           **(A) For a title issued before January 1, 2017, four dollars**
- 5           **and twenty-five cents (\$4.25).**
- 6           **(B) For a title issued after December 31, 2016, and before**
- 7           **July 1, 2019, five dollars (\$5).**
- 8           **(C) For a title issued after June 30, 2019, six dollars and**
- 9           **twenty-five cents (\$6.25).**
- 10          **(d) The fee for a certificate of title for a watercraft is as follows:**
- 11          **(1) For a certificate of title issued before January 1, 2017,**
- 12          **fifteen dollars and fifty cents (\$15.50). The fee shall be**
- 13          **distributed as follows:**
- 14          **(A) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**
- 15          **fund.**
- 16          **(B) Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**
- 17          **(C) For a certificate of title issued before July 1, 2019, as**
- 18          **follows:**
- 19                **(i) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**
- 20                **integrated public safety communications fund.**
- 21                **(ii) Four dollars and seventy-five cents (\$4.75) to the**
- 22                **commission fund.**
- 23          **(D) For a certificate of title issued after June 30, 2019, six**
- 24          **dollars (\$6) to the commission fund.**
- 25          **(E) Seven dollars (\$7) to the department of natural**
- 26          **resources.**
- 27          **(2) For a certificate of title issued after December 31, 2016,**
- 28          **fifteen dollars (\$15). The fee shall be distributed as follows:**
- 29                **(A) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**
- 30                **fund.**
- 31                **(B) Three dollars and twenty-five cents (\$3.25) to the**
- 32                **motor vehicle highway account.**
- 33                **(C) Five dollars (\$5) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**
- 34                **(D) For a title issued before July 1, 2019, as follows:**
- 35                    **(i) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**
- 36                    **integrated public safety communications fund.**
- 37                    **(ii) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.**
- 38                **(E) For a title issued after June 30, 2019, six dollars and**
- 39                **twenty-five cents (\$6.25).**
- 40          **(e) Fees paid by dealers under this section shall be deposited in**
- 41          **the motor vehicle odometer fund.**
- 42          **(f) The bureau shall deliver a certificate of title:**



1           (1) to the person that owns the vehicle for which the  
 2           certificate of title was issued, if no lien or encumbrance  
 3           appears on the certificate of title; or  
 4           (2) if a lien or an encumbrance appears on the certificate of  
 5           title, to the person that holds the lien or encumbrance as set  
 6           forth in the application for the certificate of title.

7           SECTION 217. IC 9-17-2-14.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 8           CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 9           [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 14.7. (a) This section does not**  
 10          **apply to a mobile home or a manufactured home.**

11          **(b) Except as provided in subsection (c), a person must apply for**  
 12          **a certificate of title for a vehicle within forty-five (45) days after**  
 13          **the date on which the person acquires the vehicle.**

14          **(c) A person that acquires a vehicle through a transfer on death**  
 15          **conveyance under IC 9-17-3-9 must apply for a certificate of title**  
 16          **for the vehicle within sixty (60) days after the date on which the**  
 17          **person acquires the vehicle.**

18          **(d) A person that owns a vehicle and becomes an Indiana**  
 19          **resident must apply for a certificate of title for the vehicle within**  
 20          **sixty (60) days after the date on which the person becomes an**  
 21          **Indiana resident.**

22          **(e) A person that violates this section with respect to a**  
 23          **certificate of title for a vehicle other than a watercraft shall pay to**  
 24          **the bureau an administrative penalty as follows:**

25                 **(1) For a violation that occurs before January 1, 2017, an**  
 26                 **administrative penalty of twenty-one dollars and fifty cents**  
 27                 **(\$21.50). The administrative penalty shall be distributed as**  
 28                 **follows:**

29                         **(A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**  
 30                         **(B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**  
 31                         **fund.**  
 32                         **(C) Three dollars (\$3) to the highway, road and street**  
 33                         **fund.**  
 34                         **(D) Five dollars (\$5) to the motor vehicle highway account.**  
 35                         **(E) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the integrated**  
 36                         **public safety communications fund.**  
 37                         **(F) Eleven dollars and twenty-five cents (\$11.25) to the**  
 38                         **commission fund.**

39                 **(2) For a violation that occurs after December 31, 2016, and**  
 40                 **before July 1, 2019, an administrative penalty of thirty dollars**  
 41                 **(\$30). The administrative penalty shall be distributed as**  
 42                 **follows:**



- 1           (A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the
- 2           integrated public safety communications fund.
- 3           (B) Twenty-eight dollars and seventy-five cents (\$28.75) to
- 4           the commission fund.
- 5           (3) For a violation that occurs after June 30, 2019, an
- 6           administrative penalty of thirty dollars (\$30) to be deposited
- 7           in the commission fund.
- 8           (f) A person that violates this section with respect to a certificate
- 9           of title for a watercraft shall pay to the bureau an administrative
- 10          penalty as follows:
- 11          (1) For a violation that occurs before January 1, 2017, an
- 12          administrative penalty of twenty dollars (\$20). The
- 13          administrative penalty shall be distributed as follows:
- 14               (A) Three dollars (\$3) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 15               (B) Eight dollars (\$8) to the department of natural
- 16               resources.
- 17               (C) Nine dollars (\$9) to the commission fund.
- 18          (2) For a violation that occurs after December 31, 2016, an
- 19          administrative penalty of thirty dollars (\$30). The
- 20          administrative penalty shall be distributed as follows:
- 21               (A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building
- 22               account.
- 23               (B) Two dollars and fifty cents (\$2.50) to the commission
- 24               fund.
- 25               (C) Twenty-seven dollars and twenty-five cents (\$27.25) to
- 26               the department of natural resources.

27           SECTION 218. IC 9-17-2-15 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 28           FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 15. A person ~~who~~ **that**  
 29           knowingly sells, offers to sell, buys, possesses, or offers as genuine a  
 30           certificate of title for a ~~motor vehicle, semitrailer, or recreational~~  
 31           vehicle that is required to be issued by the bureau and has not been  
 32           issued by the:

- 33           (1) bureau under this article; or
  - 34           (2) appropriate governmental authority of another state;
- 35           commits a Class C misdemeanor.

36           SECTION 219. IC 9-17-2-17 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 37           1, 2016]. ~~Sec. 17: A certificate of title issued under this chapter does~~  
 38           ~~not relieve an owner of an off-road vehicle from any registration~~  
 39           ~~requirement for the off-road vehicle under IC 14-16-1.~~

40           SECTION 220. IC 9-17-2-18 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 41           CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 42           [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 18. A person that owns a**



1 **watercraft commits a Class A infraction if the person does any of**  
 2 **the following:**  
 3 **(1) Allows the watercraft to be operated in Indiana without**  
 4 **having a certificate of title as required under this title.**  
 5 **(2) Fails to surrender the certificate of title for the watercraft**  
 6 **to the bureau if the bureau cancels the certificate of title.**  
 7 **(3) Fails to surrender the certificate of title for the watercraft**  
 8 **to the bureau if the watercraft is:**  
 9 **(A) destroyed;**  
 10 **(B) dismantled; or**  
 11 **(C) changed in a manner that the watercraft is no longer**  
 12 **the watercraft described in the certificate of title.**  
 13 SECTION 221. IC 9-17-2-19 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 14 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 15 [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 19. A certificate of title issued**  
 16 **for a manufactured or mobile home is valid for the life of the**  
 17 **manufactured or mobile home as long as the manufactured or**  
 18 **mobile home is owned or held by the original holder of the**  
 19 **certificate of title or a legal transferee of the certificate of title.**  
 20 SECTION 222. IC 9-17-3-0.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 21 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 0.5. As used in this  
 22 chapter, "third party" means a person having possession of a certificate  
 23 of title for a  
 24 **(1) motor vehicle**  
 25 **(2) semitrailer; or**  
 26 **(3) recreational vehicle;**  
 27 because the person has a lien or an encumbrance indicated on the  
 28 certificate of title.  
 29 SECTION 223. IC 9-17-3-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
 30 SECTION 79, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 31 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. (a) If a certificate of title:  
 32 **(1) is lost or stolen;**  
 33 **(2) is mutilated;**  
 34 **(3) is destroyed; or**  
 35 **(4) becomes illegible;**  
 36 the person ~~who~~ **that** owns the vehicle or the legal representative or  
 37 legal successor in interest of the person ~~who~~ **that** owns the vehicle for  
 38 which the certificate of title was issued, as shown by the records of the  
 39 bureau, shall ~~immediately~~ apply for and may obtain a duplicate  
 40 certificate of title.  
 41 **(b) To obtain a duplicate certificate of title under subsection (a), a**  
 42 **person must:**



- 1 (1) furnish information satisfactory to the bureau concerning the  
 2 loss, theft, mutilation, destruction, or illegibility of the certificate  
 3 of title; and  
 4 (2) pay the **applicable fee provided under ~~IC 9-29~~ subsection (e)**  
 5 **or (f).**  
 6 (c) The word "duplicate" shall be printed or stamped in ink on the  
 7 face of a certificate of title issued under this section.  
 8 (d) When a duplicate certificate of title is issued, the previous  
 9 certificate of title becomes void.  
 10 (e) **The fee for a duplicate certificate of title issued before**  
 11 **January 1, 2017, for a vehicle other than a watercraft is eight**  
 12 **dollars (\$8). The fee shall be distributed as follows:**  
 13 (1) **One dollar (\$1) to the motor vehicle highway account.**  
 14 (2) **One dollar (\$1) to the highway, road and street fund.**  
 15 (3) **Six dollars (\$6) to the commission fund.**  
 16 (f) **The fee for a duplicate certificate of title issued before**  
 17 **January 1, 2017, for a watercraft is fifteen dollars and fifty cents**  
 18 **(\$15.50). The fee shall be distributed as follows:**  
 19 (1) **Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**  
 20 **fund.**  
 21 (2) **Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**  
 22 (3) **One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated**  
 23 **public safety communications fund.**  
 24 (4) **Four dollars and seventy-five cents (\$4.75) to the**  
 25 **commission fund.**  
 26 (5) **Seven dollars (\$7) to the department of natural resources.**  
 27 (g) **The fee for a duplicate certificate of title issued after**  
 28 **December 31, 2016, is fifteen dollars (\$15). The fee shall be**  
 29 **distributed as follows:**  
 30 (1) **Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**  
 31 **fund.**  
 32 (2) **One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the department**  
 33 **of natural resources.**  
 34 (3) **Three dollars and twenty-five cents (\$3.25) to the motor**  
 35 **vehicle highway account.**  
 36 (4) **Five dollars (\$5) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**  
 37 (5) **For a duplicate title issued before July 1, 2019, as follows:**  
 38 (A) **One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**  
 39 **integrated public safety communications fund.**  
 40 (B) **Three dollars and seventy-five cents (\$3.75) to the**  
 41 **commission fund.**  
 42 (6) **For a duplicate title issued after June 30, 2019, five dollars**



1           **(\$5) to the commission fund.**

2           SECTION 224. IC 9-17-3-3.2, AS AMENDED BY  
3 P.L.226-2014(ts), SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
4 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3.2. (a) When a  
5 certificate of title is available and a vehicle is sold or transferred to a  
6 person other than a dealer licensed in ~~Indiana~~, **under IC 9-32**, the  
7 seller or transferor shall fill in all blanks on the certificate of title  
8 relating to buyer information, including the sale price.

9           (b) The failure of the seller or transferor to fill in all buyer  
10 information is a Class B infraction.

11           SECTION 225. IC 9-17-3-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.262-2013,  
12 SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
13 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4. (a) A certificate of title for a vehicle held by an  
14 Indiana resident who is serving in the armed forces of the United States  
15 may be transferred by the Indiana resident to another person if the  
16 **Indiana** resident authorizes the transfer by a letter signed by the  
17 Indiana resident. The letter must be accompanied by proof that the  
18 Indiana resident is actively serving in the armed forces of the United  
19 States and is outside Indiana.

20           (b) When the bureau receives the letter and proof described in  
21 subsection (a), the bureau may make the transfer to the person named  
22 in the letter.

23           (c) Whenever a transfer described in subsection (a) is made, the  
24 letter:

25           (1) must be attached to the certificate of title being transferred;  
26           and

27           (2) becomes a permanent record of the bureau.

28           (d) The bureau shall use reasonable diligence in determining if the  
29 signature of the person ~~who~~ **that** signed the letter described in  
30 subsection (a) authorizing the transfer is the signature of the person.

31           (e) If the bureau is satisfied that the signature is the signature of the  
32 person ~~who~~ **that** owns the vehicle described in the certificate of title,  
33 the bureau shall issue an appropriate certificate of title over the  
34 signature of the bureau and sealed with the seal of the bureau to the  
35 person named in the letter.

36           SECTION 226. IC 9-17-3-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
37 SECTION 82, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
38 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 5. (a) Whenever a vehicle for which a certificate  
39 of title is required by this article is sold ~~under~~ **or transferred:**

40           (1) **under** an order or a process of an Indiana court; ~~or~~

41           (2) **under** any provision of an Indiana statute; ~~or~~

42           (3) **by operation of law;**



1 the person ~~who purchases that obtains~~ the vehicle may obtain a  
 2 certificate of title for the vehicle by filing an application for the  
 3 certificate of title with the bureau and attaching to the application  
 4 written evidence showing the order, process, **operation**, or statute  
 5 under which the person obtained ownership of the vehicle.

6 (b) The bureau shall use due diligence to ascertain that the sale was  
 7 in conformity with the order, process, **operation**, or statute under  
 8 which the sale **or transfer** occurred and, if the bureau is satisfied, the  
 9 bureau shall issue a certificate of title to the person ~~who that~~ obtained  
 10 ~~or purchased~~ the vehicle.

11 (c) An order or a process of an Indiana court described in subsection  
 12 (a) must include the:

- 13 (1) year of manufacture of;
- 14 (2) make and model of;
- 15 (3) vehicle identification number of; and
- 16 (4) name and address of the person ~~who that~~ is entitled to;

17 the vehicle.

18 SECTION 227. IC 9-17-3-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
 19 SECTION 83, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 20 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6. ~~(a) Except as provided in subsection (b);~~ If the  
 21 bureau:

- 22 **(1) determines that a certificate of title is issued in error; or**
- 23 **(2) receives notification from another state or a ~~foreign~~ country**  
 24 that a certificate of title for a vehicle that was issued by the bureau  
 25 has been surrendered by the person ~~who that~~ owns the vehicle in  
 26 conformity with the laws of the other state or country;

27 the bureau may cancel the record of certificate of title in Indiana.

28 ~~(b) The bureau must retain information necessary to comply with~~  
 29 ~~section 8 of this chapter.~~

30 SECTION 228. IC 9-17-4-0.3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.262-2013,  
 31 SECTION 27, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 32 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 0.3. As used in this chapter, "assembled vehicle"  
 33 means:

- 34 (1) a ~~motor~~ vehicle, excluding a motorcycle, that has had the:
  - 35 (A) frame;
  - 36 (B) chassis;
  - 37 (C) cab; or
  - 38 (D) body;
 39 modified from its original construction, replaced, or constructed;  
 40 or
  - 41 (2) a motorcycle that has had the:
    - 42 (A) frame; or



1 (B) engine;  
 2 modified from its original construction, replaced, or constructed.  
 3 The term includes but is not limited to glider kits, fiberglass body kits,  
 4 and vehicle reproductions or replicas and includes ~~motor~~ vehicles that  
 5 have visible and original vehicle identification numbers.

6 SECTION 229. IC 9-17-4-0.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
 7 SECTION 86, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 8 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 0.5. As used in this chapter, "special identification  
 9 number" means a distinguishing number assigned by the bureau to a  
 10 privately assembled ~~motor vehicle; semitrailer; or recreational~~ vehicle.

11 SECTION 230. IC 9-17-4-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
 12 SECTION 87, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 13 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. If a ~~motor vehicle; semitrailer; or recreational~~  
 14 vehicle has been built, constructed, or assembled by the person ~~who~~  
 15 **that** owns the ~~motor vehicle; semitrailer; or recreational~~ vehicle, the  
 16 person shall:

- 17 (1) indicate on a form provided by the bureau the major  
 18 component parts that have been used to assemble the ~~motor~~  
 19 ~~vehicle; semitrailer; or recreational~~ vehicle;
- 20 (2) make application through the bureau for a special  
 21 identification number for the ~~motor vehicle; semitrailer; or~~  
 22 ~~recreational~~ vehicle;
- 23 (3) after receipt of the special identification number described in  
 24 subdivision (2), stamp or attach the special identification number  
 25 received from the bureau in the manner provided in section 2(3)  
 26 of this chapter; and
- 27 (4) apply for a certificate of title for the ~~motor vehicle; semitrailer;~~  
 28 ~~or recreational~~ vehicle from the bureau.

29 SECTION 231. IC 9-17-4-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
 30 SECTION 88, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 31 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. (a) A certificate of title may not be issued for  
 32 a manufactured or privately assembled ~~motor vehicle; semitrailer; or~~  
 33 ~~recreational~~ vehicle that does not have a special identification number  
 34 stamped on the ~~motor vehicle; semitrailer; or recreational~~ vehicle or  
 35 permanently attached to the ~~motor vehicle; semitrailer; or recreational~~  
 36 vehicle until the person ~~who~~ **that** owns the ~~motor vehicle; semitrailer;~~  
 37 ~~or recreational~~ vehicle has:

- 38 (1) an inspection performed under IC 9-17-2-12;
- 39 (2) obtained from the bureau a special identification number  
 40 designated by the bureau; and
- 41 (3) stamped or permanently attached the special identification  
 42 number in a conspicuous place on the frame of the ~~motor vehicle;~~



1            ~~semitrailer, or recreational~~ vehicle.  
 2            **(b) A special identification number obtained from the bureau**  
 3 **under subsection (a) for a manufactured or mobile home must be**  
 4 **the same identification number used on the certificate of title for**  
 5 **the manufactured or mobile home.**

6            SECTION 232. IC 9-17-4-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.262-2013,  
 7 SECTION 29, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 8 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4. A certificate of title issued under this chapter  
 9 must contain the following:

- 10            (1) A description and other evidence of identification of the ~~motor~~  
 11 ~~vehicle, semitrailer, or recreational~~ vehicle as required by the  
 12 bureau.
- 13            (2) A statement of any liens or encumbrances that the application  
 14 shows to be on the certificate of title.
- 15            (3) The appropriate notation prominently recorded on the front of  
 16 the title as follows:
  - 17            (A) For a vehicle assembled using all new or used vehicle  
 18 parts, "RECONSTRUCTED VEHICLE".
  - 19            (B) For a vehicle assembled using a salvage vehicle or parts,  
 20 "REBUILT".

21            SECTION 233. IC 9-17-4-4.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
 22 SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 23 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4.5. (a) A person must obtain a body change title  
 24 whenever a vehicle is altered so that the alteration changes the type of  
 25 the vehicle, as noted on the:

- 26            (1) current title; or
- 27            (2) certificate of origin;
- 28 of the vehicle.
- 29            (b) To receive a body change title, an applicant must provide:
  - 30            (1) the former title or certificate of origin;
  - 31            (2) a properly completed body change affidavit using a **form**  
 32 **prescribed by the bureau; ~~designated form;~~** and
  - 33            (3) proof of a vehicle inspection.
- 34            (c) An assembled vehicle and a vehicle that is altered such that the  
 35 vehicle type is changed must meet all applicable federal and state  
 36 highway safety requirements before the vehicle may be titled and  
 37 registered for operation on highways.

38            (d) A person ~~who~~ **that** fails to obtain an updated certificate of title  
 39 as required under subsection (a) commits a Class C infraction.

40            SECTION 234. IC 9-17-4-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2014,  
 41 SECTION 17, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 42 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7. (a) Not more than twenty (20) days after a



1 person becomes the owner, custodian, or possessor of a ~~motor~~ vehicle  
2 that:

3 ~~(1) was manufactured after December 31, 1954; and~~

4 ~~(2) either: (A) (1) does not have a manufacturer's identification~~  
5 ~~number installed on the ~~motor~~ vehicle; or~~

6 ~~(B) (2) has an original manufacturer's identification number that~~  
7 ~~is altered, destroyed, obliterated, or defaced;~~

8 the person shall apply to the bureau for permission to make or stamp a  
9 special identification number on the ~~motor~~ vehicle.

10 (b) The bureau shall prescribe the form **and manner** of an  
11 application under subsection (a). The application must contain the  
12 following:

13 (1) A description of the ~~motor~~ vehicle, including the make, style,  
14 and year of model of the ~~motor~~ vehicle.

15 (2) A description of:

16 (A) the original manufacturer's identification number, if  
17 possible; or

18 (B) any distinguishing marks on the engine or body of the  
19 ~~motor~~ vehicle.

20 (3) The name and address of the applicant.

21 (4) The date on which the applicant purchased or took possession  
22 of the ~~motor~~ vehicle.

23 (5) The name and address of the person from whom the applicant  
24 purchased or acquired the ~~motor~~ vehicle.

25 ~~Any An application fee required under IC 9-29 for a special~~  
26 ~~identification number: in an amount under subsection (c) or (d),~~  
27 ~~as applicable.~~

28 (7) Any other information the bureau requires.

29 **(c) The fee for an application for an identification number other**  
30 **than a hull identification number that is submitted before January**  
31 **1, 2017, is thirteen dollars (\$13). The fee shall be distributed as**  
32 **follows:**

33 **(1) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**  
34 **fund.**

35 **(2) One dollar (\$1) to the highway, road and street fund.**

36 **(3) One dollar (\$1) to the motor vehicle highway account.**

37 **(4) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the integrated public**  
38 **safety communications fund.**

39 **(5) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**

40 **(6) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.**

41 **(d) The fee for an application for a hull identification number**  
42 **that is submitted before January 1, 2017, is ten dollars and fifty**



- 1       cents (\$10.50). The fee shall be distributed as follows:
- 2           (1) Two dollars and fifty cents (\$2.50) to the department of
- 3           natural resources.
- 4           (2) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 5           (3) Four dollars (\$4) to the commission fund.
- 6       (e) The fee for an application for an identification number that
- 7       is submitted after December 31, 2016, is ten dollars (\$10). The fee
- 8       shall be distributed as follows:
- 9           (1) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology
- 10          account.
- 11          (2) Three dollars and twenty-five cents (\$3.25) to the motor
- 12          vehicle highway account.
- 13          (3) For an application submitted before July 1, 2019, as
- 14          follows:
- 15           (A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the
- 16           integrated public safety communications fund.
- 17           (B) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.
- 18          (4) For an application submitted after June 30, 2019, six
- 19          dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) to the commission fund.
- 20       (f) A person ~~who~~ that owns or possesses a ~~motor~~ vehicle
- 21       described in subsection (a) and fails to comply with this section
- 22       commits a Class B infraction.
- 23       SECTION 235. IC 9-17-4-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2014,
- 24       SECTION 18, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 25       JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 8. (a) The bureau shall review an application
- 26       submitted under section 7 of this chapter. If the bureau determines the
- 27       application is complete, the bureau shall issue to the applicant written
- 28       permission to make or stamp a special identification number on the
- 29       ~~motor~~ vehicle. The bureau shall designate the special identification
- 30       number and the location of the special identification number on the
- 31       ~~motor~~ vehicle.
- 32       (b) A new special identification number may not cover or otherwise
- 33       obscure an original identification number that is visible on a ~~motor~~
- 34       vehicle.
- 35       (c) A new special identification number that is stamped or otherwise
- 36       placed on a ~~motor~~ vehicle under this chapter becomes the lawful
- 37       identification number of the ~~motor~~ vehicle for all purposes, including
- 38       for purposes of selling or transferring the ~~motor~~ vehicle.
- 39       (d) A person ~~who~~ that covers or obscures an original or special
- 40       identification number as described in subsection (b) commits a Class
- 41       B infraction.
- 42       SECTION 236. IC 9-17-4-10, AS ADDED BY P.L.262-2013,



1 SECTION 33, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
2 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 10. (a) The bureau shall designate special  
3 identification numbers under this chapter consecutively, beginning  
4 with the number one (1), preceded by the letters "MVIN", and followed  
5 by the letters "IND" in the order of the filing of applications.

6 (b) This chapter does not affect the authority of a manufacturer or  
7 a manufacturer's agent, other than a dealer, to perform numbering on  
8 ~~motor~~ vehicles or motor vehicle parts that are removed or changed and  
9 then replaced with other numbered motor vehicle parts.

10 SECTION 237. IC 9-17-4-11, AS ADDED BY P.L.262-2013,  
11 SECTION 34, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
12 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 11. ~~Except as specifically provided in this chapter,~~  
13 The bureau may not ~~register or~~ issue a certificate of title for a ~~motor~~  
14 vehicle that does not have an identification number.

15 SECTION 238. IC 9-17-4-12, AS ADDED BY P.L.262-2013,  
16 SECTION 35, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
17 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 12. (a) Before the bureau may issue a certificate  
18 of title for a vehicle that is required under this chapter to have a special  
19 identification number made or stamped on the ~~motor~~ vehicle, the  
20 bureau shall require the person applying for the certificate of title to  
21 sign a statement that the special identification number assigned to the  
22 ~~motor~~ vehicle by the bureau has been made or stamped on the ~~motor~~  
23 vehicle in a workmanlike manner. The statement must also be signed  
24 by the law enforcement officer who inspected the ~~motor~~ vehicle and  
25 determined that the special identification number was made or stamped  
26 in a workmanlike manner.

27 (b) This section does not affect the authority of a manufacturer or a  
28 manufacturer's agent, other than a dealer **licensed under IC 9-32**, to  
29 perform numbering on ~~motor~~ vehicles or ~~motor vehicle~~ parts that are  
30 removed or changed and then replaced with other numbered motor  
31 vehicle parts.

32 SECTION 239. IC 9-17-4-19, AS ADDED BY P.L.262-2013,  
33 SECTION 42, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
34 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 19. (a) A person ~~who that~~:

35 (1) either:

36 (A) with the intent to conceal evidence of the commission of  
37 a crime, operates a ~~motor~~ vehicle with an identification  
38 number that is concealed; or

39 (B) operates a ~~motor~~ vehicle with an identification number that  
40 is removed, defaced, destroyed, or obliterated; and

41 (2) has not applied under section 7 of this chapter for a new  
42 special identification number;



1 commits a Class C infraction.  
 2 (b) If a person ~~who~~ **that** violates subsection (a) cannot prove to the  
 3 satisfaction of the court that the person owns the ~~motor~~ vehicle, the  
 4 court shall confiscate and sell the ~~motor~~ vehicle. The proceeds from the  
 5 sale shall be used to pay the fine and costs of prosecution, and the  
 6 balance, if any, shall be deposited in the motor vehicle highway  
 7 account. ~~fund~~.  
 8 (c) If the fine and costs are not paid not later than thirty (30) days  
 9 after judgment is rendered under this section, the court shall proceed  
 10 to advertise and sell the ~~motor~~ vehicle in the manner provided by law  
 11 for the sale of personal property under execution.  
 12 (d) If at any time at which the ~~motor~~ vehicle remains in the custody  
 13 of the court or the court's officers under this section, the owner appears  
 14 and establishes the owner's title to the ~~motor~~ vehicle to the satisfaction  
 15 of the court, the ~~motor~~ vehicle shall be returned to the owner. The  
 16 owner shall then make application for and may obtain an identification  
 17 number and a title as provided in this chapter. The owner may then use  
 18 the ~~motor~~ vehicle upon proper registration.  
 19 SECTION 240. IC 9-17-5-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
 20 SECTION 12, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 21 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) A person having possession of a certificate  
 22 of title for a ~~motor vehicle, semitrailer, or recreational~~ vehicle because  
 23 the person has a lien or an encumbrance on the ~~motor vehicle,~~  
 24 ~~semitrailer, or recreational~~ vehicle must deliver not more than ten (10)  
 25 business days after receipt of the payment the satisfaction or discharge  
 26 of the lien or encumbrance indicated upon the certificate of title to the  
 27 person ~~who~~ **that**:  
 28 (1) is listed on the certificate of title as owner of the ~~motor~~  
 29 ~~vehicle, semitrailer, or recreational~~ vehicle; or  
 30 (2) is acting as an agent of the owner and ~~who~~ **that** holds power  
 31 of attorney for the owner of the ~~motor vehicle, semitrailer, or~~  
 32 ~~recreational~~ vehicle.  
 33 (b) A person ~~who~~ **that**:  
 34 (1) fails to remove a lien or encumbrance; or  
 35 (2) fails to deliver a certificate of title to the owner of a ~~motor~~  
 36 ~~vehicle~~;  
 37 as required under subsection (a) commits a Class C infraction.  
 38 SECTION 241. IC 9-17-5-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.262-2013,  
 39 SECTION 43, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 40 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. A person ~~who~~ **that** holds a lien on a ~~motor~~  
 41 ~~vehicle, semitrailer, or recreational~~ vehicle, ~~who~~ has repossessed the  
 42 ~~motor vehicle, semitrailer, or recreational~~ vehicle, and wants to obtain



1 a certificate of title for the ~~motor vehicle, semitrailer, or recreational~~  
 2 vehicle in the person's name may obtain the certificate of title from the  
 3 bureau if:

4 (1) the person from whom the ~~motor vehicle, semitrailer, or~~  
 5 ~~recreational~~ vehicle has been repossessed is shown by the records  
 6 of the bureau to be the last registered owner of the ~~motor vehicle,~~  
 7 ~~semitrailer, or recreational~~ vehicle; and

8 (2) the person ~~who that~~ holds the lien:

9 (A) has complied with this chapter; and

10 (B) establishes to the satisfaction of the bureau that the person  
 11 is entitled to the certificate of title.

12 SECTION 242. IC 9-17-5-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 13 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4. Notwithstanding any  
 14 other law, a rental transaction agreement does not create a sale or  
 15 security interest in a ~~motor vehicle or trailer~~ solely because the  
 16 transaction agreement provides that the rental price may be adjusted  
 17 upon the termination of the agreement based upon the amount received  
 18 for the ~~motor vehicle or trailer~~ upon sale or other disposition.

19 SECTION 243. IC 9-17-6-1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 20 2016]. Sec. 1. (a) A person who owns a manufactured home that is:

21 (1) personal property not held for resale; or

22 (2) not attached to real estate by a permanent foundation;

23 shall obtain a certificate of title for the manufactured home under this  
 24 chapter:

25 (b) A person who fails to obtain a certificate of title for a  
 26 manufactured home as required under subsection (a) commits a Class  
 27 C infraction.

28 SECTION 244. IC 9-17-6-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 29 2016]. Sec. 2. A person applying for a certificate of title under this  
 30 chapter must submit an application on a form furnished by the bureau  
 31 that contains the following information:

32 (1) A full description of the manufactured home:

33 (2) A statement of the person's title and of any lien or  
 34 encumbrance upon the manufactured home:

35 (3) The following printed statement:

36 "I swear or affirm that the information that I have entered on  
 37 this form is correct. I understand that making a false statement  
 38 on this form may constitute the crime of perjury."

39 (4) The signature of the person applying for the certificate of title  
 40 directly under the statement set forth in subdivision (3):

41 (5) The following numbers, if the numbers are available:

42 (A) A unique serial number assigned by the manufacturer to



- 1 the manufactured home.
- 2 (B) The certification label number required by the United
- 3 States Department of Housing and Urban Development for the
- 4 manufactured home.
- 5 If neither the number described in clause (A) nor the number
- 6 described in clause (B) is available, the bureau may issue a
- 7 special identification number for the manufactured home under
- 8 this chapter.
- 9 (6) Any other information required under rules adopted under
- 10 IC 4-22-2 by the bureau.
- 11 SECTION 245. IC 9-17-6-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,
- 12 2016]. Sec. 4: Except as otherwise provided in this article, if a
- 13 certificate of title:
- 14 (1) has been previously issued for a manufactured home in
- 15 Indiana; an application for a certificate of title must be
- 16 accompanied by the certificate of title; or
- 17 (2) has not previously been issued for a manufactured home in
- 18 Indiana; the application must be accompanied by a manufacturer's
- 19 certificate of origin as provided in IC 9-32-5-3.
- 20 SECTION 246. IC 9-17-6-5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,
- 21 2016]. Sec. 5: If the application for a certificate of title is for a
- 22 manufactured home brought into Indiana from another state, the
- 23 application must be accompanied by:
- 24 (1) the certificate of title issued for the manufactured home by the
- 25 other state if the other state has a certificate of title law; or
- 26 (2) a sworn bill of sale or dealer's invoice fully describing the
- 27 manufactured home and the most recent registration receipt if the
- 28 other state does not have a certificate of title law.
- 29 SECTION 247. IC 9-17-6-6 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,
- 30 2016]. Sec. 6: Except as otherwise provided, IC 26-1-9-1 applies to a
- 31 security interest in a manufactured home.
- 32 SECTION 248. IC 9-17-6-7 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,
- 33 2016]. Sec. 7: A security agreement covering a security interest in a
- 34 manufactured home that is not inventory held for sale may only be
- 35 perfected by indicating the security interest on the certificate of title or
- 36 duplicate certificate of title for the manufactured home issued by the
- 37 bureau.
- 38 SECTION 249. IC 9-17-6-8 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,
- 39 2016]. Sec. 8: (a) A secured party that:
- 40 (1) submits a properly completed application for a manufactured
- 41 home certificate of title to the bureau; and
- 42 (2) pays the fee required by IC 9-29 for a certificate of title;



1 may have a notation of a security interest in the manufactured home  
2 made on the face of the certificate of title issued by the bureau:

3 (b) The bureau shall do the following:

4 (1) Enter the notation and the date of the notation on the  
5 certificate of title:

6 (2) Make a corresponding entry in the bureau's records:

7 SECTION 250. IC 9-17-6-9 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
8 2016]. Sec. 9: When a security interest indicated on a certificate of title  
9 to a manufactured home is discharged, the person who holds the  
10 security interest shall note the discharge of the security interest over the  
11 person's signature on the certificate of title.

12 SECTION 251. IC 9-17-6-10 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
13 1, 2016]. Sec. 10: The bureau shall retain the evidence of title  
14 presented by an applicant upon which the Indiana certificate of title is  
15 issued:

16 SECTION 252. IC 9-17-6-11 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
17 1, 2016]. Sec. 11: The bureau shall use reasonable diligence in  
18 determining if the facts stated in an application for a certificate of title  
19 are true:

20 SECTION 253. IC 9-17-6-12 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
21 1, 2016]. Sec. 12: If the bureau is satisfied that the person applying for  
22 the certificate of title is the owner of the manufactured home or is  
23 otherwise entitled to have the manufactured home titled in the person's  
24 name, the bureau shall issue an appropriate certificate of title:

25 SECTION 254. IC 9-17-6-13 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
26 1, 2016]. Sec. 13: (a) If a lien or an encumbrance does not appear on  
27 the certificate of title, the bureau shall deliver a certificate of title to the  
28 person who owns the manufactured home:

29 (b) If a lien or an encumbrance appears on the certificate of title, the  
30 bureau shall deliver the certificate of title to the person named to  
31 receive the certificate of title in the application for the certificate of  
32 title:

33 SECTION 255. IC 9-17-6-14 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
34 1, 2016]. Sec. 14: A certificate of title is valid for the life of the  
35 manufactured home as long as the manufactured home is owned or held  
36 by the original holder of the certificate of title:

37 SECTION 256. IC 9-17-6-15 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
38 1, 2016]. Sec. 15: A certificate of title described under this chapter  
39 does not have to be renewed except as otherwise provided:

40 SECTION 257. IC 9-17-6-15.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.262-2013,  
41 SECTION 46, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
42 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 15.1. (a) A person who: **that:**



- 1 (1) holds a certificate of title for;
- 2 (2) holds a certificate of origin for; or
- 3 (3) otherwise owns as an improvement;
- 4 a manufactured home that is attached to real estate by a permanent
- 5 foundation may apply for an affidavit of transfer to real estate with the
- 6 bureau. **The application must be accompanied by the fee set forth**
- 7 **in subsection (d).**
- 8 (b) An application for an affidavit of transfer to real estate must
- 9 contain the following:
  - 10 (1) A full description of the manufactured home, including:
    - 11 (A) a description; and
    - 12 (B) the parcel number;
    - 13 of the real estate to which the manufactured home is attached.
  - 14 (2) One (1) or more of the following numbers:
    - 15 (A) A unique serial number assigned by the manufacturer to
    - 16 the manufactured home.
    - 17 (B) The certification label number required by the United
    - 18 States Department of Housing and Urban Development for the
    - 19 manufactured home.
    - 20 (C) A special identification number issued by the bureau for
    - 21 the manufactured home.
  - 22 (3) An attestation by the owner of the manufactured home that the
  - 23 manufactured home has been permanently attached to the real
  - 24 estate upon which it is located.
- 25 (c) A certificate of title or a certificate of origin is not required for
- 26 a person who applies for an affidavit of transfer to real estate under this
- 27 section.
- 28 **(d) The fee for an affidavit to transfer to real estate is as follows:**
  - 29 **(1) For an application made before January 1, 2017, twenty**
  - 30 **dollars (\$20). The fee shall be distributed as follows:**
    - 31 **(A) Ten dollars (\$10) to the motor vehicle highway**
    - 32 **account.**
    - 33 **(B) Ten dollars (\$10) to the commission fund.**
  - 34 **(2) For an application made after December 31, 2017, fifteen**
  - 35 **dollars (\$15). The fee shall be distributed as follows:**
    - 36 **(A) Five dollars (\$5) to the motor vehicle highway account.**
    - 37 **(B) Ten dollars (\$10) to the commission fund.**
- 38 SECTION 258. IC 9-17-6-15.3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.106-2007,
- 39 SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 40 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 15.3. Upon receipt from the person filing the
- 41 affidavit of transfer to real estate, with the accompanying retired
- 42 certificate of title, if available, the recorder of the county in which the



1 manufactured home is located shall record the affidavit in the manner  
 2 required by IC 36-2-11-8, ~~provided that if~~ the auditor of the county has  
 3 performed the endorsement required by IC 36-2-9-18.

4 SECTION 259. IC 9-17-6-17, AS ADDED BY P.L.203-2013,  
 5 SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 6 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 17. A purchase contract for a **mobile or**  
 7 manufactured home that is ~~subject to section 1~~ of this chapter **required**  
 8 **to be titled under IC 9-17-1-0.5** is subject to the following terms and  
 9 conditions:

10 (1) The seller must provide a copy of the title to the **mobile or**  
 11 manufactured home.

12 (2) The contract must specify whether the seller or buyer is  
 13 responsible for the payment of property taxes assessed against the  
 14 **mobile or** manufactured home under IC 6-1.1-7.

15 (3) The buyer of the **mobile or** manufactured home must record  
 16 the contract in the county recorder's office.

17 SECTION 260. IC 9-17-6-18 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 18 CODE AS A **NEW SECTION** TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 19 [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 18. The bureau, the**  
 20 **commissioner of the bureau, and employees of the bureau are not**  
 21 **liable in a civil action for any false information that is:**

22 (1) **provided to the bureau by an applicant for a certificate of**  
 23 **title;**

24 (2) **reasonably relied upon by the bureau in making a**  
 25 **determination to issue a certificate of title to the applicant;**  
 26 **and**

27 (3) **included in the certificate of title to a manufactured home**  
 28 **under this chapter.**

29 SECTION 261. IC 9-17-7 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 30 2016]. (Trailers).

31 SECTION 262. IC 9-18-1-2, AS ADDED BY P.L.180-2015,  
 32 SECTION 8, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 33 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. This article applies to a mini-truck with the  
 34 exception of the following:

35 (1) IC 9-18-7.

36 (2) IC 9-18-9 through IC 9-18-11.

37 (3) IC 9-18-13 through IC 9-18-14.

38 ~~(4) IC 9-18-27 through IC 9-18-28.~~

39 ~~(5) IC 9-18-32.~~

40 SECTION 263. IC 9-18-1-3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
 41 AS A **NEW SECTION** TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 42 1, 2016]: **Sec. 3. This article expires December 31, 2016.**



1 SECTION 264. IC 9-18-2-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 2 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 5. A person may  
 3 operate intrastate, or combined interstate and intrastate, in Indiana a  
 4 trailer or semitrailer that is properly registered and licensed in another  
 5 state if the trailer or semitrailer:

6 (1) does not have a fixed terminus or permanent base in Indiana;  
 7 and

8 (2) is at the time being drawn or propelled by a tractor or truck  
 9 that is properly registered and licensed in Indiana if the trailer or  
 10 semitrailer is:

11 (A) properly registered and licensed in a jurisdiction other than  
 12 Indiana; and

13 (B) is exempt from registration under this chapter if the owner  
 14 has complied with the laws of the jurisdiction in which the  
 15 trailer or semitrailer is registered to the extent that the  
 16 jurisdiction in which the vehicle is registered grants the  
 17 exemptions and privileges to vehicles owned by **Indiana**  
 18 residents of ~~Indiana~~ and registered under Indiana law.

19 SECTION 265. IC 9-18-2-6 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 20 2016]. Sec. 6. (a) ~~Except as provided in subsection (b); notwithstanding~~  
 21 ~~the time of temporary residence in Indiana; a nonresident who owns a~~  
 22 ~~vehicle that:~~

23 (1) ~~must be registered under this article; and~~

24 (2) ~~is operated intrastate upon the highways of Indiana solely for~~  
 25 ~~the purpose of transporting, for hire, nonprocessed agricultural~~  
 26 ~~products grown in Indiana;~~

27 ~~is not required to apply for annual registration of the vehicle.~~

28 (b) ~~A nonresident who owns a vehicle must obtain a permit from the~~  
 29 ~~bureau in the form of a decal that must be displayed on the vehicle.~~

30 (c) ~~A nonresident agricultural permit:~~

31 (1) ~~may be issued by a license branch;~~

32 (2) ~~may be issued for a period of ninety (90) days; and~~

33 (3) ~~must display the expiration date of the permit.~~

34 (d) ~~Only one (1) decal shall be issued for any one (1) vehicle in a~~  
 35 ~~year.~~

36 (e) ~~A person who fails to:~~

37 (1) ~~obtain a permit from the bureau; or~~

38 (2) ~~display a permit obtained from the bureau;~~

39 ~~as required under subsection (b) commits a Class C infraction.~~

40 SECTION 266. IC 9-18-2-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.149-2015,  
 41 SECTION 34, AND AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015, SECTION 20,  
 42 IS CORRECTED AND AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS



1 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7. (a) A person ~~who~~ **that** owns a  
 2 vehicle that is operated on ~~Indiana roadways~~ **a highway** and subject to  
 3 registration shall register each vehicle owned by the person as follows:

4 (1) A vehicle subject to section 8 of this chapter shall be  
 5 registered under section 8 of this chapter.

6 (2) Subject to subsection (e) or (f), a vehicle not subject to section  
 7 8 or 8.5 of this chapter or to the International Registration Plan  
 8 shall be registered before:

9 (A) March 1 of each year;

10 (B) February 1 or later dates each year, if:

11 (i) the vehicle is being registered with the department of  
 12 state revenue; and

13 (ii) staggered registration has been adopted by the  
 14 department of state revenue; or

15 (C) an earlier date subsequent to January 1 of each year as set  
 16 by the bureau, if the vehicle is being registered with the  
 17 bureau.

18 (3) School and special purpose buses owned by a school  
 19 corporation are exempt from annual registration but are subject to  
 20 registration under IC 20-27-7.

21 ~~(4) Subject to subsection (d), a vehicle subject to the International  
 22 Registration Plan shall be registered before April 1 of each year.~~

23 ~~(5)~~ **(4)** A school *or special purpose* bus not owned by a school  
 24 corporation shall be registered subject to section 8.5 of this  
 25 chapter.

26 (b) Except as provided in IC 9-18-12-2.5, a person ~~who~~ **that** owns  
 27 or operates a vehicle may not operate or permit the operation of a  
 28 vehicle that:

29 (1) is required to be registered under this chapter; and

30 (2) has expired license plates.

31 (c) If a vehicle that is required to be registered under this chapter  
 32 has:

33 (1) been operated on the highways; and

34 (2) not been properly registered under this chapter;

35 the bureau shall, before the vehicle is reregistered, collect the  
 36 registration fee that the owner of the vehicle would have paid if the  
 37 vehicle had been properly registered.

38 (d) The department of state revenue may adopt rules under  
 39 IC 4-22-2 to issue staggered registration to motor vehicles subject to  
 40 **registration under any of the following:**

41 **(1) The International Registration Plan.**

42 **(2) IC 9-18-2-4.6.**



1           **(3) IC 9-18.1-13-3.**  
 2           (e) Except as provided in section 8.5 of this chapter, the bureau may  
 3           adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to issue staggered registration to motor  
 4           vehicles described in subsection (a)(2).  
 5           (f) The registration of a vehicle ~~under IC 9-18-16-1(a)(1) or~~  
 6           ~~IC 9-18-16-1(a)(2) to:~~  
 7                 **(1) a member of the general assembly;**  
 8                 **(2) the spouse of a member of the general assembly; or**  
 9                 **(3) a state official who receives a special license plate on an**  
 10                **annual basis;**  
 11           expires on December 14 of each year.  
 12           (g) *A person ~~who~~ that fails to register or reregister a motor vehicle*  
 13           *as required under subsection (a) or (b) commits a Class C infraction.*  
 14           (h) *A person ~~who~~ that operates or permits the operation of a motor*  
 15           *vehicle in violation of subsection (b) commits a Class C infraction.*  
 16           SECTION 267. IC 9-18-2-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.149-2015,  
 17           SECTION 35, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 18           JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 8. (a) Except as provided in section 7(f) of this  
 19           chapter, ~~and subsection (f);~~ the bureau shall determine the schedule for  
 20           registration for the following categories of vehicles:  
 21                 (1) Passenger motor vehicles.  
 22                 (2) Recreational vehicles.  
 23                 (3) Motorcycles.  
 24                 (4) Trucks that:  
 25                         (A) are regularly rented to others for not more than  
 26                         twenty-nine (29) days in the regular course of the corporation's  
 27                         business; and  
 28                         (B) have a declared gross weight of not more than eleven  
 29                         thousand (11,000) pounds.  
 30                 (5) Motor driven cycles.  
 31                 (6) Trailers that have a declared gross weight of not more than  
 32                         three thousand (3,000) pounds.  
 33           (b) Except as provided in IC 9-18-12-2.5, a person that owns a  
 34           vehicle shall receive a license plate, renewal sticker, or other ~~indicia~~  
 35           **proof** upon registration of the vehicle. The bureau may determine the  
 36           ~~indicia~~ **proof of registration** required to be displayed.  
 37           (c) A corporation that owns a vehicle that is regularly rented to  
 38           others for periods of not more than twenty-nine (29) days in the regular  
 39           course of the corporation's business must register the vehicle on the  
 40           date prescribed by the bureau.  
 41           (d) A person that owns a vehicle in a category required to be  
 42           registered under this section and desires to register the vehicle for the



1 first time must apply to the bureau for a certificate of registration. The  
2 bureau shall do the following:

- 3 (1) Administer the certificate of registration.
- 4 (2) Issue the license plate according to the bureau's central  
5 fulfillment processes.
- 6 (3) Collect the proper fee in accordance with the procedure  
7 established by the bureau.

8 (e) Except as provided in IC 9-18-12-2.5, the bureau shall issue a  
9 semipermanent plate under section 30 of this chapter, or:

- 10 (1) an annual renewal sticker; or
- 11 (2) other indicia;

12 to be affixed on the semipermanent plate.

13 ~~(f) After June 30, 2011, the registration of a vehicle under~~  
14 ~~IC 9-18-16-1(a)(1) or IC 9-18-16-1(a)(2) expires on December 14 of~~  
15 ~~each year. However, if a vehicle is registered under IC 9-18-16-1(a)(1)~~  
16 ~~or IC 9-18-16-1(a)(2) and the registration of the vehicle is in effect on~~  
17 ~~June 30, 2011, the registration of the vehicle remains valid:~~

- 18 ~~(1) throughout calendar year 2011; and~~
- 19 ~~(2) during the period that:~~

20 ~~(A) begins January 1, 2012; and~~

21 ~~(B) ends on the date on which the vehicle was due for~~  
22 ~~reregistration under the law in effect before this subsection~~  
23 ~~took effect.~~

24 ~~(g) After December 31, 2015; (f) A person that:~~

- 25 (1) owns a private bus; and
- 26 (2) desires to:
  - 27 (A) register for the first time; or
  - 28 (B) reregister;

29 the private bus;

30 must present to the bureau an unexpired certificate indicating  
31 compliance with an inspection program established under  
32 IC 9-19-22-3, in addition to any other information required by the  
33 bureau.

34 SECTION 268. IC 9-18-2-16, AS AMENDED BY P.L.149-2015,  
35 SECTION 38, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
36 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 16. (a) A person ~~who~~ **that** desires to register a  
37 vehicle with the bureau must provide the following:

38 (1) The:

39 (A) name, bona fide residence, and mailing address, including  
40 the name of the county, of the person ~~who~~ **that** owns the  
41 vehicle; or

42 (B) business address, including the name of the county, of the



- 1 person that owns the vehicle if the person is a firm, a  
 2 partnership, an association, a corporation, a limited liability  
 3 company, or a unit of government.
- 4 If the vehicle that is being registered has been leased and is  
 5 subject to the motor vehicle excise tax under IC 6-6-5 or the  
 6 commercial vehicle excise tax under IC 6-6-5.5, the address of the  
 7 person ~~who~~ **that** is leasing the vehicle must be provided. If the  
 8 vehicle that is being registered has been leased and is not subject  
 9 to the motor vehicle excise tax under IC 6-6-5 or the commercial  
 10 vehicle excise tax under IC 6-6-5.5, the address of the person ~~who~~  
 11 **that** owns the vehicle, the person ~~who~~ **that** is the lessor of the  
 12 vehicle, or the person ~~who~~ **that** is the lessee of the vehicle must  
 13 be provided. If a leased vehicle is to be registered under the  
 14 International Registration Plan, the registration procedures are  
 15 governed by the terms of the plan.
- 16 (2) A brief description of the vehicle to be registered, including  
 17 the following information if available:
- 18 (A) The name of the manufacturer of the vehicle.
  - 19 (B) The vehicle or special identification number.
  - 20 (C) The manufacturer's rated capacity if the vehicle is a truck,  
 21 tractor, trailer, or semitrailer.
  - 22 (D) The type of body of the vehicle.
  - 23 (E) The model year of the vehicle.
  - 24 (F) The color of the vehicle.
  - 25 (G) Any other information reasonably required by the bureau  
 26 to enable the bureau to determine if the vehicle may be  
 27 registered. The bureau may request the person applying for  
 28 registration to provide the vehicle's odometer reading.
- 29 (3) The person registering the vehicle may indicate the person's  
 30 desire to donate money to organizations that promote the  
 31 procurement of organs for anatomical gifts. The bureau must:
- 32 (A) allow the person registering the vehicle to indicate the  
 33 amount the person desires to donate; and
  - 34 (B) provide that the minimum amount a person may donate is  
 35 one dollar (\$1).
- 36 Funds collected under this subdivision shall be deposited with the  
 37 treasurer of state in a special account. The ~~auditor of state~~ **bureau**  
 38 shall monthly distribute the money in the special account to the  
 39 anatomical gift promotion fund established by IC 16-19-3-26. The  
 40 bureau may deduct from the funds collected under this  
 41 subdivision the costs incurred by the bureau in implementing and  
 42 administering this subdivision.



1 (b) The department of state revenue may audit records of persons  
 2 ~~who~~ **that** register trucks, trailers, semitrailers, buses, and rental cars  
 3 under the International Registration Plan, **IC 9-18-2-4.6, or**  
 4 **IC 9-18.1-13-3** to verify the accuracy of the application and collect or  
 5 refund fees due.

6 SECTION 269. IC 9-18-2-22 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 7 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 22. ~~Subject to~~  
 8 ~~IC 9-18-28~~; A person ~~who~~ **that**:

- 9 (1) owns a motor vehicle, except a person ~~who~~ **that** owns a truck  
 10 or motor vehicle used in transporting passengers or property for  
 11 hire; and  
 12 (2) has obtained a certificate of registration under this title;  
 13 is not required to pay another license fee, obtain any other license or  
 14 permit to use or operate the motor vehicle on the highways, or display  
 15 upon the motor vehicle any other number other than the number issued  
 16 by the bureau.

17 SECTION 270. IC 9-18-2-41, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
 18 SECTION 27, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 19 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 41. (a) In addition to:

- 20 (1) the penalty described under sections 1, ~~6~~, 7, 21, 26, 27, 29,  
 21 and 29.5 of this chapter; and  
 22 (2) any judgment assessed under IC 34-28-5 (or IC 34-4-32 before  
 23 its repeal);

24 a person ~~who~~ **that** violates section 1 of this chapter shall be assessed  
 25 a judgment equal to the amount of excise tax due under IC 6-6-5 or  
 26 IC 6-6-5.5 on the vehicle involved in the violation.

27 (b) The clerk of the court shall do the following:

- 28 (1) Collect the additional judgment described under subsection (a)  
 29 in an amount specified by a court order.  
 30 (2) Transfer the additional judgment to the county auditor on a  
 31 calendar year basis.

32 (c) The auditor shall distribute the judgments described under  
 33 subsection (b) to law enforcement agencies, including the state police  
 34 department, responsible for issuing citations to enforce section 1 of this  
 35 chapter.

36 (d) The percentage of funds distributed to a law enforcement agency  
 37 under subsection (c):

- 38 (1) must equal the percentage of the total number of citations  
 39 issued by the law enforcement agency for the purpose of  
 40 enforcing section 1 of this chapter during the applicable year; and  
 41 (2) may be used for the following:  
 42 (A) Any law enforcement purpose.



- 1 (B) Contributions to the pension fund of the law enforcement
- 2 agency.
- 3 SECTION 271. IC 9-18-2-47, AS AMENDED BY P.L.26-2015,
- 4 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 5 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 47. (a) The bureau shall adopt rules under
- 6 IC 4-22-2 prescribing the cycle for the issuance and replacement of
- 7 license plates under this article. The rules adopted under this section
- 8 shall provide that a license plate for a vehicle issued under this article
- 9 is valid for:
  - 10 (1) not less than five (5) years; and
  - 11 (2) not more than ten (10) years.
- 12 (b) The rules adopted under this section do not apply to:
  - 13 (1) truck license plates issued under section 4.5 (before its
  - 14 expiration), 4.6, or 18 of this chapter; and
  - 15 (2) general assembly and other state official license plates issued
  - 16 under IC 9-18-16 (**before its expiration**) or **IC 9-18.5-3**.
- 17 SECTION 272. IC 9-18-2.5-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,
- 18 SECTION 28, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 19 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. (a) The following may not be operated on a
- 20 ~~public roadway~~, **highway**, in accordance with IC 14-16-1-20:
  - 21 (1) An off-road vehicle.
  - 22 (2) A snowmobile (including a collector snowmobile).
- 23 (b) Except as provided under subsections (c) and (d), the following
- 24 must be registered under this chapter:
  - 25 (1) An off-road vehicle.
  - 26 (2) A snowmobile.
- 27 (c) Registration is not required for the following vehicles:
  - 28 (1) An off-road vehicle or snowmobile that is exclusively
  - 29 operated in a special event of limited duration that is conducted
  - 30 according to a prearranged schedule under a permit from the
  - 31 governmental unit having jurisdiction.
  - 32 (2) An off-road vehicle or snowmobile being operated by a
  - 33 nonresident of Indiana as authorized under IC 14-16-1-19.
  - 34 (3) An off-road vehicle or snowmobile that is being operated for
  - 35 purposes of testing or demonstration and on which certificate
  - 36 numbers have been placed under section 11 of this chapter.
  - 37 (4) An off-road vehicle or snowmobile, the operator of which has
  - 38 in the operator's possession a bill of sale from a dealer or private
  - 39 individual that includes the following:
    - 40 (A) The purchaser's name and address.
    - 41 (B) A date of purchase, which may not be more than thirty-one
    - 42 (31) days before the date on which the operator is required to



- 1 show the bill of sale.
- 2 (C) The make, model, and vehicle number of the off-road  
3 vehicle or snowmobile provided by the manufacturer, as  
4 required by section 12 of this chapter.
- 5 (5) An off-road vehicle or snowmobile that is owned or leased and  
6 used for official business by:
- 7 (A) the state;
- 8 (B) a municipal corporation (as defined in IC 36-1-2-10); ~~or~~
- 9 (C) a volunteer fire department (as defined in IC 36-8-12-2);  
10 **or**
- 11 **(D) the United States government or an agency of the**  
12 **United States government.**
- 13 (d) The owner of an off-road vehicle or a snowmobile that was  
14 properly registered under IC 14-16-1 is not required to register the  
15 off-road vehicle or snowmobile under this chapter until the date on  
16 which the registration expires under IC 14-16-1-1(c).
- 17 (e) A person ~~who:~~ **that:**
- 18 (1) operates an off-road vehicle or snowmobile on a public  
19 roadway; or
- 20 (2) fails to register an off-road vehicle or snowmobile as required  
21 by this section;
- 22 commits a Class C infraction.
- 23 SECTION 273. IC 9-18-2.5-13 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
24 1, 2016]. ~~Sec. 13: Records of the bureau made or kept under this~~  
25 ~~chapter are public records except as otherwise provided.~~
- 26 SECTION 274. IC 9-18-2.5-15 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
27 1, 2016]. ~~Sec. 15: The bureau may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2~~  
28 ~~necessary to carry out this chapter.~~
- 29 SECTION 275. IC 9-18-3-6.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
30 SECTION 34, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
31 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6.5. (a) An employee of an agency that is exempt  
32 from the payment of registration fees under section 1(5) through 1(7)  
33 of this chapter is exempt from the payment of any fees for licensing  
34 under ~~IC 9-24-6~~ **IC 9-24-6.1** while employed by the exempt agency if  
35 the director of the agency notifies the bureau in writing that the  
36 employee's duties include driving a commercial motor vehicle for the  
37 agency.
- 38 (b) The director of an agency that is exempt from the payment of  
39 registration fees under section 1(5) through 1(7) of this chapter shall  
40 notify the bureau if an individual who received a license without the  
41 payment of fees under subsection (a) ceases to be employed by the  
42 exempt agency.



1 (c) Not later than thirty (30) days following the day on which an  
 2 individual ceases to be employed by an exempt agency, the individual  
 3 must do the following:

- 4 (1) Renew the individual's license.
- 5 (2) Pay the appropriate fee for licensing under ~~IC 9-24-6~~;  
 6 **IC 9-24-6.1.**

7 (d) A person who fails to:

- 8 (1) renew the person's license; and
- 9 (2) pay an appropriate license fee under ~~IC 9-24-6~~; **IC 9-24-6.1**;

10 subsequent to ending employment with an exempt agency commits a  
 11 Class C infraction.

12 SECTION 276. IC 9-18-4-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.262-2013,  
 13 SECTION 64, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 14 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. A person may register a vehicle and request a  
 15 license plate by mail if the person applying for the license plate has  
 16 been issued a certificate of title for the motor vehicle, semitrailer, or  
 17 recreational vehicle, unless excepted under ~~IC 9-17-2-13~~  
 18 **IC 9-17-2-1(b)** or IC 9-18-2-18.

19 SECTION 277. IC 9-18-4-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
 20 SECTION 103, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7. (a) The bureau may ~~(1)~~ prescribe  
 22 forms ~~and (2) adopt rules~~; to implement this chapter.

23 (b) A form prescribed under this section must include the  
 24 information described in IC 9-18-2-16(a)(3).

25 SECTION 278. IC 9-18-5-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 26 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. ~~A person:~~ **An**  
 27 **individual:**

- 28 (1) serving in the armed forces of the United States; and
- 29 (2) who holds an Indiana certificate of title for a vehicle that has  
 30 not been registered in Indiana;

31 may extend authority by a letter to a **an Indiana** resident of ~~Indiana~~  
 32 who is at least eighteen (18) years of age to apply for, on behalf of the  
 33 holder of the certificate of title, a certificate of registration for the  
 34 motor vehicle described in the certificate of title.

35 SECTION 279. IC 9-18-7-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.262-2013,  
 36 SECTION 69, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 37 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) A person may apply for and receive a  
 38 temporary registration permit for a motor vehicle, semitrailer, trailer  
 39 designed to be used with a semitrailer, or recreational vehicle.

40 (b) A temporary registration permit is valid for a period of thirty  
 41 (30) days from the date of issuance and authorizes the use of the motor  
 42 vehicle, semitrailer, trailer designed to be used with a semitrailer, or



1 recreational vehicle on the highways if any of the following conditions  
2 exist:

3 (1) The person has purchased or otherwise obtained the vehicle  
4 in Indiana and will be titling or registering the vehicle in another  
5 state or foreign country.

6 (2) The person is ~~a~~ **an Indiana** resident ~~of Indiana~~ and is  
7 intending to move to another state and the current vehicle  
8 registration or temporary permit will expire before the person  
9 moves.

10 (3) The person is ~~a~~ **an Indiana** resident ~~of Indiana~~ and the vehicle  
11 registration in another state has expired and the person has  
12 applied for an Indiana title for the vehicle.

13 (4) The person owns and operates the vehicle and the person:

14 (A) does not operate the vehicle as a lessor; and

15 (B) moves the empty vehicle from one (1) lessee-carrier to  
16 another.

17 (5) The person owns a vehicle for which emissions testing is  
18 required and the vehicle will require further mechanical repairs  
19 in order to comply with the emissions testing requirements.

20 (c) The bureau shall prescribe the form of a temporary registration  
21 permit.

22 (d) A temporary registration permit shall be displayed on a vehicle  
23 in a manner determined by the bureau.

24 (e) Subject to IC 9-25-1-2, a temporary registration permit may be  
25 obtained under this section if the owner of the vehicle provides proof  
26 of financial responsibility in the amounts specified under IC 9-25 in a  
27 form required by the bureau.

28 SECTION 280. IC 9-18-9-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
29 SECTION 42, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
30 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) A trailer used on the highways ~~including a~~  
31 ~~pop-up camper trailer~~, must be registered with the bureau.

32 (b) A person ~~who~~ **that**:

33 (1) uses or operates a trailer; ~~or pop-up camper~~; and

34 (2) fails to register the trailer ~~or pop-up camper~~ with the bureau;  
35 commits a Class C infraction.

36 SECTION 281. IC 9-18-11-13 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
37 1, 2016]. ~~Sec. 13: The bureau may adopt rules necessary to carry out~~  
38 ~~the administration and enforcement of this chapter.~~

39 SECTION 282. IC 9-18-12-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
40 SECTION 48, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
41 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) An antique motor vehicle must be registered  
42 annually. **The fee to register an antique motor vehicle is the fee**



1 under IC 9-29-5-28, IC 9-29-5-28.1, or IC 9-29-5-28.2, as  
2 appropriate.

3 (b) The bureau may adopt a:  
4 (1) registration form; and  
5 (2) certificate of registration;  
6 to implement this chapter.

7 (c) ~~After December 31, 2007,~~ A person ~~who:~~ **that:**  
8 (1) registers an antique motor vehicle under this chapter; and  
9 (2) wishes to display on the antique motor vehicle an authentic  
10 license plate from the model year of the antique motor vehicle  
11 under section 2.5 of this chapter;  
12 must pay the required fee under ~~IC 9-29-5-32.5:~~ **section 2.5(e) of this**  
13 **chapter.**

14 (d) A person ~~who~~ **that** fails to register an antique motor vehicle as  
15 required under subsection (a) or (c) commits a Class C infraction.

16 SECTION 283. IC 9-18-12-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.262-2013,  
17 SECTION 71, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
18 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. (a) Except as provided in section 2.5 of this  
19 chapter, the bureau shall issue one (1) license plate to the person ~~who~~  
20 **that** owns an antique motor vehicle that is registered under this  
21 chapter.

22 (b) Subject to subsection (c), a license plate for an antique motor  
23 vehicle shall be manufactured according to the bureau's specifications.

24 (c) A license plate issued under this chapter shall:  
25 (1) contain:  
26 (A) the registration number assigned to the registration  
27 certificate by the bureau; and  
28 (B) a designation that the vehicle is historic; and  
29 (2) indicate the year for which the antique motor vehicle has been  
30 registered.

31 (d) Instead of issuing a new license plate each time that an antique  
32 motor vehicle is registered, the bureau may issue to the person who  
33 owns the antique motor vehicle a tag or sticker that indicates the year  
34 for which the motor vehicle has been registered.

35 (e) A license plate issued under this chapter shall be securely  
36 attached to the rear of an antique motor vehicle.

37 SECTION 284. IC 9-18-12-2.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.87-2010,  
38 SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
39 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2.5. (a) A person ~~who~~ **that** registers an antique  
40 motor vehicle under this chapter may:

41 (1) furnish; and  
42 (2) display on the antique motor vehicle;



1 an Indiana license plate from the model year of the antique motor  
2 vehicle.

3 (b) A license plate furnished and displayed under this section must  
4 be an authentic license plate from the model year of the antique motor  
5 vehicle.

6 (c) Before a license plate is mounted on an antique motor vehicle  
7 under this section, the license plate must be inspected by the bureau to  
8 determine whether the license plate:

9 (1) complies with this section;

10 (2) is in suitable condition to be displayed; and

11 (3) bears a unique plate number at the time of the registration of  
12 the antique motor vehicle.

13 The bureau shall authorize the display of a restored or refurbished  
14 authentic license plate, but may prohibit the display of an authentic  
15 license plate under this section if the authentic license plate is not in  
16 conformance with this subsection.

17 (d) If an Indiana license plate from the model year of the antique  
18 motor vehicle is displayed on a motor vehicle registered as an antique  
19 motor vehicle under this chapter, the current certificate of registration  
20 of the antique motor vehicle shall be:

21 (1) kept at all times in the vehicle; and

22 (2) made available for inspection upon the demand of a law  
23 enforcement officer.

24 Notwithstanding IC 9-18-2-21, this subsection is not satisfied by  
25 keeping a reproduction of the certificate of registration in the vehicle  
26 or making a reproduction of the certificate of registration available for  
27 inspection.

28 (e) The fee to register and display an authentic license plate from  
29 the model year of an antique motor vehicle is as provided in  
30 ~~IC 9-29-5-32.5:~~ **thirty-seven dollars (\$37). The fee shall be**  
31 **distributed as follows:**

32 **(1) Seven dollars (\$7) to the motor vehicle highway account.**

33 **(2) Thirty dollars (\$30) to the commission fund.**

34 SECTION 285. IC 9-18-12-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
35 1, 2016]. Sec. 4. (a) If a person who registers an antique motor vehicle  
36 under this chapter makes substantial alterations or changes to the  
37 vehicle after the date of the antique motor vehicle's registration, the  
38 registrant shall have the vehicle reinspected by the state police  
39 department.

40 (b) If the antique motor vehicle is not found to be in a mechanical  
41 condition that guarantees the vehicle's safe operation upon the  
42 highways, the mechanical condition shall be reported to the bureau:



1 The bureau shall do the following:

2 (1) Immediately cancel the registration of the antique motor  
3 vehicle:

4 (2) Notify the person who registered the antique motor vehicle of  
5 the cancellation:

6 (c) A person who:

7 (1) fails to have an antique motor vehicle inspected by the state  
8 police department subsequent to making substantial alterations or  
9 changes to the vehicle after the date of the vehicle's registration;  
10 or

11 (2) operates an antique motor vehicle subsequent to the  
12 registration being canceled;

13 commits a Class C infraction:

14 SECTION 286. IC 9-18-12-5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
15 1, 2016]. Sec. 5: (a) Upon the transfer of ownership of an antique motor  
16 vehicle registered under this chapter:

17 (1) the antique motor vehicle's registration is void; and

18 (2) the license plates shall be removed from the antique motor  
19 vehicle by the person who owns the antique motor vehicle:

20 (b) A person who is not the original registrant of an antique motor  
21 vehicle may not possess the license plates for the antique motor  
22 vehicle:

23 (c) A person who originally owns the license plates for an antique  
24 motor vehicle may, for the remainder of the year in which the  
25 ownership of the vehicle is transferred; register another antique motor  
26 vehicle under the same registration:

27 (d) This subsection does not apply to an antique motor vehicle  
28 acquired by a conveyance subject to IC 9-17-3-9. Upon the transfer and  
29 sale of an antique motor vehicle registered under this chapter; the  
30 person who acquires ownership of the antique motor vehicle shall; not  
31 more than thirty-one (31) days after the date of acquiring ownership or  
32 before using the motor vehicle upon the highways; make an application  
33 with the bureau for registration of the antique motor vehicle under this  
34 chapter:

35 (e) This subsection applies only to an antique motor vehicle  
36 acquired by a conveyance subject to IC 9-17-3-9. Upon the transfer and  
37 sale of an antique motor vehicle registered under this chapter; the  
38 person who acquires ownership of the antique motor vehicle shall; not  
39 more than sixty (60) days after the date of acquiring ownership or  
40 before using the motor vehicle upon the highways; make an application  
41 with the bureau for registration of the antique motor vehicle under this  
42 chapter:

EH 1087—LS 6669/DI 103



1 SECTION 287. IC 9-18-12-6 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 2 1, 2016]. ~~Sec. 6. An antique motor vehicle registered under this chapter~~  
 3 ~~is not subject to assessment and property taxation under IC 6-1.1, as~~  
 4 ~~provided by IC 6-1.1-2-7.~~

5 SECTION 288. IC 9-18-12-8 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 6 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 8. A registration or license plate**  
 8 **issued under this chapter before January 1, 2017, remains valid**  
 9 **until the registration or license plate expires or is suspended or**  
 10 **revoked.**

11 SECTION 289. IC 9-18-12.5-6, AS ADDED BY P.L.12-2015,  
 12 SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 13 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6. (a) The fleet registration program is established  
 14 to accommodate requests from fleet operators for common registration  
 15 dates for all fleet vehicles.

16 (b) The bureau shall administer the program.

17 (c) ~~The bureau may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to administer the~~  
 18 ~~program.~~

19 SECTION 290. IC 9-18-13-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 20 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. (a) ~~To qualify for~~  
 21 ~~registration as a recovery vehicle, a vehicle must be:~~ **A person shall**  
 22 **register a vehicle as a recovery vehicle if the following conditions**  
 23 **are satisfied:**

24 (1) **The vehicle is** capable of lifting and pulling a disabled, a  
 25 wrecked, an abandoned, an improperly parked, or a burnt vehicle  
 26 by attaching a pickup bar with an adequate chain or steel  
 27 structured lifting apparatus to the vehicle in lift.

28 (2) **The vehicle is** equipped with a power driven winch.

29 (3) **The vehicle is** equipped with proper emergency lighting for  
 30 the recovery vehicle and the vehicle in lift.

31 (4) **The vehicle is** capable of attaching safety chains on the  
 32 vehicle in lift. ~~and~~

33 (5) **The vehicle is** capable of traveling the highways safely at least  
 34 at the minimum speed limit.

35 (b) ~~A vehicle that meets the qualifications listed in subsection (a)~~  
 36 ~~must be registered as a recovery vehicle under this chapter to operate~~  
 37 ~~on a highway.~~

38 (c) (b) A person may not operate a **recovery** vehicle

39 (1) ~~that has the qualifications listed in subsection (a);~~

40 (2) ~~that is not registered under this chapter as a recovery vehicle;~~

41 ~~and~~

42 (3) ~~on a highway unless the vehicle is registered as a recovery~~



1           **vehicle under this chapter.**  
2           **(c) A person that violates this section commits a Class C**  
3 **infraction.**  
4           SECTION 291. IC 9-18-13-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
5 1, 2016]. Sec. 4: (a) A person who operates a recovery vehicle must  
6 meet the minimum standards for financial responsibility that are set  
7 forth in IC 9-25:  
8           (b) A recovery vehicle may be registered only if proof of financial  
9 responsibility in amounts required under IC 9-25 is produced at the  
10 time of registration. The bureau shall retain a record of that proof in the  
11 bureau's files.  
12           (c) The bureau may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to carry out this  
13 section.  
14           (d) A person may not operate a recovery vehicle on a highway in  
15 violation of this section:  
16           (e) A person who violates this section commits a Class B infraction:  
17           SECTION 292. IC 9-18-13-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2014,  
18 SECTION 29, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
19 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7. (a) A person may not operate a vehicle:  
20           (1) that is not qualified to register as a recovery vehicle under this  
21 chapter;  
22           (2) for the purpose of lifting and pulling:  
23               (A) a disabled;  
24               (B) a wrecked;  
25               (C) an abandoned;  
26               (D) an improperly parked; or  
27               (E) a burnt;  
28           vehicle; and  
29           (3) on a highway.  
30           (b) A person ~~who~~ **that** violates this section commits a Class C  
31 infraction.  
32           SECTION 293. IC 9-18-15 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
33 2016]. (Personalized License Plates).  
34           SECTION 294. IC 9-18-16 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
35 2016]. (General Assembly and Other State Officials License Plates).  
36           SECTION 295. IC 9-18-17 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
37 2016]. (Prisoner of War License Plates).  
38           SECTION 296. IC 9-18-18 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
39 2016]. (Disabled Veteran License Plates).  
40           SECTION 297. IC 9-18-19 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
41 2016]. (Purple Heart License Plates).  
42           SECTION 298. IC 9-18-20 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,



- 1 2016]. (Indiana National Guard License Plates).  
 2 SECTION 299. IC 9-18-22 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 3 2016]. (License Plates for Persons With Disabilities).  
 4 SECTION 300. IC 9-18-23 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 5 2016]. (Amateur Radio Operator License Plates).  
 6 SECTION 301. IC 9-18-24 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 7 2016]. (Civic Event License Plates).  
 8 SECTION 302. IC 9-18-24.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 9 1, 2016]. (In God We Trust License Plate).  
 10 SECTION 303. IC 9-18-25 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 11 2016]. (Special Group Recognition License Plates).  
 12 SECTION 304. IC 9-18-27 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 13 2016]. (Interim Manufacturer Transporter License Plates).  
 14 SECTION 305. IC 9-18-28 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 15 2016]. (Rental Vehicles and Common Carriers).  
 16 SECTION 306. IC 9-18-29 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 17 2016]. (Environmental License Plates).  
 18 SECTION 307. IC 9-18-30 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 19 2016]. (Kids First Trust License Plate).  
 20 SECTION 308. IC 9-18-31 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 21 2016]. (Education License Plate).  
 22 SECTION 309. IC 9-18-33 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 23 2016]. (Indiana FFA Trust License Plates).  
 24 SECTION 310. IC 9-18-34 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 25 2016]. (Indiana Firefighter License Plates).  
 26 SECTION 311. IC 9-18-37 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 27 2016]. (Indiana Boy Scouts Trust License Plates).  
 28 SECTION 312. IC 9-18-40 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 29 2016]. (D.A.R.E. Indiana Trust License Plates).  
 30 SECTION 313. IC 9-18-41 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 31 2016]. (Indiana Arts Trust License Plates).  
 32 SECTION 314. IC 9-18-42 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 33 2016]. (Indiana Health Trust License Plates).  
 34 SECTION 315. IC 9-18-44 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 35 2016]. (Indiana Native American Trust License Plates).  
 36 SECTION 316. IC 9-18-45 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 37 2016]. (Safety First License Plates).  
 38 SECTION 317. IC 9-18-45.8 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 39 1, 2016]. (Pearl Harbor Survivor License Plates).  
 40 SECTION 318. IC 9-18-46.2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 41 1, 2016]. (Indiana State Educational Institution Trust License Plates).  
 42 SECTION 319. IC 9-18-47 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,



1 2016]. (Lewis and Clark Bicentennial License Plates).  
 2 SECTION 320. IC 9-18-48 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 3 2016]. (Riley Children's Foundation License Plates).  
 4 SECTION 321. IC 9-18-49 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 5 2016]. (National Football League Franchised Professional Football  
 6 Team License Plates).  
 7 SECTION 322. IC 9-18-50 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 8 2016]. (Hoosier Veteran License Plates).  
 9 SECTION 323. IC 9-18-51 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 10 2016]. (Support Our Troops License Plate).  
 11 SECTION 324. IC 9-18-52 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 12 2016]. (Abraham Lincoln Bicentennial License Plates).  
 13 SECTION 325. IC 9-18-53 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 14 2016]. (Earlham College Trust License Plates).  
 15 SECTION 326. IC 9-18-54 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 16 2016]. (Indiana Gold Star Family Member License Plate).  
 17 SECTION 327. IC 9-18.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
 18 AS A NEW ARTICLE TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 19 1, 2016]:

**ARTICLE 18.1. MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

**Chapter 1. Definitions**

**Sec. 1. The following definitions apply throughout this article.**

**Sec. 2. "Declared gross weight" means the following:**

- (1) For a for-hire bus, the sum of:
  - (A) the empty weight of the bus; plus
  - (B) the product of:
    - (i) the number of seats on the bus; multiplied by
    - (ii) two hundred (200) pounds.
- (2) For a trailer, the empty weight of the trailer plus the weight of the heaviest load the trailer will carry during a registration year.
- (3) For a truck, the empty weight of the truck plus the weight of the heaviest load the truck will carry during a registration year. The term includes a truck camper that is installed on a truck. The term does not include the weight of a vehicle towed by a truck.
- (4) For a tractor used with a semitrailer, the declared gross combination weight, which is the sum of the following:
  - (A) The empty weight of the tractor.
  - (B) The empty weight of the heaviest semitrailer, or set of semitrailers, that the tractor will tow during a registration year.



- 1           (C) The heaviest load that the tractor will carry during a
- 2           registration year.
- 3           (D) The heaviest load that will be carried by a semitrailer,
- 4           or set of semitrailers, that the tractor will tow during a
- 5           registration year.
- 6           Sec. 3. "Distinctive license plate" refers to a license plate
- 7           designed and issued under IC 9-18.5.
- 8           Sec. 4. "License plate" includes the following:
- 9           (1) A license plate issued under this article for display on a
- 10           vehicle.
- 11           (2) A distinctive license plate designed and issued under
- 12           IC 9-18.5.
- 13           Sec. 5. "Proof of registration" includes the following:
- 14           (1) A license plate.
- 15           (2) A decal or sticker issued by the bureau to indicate
- 16           registration.
- 17           (3) A certificate of registration.
- 18           (4) Any other indication of registration issued by the bureau
- 19           or the motor carrier services division of the department of
- 20           state revenue.
- 21           Chapter 2. Application
- 22           Sec. 1. (a) This article applies after December 31, 2016.
- 23           (b) A certificate of registration or proof of registration issued
- 24           under IC 9-18 (before its expiration on December 31, 2016)
- 25           remains valid until it expires or is revoked, suspended, or canceled.
- 26           Sec. 2. The following vehicles are not required to be registered
- 27           under this article:
- 28           (1) A vehicle that is propelled by electric power obtained from
- 29           overhead trolley wires but is not operated on rails or tracks.
- 30           (2) A firetruck and apparatus used for fire protection.
- 31           (3) A new motor vehicle if the new motor vehicle is being
- 32           operated in Indiana solely to remove it from an accident site
- 33           to a storage location because:
- 34           (A) the new motor vehicle was being transported on a
- 35           railroad car or semitrailer; and
- 36           (B) the railroad car or semitrailer was involved in an
- 37           accident that required the unloading of the new motor
- 38           vehicle to preserve or prevent further damage to it.
- 39           (4) A vehicle that is:
- 40           (A) owned or leased; and
- 41           (B) used;
- 42           by the United States government for official government



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

- purposes.
- (5) A school bus or special purpose bus that is:
  - (A) owned by a school corporation; and
  - (B) registered under IC 20-27-7.
- (6) Golf carts when operated in accordance with an ordinance adopted under IC 9-21-1-3(a)(14) or IC 9-21-1-3.3(a).
- (7) A vehicle that is not designed for or employed in general highway transportation of persons or property and is occasionally operated or moved over the highway, including the following:
  - (A) An electric personal assistive mobility device.
  - (B) Road construction or maintenance machinery.
  - (C) A movable device designed, used, or maintained to alert motorists of hazardous conditions on highways.
  - (D) Construction dust control machinery.
  - (E) A well boring apparatus.
  - (F) A ditch digging apparatus.
  - (G) An implement of agriculture designed to be operated primarily in a farm field or on farm premises.
  - (H) A farm tractor.
  - (I) A farm wagon.
  - (J) A tractor:
    - (i) that is used to move semitrailers around a terminal or a loading or spotting facility; and
    - (ii) for which a permit is issued under IC 6-6-4.1-13(f).
- (8) An off-road vehicle or a snowmobile.
- (9) A vehicle that is operated and displays a license plate in accordance with IC 9-32.

Sec. 3. Except as provided in sections 4 through 9 of this chapter, a vehicle may not be operated on a highway unless the vehicle:

- (1) is registered under this article; and
- (2) displays proof of registration in accordance with this article.

Sec. 4. A semitrailer or trailer that is used in combination with a vehicle that is an apportionable vehicle under the terms of the International Registration Plan may be operated on a highway if the semitrailer or trailer is registered in accordance with the laws of a jurisdiction that participates in the International Registration Plan.

Sec. 5. (a) A nonresident that owns a vehicle that:

- (1) is required to be registered under this article; and



1           (2) is not subject to registration under the International  
 2           Registration Plan;  
 3           may operate, or permit the operation of, the vehicle on a highway  
 4           without registering the vehicle under this article if the vehicle is  
 5           registered in accordance with the laws of the jurisdiction in which  
 6           the nonresident is a resident.

7           (b) The exemption granted by subsection (a) applies only to the  
 8           extent that Indiana residents are granted an equivalent exemption  
 9           in the jurisdiction in which the nonresident is a resident.

10          Sec. 6. A nonresident that becomes an Indiana resident may  
 11          operate a vehicle on a highway for not more than sixty (60) days  
 12          after becoming an Indiana resident without registering the vehicle  
 13          under this article if the vehicle is registered in accordance with the  
 14          laws of the jurisdiction in which the nonresident was a resident.

15          Sec. 7. An Indiana resident that:

16               (1) has a legal residence in a state that is not contiguous to  
 17               Indiana; and  
 18               (2) owns or operates a vehicle that is registered in accordance  
 19               with the laws of the other state of legal residence;  
 20          may operate the vehicle on a highway for not more than sixty (60)  
 21          days without registering the vehicle under this article.

22          Sec. 8. A person that acquires a vehicle may operate the vehicle  
 23          on a highway without registering the vehicle under this article  
 24          under the following conditions:

25               (1) For the length of a temporary permit issued under the  
 26               following:

27                       (A) IC 9-18-7-1 (before its expiration on December 31,  
 28                       2016).

29                       (B) IC 9-18-7-4 (before its expiration on December 31,  
 30                       2016).

31                       (C) IC 9-18.1-12-2.

32                       (D) IC 9-18.1-12-3.

33               (2) For not more than forty-five (45) days after the date on  
 34               which the person acquires the vehicle, if the person displays  
 35               on the newly acquired vehicle a valid and unexpired license  
 36               plate transferred from another vehicle that the person  
 37               disposes of by sale or other means. While operating the newly  
 38               acquired vehicle, the person must have in the person's  
 39               possession a:

40                       (A) manufacturer's certificate of origin;

41                       (B) certificate of title; or

42                       (C) bill of sale;



1           **indicating that the person owns the vehicle to which the**  
 2           **unexpired license plates are affixed.**

3           **(3) For not more than forty-five (45) days after the date on**  
 4           **which the person acquires the vehicle from a dealer licensed**  
 5           **under IC 9-32, if the person displays on the newly acquired**  
 6           **vehicle a valid and unexpired interim plate issued under**  
 7           **IC 9-32-6-11.**

8           **(4) If the person acquires the vehicle from a person other than**  
 9           **a dealer licensed under IC 9-32, for:**

10           **(A) not more than seventy-two (72) hours after the date of**  
 11           **acquisition; and**

12           **(B) the sole purpose of transporting the vehicle by the most**  
 13           **direct route from the place of acquisition to:**

14           **(i) a place of storage, including the person's residence or**  
 15           **place of business;**

16           **(ii) an inspection station for purposes of emissions testing**  
 17           **under IC 13-17-5-5.1(b); or**

18           **(iii) a license branch or a location operated by a full**  
 19           **service provider (as defined in IC 9-14.1-1-2) or a partial**  
 20           **services provider (as defined in IC 9-14.1-1-3) to register**  
 21           **the vehicle under this article.**

22           **While operating the vehicle, the person must have in the**  
 23           **person's possession a certificate of title indicating that the**  
 24           **person owns the vehicle.**

25           **Sec. 9. A person may operate a vehicle that is an apportionable**  
 26           **vehicle under the terms of the International Registration Plan upon**  
 27           **a highway if the vehicle is registered under the International**  
 28           **Registration Plan with a valid and unexpired cab card.**

29           **Sec. 10. (a) Subject to subsection (b), a law enforcement officer**  
 30           **authorized to enforce motor vehicle laws who discovers a vehicle**  
 31           **that is operated in violation of this chapter may:**

32           **(1) take the license plate displayed on the vehicle into the**  
 33           **officer's custody;**

34           **(2) take the vehicle into the officer's custody;**

35           **(3) cause the vehicle to be taken to and stored in a suitable**  
 36           **place; or**

37           **(4) take any combination of the actions described in**  
 38           **subdivisions (1), (2), and (3);**

39           **until the proper certificate of registration and license plates for the**  
 40           **vehicle are procured or the legal owner of the vehicle is found.**

41           **(b) A farm vehicle that is carrying perishable fruits or**  
 42           **vegetables or livestock may not be impounded, and the operator**



1 may proceed to the point of destination after having been stopped  
2 by a law enforcement officer under this section.

3 **Sec. 11. A person that fails to register a vehicle that is required**  
4 **to be registered under this chapter commits a Class C infraction.**

5 **Sec. 12. A person that knowingly or intentionally owns a motor**  
6 **vehicle that is registered outside Indiana but that is required to be**  
7 **registered in Indiana commits a Class B misdemeanor.**

8 **Chapter 3. General Procedures**

9 **Sec. 1. (a) A person that desires to register a vehicle under this**  
10 **article must provide, in the form and manner prescribed by the**  
11 **bureau, the following information:**

12 (1) **The name of the person that owns the vehicle, or if the**  
13 **vehicle has been leased and is being registered in the name of**  
14 **the lessee instead of the owner, the name of the lessee.**

15 (2) **The person's address in Indiana, including the county and**  
16 **township, on the date of the application, as follows:**

17 (A) **If the person is an individual, the person's residence**  
18 **address. However, if the person participates in the address**  
19 **confidentiality program under IC 5-26.5, the address may**  
20 **be a substitute address designated by the office of the**  
21 **attorney general under IC 5-26.5.**

22 (B) **If the person is not an individual, the person's principal**  
23 **office in Indiana.**

24 (C) **If the person does not have a physical residence or**  
25 **office in Indiana, the county and township in Indiana**  
26 **where the vehicle will be primarily operated.**

27 (3) **A brief description of the vehicle to be registered,**  
28 **including the identification number and the color of the**  
29 **vehicle.**

30 (4) **Any other information required by the bureau, including:**

31 (A) **the manufacturer's rated capacity for the vehicle;**

32 (B) **a statement of the vehicle's intended use;**

33 (C) **the vehicle's odometer reading; and**

34 (D) **the declared gross weight of the vehicle.**

35 (b) **An application to register a vehicle that is made through the**  
36 **United States mail or by electronic means is not required to be**  
37 **sworn to or notarized.**

38 (c) **A person may apply on behalf of another person to register**  
39 **a vehicle under this article. However, the application must be**  
40 **signed and verified by the person in whose name the vehicle is to be**  
41 **registered.**

42 (d) **A person that makes a false statement in an application to**



1 register a vehicle under this article commits a Class C infraction.  
 2 **Sec. 2. (a) This section does not apply to the following:**  
 3 (1) Special machinery.  
 4 (2) A motor vehicle that was designed to have a maximum  
 5 design speed of not more than twenty-five (25) miles per hour  
 6 and that was built, constructed, modified, or assembled by a  
 7 person other than the manufacturer.  
 8 (3) Snowmobiles.  
 9 (4) Motor driven cycles.  
 10 (b) The bureau may not register a vehicle unless the person  
 11 applying for the certificate of registration:  
 12 (1) applies at the same time or within the immediately  
 13 preceding forty-five (45) days for a certificate of title for the  
 14 vehicle; or  
 15 (2) presents satisfactory evidence that a certificate of title has  
 16 been previously issued to the person that covers the vehicle.  
 17 (c) If the bureau at any time determines that a certificate of title  
 18 for a vehicle cannot be issued or is invalid, the bureau:  
 19 (1) shall not issue or furnish; or  
 20 (2) may invalidate;  
 21 the certificate of registration for the vehicle.  
 22 (d) A person that operates a vehicle for which a certificate of  
 23 registration is required without a valid certificate of registration  
 24 commits a Class C infraction.  
 25 **Sec. 3. The bureau may not register a vehicle that does not have**  
 26 **an identification number.**  
 27 **Sec. 4. The bureau may not register a vehicle unless the**  
 28 **registrant:**  
 29 (1) pays the applicable excise tax for the vehicle under IC 6-6;  
 30 or  
 31 (2) provides proof in a manner acceptable to the bureau that  
 32 the vehicle is exempt from excise taxes under IC 6-6.  
 33 **Sec. 5. The bureau may not register a motor vehicle unless the**  
 34 **person applying for registration provides proof of financial**  
 35 **responsibility that is in effect in the amounts specified in IC 9-25 at**  
 36 **the time the application for registration is made.**  
 37 **Sec. 6. The bureau may not register the following vehicles:**  
 38 (1) A vehicle that:  
 39 (A) is subject under rules adopted under air pollution  
 40 control laws (as defined in IC 13-11-2-6) to:  
 41 (i) inspection of vehicle air pollution control equipment;  
 42 and



- 1                   (ii) testing of emission characteristics; and
- 2           **(B) has not been:**
- 3                   (i) inspected; and
- 4                   (ii) certified by an inspection station under
- 5                   IC 13-17-5-5.1(b) that the air pollution equipment is not
- 6                   in a tampered condition and the vehicle meets air
- 7                   emission control standards.
- 8           **(2) A motor vehicle that does not comply with applicable**
- 9           **motor vehicle equipment requirements under IC 9-19.**
- 10           **(3) A motor vehicle that does not comply with applicable**
- 11           **operational and equipment specifications described in 49 CFR**
- 12           **571.**
- 13           **(4) A private bus that does not have an unexpired certificate**
- 14           **indicating compliance with an inspection program established**
- 15           **under IC 9-19-22-3.**
- 16           **(5) A school bus or special purpose bus that does not have an**
- 17           **unexpired certificate of inspection under IC 20-27-7-3.**
- 18           **(6) A farm wagon.**
- 19           **(7) A farm tractor.**
- 20           **(8) A golf cart.**
- 21           **(9) An implement of agriculture designed to be operated**
- 22           **primarily in a farm field or on farm premises.**
- 23           **Sec. 7. (a) Upon receiving notice, as described in**
- 24           **IC 9-21-3.5-10(c), of the failure of an owner of a vehicle to pay a**
- 25           **fine, charge, or other assessment for a toll violation documented**
- 26           **under IC 9-21-3.5-12, the bureau shall withhold the annual**
- 27           **registration of the vehicle that was used in the commission of the**
- 28           **toll violation until the owner pays the fine, charge, or other**
- 29           **assessment, plus any applicable fees, to:**
- 30                   **(1) the bureau; or**
- 31                   **(2) the appropriate authority under IC 9-21-3.5 that is**
- 32                   **responsible for the collection of fines, charges, or other**
- 33                   **assessments for toll violations under IC 9-21-3.5.**
- 34           **If the owner pays the fine, charge, or assessment, plus any**
- 35           **applicable fees, to the bureau as described in subdivision (1), the**
- 36           **bureau shall remit the appropriate amount to the appropriate**
- 37           **authority under IC 9-21-3.5 that is responsible for the collection of**
- 38           **fines, charges, assessments, or fees for toll violations under**
- 39           **IC 9-21-3.5.**
- 40           **(b) Upon receiving notice, as described in IC 9-21-3.5-15(d), of**
- 41           **the failure of an owner of a vehicle to pay a fine, charge, or other**
- 42           **assessment for a toll violation documented under IC 9-21-3.5-12 or**



1 IC 9-21-3.5-14, the bureau shall withhold the annual registration  
 2 of the vehicle that was used in the commission of the toll violation  
 3 until the owner pays the fine, charge, or other assessment, plus any  
 4 applicable fees, to:

- 5 (1) the operator of the private toll facility; or
- 6 (2) a person designated by the operator of the private toll  
 7 facility to collect fines, charges, or other assessments for toll  
 8 violations under IC 9-21-3.5;

9 as applicable. The bureau may impose a fee to reinstate an annual  
 10 registration that was withheld under this subsection.

11 **Sec. 8. (a)** Except as provided in subsection (b), upon receipt of  
 12 written notice under IC 13-17-5-8 of a violation of IC 13-17-5-1,  
 13 IC 13-17-5-3, or IC 13-17-5-4, the bureau shall suspend the  
 14 registration of the vehicle identified in the notice.

15 (b) The bureau may decline to suspend the registration of the  
 16 vehicle pending verification of the statements set forth in the  
 17 written notice.

18 (c) The bureau shall promptly notify a vehicle's owner of the  
 19 suspension of the vehicle's registration under this section.

20 (d) Except as provided in subsection (e), upon the:

- 21 (1) receipt of written notice under IC 13-17-5-8 that the  
 22 violation of IC 13-17-5-1, IC 13-17-5-3, or IC 13-17-5-4 has  
 23 been corrected; or
- 24 (2) presentation of evidence to the bureau establishing that the  
 25 violation of IC 13-17-5-1, IC 13-17-5-3, or IC 13-17-5-4 has  
 26 been corrected;

27 the bureau shall reinstate the registration of the vehicle.

28 (e) The bureau may decline to reinstate the registration of the  
 29 vehicle pending verification of the statements set forth in a written  
 30 notice provided under subsection (d)(1).

31 **Sec. 9.** A person that registers a vehicle may indicate the  
 32 person's desire to donate money to organizations that promote the  
 33 procurement of organs for anatomical gifts. The bureau must:

- 34 (1) allow the person registering the vehicle to indicate the  
 35 amount the person desires to donate; and
- 36 (2) provide that the minimum amount a person may donate is  
 37 one dollar (\$1).

38 Funds collected under this section shall be deposited with the  
 39 treasurer of state in a special account. The auditor of state shall  
 40 monthly distribute the money in the special account to the  
 41 anatomical gift promotion fund established by IC 16-19-3-26. The  
 42 bureau may deduct from the funds collected under this subdivision



1 the costs incurred by the bureau in implementing and  
2 administering this subdivision.

3 Sec. 10. (a) The bureau shall use due diligence in examining and  
4 determining the genuineness, regularity, and legality of the  
5 following:

6 (1) Information provided by a person as part of a request for  
7 the registration of a vehicle.

8 (2) A request for any type of license plate required under this  
9 title for the operation of a vehicle upon a highway.

10 (3) Any other application or request made to the bureau  
11 under this article or IC 9-18.5.

12 (b) The bureau may:

13 (1) make investigations or require additional information; and

14 (2) reject an application or request;

15 if the bureau is not satisfied of the genuineness, regularity, or  
16 legality of an application or the truth of a statement contained in  
17 an application or request, or for any other reason.

18 Chapter 4. Proof of Registration

19 Sec. 1. (a) If the bureau determines that a person applying for  
20 registration is entitled to register the vehicle, the bureau shall:

21 (1) register the vehicle described in the application;

22 (2) issue the person a certificate of registration; and

23 (3) issue proof of registration for display on the vehicle.

24 (b) The bureau may issue under subsection (a)(3):

25 (1) a regular license plate under this article; or

26 (2) if the person satisfies the applicable requirements under  
27 IC 9-18.5, a distinctive license plate designed and issued under  
28 IC 9-18.5.

29 Sec. 2. (a) The bureau shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2  
30 regarding the size, character, and content of a certificate of  
31 registration.

32 (b) A certificate of registration or a legible reproduction of the  
33 certificate of registration must be carried:

34 (1) in the vehicle to which the registration refers; or

35 (2) by the individual operating or in control of the vehicle,  
36 who shall display the registration upon the demand of a police  
37 officer.

38 (c) An individual who fails to carry a certificate of registration  
39 or a legible reproduction of a certificate of registration as required  
40 under subsection (b) commits a Class C infraction.

41 Sec. 3. The bureau shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 regarding  
42 the size, character, display, mounting, securing, content, issuance,



1 replacement, and life cycle of license plates, temporary license  
2 plates, renewal stickers, and other proof of registration.

3 Sec. 4. (a) License plates, including temporary license plates,  
4 shall be displayed as follows:

5 (1) For a tractor, a dump truck, or a truck with a  
6 rear-mounted forklift or a mechanism to carry a  
7 rear-mounted forklift or implement, upon the front of the  
8 vehicle.

9 (2) For every other vehicle, upon the rear of the vehicle.

10 (b) A license plate shall be:

11 (1) securely fastened, in a horizontal position, to the vehicle  
12 for which the plate is issued:

13 (A) to prevent the license plate from swinging;

14 (B) at a height of at least twelve (12) inches from the  
15 ground, measuring from the bottom of the license plate;  
16 and

17 (C) in a place and position that are clearly visible;

18 (2) maintained free from foreign materials and in a condition  
19 to be clearly legible; and

20 (3) not obstructed or obscured by tires, bumpers, accessories,  
21 or other opaque objects.

22 (c) An interim license plate issued or used by a dealer licensed  
23 under IC 9-32 or used by a manufacturer must be displayed:

24 (1) in the manner required under subsection (a) for the type  
25 of vehicle on which the interim license plate is displayed; or

26 (2) in a location on the left side of a window that is:

27 (A) facing the rear of the motor vehicle; and

28 (B) clearly visible and unobstructed.

29 A plate displayed under subdivision (2) must be affixed to the  
30 window of the motor vehicle.

31 (d) A person that violates this section commits a Class C  
32 infraction.

33 Sec. 5. (a) A vehicle required to be registered under this article  
34 may not be used or operated on a highway if the vehicle displays  
35 any of the following:

36 (1) A license plate belonging to any other vehicle.

37 (2) A fictitious registration number.

38 (3) A sign or placard bearing the words "license applied for"  
39 or "in transit" or other similar signs.

40 (b) A person that operates a vehicle in violation of subsection (a)  
41 commits a Class C infraction.

42 Sec. 6. If the ownership of a vehicle registered under this article



1 is transferred, except a transfer from a manufacturer or a dealer  
 2 licensed under IC 9-32:  
 3 (1) the registration of the vehicle expires; and  
 4 (2) the person transferring the vehicle shall remove the license  
 5 plates and certificate of registration from the vehicle.  
 6 Sec. 7. A license plate or other proof of registration issued by the  
 7 bureau under this article or IC 9-18.5:  
 8 (1) remains the property of the bureau; and  
 9 (2) may be revoked, canceled, or repossessed as provided by  
 10 law.  
 11 Sec. 8. A person that knowingly sells, offers to sell, buys,  
 12 possesses, or offers as genuine a certificate of registration for a  
 13 vehicle that is required to be issued by the bureau and has not been  
 14 issued by the:  
 15 (1) bureau under this article; or  
 16 (2) appropriate governmental authority of another state;  
 17 commits a Class C misdemeanor.  
 18 Chapter 5. Vehicle Classification and Registration Fees  
 19 Sec. 1. (a) The bureau shall classify each vehicle that is eligible  
 20 to be registered under this title based on:  
 21 (1) the application submitted under IC 9-18.1-3;  
 22 (2) this title; and  
 23 (3) rules adopted by the bureau under IC 4-22-2.  
 24 (b) If the bureau is unable to classify a motor vehicle that is  
 25 eligible to be registered under this title, the bureau shall classify  
 26 the vehicle as a truck.  
 27 (c) If the bureau is unable to classify a vehicle without motive  
 28 power that is eligible to be registered under this title, the bureau  
 29 shall classify the vehicle as a trailer.  
 30 (d) The bureau shall classify a tractor that is not used with a  
 31 semitrailer as a truck.  
 32 Sec. 2. (a) The bureau shall classify the following as a passenger  
 33 motor vehicle, regardless of the vehicle's gross vehicle weight  
 34 rating:  
 35 (1) A low speed vehicle.  
 36 (2) A hearse.  
 37 (3) A motor vehicle that is funeral equipment and used in the  
 38 operation of funeral services (as defined in IC 25-15-2-17).  
 39 (4) A medical services vehicle.  
 40 (b) The fee to register a passenger motor vehicle is twenty-one  
 41 dollars and thirty-five cents (\$21.35). The fee shall be distributed  
 42 as follows:



- 1           (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building
- 2           account.
- 3           (2) Thirty cents (\$0.30) to the spinal cord and brain injury
- 4           fund.
- 5           (3) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology
- 6           fund.
- 7           (4) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road
- 8           and street fund.
- 9           (5) Three dollars (\$3) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 10          (6) For a vehicle registered before July 1, 2019, as follows:
- 11           (A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the
- 12           integrated public safety communications fund.
- 13           (B) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission
- 14           fund.
- 15          (7) For a vehicle registered after June 30, 2019, four dollars
- 16          and thirty-five cents (\$4.35) to the commission fund.
- 17          (8) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway
- 18          account.

19          **Sec. 3. The fee to register a motorcycle or motor driven cycle is**  
 20          **twenty-six dollars and thirty-five cents (\$26.35). The fee shall be**  
 21          **distributed as follows:**

- 22           (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building
- 23           account.
- 24           (2) Thirty cents (\$0.30) to the spinal cord and brain injury
- 25           fund.
- 26           (3) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology
- 27           fund.
- 28           (4) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road
- 29           and street fund.
- 30           (5) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 31          (6) For a vehicle registered before July 1, 2019, as follows:
- 32           (A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the
- 33           integrated public safety communications fund.
- 34           (B) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission
- 35           fund.
- 36          (7) For a vehicle registered after June 30, 2019, four dollars
- 37          and thirty-five cents (\$4.35) to the commission fund.
- 38          (8) Seven dollars (\$7) to the motorcycle operator safety
- 39          education fund.
- 40          (9) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway
- 41          account.

42          **Sec. 4. The fee to register a not-for-hire bus is sixteen dollars**



1 and thirty-five cents (\$16.35). The fee shall be distributed as  
2 follows:

3 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building  
4 account.

5 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
6 fund.

7 (3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road  
8 and street fund.

9 (4) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

10 (5) For a vehicle registered before July 1, 2019, as follows:

11 (A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
12 integrated public safety communications fund.

13 (B) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission  
14 fund.

15 (6) For a vehicle registered after June 30, 2019, four dollars  
16 and thirty-five cents (\$4.35) to the commission fund.

17 (7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway  
18 account.

19 **Sec. 5.** The fee to register a collector vehicle is sixteen dollars  
20 and thirty-five cents (\$16.35). The fee shall be distributed as  
21 follows:

22 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building fund.

23 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
24 account.

25 (3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road  
26 and street fund.

27 (4) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

28 (5) For a vehicle registered before July 1, 2019, as follows:

29 (A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
30 integrated public safety communications fund.

31 (B) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission  
32 fund.

33 (6) For a vehicle registered after June 30, 2019, four dollars  
34 and thirty-five cents (\$4.35) to the commission fund.

35 (7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway  
36 account.

37 **Sec. 6.** The fee to register a recreational vehicle is twenty-nine  
38 dollars and thirty-five cents (\$29.35). The fee shall be distributed  
39 as follows:

40 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building  
41 account.

42 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology



- 1 **fund.**
- 2 **(3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road**
- 3 **and street fund.**
- 4 **(4) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**
- 5 **(5) For a vehicle registered before July 1, 2019, as follows:**
- 6 **(A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**
- 7 **integrated public safety communications fund.**
- 8 **(B) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission**
- 9 **fund.**
- 10 **(6) For a vehicle registered after June 30, 2019, four dollars**
- 11 **and thirty-five cents (\$4.35) to the commission fund.**
- 12 **(7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway**
- 13 **account.**

14 **Sec. 7. The fee to register special machinery is sixteen dollars**  
 15 **and thirty-five cents (\$16.35). The fee shall be distributed as**  
 16 **follows:**

- 17 **(1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building**
- 18 **account.**
- 19 **(2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**
- 20 **fund.**
- 21 **(3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road**
- 22 **and street fund.**
- 23 **(4) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**
- 24 **(5) For a vehicle registered before July 1, 2019, as follows:**
- 25 **(A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**
- 26 **integrated public safety communications fund.**
- 27 **(B) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission**
- 28 **fund.**
- 29 **(6) For a vehicle registered after June 30, 2019, four dollars**
- 30 **and thirty-five cents (\$4.35) to the commission fund.**
- 31 **(7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway**
- 32 **account.**

33 **Sec. 8. (a) Except as provided in section 11 of this chapter, the**  
 34 **fee to register a trailer is as follows:**

35 Declared Gross Weight (Pounds)		36 Fee (\$)
37 Greater than	Equal to	
38 0	3,000	\$16.35
39 3,000	9,000	25.35
40 9,000	12,000	72
41 12,000	16,000	108
42 16,000	22,000	168





- 1           **(4) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road**
- 2           **and street fund.**
- 3           **(5) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**
- 4           **(6) For a vehicle registered before July 1, 2019, as follows:**
- 5                 **(A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**
- 6                 **integrated public safety communications fund.**
- 7                 **(B) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission**
- 8                 **fund.**
- 9           **(7) For a vehicle registered after June 30, 2019, four dollars**
- 10           **and thirty-five cents (\$4.35) to the commission fund.**
- 11           **(8) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway**
- 12           **account.**
- 13           **(c) A trailer that is towed by a truck must be registered**
- 14           **separately, and the appropriate fee must be paid under this**
- 15           **chapter.**
- 16           **Sec. 10. (a) The following vehicles shall be registered as**
- 17           **semitrailers:**
- 18                 **(1) A semitrailer converted to a full trailer through the use of**
- 19                 **a converter dolly.**
- 20                 **(2) A trailer drawn behind a semitrailer.**
- 21                 **(3) A trailer drawn by a vehicle registered under the**
- 22                 **International Registration Plan.**
- 23           **(b) The fee for a permanent registration of a semitrailer is**
- 24           **eighty-two dollars (\$82). The fee shall be distributed as follows:**
- 25                 **(1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building**
- 26                 **account.**
- 27                 **(2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**
- 28                 **fund.**
- 29                 **(3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road**
- 30                 **and street fund.**
- 31                 **(4) Twelve dollars (\$12) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**
- 32                 **(5) For a vehicle registered before July 1, 2019, as follows:**
- 33                         **(A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**
- 34                         **integrated public safety communications fund.**
- 35                         **(B) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission**
- 36                         **fund.**
- 37                 **(6) For a vehicle registered after June 30, 2019, four dollars**
- 38                 **and thirty-five cents (\$4.35) to the commission fund.**
- 39                 **(7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway**
- 40                 **account.**
- 41           **(c) A permanent registration under subsection (b) must be**
- 42           **renewed on an annual basis. The fee to renew a permanent**



1 registration is eight dollars and seventy-five cents (\$8.75). The fee  
 2 is in addition to any applicable excise tax and shall be distributed  
 3 as follows:

- 4 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building  
 5 account.
- 6 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
 7 fund.
- 8 (3) Three dollars (\$3) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 9 (4) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.
- 10 (5) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway  
 11 account.

12 (d) A permanent registration under subsection (b) may be  
 13 transferred under IC 9-18.1-11.

14 (e) A semitrailer that is registered under IC 9-18-10-2(a)(2)  
 15 (before its expiration) or IC 9-18-10-2(a)(3) (before its expiration)  
 16 remains valid until its expiration and is not subject to renewal  
 17 under subsection (c). This subsection expires July 1, 2020.

18 **Sec. 11. (a) This section applies to the following vehicles:**

- 19 (1) A trailer with a declared gross weight greater than nine  
 20 thousand (9,000) pounds.
- 21 (2) A truck with a declared gross weight greater than eleven  
 22 thousand (11,000) pounds.
- 23 (3) A tractor used with a semitrailer with a declared gross  
 24 weight greater than eleven thousand (11,000) pounds.
- 25 (4) A for-hire bus with a declared gross weight greater than  
 26 eleven thousand (11,000) pounds.

27 (b) The fee to register a vehicle listed in subsection (a) for a  
 28 period other than twelve (12) months is the amount determined  
 29 under the following formula:

30 **STEP ONE:** Determine the number of months remaining until  
 31 the vehicle's next registration date under IC 9-18.1-11-3. A  
 32 partial month shall be rounded to one (1) month.

33 **STEP TWO:** Multiply the STEP ONE result by one-twelfth  
 34 (1/12).

35 **STEP THREE:** Multiply the STEP TWO product by the  
 36 applicable registration fee under this chapter for the vehicle.

37 (c) A fee described in subsection (b) shall be distributed in the  
 38 same manner as the applicable registration fee under this chapter  
 39 for the vehicle.

40 **Chapter 6. Recovery Vehicles**

41 **Sec. 1.** A vehicle that satisfies the following conditions may be  
 42 registered as a recovery vehicle:



1 (1) The vehicle is capable of lifting and pulling a disabled, a  
 2 wrecked, an abandoned, an improperly parked, or a burnt  
 3 vehicle by attaching a pickup bar with an adequate chain or  
 4 steel structured lifting apparatus to the vehicle in lift.

5 (2) The vehicle is equipped with a power driven winch.

6 (3) The vehicle is equipped with proper emergency lighting  
 7 for the recovery vehicle and the vehicle in lift.

8 (4) The vehicle is capable of attaching safety chains on the  
 9 vehicle in lift.

10 (5) The vehicle is capable of traveling the highways safely at  
 11 least at the minimum speed limit.

12 **Sec. 2. A person may not operate a recovery vehicle unless the**  
 13 **vehicle is registered as a recovery vehicle under this chapter. A**  
 14 **person that violates this section commits a Class C infraction.**

15 **Sec. 3. A person may not operate a vehicle on a highway:**

16 (1) that is not qualified to register as a recovery vehicle under  
 17 this chapter; and

18 (2) for the purpose of lifting and pulling:

19 (A) a disabled;

20 (B) a wrecked;

21 (C) an abandoned;

22 (D) an improperly parked; or

23 (E) a burnt;

24 vehicle.

25 **A person that violates this section commits a Class C infraction.**

26 **Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (d), the fee to**  
 27 **register a recovery vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating**  
 28 **greater than sixteen thousand (16,000) pounds is five hundred four**  
 29 **dollars (\$504).**

30 (b) Except as provided in subsection (d), the fee to register a  
 31 recovery vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating equal to or less  
 32 than sixteen thousand (16,000) pounds is seventy-two dollars (\$72).

33 (c) A fee imposed and collected under subsection (a) or (b) shall  
 34 be distributed as follows:

35 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building  
 36 account.

37 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
 38 fund.

39 (3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road  
 40 and street fund.

41 (4) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

42 (5) For a vehicle registered before July 1, 2019, as follows:



- 1           (A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the
- 2           integrated public safety communications fund.
- 3           (B) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission
- 4           fund.
- 5           (6) For a vehicle registered after June 30, 2019, four dollars
- 6           and thirty-five cents (\$4.35) to the commission fund.
- 7           (7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway
- 8           account.

9           (d) The fee to register a recovery vehicle for a period other than  
 10 twelve (12) months is the amount determined under the following  
 11 formula:

- 12           **STEP ONE:** Determine the number of months remaining until
- 13           the vehicle's next registration date under IC 9-18.1-11. A
- 14           partial month shall be rounded to one (1) month.
- 15           **STEP TWO:** Multiply the STEP ONE result by one-twelfth
- 16           (1/12).
- 17           **STEP THREE:** Multiply the STEP TWO product by the
- 18           applicable registration fee under subsection (a) or (b) for the
- 19           vehicle.

20 A fee imposed and collected under this subsection shall be  
 21 distributed under subsection (c).

22           **Sec. 5.** This chapter does not apply to a truck or tractor with a  
 23 declared gross weight of more than sixteen thousand (16,000)  
 24 pounds that is used to lift or pull a vehicle or combination of  
 25 vehicles if:

- 26           (1) the same person that owns or operates the truck or tractor
- 27           also owns or leases the vehicle or combination of vehicles; or
- 28           (2) the vehicle or combination of vehicles are owned by or
- 29           leased to a subsidiary or related corporation of the person
- 30           that owns or operates the truck or tractor.

31           **Chapter 7. Farm Vehicles**

32           **Sec. 1.** A vehicle that satisfies the following conditions may be  
 33 registered as a farm vehicle:

- 34           (1) The vehicle must be one (1) of the following:
- 35           (A) A truck with a declared gross weight of more than
- 36           eleven thousand (11,000) pounds.
- 37           (B) A tractor used with a semitrailer that has a declared
- 38           gross weight of more than eleven thousand (11,000)
- 39           pounds.
- 40           (C) A trailer with a declared gross weight of more than
- 41           nine thousand (9,000) pounds.
- 42           (D) A semitrailer.



1           (2) The owner of the vehicle or a guest occupant uses the  
2 vehicle in connection with agricultural pursuits usual and  
3 normal to the user's farming operations.

4           (3) The vehicle is used to transport farm products, livestock,  
5 machinery, or supplies to or from a farm or ranch.

6           (4) The vehicle is not used:

7               (A) in the conduct of a commercial enterprise; or

8               (B) to transport farm products anywhere other than to the  
9 first point of processing.

10          Sec. 2. A farm vehicle may be used for personal purposes if the  
11 vehicle otherwise qualifies for registration as a farm vehicle.

12          Sec. 3. Except as provided in section 7 of this chapter, the fee to  
13 register a farm vehicle that is a trailer with a declared gross weight  
14 of more than nine thousand (9,000) pounds is fifty percent (50%)  
15 of the fee listed in IC 9-18.1-5-8 for a trailer of the same declared  
16 gross weight.

17          Sec. 4. Except as provided in section 7 of this chapter, the fee to  
18 register a farm vehicle that is:

19               (1) a truck; or

20               (2) a tractor used with a semitrailer;

21 with a declared gross weight of more than eleven thousand (11,000)  
22 pounds is fifty percent (50%) of the fee listed in IC 9-18.1-5-9 for  
23 a vehicle of the same declared gross weight.

24          Sec. 5. A fee to register a farm vehicle under section 3 or 4 of  
25 this chapter shall be distributed as follows:

26               (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building  
27 account.

28               (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
29 fund.

30               (3) Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

31               (4) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road  
32 and street fund.

33               (5) For a vehicle registered before July 1, 2019, as follows:

34                       (A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
35 integrated public safety communications fund.

36                       (B) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission  
37 fund.

38               (6) For a vehicle registered after June 30, 2019, four dollars  
39 and thirty-five cents (\$4.35) to the commission fund.

40               (7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway  
41 account.

42          Sec. 6. (a) The fee for permanent registration of a farm vehicle



1 that is a semitrailer is forty-one dollars (\$41). The fee shall be  
2 distributed as follows:

3 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building  
4 account.

5 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
6 fund.

7 (3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road  
8 and street fund.

9 (4) For a vehicle registered before July 1, 2019, as follows:

10 (A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
11 integrated public safety communications fund.

12 (B) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission  
13 fund.

14 (5) For a vehicle registered after June 30, 2019, four dollars  
15 and thirty-five cents (\$4.35) to the commission fund.

16 (6) Six dollars (\$6) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

17 (7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway  
18 account.

19 (b) A permanent registration under subsection (a) must be  
20 renewed on an annual basis. The fee to renew a permanent  
21 registration is eight dollars and seventy-five cents (\$8.75). The fee  
22 is in addition to any applicable excise tax and shall be distributed  
23 as follows:

24 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building  
25 account.

26 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
27 fund.

28 (3) Three dollars (\$3) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

29 (4) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.

30 (5) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway  
31 account.

32 **Sec. 7.** The fee to register a farm vehicle for a period of other  
33 than twelve (12) months is fifty percent (50%) of the applicable  
34 registration fee determined under IC 9-18.1-5-11 for the vehicle.  
35 The fee shall be distributed in the same manner as the applicable  
36 fee under section 5 of this chapter.

37 **Sec. 8. (a)** If a person has registered a vehicle as a farm vehicle  
38 and the person:

39 (1) desires to register the vehicle as a vehicle other than a  
40 farm vehicle; or

41 (2) operates the vehicle in the conduct of a commercial  
42 enterprise;



1 the person shall apply to the bureau to change the registration  
 2 from registration as a farm vehicle to the applicable registration  
 3 for the vehicle under IC 9-18.1-5.

4 (b) The bureau shall issue to a person described in subsection (a)  
 5 an amended certificate of registration and the appropriate license  
 6 plate after the person pays the following:

7 (1) A fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50). The fee shall be  
 8 distributed as follows:

9 (A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building  
 10 account.

11 (B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
 12 fund.

13 (C) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

14 (D) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle  
 15 highway account.

16 (E) For a registration transferred before July 1, 2019, as  
 17 follows:

18 (i) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
 19 integrated public safety communications fund.

20 (ii) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.

21 (F) For a registration transferred after June 30, 2019, six  
 22 dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) to the commission  
 23 fund.

24 (2) Any additional excise taxes owed under IC 6-6 on the  
 25 vehicle to which the registration is transferred.

26 (3) If the vehicle was registered as a farm semitrailer, a fee of  
 27 forty-one dollars (\$41). The fee shall be distributed to the  
 28 motor vehicle highway account.

29 (4) If the vehicle was registered as a farm vehicle other than  
 30 a farm semitrailer, the amount determined under the  
 31 following formula:

32 **STEP ONE:** Determine the number of months between:

33 (i) the date on which the farm vehicle is registered as a  
 34 vehicle other than a farm vehicle or is operated in the  
 35 conduct of a commercial enterprise; and

36 (ii) the next registration date under IC 9-18.1-11 of the  
 37 farm vehicle.

38 A partial month shall be rounded to one (1) month.

39 **STEP TWO:** Multiply the STEP ONE result by one-twelfth  
 40 (1/12).

41 **STEP THREE:** Determine the product of:

42 (i) the STEP TWO result; multiplied by



1 (ii) the applicable fee under IC 9-18.1-5 for the  
2 classification to which the vehicle's registration is  
3 changed.

4 The amount determined under this subdivision shall be  
5 deposited in the motor vehicle highway account.

6 Sec. 9. A person that operates a farm vehicle:  
7 (1) in the conduct of a commercial enterprise; or  
8 (2) to transport farm products anywhere other than to the  
9 first point of processing;

10 commits a Class C infraction. However, the offense is a Class B  
11 infraction if, within the three (3) years preceding the commission  
12 of the offense, the person had a prior unrelated judgment under  
13 this section.

14 Sec. 10. The operation of a vehicle in violation of section 9 of this  
15 chapter is a continuing offense, and the venue for prosecution lies  
16 in a county in which the unlawful operation occurred. However, a:

- 17 (1) judgment against; or
- 18 (2) finding by the court for;

19 the owner or operator of the vehicle bars a prosecution in another  
20 county.

21 Chapter 8. Military Vehicles

22 Sec. 1. A person that owns a military vehicle may register the  
23 military vehicle under this chapter instead of under IC 9-18.1-5.

24 Sec. 2. A military vehicle that is registered under this chapter is  
25 not required to display a license plate on the military vehicle.

26 Sec. 3. The registration number for a military vehicle registered  
27 under this chapter is the military vehicle identification number  
28 stenciled on the military vehicle in white or yellow letters and  
29 numbers in accordance with applicable military regulations.

30 Sec. 4. The registration of a military vehicle under this chapter  
31 is permanent. The fee for the permanent registration of a military  
32 vehicle is twelve dollars (\$12). The fee shall be distributed as  
33 follows:

- 34 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building  
35 account.
- 36 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
37 fund.
- 38 (3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road  
39 and street fund.
- 40 (4) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 41 (5) For a vehicle registered before July 1, 2019, as follows:  
42 (A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

integrated public safety communications fund.

(B) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.

(6) For a vehicle registered after June 30, 2019, four dollars and thirty-five cents (\$4.35) to the commission fund.

Sec. 5. A permanent registration under section 4 of this chapter must be renewed on an annual basis. There is no fee to renew the permanent registration. However, the military vehicle remains subject to all applicable excise taxes.

**Chapter 9. Vehicles Used for Official Business**

Sec. 1. (a) A vehicle that is owned or leased and used for official business by the following is exempt from the payment of registration fees under this article:

- (1) The state.
- (2) A municipal corporation (as defined in IC 36-1-2-10).
- (3) A volunteer fire department (as defined in IC 36-8-12-2).
- (4) A volunteer emergency ambulance service that:
  - (A) meets the requirements of IC 16-31; and
  - (B) has only members that serve for no compensation or a nominal annual compensation of not more than three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500).
- (5) A rehabilitation center funded under IC 12-12.
- (6) A community action agency (IC 12-14-23).
- (7) An area agency on aging (IC 12-10-1-6) and a county council on aging that is funded through an area agency.
- (8) A community mental health center (IC 12-29-2).

Sec. 2. The bureau may issue a license plate under this chapter for a vehicle owned by or leased by the United States government.

Sec. 3. The bureau may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to assign permanent license plates and accompanying permanent registration cards to vehicles owned or leased by an entity listed in section 1 of this chapter.

Sec. 4. The bureau may issue a confidential license plate for investigative purposes to the following:

- (1) A state agency upon the annual consent of the bureau or the Indiana department of administration.
- (2) Other investigative agencies upon the annual consent of the superintendent of the state police.

**Chapter 10. Fleet Registration Program**

Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "fleet operator" means an operator who participates in the program.

Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "fleet vehicle" means a passenger



1 motor vehicle or a truck with a declared gross weight of not more  
2 than eleven thousand (11,000) pounds that is:

- 3 (1) owned or leased by a fleet operator; and  
4 (2) registered in the program under this chapter.

5 Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, "operator" means an Indiana  
6 resident that owns or leases one thousand (1,000) or more fleet  
7 vehicles.

8 Sec. 4. As used in this chapter, "program" refers to the fleet  
9 registration program established under section 6 of this chapter.

10 Sec. 5. This chapter does not apply to a vehicle that is registered  
11 under:

- 12 (1) a reciprocal agreement between the state of Indiana and  
13 another governmental entity;  
14 (2) the International Registration Plan; or  
15 (3) IC 9-18.1-13 with the department of state revenue.

16 Sec. 6. (a) The fleet registration program is established to  
17 accommodate requests from fleet operators for common  
18 registration dates for all fleet vehicles.

19 (b) The bureau shall administer the program.

20 (c) The bureau may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to administer  
21 the program.

22 Sec. 7. (a) An operator may apply to the bureau to participate  
23 in the program.

24 (b) An application must be in the form and manner prescribed  
25 by the bureau and must contain the following information:

- 26 (1) The name and business address of the operator.  
27 (2) The preferred expiration month requested by the  
28 operator.  
29 (3) All counties in which the fleet vehicles are registered.  
30 (4) Any other information required by the bureau.

31 The bureau may designate an expiration month that differs from  
32 the preferred expiration month requested by the operator under  
33 subdivision (2).

34 (c) The bureau shall approve an application if the bureau is  
35 satisfied that the application is complete and accurate. Upon  
36 approval of the application, the bureau shall assign the fleet  
37 operator a fleet number.

38 (d) If an application does not contain a preferred expiration  
39 month, the bureau may:

- 40 (1) deny the application; or  
41 (2) designate an expiration month and approve the  
42 application.



1 (e) An operator may not register a vehicle as a fleet vehicle in a  
2 county that is not designated in the application.

3 Sec. 8. (a) The bureau shall terminate the participation in the  
4 program of a fleet operator with fewer than one thousand (1,000)  
5 fleet vehicles.

6 (b) A fleet operator whose participation is terminated under  
7 subsection (a) may reapply for participation in the program in the  
8 manner determined by the bureau.

9 Sec. 9. A certificate of registration as a fleet vehicle under this  
10 chapter is valid for the twelve (12) month period designated on the  
11 certificate.

12 Sec. 10. The fee to register a vehicle as a fleet vehicle under this  
13 chapter is the applicable fee for the vehicle under IC 9-18.1-5.

14 Sec. 11. The bureau shall design a fleet vehicle license plate. The  
15 design must include distinctive colors and graphics and the fleet  
16 number assigned under section 7(c) of this chapter. The design may  
17 not include years, months, or other indications of calendar dates.  
18 The design may indicate that the fleet license plate does not expire.

19 Sec. 12. A fleet vehicle is subject to all applicable laws, rules,  
20 and regulations for vehicles of the same type or class.

21 Chapter 11. Expiration, Replacement, and Transfer of  
22 Registrations

23 Sec. 1. The bureau shall establish and publish a schedule of  
24 expiration dates for vehicle registrations.

25 Sec. 2. (a) If the date on which the registration of a vehicle  
26 expires is a day on which all license branches located in the county  
27 in which the vehicle is registered are closed, including:

- 28 (1) a Sunday; or  
29 (2) a legal holiday listed in IC 1-1-9-1;

30 the registration expires at midnight on the date following the next  
31 day on which a license branch located in the county in which the  
32 vehicle is registered is open for business.

33 (b) Except as provided in subsection (a) and IC 9-18.5-34-3, a  
34 person that owns or operates a vehicle may not operate or permit  
35 the operation of a vehicle that:

- 36 (1) is required to be registered under this chapter; and  
37 (2) has expired license plates.

38 (c) A person that operates or permits the operation of a motor  
39 vehicle in violation of subsection (b) commits a Class C infraction.

40 Sec. 3. (a) Upon becoming subject to registration under this  
41 article, a vehicle must be registered for a period that is not:

- 42 (1) less than three (3) months; or



- 1           (2) greater than twenty-four (24) months.
- 2           (b) A registration under this article may be renewed for a
- 3 period of twelve (12) months from the date on which the
- 4 registration expires.
- 5           (c) Subject to subsection (a), the registration year for a
- 6 registration, other than a renewal described in subsection (b),
- 7 begins on the date on which the vehicle becomes subject to
- 8 registration as determined under section 4 of this chapter and ends
- 9 on the following date selected by the person registering the vehicle:
- 10           (1) The date on which the vehicle's registration expires, as
- 11 determined under the schedule established under section 1 of
- 12 this chapter.
- 13           (2) Twelve (12) months after the date described in subdivision
- 14 (1).
- 15 **Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), a vehicle:**
- 16           (1) becomes subject to registration under this article:
- 17           (A) on the date the vehicle is acquired; or
- 18           (B) for a vehicle owned by a person described in
- 19 IC 9-18.1-2-7, on the earlier of:
- 20           (i) sixty (60) days after the person becomes an Indiana
- 21 resident; or
- 22           (ii) the date on which the person registers the vehicle
- 23 under this article; and
- 24           (2) remains subject to continuous registration under this
- 25 article until:
- 26           (A) the vehicle is sold or otherwise disposed of; or
- 27           (B) the person that registered the vehicle becomes a
- 28 nonresident.
- 29           (b) A person is not required to register a vehicle under this
- 30 article if the person submits an affidavit demonstrating that the
- 31 vehicle will not be used upon a highway for a period of at least
- 32 ninety (90) consecutive days.
- 33           (c) A vehicle described in subsection (b) becomes subject to
- 34 registration on the date on which the vehicle is used upon a
- 35 highway.
- 36 **Sec. 5. (a) A person that fails to:**
- 37           (1) apply for the registration of, or transfer a registration to,
- 38 a vehicle;
- 39           (2) provide full payment for the registration of a vehicle; or
- 40           (3) both:
- 41           (A) apply for the registration of, or transfer a registration
- 42 to; and



- 1           **(B) provide full payment for the registration of;**  
 2           **a vehicle;**  
 3           **as required under this article is subject to an administrative**  
 4           **penalty of fifteen dollars (\$15) to be collected by the bureau. An**  
 5           **administrative penalty under this subsection is in addition to a civil**  
 6           **judgment imposed under subsection (c).**  
 7           **(b) An administrative penalty collected under subsection (a)**  
 8           **shall be deposited in the commission fund.**  
 9           **(c) A person that violates this section commits a Class C**  
 10           **infraction.**  
 11           **Sec. 6. (a) A person that sells or otherwise disposes of a vehicle**  
 12           **owned by the person before the date on which the vehicle's**  
 13           **registration expires may apply to the bureau to transfer the**  
 14           **registration and license plates to another vehicle acquired by the**  
 15           **person.**  
 16           **(b) This subsection applies if the vehicle to which the**  
 17           **registration and license plate are transferred is of the same type**  
 18           **and in the same weight class as the vehicle for which the**  
 19           **registration and license plate were originally issued. The bureau**  
 20           **shall transfer the registration and license plate and issue an**  
 21           **amended certificate of registration to the person applying for the**  
 22           **transfer after the person pays the following:**  
 23           **(1) A fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50). The fee shall be**  
 24           **distributed as follows:**  
 25           **(A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building**  
 26           **account.**  
 27           **(B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**  
 28           **fund.**  
 29           **(C) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**  
 30           **(D) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle**  
 31           **highway account.**  
 32           **(E) For a registration transferred before July 1, 2019, as**  
 33           **follows:**  
 34           **(i) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**  
 35           **integrated public safety communications fund.**  
 36           **(ii) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.**  
 37           **(F) For a registration transferred after June 30, 2019, six**  
 38           **dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) to the commission**  
 39           **fund.**  
 40           **(2) Any additional excise taxes owed under IC 6-6 on the**  
 41           **vehicle to which the registration is transferred.**  
 42           **(c) This subsection applies if a vehicle to which the registration**



1 is transferred is of a different type or in a different weight class  
2 than the vehicle for which the registration and license plate were  
3 originally issued. The bureau shall transfer the registration and  
4 license plate and issue to the person applying for the transfer an  
5 amended certificate of registration and, if necessary, a new license  
6 plate or other proof of registration under this article or IC 9-18.5  
7 after the person pays the following:

8 (1) A fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50). The fee shall be  
9 distributed as follows:

10 (A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building  
11 account.

12 (B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
13 fund.

14 (C) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

15 (D) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle  
16 highway account.

17 (E) For a registration transferred before July 1, 2019, as  
18 follows:

19 (i) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
20 integrated public safety communications fund.

21 (ii) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.

22 (F) For a registration transferred after June 30, 2019, six  
23 dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) to the commission  
24 fund.

25 (2) Any additional excise taxes owed under IC 6-6 on the  
26 vehicle to which the registration is transferred.

27 (3) If the fee to register the vehicle to which the registration  
28 is transferred exceeds by more than ten dollars (\$10) the fee  
29 to register the vehicle for which the registration was  
30 originally issued, the amount determined under the following  
31 formula:

32 **STEP ONE:** Determine the number of months between:

33 (i) the date on which the vehicle to which the registration  
34 is transferred was acquired; and

35 (ii) the next registration date under this chapter for a  
36 vehicle registered by the person.

37 A partial month shall be rounded to one (1) month.

38 **STEP TWO:** Multiply the STEP ONE result by one-twelfth  
39 (1/12).

40 **STEP THREE:** Determine the difference between:

41 (i) the registration fee for the vehicle to which the  
42 registration is transferred; minus



- 1                   (ii) the registration fee for the vehicle for which the
- 2                   registration was originally issued.
- 3                   **STEP FOUR: Determine the product of:**
- 4                   (i) the STEP TWO result; multiplied by
- 5                   (ii) the STEP THREE result.
- 6                   A fee collected under this subdivision shall be deposited in the
- 7                   motor vehicle highway account.
- 8                   (d) A person may register a vehicle to which a registration is
- 9                   transferred under this section:
- 10                  (1) individually; or
- 11                  (2) with one (1) or more other persons.
- 12                  Sec. 7. (a) Except as provided in IC 9-33-3 and subsection (b), a
- 13                  person is not entitled to a refund of any unused registration fees.
- 14                  (b) The bureau may establish administrative procedures to
- 15                  provide for:
- 16                  (1) a refund; or
- 17                  (2) a credit;
- 18                  of registration fees imposed under this article if a person that has
- 19                  registered a vehicle changes the vehicle registration from
- 20                  registration under any other law to registration under the
- 21                  International Registration Plan.
- 22                  Sec. 8. (a) If a license plate or other proof of registration is lost
- 23                  or stolen, the person in whose name the license plate or other proof
- 24                  of registration was issued shall notify:
- 25                  (1) the Indiana law enforcement agency that has jurisdiction
- 26                  where the loss or theft occurred; or
- 27                  (2) the law enforcement agency that has jurisdiction over the
- 28                  address listed on the registration for the vehicle for which the
- 29                  license plate or other proof of registration was issued;
- 30                  that the original license plate or other proof of registration has
- 31                  been lost or stolen.
- 32                  (b) A person may apply to the bureau to replace a license plate
- 33                  or other proof of registration that is lost, stolen, destroyed, or
- 34                  damaged. The bureau shall issue a duplicate or replacement license
- 35                  plate or other proof of registration after the person does the
- 36                  following:
- 37                  (1) Pays a fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50). The fee
- 38                  shall be distributed as follows:
- 39                        (A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building
- 40                        account.
- 41                        (B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology
- 42                        fund.



- 1           (C) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 2           (D) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle
- 3           highway account.
- 4           (E) For proof of registration issued before July 1, 2019, as
- 5           follows:
- 6           (i) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the
- 7           integrated public safety communications fund.
- 8           (ii) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.
- 9           (F) For proof of registration issued after June 30, 2019, six
- 10          dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) to the commission
- 11          fund.
- 12          However, the bureau may waive the fee under this subsection
- 13          for a duplicate certificate of registration that is processed on
- 14          the Internet web site of the bureau.
- 15          (2) If the proof of registration was lost or stolen, provides
- 16          proof of compliance with subsection (a) in a manner and form
- 17          prescribed by the bureau.
- 18          (c) A replacement proof of registration must be kept or
- 19          displayed in the same manner as the original proof of registration.
- 20          Sec. 9. (a) A person that owns a vehicle may apply to the bureau
- 21          to change the ownership of the vehicle:
- 22               (1) by adding at least one (1) other person as a joint owner; or
- 23               (2) if the person is a joint owner of the vehicle, by transferring
- 24               the person's ownership interest in a vehicle to at least one (1)
- 25               remaining joint owner.
- 26          (b) The bureau shall issue an amended certificate of registration
- 27          to a person that applies under subsection (a) after the person does
- 28          the following:
- 29               (1) Complies with IC 9-17.
- 30               (2) Pays a fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50).
- 31          (c) A person may apply to the bureau to amend any obsolete or
- 32          incorrect information contained in a certificate of registration. The
- 33          bureau shall issue an amended certificate of registration after the
- 34          person pays a fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50).
- 35          (d) The bureau may not impose or collect a fee for a duplicate,
- 36          an amended, or a replacement certificate of registration that is
- 37          issued as a result of an error on the part of the bureau.
- 38          (e) A fee described in subsection (b)(2) or (c) shall be distributed
- 39          as follows:
- 40               (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building
- 41               account.
- 42               (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology



- 1           **fund.**
- 2           **(3) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**
- 3           **(4) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle**
- 4           **highway account.**
- 5           **(5) For a registration transferred before July 1, 2019, as**
- 6           **follows:**
  - 7               **(A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**
  - 8               **integrated public safety communications fund.**
  - 9               **(B) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.**
- 10          **(6) For a registration transferred after June 30, 2019, six**
- 11          **dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) to the commission fund.**
- 12          **Sec. 10. (a) A person that owns a vehicle may apply to the**
- 13          **bureau in a manner and form prescribed by the bureau to display**
- 14          **on the vehicle a license plate that is different from the license plate**
- 15          **that is displayed on the vehicle at the time of application. The**
- 16          **bureau shall issue the different license plate and an amended**
- 17          **certificate of registration after the person pays the following:**
  - 18               **(1) Any fees required under IC 9-18.5 to obtain the different**
  - 19               **license plate.**
  - 20               **(2) If the application is not part of the person's registration or**
  - 21               **renewal process, an additional plate change fee of nine dollars**
  - 22               **and fifty cents (\$9.50).**
- 23          **(b) The fee described in subsection (a)(2) shall be distributed as**
- 24          **follows:**
  - 25               **(1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building**
  - 26               **account.**
  - 27               **(2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**
  - 28               **fund.**
  - 29               **(3) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**
  - 30               **(4) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle**
  - 31               **highway account.**
  - 32               **(5) For a plate change before July 1, 2019, as follows:**
    - 33                   **(A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**
    - 34                   **integrated public safety communications fund.**
    - 35                   **(B) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.**
  - 36               **(6) For a plate change after June 30, 2019, six dollars and**
  - 37               **twenty-five cents (\$6.25) to the commission fund.**
- 38          **Chapter 12. Temporary Permits**
- 39          **Sec. 1. This chapter does not apply to mini-trucks.**
- 40          **Sec. 2. (a) A person may apply to the bureau for a temporary**
- 41          **registration permit for a vehicle. The bureau shall issue the person**
- 42          **a temporary registration permit after the person does the**



- 1 following:
- 2 (1) Provides proof of financial responsibility in effect with
- 3 respect to the vehicle in the amounts specified under IC 9-25.
- 4 (2) Pays a fee of eighteen dollars (\$18). The fee shall be
- 5 distributed as follows:
- 6 (A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building
- 7 account.
- 8 (B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology
- 9 fund.
- 10 (C) For a temporary registration permit issued before July
- 11 1, 2019, as follows:
- 12 (i) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the
- 13 integrated public safety communications fund.
- 14 (ii) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.
- 15 (D) For a temporary registration permit issued after June
- 16 30, 2019, six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) to the
- 17 commission fund.
- 18 (E) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway
- 19 account.
- 20 (b) A temporary registration permit is valid for a period of
- 21 thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and authorizes the use of
- 22 the vehicle on a highway if any of the following conditions exist:
- 23 (1) The person has purchased or otherwise obtained the
- 24 vehicle in Indiana and will be titling or registering the vehicle
- 25 in another state or foreign country.
- 26 (2) The person is an Indiana resident and is intending to move
- 27 to another state and the current vehicle registration or
- 28 temporary permit will expire before the person moves.
- 29 (3) The person is an Indiana resident and the vehicle
- 30 registration in another state has expired and the person has
- 31 applied under IC 9-17 for a title for the vehicle.
- 32 (4) The person owns and operates the vehicle and the person:
- 33 (A) does not operate the vehicle as a lessor; and
- 34 (B) moves the empty vehicle from one (1) lessee-carrier to
- 35 another.
- 36 (5) The person owns a vehicle for which emissions testing is
- 37 required and the vehicle will require further mechanical
- 38 repairs in order to comply with the emissions testing
- 39 requirements.
- 40 (c) A temporary registration permit shall be displayed on a
- 41 vehicle in a manner determined by the bureau.
- 42 Sec. 3. (a) A person that owns a vehicle may apply to the bureau



1 for a temporary delivery permit to operate the vehicle without  
2 obtaining a certificate of title or registration for the vehicle as set  
3 forth in subsection (b). The bureau shall issue the person a  
4 temporary delivery permit after the person does the following:

5 (1) Provides proof of financial responsibility in effect with  
6 respect to the vehicle in the amounts specified under this  
7 article in the form required by the bureau.

8 (2) Pays a fee of eighteen dollars (\$18). The fee shall be  
9 distributed as follows:

10 (A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building  
11 account.

12 (B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
13 fund.

14 (C) For a temporary registration permit issued before July  
15 1, 2019, as follows:

16 (i) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
17 integrated public safety communications fund.

18 (ii) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.

19 (D) For a temporary registration permit issued after June  
20 30, 2019, six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) to the  
21 commission fund.

22 (E) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway  
23 account.

24 (b) A temporary delivery permit issued under subsection (a) is  
25 valid for a period of ninety-six (96) hours beginning with the time  
26 of issuance and authorizes the person or the person's agent or  
27 employee to operate the vehicle upon a highway for the purpose of  
28 delivering, or having delivered, the vehicle to any of the following  
29 locations:

30 (1) A place of storage, including the person's residence or  
31 place of business.

32 (2) An inspection station for purposes of emissions testing  
33 under IC 13-17-5-5.1(b).

34 (3) A license branch or a location operated by a full service  
35 provider (as defined in IC 9-14.1-1-2) or a partial services  
36 provider (as defined in IC 9-14.1-1-3) to register the vehicle  
37 under this article.

38 (c) A person that uses a temporary permit:

39 (1) for a period greater than ninety-six (96) hours; or

40 (2) for a purpose not specified in subsection (b);

41 commits a Class C infraction.

42 Sec. 4. (a) This section does not apply to a vehicle registered as



1 a recovery vehicle under IC 9-18.1-6.

2 (b) A transport operator may, instead of registering each motor  
3 vehicle transported, make a verified application upon a form  
4 prescribed by the bureau and furnished by the bureau for a  
5 general distinctive registration number for all motor vehicles  
6 transported by the transport operator and used and operated for  
7 the purposes provided. The application must contain the following:

8 (1) A brief description of each style or type of motor vehicle  
9 transported.

10 (2) The name and address, including the county of residence,  
11 of the transport operator.

12 (3) Any other information the bureau requires.

13 (c) The bureau, upon receiving:

14 (1) an application for a transport operator license plate; and

15 (2) the fee under subsection (i);

16 shall issue to the person that submitted the application and fee two  
17 (2) certificates of registration and the license plates with numbers  
18 corresponding to the numbers of the certificates of registration. A  
19 transport operator may obtain as many additional pairs of license  
20 plates as desired upon application and the payment to the bureau  
21 of the fee under subsection (k) for each pair of additional license  
22 plates.

23 (d) A license plate or sign other than those furnished and  
24 approved by the bureau may not be used.

25 (e) A transport operator license plate may not be used on a  
26 vehicle used or operated on a highway, except for the purpose of  
27 transporting vehicles in transit. A person may haul other vehicles  
28 or parts of vehicles in transit in the same combination.

29 (f) A transport operator may not operate a vehicle or any  
30 combination of vehicles in excess of the size and weight limits  
31 specified by law.

32 (g) A license plate issued under this section shall be displayed on  
33 the front and rear of each combination, and if only one (1) motor  
34 vehicle is transported, a license plate shall be displayed on both the  
35 front and rear of the motor vehicle.

36 (h) The bureau may not issue transport operator license plates  
37 to a transport operator that has been convicted of violating this  
38 section until the bureau is satisfied that the transport operator is  
39 able to comply with the requirements of this section.

40 (i) The fee for one (1) set of license plates for each transport  
41 operator is one hundred thirty-nine dollars and twenty-five cents  
42 (\$139.25). The fee shall be distributed as follows:



- 1           (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building
- 2           account.
- 3           (2) Five dollars (\$5) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 4           (3) Nine dollars (\$9) to the commission fund.
- 5           (4) Thirty dollars (\$30) to the highway, road and street fund.
- 6           (5) Ninety-five dollars (\$95) to the motor vehicle highway
- 7           account.
- 8           (j) The fee for the first two (2) sets of license plates for each
- 9           transport operator is one hundred fifty-eight dollars and
- 10          twenty-five cents (\$158.25). The fee shall be distributed as follows:
- 11          (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building
- 12          account.
- 13          (2) Fifteen dollars (\$15) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 14          (3) Eighteen dollars (\$18) to the commission fund.
- 15          (4) Thirty dollars (\$30) to the highway, road and street fund.
- 16          (5) Ninety-five dollars (\$95) to the motor vehicle highway
- 17          account.
- 18          (k) The fee for each additional set of license plates for a
- 19          transport operator is thirty-four dollars and twenty-five cents
- 20          (\$34.25). The fee shall be distributed as follows:
- 21          (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building
- 22          account.
- 23          (2) Nine dollars (\$9) to the commission fund.
- 24          (3) Ten dollars (\$10) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 25          (4) Fifteen dollars (\$15) to the motor vehicle highway account.
- 26          Chapter 13. Department of State Revenue Registrations and
- 27          Permits
- 28          Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "commercial vehicle" means a
- 29          motor vehicle used in commerce to transport property if the motor
- 30          vehicle:
- 31          (1) has a declared gross vehicle weight of at least sixteen
- 32          thousand (16,000) pounds; and
- 33          (2) is subject to the commercial motor vehicle excise tax under
- 34          IC 6-6-5.5.
- 35          Sec. 2. (a) The authority granted to the bureau throughout this
- 36          article extends to the department of state revenue when the
- 37          department administers transactions under IC 9-17-2, IC 9-17-3,
- 38          IC 9-18, or IC 9-18.1. The department's authority includes the
- 39          following:
- 40          (1) Registering vehicles (IC 9-18.1-3 and IC 9-18.1-4).
- 41          (2) Withholding registration of a vehicle when the vehicle was
- 42          used in the commission of a toll violation (IC 9-18.1-3).



- 1           **(3) Determining the size, character, display, mounting,**  
 2           **securing, content, issuance, replacement, and life cycle of**  
 3           **license plates, temporary license plates, renewal stickers, and**  
 4           **other proof of registration issued by the department**  
 5           **(IC 9-18.1-4).**  
 6           **(4) Publishing a schedule of expiration dates (IC 9-18.1-11).**  
 7           **(5) Transferring registration and license plates (IC 9-18.1-11).**  
 8           **(6) Issuing a duplicate license plate that is lost, stolen, or**  
 9           **destroyed (IC 9-18.1-11).**  
 10           **(7) Changing ownership information (IC 9-18.1-11).**  
 11           **(8) Issuing temporary permits (IC 9-18.1-12).**  
 12           **(9) Issuing certificates of title (IC 9-17-2).**  
 13           **(b) Plates issued by the department of state revenue remain the**  
 14           **property of the department (IC 9-18.1-4).**  
 15           **(c) The department of state revenue may adopt rules under**  
 16           **IC 4-22-2 to administer this chapter.**  
 17           **Sec. 3. (a) Upon payment of the annual registration fee under**  
 18           **IC 9-29-5 and any applicable commercial vehicle excise tax under**  
 19           **IC 6-6-5.5, the department of state revenue may issue a license**  
 20           **plate for each commercial vehicle registered to the owner of at**  
 21           **least twenty-five (25) commercial vehicles. The license plate issued**  
 22           **under this section for a commercial vehicle is permanently valid.**  
 23           **(b) The application of registration for the commercial vehicles**  
 24           **must be on an aggregate basis by electronic means. If the**  
 25           **application is approved, the department of state revenue shall issue**  
 26           **a certificate of registration that shall be carried at all times in the**  
 27           **vehicle for which it is issued.**  
 28           **(c) The registration for a commercial vehicle is void when the**  
 29           **registered owner:**  
 30               **(1) sells (and does not replace);**  
 31               **(2) disposes of; or**  
 32               **(3) does not renew the registration of;**  
 33           **the commercial vehicle or the commercial vehicle is destroyed.**  
 34           **(d) This section does not relieve the owner of a vehicle from**  
 35           **payment of any applicable commercial vehicle excise tax under**  
 36           **IC 6-6-5.5 on a yearly basis.**  
 37           **(e) A registered license plate issued under subsection (a) may be**  
 38           **transferred to another vehicle in a fleet of the same weight and**  
 39           **plate type, with a new certificate of registration issued under**  
 40           **subsection (b), upon application to the department of state revenue.**  
 41           **A commercial vehicle excise tax credit may be applied to any plate**  
 42           **transfer of the same vehicle type and same weight category.**



1 (f) The following apply to rules adopted by the bureau before  
2 January 1, 2014, under IC 9-18-2-4.5(f) (before its expiration):

3 (1) The rules are transferred to the department of state  
4 revenue and are considered rules of the department of state  
5 revenue.

6 (2) The rules are treated as if they had been adopted by the  
7 department of state revenue.

8 (g) Upon qualification under this section, a vehicle subject to the  
9 commercial vehicle excise tax under IC 6-6-5.5, including trailers  
10 and semi-trailers, must be registered with the department of state  
11 revenue and issued a permanent license plate.

12 (h) A registered owner may continue to register commercial  
13 vehicles under this section even after a reduction in the registered  
14 owner's fleet to fewer than twenty-five (25) commercial vehicles.

15 Sec. 4. (a) The department of state revenue shall administer  
16 vehicle registrations that are subject to the International  
17 Registration Plan according to the terms of the International  
18 Registration Plan and rules adopted by the department of state  
19 revenue under IC 4-22-2.

20 (b) A person that registers a vehicle under the International  
21 Registration Plan shall file electronically with the department of  
22 state revenue an application for the registration of the vehicle.

23 (c) The department of state revenue may audit records of  
24 persons that register trucks, trailers, semitrailers, buses, and rental  
25 cars under the International Registration Plan to verify the  
26 accuracy of the application and collect or refund fees due.

27 (d) The department of state revenue may issue a certificate of  
28 registration or a license plate for a vehicle that is:

29 (1) subject to registration under apportioned registration of  
30 the International Registration Plan; and

31 (2) based and titled in a state other than Indiana subject to the  
32 conditions of the plan.

33 (e) A person that owns or leases a vehicle required to be  
34 registered under the International Registration Plan shall receive  
35 an apportioned plate and cab card as determined by the  
36 department of state revenue.

37 (f) A distinctive cab card:

38 (1) shall be issued for a vehicle registered under the  
39 International Registration Plan; and

40 (2) must be carried in the vehicle.

41 (g) The fee for a cab card issued under subsection (f) is five  
42 dollars (\$5). The fee for a duplicate cab card is one dollar (\$1).



1       **However, the department of state revenue may waive the fee for a**  
 2       **duplicate cab card processed on the Internet web site of the**  
 3       **department.**

4       **(h) A recovery vehicle may be registered under the**  
 5       **International Registration Plan and be issued an apportioned**  
 6       **license plate.**

7       **(i) The department of state revenue shall issue a document to a**  
 8       **person applying for registration under the International**  
 9       **Registration Plan to serve as a temporary registration**  
 10       **authorization pending issuance of a permanent registration plate**  
 11       **and cab card. The document must be carried in the vehicle for**  
 12       **which the document is issued.**

13       **Sec. 5. (a) A trip permit may be issued for:**

14           **(1) a vehicle that could be operated in Indiana for a period of**  
 15           **seventy-two (72) hours instead of full registration; and**

16           **(2) both interstate and intrastate travel.**

17       **(b) A trip permit may not be used to evade full registration.**

18       **(c) The department of state revenue or agents for the**  
 19       **department of state revenue may issue trip permits under rules**  
 20       **adopted under IC 4-22-2.**

21       **(d) A person that uses a trip permit:**

22           **(1) for a period greater than seventy-two (72) hours; or**

23           **(2) to evade full registration;**

24       **commits a Class C infraction.**

25       **Sec. 6. (a) When a hunter's permit is applied for under this**  
 26       **section, the department of state revenue shall issue a hunter's**  
 27       **permit to a common carrier (as defined under IC 8-2.1-17-4) that**  
 28       **contracts for common carrier services from an individual who**  
 29       **owns and operates a motor vehicle subject to the International**  
 30       **Registration Plan.**

31       **(b) If a motor vehicle under subsection (a) is registered in the**  
 32       **name of the common carrier that contracts for services from the**  
 33       **person that is the owner and operator of the motor vehicle, when**  
 34       **the person no longer provides services to the common carrier, the**  
 35       **common carrier shall transfer a hunter's permit issued to the**  
 36       **common carrier under subsection (a) to the person upon the**  
 37       **person's request. The common carrier may charge the person**  
 38       **receiving the hunter's permit an amount that does not exceed the**  
 39       **amount the common carrier paid for the hunter's permit under**  
 40       **subsection (a).**

41       **(c) A hunter's permit transferred to a person under subsection**  
 42       **(b) allows the person to move the motor vehicle under subsection**



1 (a) within Indiana for thirty (30) days to search for a new  
2 independent contract for services with a common carrier without  
3 first registering the motor vehicle.

4 Sec. 7. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), a person that  
5 fails to:

6 (1) apply for the registration of, or transfer a registration to,  
7 a vehicle;

8 (2) provide full payment for the registration of a vehicle; or

9 (3) both:

10 (A) apply for the registration of, or transfer a registration  
11 to, a vehicle; and

12 (B) provide full payment for the registration of a vehicle;  
13 as required under this chapter is subject to the penalties and  
14 interest imposed under IC 6-8.1-10.

15 (b) A person that fails to:

16 (1) apply for the registration of, or transfer a registration to,  
17 a vehicle;

18 (2) provide full payment for the registration of a vehicle; or

19 (3) both:

20 (A) apply for the registration of, or transfer a registration  
21 to, a vehicle; and

22 (B) provide full payment for the registration of a vehicle;  
23 as required under IC 9-18-2-4.6 or IC 9-18.1-13-3 is subject to the  
24 administrative penalty imposed under IC 9-18.1-11-5.

25 (c) An administrative penalty collected under subsection (b)  
26 shall be deposited in the commission fund.

27 Chapter 14. Off-Road Vehicles and Snowmobiles

28 Sec. 1. (a) Except as provided under subsections (b) and (c), an  
29 off-road vehicle or a snowmobile must be registered under this  
30 chapter to be operated in Indiana.

31 (b) Registration is not required for the following vehicles:

32 (1) An off-road vehicle or snowmobile that is exclusively  
33 operated in a special event of limited duration that is  
34 conducted according to a prearranged schedule under a  
35 permit from the governmental unit having jurisdiction.

36 (2) An off-road vehicle or snowmobile that is registered in  
37 another state or country and being operated by a nonresident  
38 of Indiana for a period not to exceed twenty (20) days in one

39 (1) calendar year.

40 (3) An off-road vehicle or snowmobile that is being operated  
41 for purposes of testing or demonstration and on which  
42 certificate numbers have been placed under section 9 of this



- 1 chapter.
- 2 (4) An off-road vehicle or snowmobile, the operator of which
- 3 has in the operator's possession a bill of sale from a dealer
- 4 licensed under IC 9-32 or a private individual that includes
- 5 the following:
- 6 (A) The purchaser's name and address.
- 7 (B) A date of purchase, which may not be more than
- 8 forty-five (45) days before the date on which the operator
- 9 is required to show the bill of sale.
- 10 (C) The make, model, and vehicle number of the off-road
- 11 vehicle or snowmobile provided by the manufacturer.
- 12 (5) An off-road vehicle or snowmobile that is owned or leased
- 13 and used for official business by:
- 14 (A) the state;
- 15 (B) a municipal corporation (as defined in IC 36-1-2-10);
- 16 (C) a volunteer fire department (as defined in
- 17 IC 36-8-12-2); or
- 18 (D) the United States government or an agency of the
- 19 United States government.
- 20 (c) The owner of an off-road vehicle or a snowmobile that was
- 21 properly registered under IC 14-16-1 or IC 9-18-2.5 (before its
- 22 expiration) is not required to register the off-road vehicle or
- 23 snowmobile under this chapter until the date on which the previous
- 24 registration expires.
- 25 (d) A person that:
- 26 (1) operates an off-road vehicle or snowmobile on a public
- 27 roadway; or
- 28 (2) fails to register an off-road vehicle or snowmobile as
- 29 required by this section;
- 30 commits a Class C infraction.
- 31 Sec. 2. (a) A person that desires to register an off-road vehicle
- 32 or a snowmobile must submit an application, in a form and manner
- 33 prescribed by the bureau, that contains the following:
- 34 (1) The name of the owner of the off-road vehicle or
- 35 snowmobile and, if the off-road vehicle or snowmobile is
- 36 leased, the name of the lessee.
- 37 (2) The person's address in Indiana, including the county and
- 38 township, on the date of the application, as follows:
- 39 (A) If the person is an individual, the person's residence
- 40 address. However, if the person participates in the address
- 41 confidentiality program under IC 5-26.5, the address may
- 42 be a substitute address designated by the office of the



- 1 attorney general under IC 5-26.5.
- 2 (B) If the person is not an individual, the person's principal  
3 office in Indiana.
- 4 (C) If the person does not have a physical residence or  
5 office in Indiana, the county and township in Indiana  
6 where the off-road vehicle or snowmobile will be primarily  
7 operated.
- 8 (3) A description of the off-road vehicle or snowmobile to be  
9 registered, including the identification number and color of  
10 the off-road vehicle or snowmobile.
- 11 (4) Any other information required by the bureau.
- 12 The bureau may not register an off-road vehicle or a snowmobile  
13 that does not have an identification number.
- 14 (b) An application made online or through the United States  
15 mail is not required to be sworn or notarized.
- 16 (c) A person may apply on behalf of another person to register  
17 an off-road vehicle or a snowmobile under this chapter. However,  
18 the person in whose name the off-road vehicle or snowmobile will  
19 be registered must sign and verify the application.
- 20 (d) A person that makes a false statement in an application  
21 under this section commits a Class C infraction.
- 22 Sec. 3. (a) The bureau shall use due diligence in examining and  
23 determining the genuineness, regularity, and legality of the  
24 information provided by a person as part of a request to register  
25 an off-road vehicle or a snowmobile under this chapter.
- 26 (b) The bureau may:
- 27 (1) make investigations or require additional information; and  
28 (2) reject an application or request;
- 29 if the bureau is not satisfied of the genuineness, regularity, or  
30 legality of an application or the truth of a statement contained in  
31 an application or request, or for any other reason.
- 32 (c) If the bureau determines that a person applying to register  
33 an off-road vehicle or a snowmobile is entitled to register the  
34 off-road vehicle or snowmobile, the bureau shall register the  
35 off-road vehicle or snowmobile and issue to the applicant the  
36 following:
- 37 (1) A certificate of registration.  
38 (2) Two (2) decals.
- 39 A person that fails to maintain registration for an off-road vehicle  
40 or snowmobile under this section commits a Class C infraction.
- 41 (d) Certificates of registration and decals issued under this  
42 section:



- 1           (1) remain the property of the bureau; and  
 2           (2) may be revoked, canceled, or repossessed as provided by  
 3           law.

4           **Sec. 4. (a)** The fee to register an off-road vehicle or snowmobile  
 5 is thirty dollars (\$30). The fee shall be deposited in the off-road  
 6 vehicle and snowmobile fund established by IC 14-16-1-30.

7           **(b)** The registration of an off-road vehicle or a snowmobile  
 8 under this chapter is valid until the earlier of the following:

- 9           (1) Three (3) years from the date of registration under this  
 10 chapter.  
 11           (2) The date on which the off-road vehicle or snowmobile is  
 12 sold or transferred to another person.

13           **(c)** If a person sells or otherwise disposes of an off-road vehicle  
 14 or snowmobile:

- 15           (1) the certificate of registration and decals for the off-road  
 16 vehicle or snowmobile are canceled; and  
 17           (2) except as provided in IC 9-33-3, the person is not entitled  
 18 to a refund of any unused part of a fee paid by the person  
 19 under this section.

20           **(d)** A person that acquires an off-road vehicle or a snowmobile  
 21 that is registered under this chapter must apply to the bureau  
 22 under this chapter to register the off-road vehicle or snowmobile.

23           **Sec. 5. (a)** The bureau may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2  
 24 concerning the size, character, and content of a certificate of  
 25 registration or decals issued under this chapter.

26           **(b)** A certificate of registration issued under this chapter, or a  
 27 legible reproduction of the certificate of registration, must:

- 28           (1) be pocket size;  
 29           (2) accompany the off-road vehicle or snowmobile; and  
 30           (3) be made available for inspection upon demand by a law  
 31 enforcement officer.

32           **(c)** A person that fails to carry or produce an off-road vehicle's  
 33 or snowmobile's registration under subsection (b) commits a Class  
 34 C infraction.

35           **(d)** Decals issued under section 3(c)(2) of this chapter shall be  
 36 attached and displayed on the forward half of the off-road vehicle  
 37 or snowmobile or as prescribed in rules adopted by the bureau. All  
 38 decals shall be maintained in a legible condition and displayed only  
 39 for the period for which the registration is valid.

40           **(e)** A person that fails to properly display a decal as prescribed  
 41 under subsection (d) commits a Class C infraction.

42           **Sec. 6. (a)** The bureau shall collect an administrative penalty of



1 fifteen dollars (\$15) from the following:

2 (1) A person that fails to:

3 (A) register; or

4 (B) provide full payment for the registration of;  
5 an off-road vehicle or a snowmobile within forty-five (45)  
6 days after the date on which the person acquires the off-road  
7 vehicle or snowmobile.

8 (2) A person that fails to:

9 (A) renew; or

10 (B) provide full payment for the renewal of;  
11 the registration of an off-road vehicle or a snowmobile by the  
12 date on which the registration expires.

13 (3) A person that:

14 (A) owns an off-road vehicle or a snowmobile;

15 (B) becomes an Indiana resident; and

16 (C) fails to:

17 (i) register; or

18 (ii) provide full payment for the registration of;  
19 the off-road vehicle or snowmobile within sixty (60) days  
20 after the person becomes an Indiana resident.

21 (b) A penalty collected under subsection (a) shall be deposited  
22 in the commission fund.

23 (c) A person described in subsection (a) commits a Class C  
24 infraction.

25 Sec. 7. (a) If a certificate of registration or decal issued for an  
26 off-road vehicle or a snowmobile that is registered under this  
27 chapter is lost, stolen, destroyed, or damaged, the owner of the  
28 off-road vehicle or snowmobile may apply to the bureau for a  
29 replacement certificate of registration or decal. If the certificate of  
30 registration or decal is lost or stolen, the owner shall provide notice  
31 of the loss or theft to a law enforcement agency with jurisdiction  
32 over:

33 (1) the site of the loss or theft; or

34 (2) the address listed on the certificate of registration.

35 (b) The bureau shall issue a replacement certificate of  
36 registration or decal to the owner of an off-road vehicle or a  
37 snowmobile after the owner:

38 (1) pays a fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50); and

39 (2) provides notice as required under subsection (a), if  
40 applicable.

41 (c) The fee imposed under subsection (b) shall be distributed as  
42 follows:



- 1           (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building  
2           account.
- 3           (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
4           fund.
- 5           (3) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 6           (4) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle  
7           highway account.
- 8           (5) For a certificate of registration or decal issued before July  
9           1, 2019:
- 10           (A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
11           integrated public safety communications fund.
- 12           (B) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.
- 13           (6) For a certificate of registration or decal issued after June  
14           30, 2019, six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) to the  
15           commission fund.
- 16           (d) A replacement certificate of registration or decal issued  
17           under this section must be attached and displayed in the manner as  
18           the original certificate of registration or decal.
- 19           Sec. 8. (a) A person that owns an off-road vehicle or a  
20           snowmobile that is registered under this chapter may apply to the  
21           bureau to change the ownership of the off-road vehicle or  
22           snowmobile:
- 23           (1) by adding at least one (1) other person as a joint owner; or  
24           (2) if the person is a joint owner of the off-road vehicle or  
25           snowmobile, by transferring the person's ownership interest  
26           in the off-road vehicle or snowmobile to at least one (1)  
27           remaining joint owner.
- 28           (b) The bureau shall issue an amended certificate of registration  
29           to a person that applies under subsection (a) after the person does  
30           the following:
- 31           (1) Complies with IC 9-17.
- 32           (2) Pays a fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50).
- 33           (c) A person may apply to the bureau to amend any obsolete or  
34           incorrect information contained in the certificate of registration  
35           issued with respect to the off-road vehicle or snowmobile. The  
36           bureau shall issue an amended certificate of registration after the  
37           person pays a fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50).
- 38           (d) The bureau may not impose or collect a fee for a duplicate,  
39           an amended, or a replacement certificate of registration that is  
40           issued as a result of an error on the part of the bureau.
- 41           (e) A fee described in subsection (b)(2) or (c) shall be distributed  
42           as follows:



- 1           (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building  
2           account.
- 3           (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
4           fund.
- 5           (3) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 6           (4) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle  
7           highway account.
- 8           (5) For a certificate of registration or decal issued before July  
9           1, 2019:
- 10           (A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
11           integrated public safety communications fund.
- 12           (B) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.
- 13           (6) For a certificate of registration or decal issued after June  
14           30, 2019, six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) to the  
15           commission fund.
- 16           **Sec. 9. (a)** A manufacturer or person engaged in the commercial  
17           sale of off-road vehicles or snowmobiles may apply to the bureau  
18           to obtain certificates of registration for use in the testing or  
19           demonstrating of off-road vehicles or snowmobiles.
- 20           (b) A manufacturer or person engaged in the commercial sale  
21           of off-road vehicles or snowmobiles may use a certificate of  
22           registration issued under this section only in the testing or  
23           demonstrating of off-road vehicles and snowmobiles by  
24           temporarily placing the numbers of the certificate of registration  
25           on the off-road vehicle or snowmobile being tested or  
26           demonstrated. The temporary placement of numbers must  
27           conform to the requirements of this chapter or rules adopted under  
28           this chapter.
- 29           (c) A certificate of registration issued under this section may be  
30           used on only one (1) off-road vehicle or snowmobile at any given  
31           time.
- 32           (d) The fee for each certificate of registration issued under this  
33           section is thirty dollars (\$30). The fee shall be deposited in the  
34           off-road vehicle and snowmobile fund established by IC 14-16-1-30.
- 35           **Sec. 10. (a)** A manufacturer of an off-road vehicle or  
36           snowmobile shall stamp an identifying vehicle number into the  
37           frame of the off-road vehicle or snowmobile. The vehicle number  
38           shall be stamped where the number may be easily seen with a  
39           minimum of physical effort. A manufacturer that violates this  
40           subsection commits a Class A infraction.
- 41           (b) Upon request, a manufacturer shall furnish information as  
42           to the location of vehicle numbers on off-road vehicles and



1 snowmobiles the manufacturer produces to a police officer or the  
 2 bureau. A manufacturer that violates this subsection commits a  
 3 Class A infraction.

4 (c) A person may not possess an off-road vehicle or snowmobile  
 5 with an altered, defaced, or obliterated vehicle number. A person  
 6 that knowingly or intentionally violates this subsection commits a  
 7 Class B misdemeanor.

8 SECTION 328. IC 9-18.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
 9 AS A NEW ARTICLE TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 10 1, 2016]:

11 **ARTICLE 18.5. DISTINCTIVE LICENSE PLATES**

12 **Chapter 1. Application**

13 **Sec. 1. This chapter applies to a person that:**

- 14 (1) is the registered owner or lessee of a vehicle; or  
 15 (2) applies to register or renew the registration of a vehicle;  
 16 that is eligible to display a license plate under this article.

17 **Sec. 2. The bureau may not issue a license plate under this**  
 18 **article to a person that is not eligible to be issued a license plate**  
 19 **under IC 9-18 (before its expiration) or IC 9-18.1.**

20 **Sec. 3. Except as otherwise provided, the following vehicles may**  
 21 **display any license plate designed under this article:**

- 22 (1) A passenger motor vehicle.  
 23 (2) A motorcycle.  
 24 (3) A recreational vehicle.  
 25 (4) A truck with a declared gross weight of not more than  
 26 eleven thousand (11,000) pounds.

27 **Sec. 4. (a) A vehicle that displays a license plate issued under**  
 28 **this article is not subject to dual registration fees or dual excise**  
 29 **taxes.**

30 (b) A fee for a license plate issued under this article covers the  
 31 entire registration period for which the license plate is issued.

32 **Chapter 2. Personalized License Plates**

33 **Sec. 1. (a) A person may apply to the bureau for a personalized**  
 34 **license plate to display on the person's vehicle.**

35 (b) The following license plates may be designed as a  
 36 personalized license plate under this chapter:

- 37 (1) IC 9-18.5-4 (prisoner of war license plates).  
 38 (2) IC 9-18.5-5 (disabled Hoosier veteran license plates).  
 39 (3) IC 9-18.5-6 (Purple Heart license plates).  
 40 (4) IC 9-18.5-7 (National Guard license plates).  
 41 (5) IC 9-18.5-8 (license plates for persons with disabilities).  
 42 (6) IC 9-18.5-9 (amateur radio operator license plates).



- 1 (7) IC 9-18.5-10 (civic event license plates).  
 2 (8) IC 9-18.5-11 (In God We Trust license plates).  
 3 (9) IC 9-18.5-12 (special group recognition license plates).  
 4 (10) IC 9-18.5-13 (environmental license plates).  
 5 (11) IC 9-18.5-14 (kids first trust license plates).  
 6 (12) IC 9-18.5-15 (education license plates).  
 7 (13) IC 9-18.5-16 (Indiana FFA trust license plates).  
 8 (14) IC 9-18.5-17 (Indiana firefighter license plates).  
 9 (15) IC 9-18.5-18 (Indiana boy scouts trust license plates).  
 10 (16) IC 9-18.5-19 (D.A.R.E. Indiana trust license plates).  
 11 (17) IC 9-18.5-20 (Indiana arts trust license plates).  
 12 (18) IC 9-18.5-21 (Indiana health trust license plates).  
 13 (19) IC 9-18.5-22 (Indiana Native American trust license  
 14 plates).  
 15 (20) IC 9-18.5-24 (Pearl Harbor survivor license plates).  
 16 (21) IC 9-18.5-25 (Indiana state educational institution trust  
 17 license plates).  
 18 (22) IC 9-18.5-26 (Lewis and Clark expedition license plates).  
 19 (23) IC 9-18.5-27 (Riley Children's Foundation license plates).  
 20 (24) IC 9-18.5-28 (National Football League franchised  
 21 professional football team license plates).  
 22 (25) IC 9-18.5-29 (Hoosier veteran license plates).  
 23 (26) IC 9-18.5-30 (support our troops license plates).  
 24 (27) IC 9-18.5-31 (Abraham Lincoln bicentennial license  
 25 plates).  
 26 (28) IC 9-18.5-32 (Earlham College Trust license plates).  
 27 (29) IC 9-18.5-33 (Indiana Gold Star family member license  
 28 plates).  
 29 (30) A license plate issued under IC 9-18 (before its  
 30 expiration) or IC 9-18.1.  
 31 **Sec. 2. (a) A personalized license plate may be the same color**  
 32 **and size and contain similar required information as regular**  
 33 **license plates issued under IC 9-18 (before its expiration) or**  
 34 **IC 9-18.1 for the respective class of vehicle.**  
 35 **(b) A personalized license plate is limited to the:**  
 36 **(1) numerals 0 through 9; or**  
 37 **(2) letters A through Z;**  
 38 **in a continuous combination of numbers and letters with at least**  
 39 **two (2) positions.**  
 40 **(c) A personalized license plate may not duplicate a regularly**  
 41 **issued plate.**  
 42 **(d) Only one (1) personalized plate, without regard to**



1 classification of registration, may be issued by the bureau with the  
2 same configuration of numbers and letters.

3 **Sec. 3. A personalized license plate may be issued only to the**  
4 **person registered as the owner or lessee of the vehicle on which the**  
5 **license plate will be displayed.**

6 **Sec. 4. (a) A person that applies for:**

7 (1) a personalized license plate; or

8 (2) the renewal of a personalized license plate in the  
9 subsequent period;

10 must file an application in the manner the bureau requires,  
11 indicating the combination of letters or numerals, or both,  
12 requested by the person.

13 (b) The bureau may refuse to issue a combination of letters or  
14 numerals, or both, that:

15 (1) carries a connotation offensive to good taste and decency;

16 (2) would be misleading; or

17 (3) the bureau otherwise considers improper for issuance.

18 **Sec. 5. If a person that has been issued a personalized license**  
19 **plate reserves the same configuration of letters or numbers, or**  
20 **both, for the next plate cycle, that configuration of letters or**  
21 **numbers, or both, is not available to another person until the**  
22 **following plate cycle.**

23 **Sec. 6. If a person that has been issued a personalized license**  
24 **plate for a registered vehicle releases ownership of the registered**  
25 **vehicle without transferring the registration to another vehicle, the**  
26 **combination of numbers or letters, or both, becomes available in**  
27 **the next registration year to any person.**

28 **Sec. 7. If a person has been issued a personalized license plate**  
29 **for use on a leased vehicle and:**

30 (1) the person cancels the lease; or

31 (2) the lease expires during the registration year;

32 the person may transfer the license plate to another vehicle  
33 registered under IC 9-18 (before its expiration) or under  
34 IC 9-18.1-11.

35 **Sec. 8. The bureau shall issue a personalized license plate under**  
36 **this chapter to a person that does the following:**

37 (1) Complies with IC 9-18 (before its expiration) or IC 9-18.1.

38 (2) Pays any additional fee associated with a license plate  
39 described in section 1(b) this chapter.

40 (3) Pays a fee of forty-five dollars (\$45). The fee shall be  
41 distributed as follows:

42 (A) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.



1 (B) Seven dollars (\$7) to the motor vehicle highway  
2 account.

3 (C) Thirty-four dollars (\$34) to the commission fund.

4 Upon the payment of the fee, the bureau shall issue a receipt.

5 Sec. 9. If a person that applies for a personalized license plate  
6 with a given configuration of letters or numbers is not able to  
7 obtain the license plate requested or a satisfactory alternative  
8 configuration, the bureau shall refund the entire personalized  
9 license plate fee under section 8(3) of this chapter to the person.  
10 However, a refund of a personalized license plate fee may not be  
11 made when the person that applies for the personalized license  
12 plate cancels the request.

13 Chapter 3. General Assembly and Other State Officials License  
14 Plates

15 Sec. 1. (a) License plates shall be issued to the following:

- 16 (1) Members of the general assembly.
- 17 (2) Spouses of members of the general assembly.
- 18 (3) Other state officials who receive special license plates on  
19 an annual basis.

20 (b) A license plate issued under this chapter may also be issued  
21 to a company or business owned by a person described in  
22 subsection (a).

23 Chapter 4. Prisoner of War License Plates

24 Sec. 1. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), the bureau shall  
25 issue license plates for a vehicle that designate the vehicle as being  
26 owned or leased by a former prisoner of war.

27 (b) The bureau may issue one (1) or more former prisoner of  
28 war license plates to the surviving spouse of a former prisoner of  
29 war.

30 Sec. 2. A former prisoner of war license plate must display the  
31 following:

- 32 (1) An identification number.
- 33 (2) The legend "Ex-POW".
- 34 (3) Any other information and design selected by the bureau.

35 Sec. 3. A former prisoner of war license plate may only be:

- 36 (1) assigned to; and
  - 37 (2) displayed on;
- 38 a vehicle registered under IC 9-18 (before its expiration) or  
39 IC 9-18.1.

40 Sec. 4. (a) An individual who has been issued under this chapter  
41 a license plate designating the individual's vehicle as being owned  
42 or leased by a former prisoner of war may not be:



- 1           **(1) charged a fee for parking the vehicle displaying the license**  
 2           **plate in a metered space; or**  
 3           **(2) assessed a penalty for parking the vehicle displaying the**  
 4           **license plate in a metered space for longer than the time**  
 5           **permitted.**  
 6           **(b) This section does not authorize parking of a vehicle in a**  
 7           **parking place during a time when parking in the space is**  
 8           **prohibited if the prohibition is:**  
 9               **(1) posted; and**  
 10              **(2) authorized:**  
 11                   **(A) by ordinance in a city or town; or**  
 12                   **(B) by order of the Indiana department of transportation.**  
 13           **(c) An individual other than the owner or lessee of a vehicle**  
 14           **displaying a former prisoner of war license plate authorized by this**  
 15           **chapter is not entitled to the parking privileges established by this**  
 16           **section.**  
 17           **Sec. 5. (a) A vehicle for a which a license plate is issued under**  
 18           **section 1 of this chapter is exempt from the applicable registration**  
 19           **fee for the vehicle under IC 9-18 (before its expiration), IC 9-29-5**  
 20           **(before its repeal), or IC 9-18.1-5.**  
 21           **(b) A vehicle described in subsection (a) is subject to a service**  
 22           **charge as follows:**  
 23               **(1) For a license plate issued before January 1, 2017, five**  
 24               **dollars and seventy-five cents (\$5.75). The service charge shall**  
 25               **be distributed as follows:**  
 26                   **(A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building**  
 27                   **account.**  
 28                   **(B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**  
 29                   **fund.**  
 30                   **(C) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**  
 31                   **integrated public safety communications fund.**  
 32                   **(D) Three dollars and seventy-five cents (\$3.75) to the**  
 33                   **commission fund.**  
 34               **(2) For a license plate issued after December 31, 2016, five**  
 35               **dollars (\$5). The service charge shall be distributed as follows:**  
 36                   **(A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building**  
 37                   **account.**  
 38                   **(B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**  
 39                   **fund.**  
 40                   **(C) For a vehicle registered before July 1, 2019, as follows:**  
 41                       **(i) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**  
 42                       **integrated public safety communications fund.**



- 1                   (ii) Three dollars (\$3) to the commission fund.
- 2                   (D) For a vehicle registered after June 30, 2019, four
- 3                   dollars and twenty-five cents (\$4.25) to the commission
- 4                   fund.
- 5                   **Chapter 5. Disabled Hoosier Veteran License Plates**
- 6                   **Sec. 1. (a) An individual may apply for, receive, and display a**
- 7                   **disabled Hoosier veteran license plate on the individual's vehicle**
- 8                   **for private and personal use if the individual, as the result of**
- 9                   **having served in the armed forces of the United States, has:**
- 10                  (1) lost sight in both eyes or suffered permanent impairment
- 11                  of vision in both eyes to the extent of being eligible for service
- 12                  connected compensation for the loss;
- 13                  (2) suffered the loss of one (1) or both feet or the permanent
- 14                  loss of use of one (1) or both feet;
- 15                  (3) suffered the loss of one (1) or both hands or the permanent
- 16                  loss of use of one (1) or both hands;
- 17                  (4) a United States Department of Veterans Affairs disability
- 18                  rating for a physical condition that precludes the individual
- 19                  from walking without pain or difficulty; or
- 20                  (5) been rated by the United States Department of Veterans
- 21                  Affairs as being at least fifty percent (50%) disabled and is
- 22                  receiving service related compensation from the United States
- 23                  Department of Veterans Affairs. At least sixty percent (60%)
- 24                  of the disability rating under this subdivision must be
- 25                  attributable to a mobility disability.
- 26                  (b) An application for a disabled Hoosier veteran license plate
- 27                  must be accompanied by a certificate from the:
- 28                    (1) United States Department of Veterans Affairs; or
- 29                    (2) appropriate branch of the armed forces of the United
- 30                    States;
- 31                  confirming the eligibility of the individual submitting the
- 32                  application for the disabled Hoosier veteran license plate.
- 33                  **Sec. 2. (a) An individual qualifying under section 1 of this**
- 34                  **chapter may not be:**
- 35                    (1) charged a fee for parking in a metered space; or
- 36                    (2) assessed a penalty for parking in a metered space for
- 37                    longer than the time permitted.
- 38                  (b) This section does not authorize parking of a vehicle in a
- 39                  parking place during a time when parking in the space is
- 40                  prohibited if the prohibition is:
- 41                    (1) posted; and
- 42                    (2) authorized:



- 1           (A) by ordinances in cities and towns; or  
 2           (B) by order of the Indiana department of transportation.  
 3           (c) An individual other than the owner of the vehicle displaying  
 4 a disabled Hoosier veteran license plate authorized by this chapter  
 5 is not entitled to the parking privileges authorized by this section.  
 6       **Sec. 3. The bureau:**  
 7           (1) may design and issue disabled Hoosier veteran license  
 8 plates to implement this chapter; and  
 9           (2) shall administer this chapter relating to proper  
 10 certification for a person applying for a disabled Hoosier  
 11 veteran license plate.  
 12       **Sec. 4. The disabled Hoosier veteran license plates authorized**  
 13 **under this chapter shall be issued by the bureau for any**  
 14 **classification of vehicle required to be registered under Indiana**  
 15 **law, but the license plate may not be used for commercial vehicles.**  
 16       **Sec. 5. A disabled Hoosier veteran license plate must be gold in**  
 17 **color with blue lettering and contain the following:**  
 18           (1) Identification numerals.  
 19           (2) The words "Disabled Hoosier Veteran".  
 20       **Sec. 6. There is no additional fee for a disabled Hoosier veteran**  
 21 **license plate issued under this chapter.**  
 22       **Chapter 6. Purple Heart License Plates**  
 23       **Sec. 1. (a) The bureau shall design a license plate that will**  
 24 **designate a vehicle as being registered to an individual who has**  
 25 **been awarded a Purple Heart decoration.**  
 26           (b) Upon proper application, the bureau may modify a license  
 27 plate designed under subsection (a) to designate a vehicle as being  
 28 registered to an individual who is:  
 29           (1) described in subsection (a); and  
 30           (2) eligible to be issued:  
 31               (A) a placard under IC 9-14-5 (before its repeal) or  
 32               IC 9-18.5-8; or  
 33               (B) a person with a disability registration plate under  
 34               IC 9-18.5-8.  
 35           (c) An individual who:  
 36               (1) knowingly; or  
 37               (2) intentionally;  
 38 **falsely professes to have the qualifications to obtain a license plate**  
 39 **under subsection (b) commits a Class C misdemeanor.**  
 40           (d) An individual who owns a vehicle bearing a license plate  
 41 issued under subsection (b) and knows that the individual is not  
 42 entitled to a license plate issued under subsection (b) commits a



1 **Class C misdemeanor.**

2 **Sec. 2. An Indiana resident who is a recipient of a Purple Heart**  
3 **decoration may apply for and receive one (1) or more Purple Heart**  
4 **plates.**

5 **Sec. 3. (a) An individual who qualifies for a Purple Heart license**  
6 **plate under section 1 of this chapter may not be charged the**  
7 **following:**

8 (1) **A fee for parking the individual's vehicle displaying the**  
9 **license plate issued under section 1 of this chapter in a**  
10 **metered space.**

11 (2) **A penalty for parking the individual's vehicle displaying**  
12 **the license plate issued under section 1 of this chapter in a**  
13 **metered space for longer than the time permitted.**

14 (b) **This section does not authorize parking of a vehicle in places**  
15 **where parking is not allowed at any time or at a specified time if**  
16 **the prohibition is posted and authorized by ordinances in cities and**  
17 **towns or by order of the Indiana department of transportation.**

18 (c) **An individual other than the owner of the vehicle displaying**  
19 **a Purple Heart license plate authorized by this chapter is not**  
20 **entitled to the parking privileges authorized by this section.**

21 **Sec. 4. A Purple Heart license plate must be displayed on a**  
22 **vehicle registered by an individual described in section 2 of this**  
23 **chapter.**

24 **Chapter 7. Indiana National Guard License Plates**

25 **Sec. 1. The bureau shall design and issue a vehicle license plate**  
26 **under IC 9-18.5-12 that will designate a vehicle as being registered**  
27 **under IC 9-18 (before its expiration) or IC 9-18.1 by an active**  
28 **member of the National Guard.**

29 **Sec. 2. A National Guard license plate must display the**  
30 **following:**

31 (1) **An identification number.**

32 (2) **Any other information and design selected by the bureau.**

33 **Sec. 3. (a) An Indiana resident who is an active member of the**  
34 **Army or Air National Guard may apply for and receive one (1) or**  
35 **more license plates under this chapter.**

36 (b) **An individual applying for a National Guard license plate**  
37 **under this chapter must demonstrate the individual's status as an**  
38 **active member of the Army or Air National Guard by presenting**  
39 **the following with the person's application:**

40 (1) **A current United States armed forces identification card.**

41 (2) **A letter signed by the individual's commanding officer**  
42 **identifying the individual as a current active member.**



1           **Sec. 4.** A National Guard license plate must be displayed on a  
 2 vehicle legally registered under IC 9-18 (before its expiration) or  
 3 IC 9-18.1 by the individual described in section 3 of this chapter.

4           **Chapter 8. License Plates for Persons With Disabilities**

5           **Sec. 1.** The bureau shall issue a license plate for a person with  
 6 a disability that designates a vehicle as a vehicle that is regularly  
 7 used to transport a person who:

- 8           (1) has been issued a permanent parking placard under  
 9 IC 9-14-5 (before its repeal) or section 4 of this chapter; or  
 10           (2) is eligible to receive, but has not been issued, a permanent  
 11 parking placard under section 4 of this chapter.

12           **Sec. 2.** The bureau shall design a license plate and placard for  
 13 display in or on a vehicle used to transport a person with a  
 14 disability. A license plate or placard must bear the following:

- 15           (1) The official international wheelchair symbol, a reasonable  
 16 facsimile of the international wheelchair symbol, or another  
 17 symbol selected by the bureau to designate the vehicle as  
 18 being used to transport a person with a disability.  
 19           (2) An expiration date.

20           **Sec. 3. (a)** A person that knowingly and falsely professes to have  
 21 the qualifications to obtain a license plate for a person with a  
 22 disability under this chapter commits a Class C misdemeanor.

23           **(b)** A person that owns a vehicle bearing a license plate for a  
 24 person with a disability when the person knows the person is not  
 25 entitled to the license plate for a person with a disability under this  
 26 chapter commits a Class C misdemeanor.

27           **(c)** A person that knowingly and falsely professes to have the  
 28 qualifications to obtain a placard under section 4 of this chapter  
 29 commits a Class C misdemeanor.

30           **Sec. 4. (a)** The bureau shall issue a permanent parking placard  
 31 to an individual who:

- 32           (1) is certified by a health care provider listed in subsection  
 33           **(b)** as having:  
 34           (A) a permanent physical disability that requires the use of  
 35 a wheelchair, a walker, braces, or crutches;  
 36           (B) permanently lost the use of one (1) or both legs; or  
 37           (C) a permanent and severe restriction in mobility due to  
 38 a pulmonary or cardiovascular disability, an arthritic  
 39 condition, or an orthopedic or neurological impairment; or  
 40           (2) is certified to be permanently:  
 41           (A) blind (as defined in IC 12-7-2-21(2)); or  
 42           (B) visually impaired (as defined in IC 12-7-2-198);



- 1           by an optometrist or ophthalmologist who has a valid
- 2           unrestricted license to practice optometry or ophthalmology
- 3           in Indiana.
- 4   **The certification must be provided in a manner and form**
- 5   **prescribed by the bureau.**
- 6           **(b) A certification required under subsection (a)(1) may be**
- 7   **provided by the following:**
- 8           **(1) A physician having a valid and unrestricted license to**
- 9           **practice medicine.**
- 10          **(2) A physician who is a commissioned medical officer of:**
- 11           **(A) the armed forces of the United States; or**
- 12           **(B) the United States Public Health Service.**
- 13          **(3) A physician who is a medical officer of the United States**
- 14          **Department of Veterans Affairs.**
- 15          **(4) A chiropractor with a valid and unrestricted license under**
- 16          **IC 25-10-1.**
- 17          **(5) A podiatrist with a valid and unrestricted license under**
- 18          **IC 25-29-1.**
- 19          **(6) An advanced practice nurse with a valid and unrestricted**
- 20          **license under IC 25-23.**
- 21          **(c) A permanent placard issued under this section remains in**
- 22   **effect until:**
- 23           **(1) a health care provider listed in subsection (b); or**
- 24           **(2) an optometrist or ophthalmologist that has a valid**
- 25           **unrestricted license to practice optometry or ophthalmology**
- 26           **in Indiana;**
- 27   **certifies that the recipient's disability is no longer considered to be**
- 28   **permanent.**
- 29          **Sec. 5. (a) The bureau shall issue a temporary placard to an**
- 30   **individual who is certified by:**
- 31           **(1) a health care provider listed in section 4(b) of this chapter**
- 32           **as having:**
- 33           **(A) a temporary physical disability that requires the**
- 34           **temporary use of a wheelchair, a walker, braces, or**
- 35           **crutches;**
- 36           **(B) temporarily lost the use of one (1) or both legs; or**
- 37           **(C) a temporary and severe restriction in mobility due to**
- 38           **a pulmonary or cardiovascular disability, an arthritic**
- 39           **condition, or an orthopedic or neurological impairment; or**
- 40           **(2) an optometrist or ophthalmologist who has a valid**
- 41           **unrestricted license to practice optometry or ophthalmology**
- 42           **in Indiana to be temporarily:**



- 1                   (A) blind (as defined in IC 12-7-2-21(2)); or
- 2                   (B) visually impaired (as defined in IC 12-7-2-198).
- 3       (b) A certification under this section must:
- 4           (1) be in a manner and form prescribed by the bureau; and
- 5           (2) state the expected duration, including an end date, of the
- 6           condition on which the certification is based.
- 7       (c) A temporary placard issued under this section expires on the
- 8       earlier of the following:
- 9           (1) Six (6) months after the date on which the placard is
- 10          issued.
- 11          (2) The end date set forth in the certification under subsection
- 12          (b).
- 13       Sec. 6. (a) The bureau shall issue a placard to any corporation,
- 14       limited liability company, partnership, unincorporated association,
- 15       or any legal successor of a corporation, limited liability company,
- 16       partnership, or unincorporated association, that is authorized by
- 17       the state or a political subdivision to operate programs, including
- 18       the provision of transportation, or facilities for individuals with
- 19       disabilities.
- 20       (b) A placard issued under subsection (a) expires on the earlier
- 21       of the following:
- 22           (1) January 1 of the fourth year after the year in which the
- 23           placard is issued.
- 24           (2) The date on which the corporation, limited liability
- 25           company, partnership, or unincorporated association ceases
- 26           to operate programs or facilities for individuals with
- 27           disabilities.
- 28       Sec. 7. (a) If a placard issued under this chapter is lost, stolen,
- 29       damaged, or destroyed, the bureau shall issue a duplicate placard
- 30       upon application by the individual to whom the placard was issued.
- 31       (b) There is no fee to issue an original or a duplicate placard
- 32       under section 4 of this chapter.
- 33       (c) The fee to issue an original or a duplicate placard under
- 34       section 5 of this chapter is five dollars (\$5). The fee shall be
- 35       deposited in the commission fund.
- 36       (d) There is no additional fee for a license plate issued under this
- 37       chapter.
- 38       Chapter 9. Amateur Radio Operator License Plates
- 39       Sec. 1. The bureau shall issue a license plate to a person that:
- 40           (1) is an Indiana resident; and
- 41           (2) holds an unrevoked and unexpired official amateur radio
- 42           station and operator's license issued by the Federal



1           **Communications Commission;**  
 2 upon receiving an application accompanied by proof of ownership  
 3 of the amateur radio station and operator's license.

4           **Sec. 2. (a) The bureau shall design and issue amateur radio**  
 5 **operator license plates as needed to administer this chapter.**

6           **(b) A license plate issued under this chapter shall be imprinted**  
 7 **with the official amateur radio call letters assigned to the applicant**  
 8 **by the Federal Communications Commission.**

9           **Sec. 3. A license plate designed under section 2 of this chapter**  
 10 **may not be displayed on a motorcycle.**

11           **Sec. 4. This chapter does not exempt an applicant from the**  
 12 **motor vehicle excise tax under IC 6-6-5 or any fee or requirement**  
 13 **for registration under this title.**

14           **Sec. 5. The bureau shall issue a license plate under this chapter**  
 15 **on a semipermanent basis.**

16           **Sec. 6. (a) The fee for a license plate issued under this chapter**  
 17 **is eight dollars (\$8).**

18           **(b) A fee collected under subsection (a) before January 1, 2017,**  
 19 **shall be distributed as follows:**

20           **(1) Two dollars (\$2) to the motor vehicle highway account.**

21           **(2) Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**

22           **(3) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated**  
 23 **public safety communications fund.**

24           **(4) Two dollars and seventy-five cents (\$2.75) to the**  
 25 **commission fund.**

26 **This subsection expires January 1, 2017.**

27           **(c) A fee collected under subsection (a) after December 31, 2016,**  
 28 **shall be distributed as follows:**

29           **(1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building**  
 30 **account.**

31           **(2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**  
 32 **fund.**

33           **(3) For a license plate issued before July 1, 2019, as follows:**

34           **(A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**  
 35 **integrated public safety communications fund.**

36           **(B) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.**

37           **(4) For a license plate issued after June 30, 2019, six dollars**  
 38 **and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) to the commission fund.**

39           **(5) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway**  
 40 **account.**

41 **Chapter 10. Civic Event License Plates**

42 **Sec. 1. The bureau may issue a civic event license plate for use**



1 in promoting civic events that the bureau finds beneficial to the  
2 state or to a unit (as defined in IC 36-1-2-23).

3 **Sec. 2. (a)** A civic event license plate issued under this chapter  
4 is supplemental to a license plate displayed on a vehicle otherwise  
5 registered or in the inventory of a dealer licensed under IC 9-32 or  
6 a manufacturer.

7 **(b) Proof:**

8 **(1)** of registration; or

9 **(2)** for a manufacturer or a dealer licensed under IC 9-32, of  
10 ownership;

11 must be in the vehicle at all times.

12 **Sec. 3.** The bureau may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to establish  
13 the following:

14 **(1)** The term of a civic event license plate.

15 **(2)** The qualifications of a person applying for a civic event  
16 license plate.

17 **(3)** The conditions that apply to the use of a civic event license  
18 plate.

19 **(4)** The fee to display a civic event license plate.

20 **Sec. 4.** An individual who operates a vehicle that displays a civic  
21 event license plate without proof of registration or ownership  
22 commits a Class C infraction.

23 **Sec. 5.** The bureau shall set the fee for a license plate issued  
24 under this chapter by rule.

25 **Chapter 11. In God We Trust License Plates**

26 **Sec. 1.** The bureau shall design an In God We Trust license  
27 plate.

28 **Sec. 2.** An In God We Trust license plate must include the  
29 following:

30 **(1)** A basic design for the plate with consecutive numbers or  
31 letters, or both, to properly identify the vehicle.

32 **(2)** A background design, an emblem, or colors that designate  
33 the license plate as an In God We Trust license plate.

34 **(3)** Any other information the bureau considers necessary.

35 **Sec. 3.** A license plate issued under this chapter may not be  
36 displayed on a motorcycle.

37 **Sec. 4.** A person that is a resident of Indiana and that is eligible  
38 to register and display a license plate on a vehicle under this title  
39 may apply for and receive an In God We Trust license plate for one  
40 **(1)** or more vehicles after completing an application for an In God  
41 We Trust license plate. There is no additional fee for an In God We  
42 Trust license plate.



1           **Chapter 12. Special Group Recognition License Plates**

2           **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "committee" means the interim**  
 3 **study committee on roads and transportation established by**  
 4 **IC 2-5-1.3-4.**

5           **Sec. 2. This chapter does not apply to the following:**

- 6           (1) **Historic vehicle license plates (IC 9-18.5-34).**  
 7           (2) **Personalized license plates (IC 9-18.5-2).**  
 8           (3) **Disabled Hoosier veteran license plates (IC 9-18.5-5).**  
 9           (4) **Purple Heart license plates (IC 9-18.5-6).**  
 10          (5) **National Guard license plates (IC 9-18.5-7).**  
 11          (6) **Person with a disability license plates (IC 9-18.5-8).**  
 12          (7) **Amateur radio operator license plates (IC 9-18.5-9).**  
 13          (8) **In God We Trust license plates (IC 9-18.5-11).**  
 14          (9) **Pearl Harbor survivor license plates (IC 9-18.5-24).**  
 15          (10) **Hoosier veteran license plates (IC 9-18.5-29).**  
 16          (11) **Support our troops license plates (IC 9-18.5-30).**  
 17          (12) **Abraham Lincoln bicentennial license plates**  
 18 **(IC 9-18.5-31).**  
 19          (13) **Indiana Gold Star family member license plates**  
 20 **(IC 9-18.5-33).**

21          **Sec. 3. (a) A special group that seeks initial participation in the**  
 22 **special group recognition license plate program must submit a**  
 23 **completed application to the bureau not later than April 1 for**  
 24 **potential issuance in the following year. The application must**  
 25 **contain the following:**

- 26          (1) **The name and address of the resident agent of the special**  
 27 **group.**  
 28          (2) **Evidence of governance by a board of directors consisting**  
 29 **of at least five (5) members, a majority of whom are outside**  
 30 **directors, who meet at least semiannually to establish policy**  
 31 **for the special group and review the accomplishments of the**  
 32 **special group.**  
 33          (3) **A copy of the:**  
 34                (A) **ethics statement;**  
 35                (B) **constitution and bylaws; and**  
 36                (C) **articles of incorporation as an entity that is exempt**  
 37 **from federal income taxation under Section 501(c) of the**  
 38 **Internal Revenue Code;**  
 39 **of the special group.**  
 40          (4) **Copies of the last three (3) consecutive:**  
 41                (A) **annual reports; and**  
 42                (B) **annual generally accepted auditing standards or**



- 1 government auditing standards audits;  
 2 of the special group.  
 3 (5) Evidence of appropriate use of resources and compliance  
 4 with federal and state laws, including evidence of appropriate  
 5 management and internal controls in order to ensure:  
 6 (A) compliance with law;  
 7 (B) that finances are used in compliance with the purpose  
 8 statement of the special group; and  
 9 (C) maintenance as an entity that is exempt from taxation  
 10 under Section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code.  
 11 (6) Evidence of transparency of financial and operational  
 12 activities to include availability of current financial  
 13 statements at any time upon the request of the bureau or a  
 14 donor to the special group.  
 15 (7) Evidence of internal controls to prevent conflict of interest  
 16 by board members and employees.  
 17 (8) A petition with the signatures of at least five hundred (500)  
 18 residents of Indiana who pledge to purchase the special group  
 19 recognition license plate.  
 20 (9) A statement of the designated use of any annual fee to be  
 21 collected by the bureau.  
 22 (10) A copy of a certified motion passed by the board of  
 23 directors of the special group requesting that the special  
 24 group recognition license plate be issued by the bureau and  
 25 stating the designated use of any annual fee to be collected by  
 26 the bureau.  
 27 (11) Evidence of statewide public benefit from the special  
 28 group.  
 29 (12) Evidence of statewide public benefit from the use of the  
 30 annual fee collected by the bureau.  
 31 (13) Evidence that the special group's use of the annual fee to  
 32 be collected by the bureau and the organizational purpose  
 33 statement of the special group conform with at least one (1) of  
 34 the following categories:  
 35 (A) Direct health care or medical research.  
 36 (B) Fraternal or service organizations.  
 37 (C) Government and quasi-government. For purposes of  
 38 this clause, a special group that designates the use of the  
 39 fees collected for deposit in the capital projects fund  
 40 established by IC 9-18.5-28-5(a) is considered to have a  
 41 quasi-government purpose.  
 42 (D) Military and veterans' affairs.



- 1           **(E) Public and transportation safety.**  
 2           **(F) A state educational institution (as defined in**  
 3           **IC 21-7-13-32) or an approved postsecondary educational**  
 4           **institution (as defined in IC 21-7-13-6) for scholarships for**  
 5           **Indiana residents.**  
 6           **(G) Agriculture, animals, and environment.**  
 7           **(14) Evidence that the organization has prohibitions and**  
 8           **internal controls prohibiting advocacy of the following:**  
 9           **(A) Violation of federal or state law.**  
 10           **(B) Violation of generally accepted ethical standards or**  
 11           **societal behavioral standards.**  
 12           **(C) Individual political candidates.**  
 13           **(b) The bureau shall review the application for a special group**  
 14           **recognition license plate that has been submitted to the bureau**  
 15           **under subsection (a). Upon satisfaction to the bureau of the**  
 16           **completeness of the information in the application, the bureau shall**  
 17           **forward the application to the executive director of the legislative**  
 18           **services agency in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 for review**  
 19           **by the committee.**  
 20           **Sec. 4. (a) The committee shall review applications for special**  
 21           **group recognition license plates that have been forwarded to the**  
 22           **committee by the bureau under section 3 of this chapter.**  
 23           **(b) After reviewing the applications, the committee shall:**  
 24           **(1) compile a list recommending new special group**  
 25           **recognition license plates; and**  
 26           **(2) forward to the bureau by written means the list of**  
 27           **recommended special groups that meet the suitability for**  
 28           **issuance of a special group recognition license plate.**  
 29           **The committee may not recommend more than five (5) new special**  
 30           **group recognition license plates to the bureau under this subsection**  
 31           **in a calendar year.**  
 32           **(c) After receiving the list forwarded under subsection (b)(2),**  
 33           **the bureau shall conduct an independent review of the applications,**  
 34           **taking into consideration the recommendations of the committee.**  
 35           **The bureau may issue a special group recognition license plate in**  
 36           **the absence of a positive recommendation from the committee.**  
 37           **However, the bureau may not issue a special group recognition**  
 38           **license plate unless the license plate has first been reviewed by the**  
 39           **committee and has been given a positive or negative**  
 40           **recommendation to the bureau regarding that special group.**  
 41           **(d) The bureau may not issue more than five (5) special group**  
 42           **recognition license plates for the first time in a year.**



1           **Sec. 5. (a) The bureau shall forward to the executive director of**  
 2 **the legislative services agency in an electronic format under**  
 3 **IC 5-14-6 for review by the committee the name of a special group:**

4           **(1) that was awarded initially a special group recognition**  
 5 **license plate by the bureau more than ten (10) years in the**  
 6 **past; and**

7           **(2) whose special group recognition license plate has not been**  
 8 **reviewed by the special group recognition license plate**  
 9 **committee established by IC 2-5-36.2-4 (repealed) or the**  
 10 **committee during the ten (10) year period following the initial**  
 11 **or subsequent award of the special group recognition license**  
 12 **plate.**

13 **Upon receipt of the name of a special group, the committee shall**  
 14 **require the special group to submit to the committee evidence of**  
 15 **the criteria set forth in section 3 of this chapter. Upon submission**  
 16 **of the criteria, the committee shall review the suitability of the**  
 17 **special group to continue participating in the special group**  
 18 **recognition license plate program. In the review, the committee**  
 19 **shall consider the criteria set forth in section 3 of this chapter and**  
 20 **may seek additional evidence of the criteria from a special group.**  
 21 **The committee shall recommend to the bureau that participation**  
 22 **in the special group recognition license plate program be**  
 23 **terminated if the committee finds that termination is appropriate**  
 24 **because the special group is not suitable for inclusion in the special**  
 25 **group license plate program.**

26           **(b) Upon receiving a recommendation of termination for a**  
 27 **special group under subsection (a), the bureau may:**

28           **(1) terminate the special group from participation in the**  
 29 **special group recognition license plate program; or**

30           **(2) allow the special group to continue participating in the**  
 31 **special group recognition license plate program for a period**  
 32 **of not more than eighteen (18) months.**

33           **(c) If the bureau terminates the participation of a special group**  
 34 **under subsection (b)(1):**

35           **(1) the bureau may not issue additional special group**  
 36 **recognition license plates of the special group to plateholders;**  
 37 **and**

38           **(2) a plateholder may not renew a special group recognition**  
 39 **license plate of the special group.**

40 **If the special group desires to continue participating in the special**  
 41 **group recognition license plate program, the special group must**  
 42 **submit an application to the bureau containing the criteria set**



1       forth in section 3 of this chapter. The bureau shall then follow the  
2       procedure set forth in section 3 of this chapter.

3       (d) If the bureau allows a special group to continue participating  
4       in the special group recognition license plate program for a period  
5       under subsection (b)(2), the bureau shall:

6           (1) establish the duration of the set period under subsection  
7           (b)(2); and

8           (2) require the special group to submit to the bureau:

9               (A) evidence of the criteria set forth in section 3 of this  
10              chapter; and

11              (B) any additional information the bureau determines is  
12              necessary.

13       (e) The bureau shall:

14           (1) review the evidence and additional information submitted  
15           by a special group under subsection (d)(2); and

16           (2) determine whether to terminate or continue the  
17           participation of the special group in the special group  
18           recognition license plate program.

19       (f) After the review under subsection (e), if the bureau  
20       terminates the participation of the special group and the special  
21       group desires to continue participating, the special group must  
22       submit an application to the bureau containing the criteria set  
23       forth in section 3 of this chapter. The bureau shall then follow the  
24       procedure set forth in section 3 of this chapter.

25       (g) After the review under subsection (e), if the bureau continues  
26       the participation of the special group in the special group  
27       recognition license plate program, the bureau may do one (1) or  
28       more of the following:

29           (1) Allow the special group to remedy the defect or the  
30           violation that caused the special group to not be suitable for  
31           inclusion in the special group recognition license plate  
32           program.

33           (2) Place restrictions on or temporarily suspend the sales of  
34           special group recognition license plates for the special group.

35           (3) Require the special group to appear before the commission  
36           for review or reinstatement, or both.

37       (h) The bureau may suspend the issuance of a special group  
38       recognition license plate for a special group if the bureau, upon  
39       investigation, has determined that the special group has advocated  
40       or committed a violation of federal or state law.

41       Sec. 6. The total number of special group recognition license  
42       plate designs in circulation each year may not exceed one hundred



- 1 fifty (150).
- 2 Sec. 7. The design of a special group recognition license plate  
3 issued under this chapter must be a distinct design and include an  
4 emblem that identifies the vehicle as being registered to a person  
5 who is a member of a special group.
- 6 Sec. 8. The bureau:
- 7 (1) shall require representatives of a special group to confer  
8 with the bureau concerning the design of the emblem that  
9 identifies the vehicle as being registered to a person that is a  
10 member of a special group; and
- 11 (2) may request a list of the names and addresses of the  
12 persons that are:
- 13 (A) members of the special group; and
- 14 (B) eligible for a special group recognition license plate.
- 15 Sec. 9. The bureau may issue a license plate under this chapter  
16 only to a person that qualifies for a special group recognition  
17 license plate.
- 18 Sec. 10. A person that owns a vehicle on which is displayed a  
19 special group recognition license plate may transfer the special  
20 group recognition license plate from the vehicle to another vehicle  
21 that is registered to the person under this title.
- 22 Sec. 11. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a vehicle  
23 bearing a special group recognition license plate issued under this  
24 chapter may be used only for private and personal purposes.
- 25 (b) A person that does not qualify for the special group  
26 recognition license plate may not display a special group  
27 recognition license plate on a vehicle the person is required to  
28 register under this title.
- 29 (c) A vehicle:
- 30 (1) owned by a corporation (as defined in IC 6-5.5-1-6), a  
31 municipal corporation (as defined in IC 36-1-2-10), a  
32 partnership (as defined in IC 6-3-1-19), or a sole proprietor;  
33 and
- 34 (2) bearing an environmental license plate issued under  
35 IC 9-18.5-13;
- 36 may be used for any lawful purpose.
- 37 Sec. 12. A person that violates this chapter commits a Class C  
38 infraction.
- 39 Sec. 13. (a) In order to continue participation in the special  
40 group recognition license plate program, a special group must:
- 41 (1) sell at least five hundred (500) special group recognition  
42 license plates of the special group in the first two (2) years in



1           which the license plate is offered for sale; and  
2           (2) maintain the sale or renewal of at least five hundred (500)  
3           special group recognition license plates during each  
4           subsequent year after the initial two (2) year period of sale.

5           (b) If the special group fails to sell or renew special group  
6           recognition license plates in the manner provided in subsection (a),  
7           the bureau shall place the issuance of the special group recognition  
8           license plates for the special group on probation for the subsequent  
9           year. If, in that subsequent year on probation, the special group  
10          fails to sell or renew at least five hundred (500) special group  
11          recognition license plates, the bureau shall terminate the  
12          participation of the special group in the special group recognition  
13          license plate program. If the special group sells or renews at least  
14          five hundred (500) special group recognition license plates in the  
15          year on probation, the participation of the special group in the  
16          special group recognition license plate program is continued. A  
17          special group shall be afforded only one (1) probationary period  
18          under this subsection.

19          (c) Notwithstanding subsection (b), an independent college of  
20          Indiana (listed in IC 21-7-13-6) that fails to sell or renew five  
21          hundred (500) special group recognition license plates as required  
22          by subsection (a)(2) is placed on a probationary period until  
23          December 31, 2017. If an independent college placed on a  
24          probationary period under this subsection fails to sell or renew at  
25          least five hundred (500) special group recognition license plates  
26          before December 31, 2017, the bureau shall terminate the  
27          participation of the independent college in the special group  
28          recognition license plate program. If an independent college placed  
29          on a probationary period under this subsection sells or renews at  
30          least five hundred (500) special group recognition license plates  
31          before December 31, 2017, the independent college's participation  
32          in the special group recognition license plate program is continued.

33          (d) The bureau may terminate the participation of a special  
34          group in the special group recognition license plate program if the  
35          special group:

- 36               (1) ceases operations; or  
37               (2) fails to use the annual fee collected by the bureau in a  
38               manner consistent with the statement submitted by the special  
39               group under section 3(a)(9) of this chapter.

40          (e) A special group that desires to participate in the special  
41          group recognition license plate program after termination by the  
42          bureau under this section must follow the procedure set forth in



1 section 3 of this chapter.

2 (f) Upon termination under this section of a special group's  
3 participation in the special group recognition license plate  
4 program, the bureau shall distribute any money remaining in the  
5 trust fund established under section 14 of this chapter for the  
6 special group to the state general fund.

7 Sec. 14. (a) This section applies to a special group if at least five  
8 thousand (5,000) of the special group's license plates are issued  
9 under this chapter during one (1) calendar year beginning after  
10 December 31, 2004.

11 (b) The representatives of the special group may petition the  
12 bureau to design a distinctive license plate that identifies a vehicle  
13 as being registered to a person who is a member of the special  
14 group.

15 (c) The design of the special group license plate must include a  
16 basic design for the special group recognition license plate, with  
17 consecutive numerals or letters, or both, to properly identify the  
18 vehicle.

19 (d) Beginning with the calendar year following the year in which  
20 the representatives petition the bureau under subsection (b), the  
21 bureau shall issue the special group's license plate to a person that  
22 is eligible to register a vehicle under this title and does the  
23 following:

24 (1) Completes an application for the license plate.

25 (2) Pays an annual special group recognition license plate fee  
26 of twenty-five dollars (\$25).

27 (e) The annual fee referred to in subsection (d)(2) and any other  
28 amounts remitted to the bureau as required under law shall be  
29 collected by the bureau and deposited in a trust fund for the special  
30 group established under subsection (f). However, the bureau shall  
31 retain two dollars (\$2) for each license plate issued until the cost of  
32 designing and issuing the special group license plate is recovered  
33 by the bureau.

34 (f) The treasurer of state shall establish a trust fund for each  
35 special group for which the bureau collects fees under this section.

36 (g) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not  
37 currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same  
38 manner as other public funds are invested. Interest that accrues  
39 from these investments shall be deposited in the fund. Money in the  
40 fund is continuously appropriated for the purposes of this section.  
41 Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert  
42 to the state general fund.



1 (h) The bureau shall administer the fund. Expenses of  
2 administering the fund shall be paid from money in the fund.

3 (i) On June 30 of each year, the bureau shall distribute the  
4 money from the fund to the special group for which the bureau  
5 has:

6 (1) collected fees under this section; or

7 (2) received and deposited amounts as required by law.

8 (j) The bureau may not disclose information that identifies the  
9 persons to whom special group license plates have been issued  
10 under this section.

11 **Sec. 15. (a)** Notwithstanding any other law, representatives of a  
12 special group that participates in the special group recognition  
13 plate program may request that the bureau collect an annual fee of  
14 twenty-five dollars (\$25) or less on behalf of the special group.

15 (b) If a request is made under subsection (a), the bureau shall  
16 collect an annual fee of twenty-five dollars (\$25) or less, as  
17 requested by the special group.

18 (c) The annual fee referred to in subsection (b) shall be collected  
19 by the bureau and deposited in a trust fund for the special group  
20 established under subsection (d).

21 (d) The treasurer of state shall establish a trust fund for each  
22 special group for which the bureau collects fees under this section.

23 (e) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not  
24 currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same  
25 manner as other public funds are invested. Interest that accrues  
26 from these investments shall be deposited in the fund. Money in the  
27 fund is continuously appropriated for the purposes of this section.  
28 Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert  
29 to the state general fund.

30 (f) The bureau shall administer the fund. Expenses of  
31 administering the fund shall be paid from money in the fund.

32 (g) Before June 30 of each year, the bureau shall distribute the  
33 money from the fund to the special group for which the bureau has  
34 collected fees under this section.

35 (h) Subject to section 16 of this chapter, the bureau may not  
36 disclose information that identifies the persons to whom special  
37 group license plates have been issued under this section.

38 (i) If:

39 (1) representatives of a special group have collected an annual  
40 fee as set forth in subsection (a) from purchasers of the special  
41 group recognition license plates that was paid directly to the  
42 special group; and



1           (2) the representatives of the special group request the bureau  
 2           to collect the annual fee on behalf of the special group as set  
 3           forth in subsection (a);  
 4           representatives of the special group may request the bureau to  
 5           change the method of collection of the annual fee for the following  
 6           calendar year. The representatives of the special group must make  
 7           a request under this subsection by July 1 of the year preceding the  
 8           year for which the change has been requested. The group may  
 9           request only one (1) change in the method of collection in a plate  
 10          cycle.

11          (j) If:  
 12           (1) the bureau collects an annual fee as set forth in subsection  
 13           (a) on behalf of a special group; and  
 14           (2) representatives of the special group request the bureau to  
 15           cease collection of the annual fee as set forth in subsection (a)  
 16           on behalf of the special group, as the annual fee will be paid  
 17           directly to the special group by purchasers of the special  
 18           group recognition license plates;  
 19          representatives of the special group may request the bureau to  
 20          change the method of collection of the annual fee for the following  
 21          calendar year. The representatives of the special group must make  
 22          a request under this subsection by July 1 of the year preceding the  
 23          year for which the change has been requested. The group may  
 24          request only one (1) change in the method of collection in a plate  
 25          cycle.

26          Sec. 16. (a) Except as provided in IC 9-18.5-28, the bureau shall  
 27          collect an annual supplemental fee of fifteen dollars (\$15) with  
 28          respect to each special group recognition license plate issued under  
 29          this article. The annual supplemental fee is in addition to a fee  
 30          imposed under section 14(d)(2) or 15(b) of this chapter.

31          (b) An annual supplemental fee collected under subsection (a)  
 32          before January 1, 2017, shall be distributed as follows:

- 33           (1) Five dollars (\$5) to the motor vehicle highway account.  
 34           (2) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.  
 35           (3) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.  
 36           (4) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated  
 37           public safety communications fund.  
 38           (5) Two dollars and seventy-five cents (\$2.75) to the  
 39           commission fund.

40          This subsection expires January 1, 2017.

41          (c) An annual supplemental fee collected under subsection (a)  
 42          after December 31, 2016, shall be distributed as follows:



- 1           (1) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
2 fund.
- 3           (2) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 4           (3) For a license plate issued before July 1, 2019, as follows:  
5                (A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
6 integrated public safety communications fund.  
7                (B) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.
- 8           (4) For a license plate issued after June 30, 2019, six dollars  
9 and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) to the commission fund.
- 10          (5) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway  
11 account.
- 12          Sec. 17. (a) This section applies to an application form for a  
13 special group recognition license plate that:  
14           (1) is subject to an annual special group fee; and  
15           (2) does not require an applicant to obtain authorization from  
16 the special group that sponsors the license plate.
- 17          (b) The application form must include a box for the applicant to  
18 check that states the following:  
19           "By checking the above box, I am authorizing the bureau of  
20 motor vehicles to disclose my personal information included  
21 on this application form to the special group that sponsors the  
22 license plate for which I am applying. I understand that:  
23           (1) the special group may contact me with information  
24 about its activities but may not use my personal  
25 information primarily for fundraising or solicitation  
26 purposes;  
27           (2) the bureau will not disclose my personal information to  
28 any other person or group; and  
29           (3) the special group will not disclose my personal  
30 information to any other person or group without my  
31 written consent."
- 32          (c) If an applicant checks the box described in subsection (b), the  
33 bureau may disclose personal information about the applicant  
34 included on the application form only to the special group that  
35 sponsors the license plate.
- 36          (d) If a special group receives personal information disclosed  
37 under subsection (c), the special group:  
38           (1) may contact the applicant with information about the  
39 special group's activities;  
40           (2) may not contact the applicant primarily for fundraising or  
41 solicitation purposes; and  
42           (3) may not disclose the applicant's personal information to



1           any other person or group without the applicant's written  
2           consent.

3           **Sec. 18.** The bureau and a special group may enter into  
4 agreements to do the following:

5           (1) Restrict the issuance of the special group's license plates to  
6 individuals authorized by the special group.

7           (2) Restrict the issuance of the special group's license plates  
8 with numbers one (1) through one hundred (100) to  
9 individuals authorized by the special group.

10          **Sec. 19. (a)** Notwithstanding section 17 of this chapter, the  
11 bureau shall disclose personal information included on the  
12 application form for a special group recognition license plate from  
13 a special group described in section 3(a)(13)(F) of this chapter  
14 unless the applicant makes an affirmative statement against the  
15 disclosure.

16          (b) If the applicant does not make an affirmative statement  
17 against disclosure as described in subsection (a), the bureau shall  
18 disclose personal information about the applicant included on the  
19 application form only to the special group that sponsors the license  
20 plate.

21          (c) If a special group receives personal information disclosed  
22 under subsection (a), the special group may:

23           (1) contact the applicant with information about activities of  
24 the special group;

25           (2) not contact the applicant primarily for fundraising or  
26 solicitation purposes; and

27           (3) not disclose the personal information of the applicant to  
28 any other person or group without the written consent of the  
29 applicant.

30          **Chapter 13. Environmental License Plates**

31          **Sec. 1.** The bureau shall design and issue an environmental  
32 license plate. The environmental license plate shall be designed and  
33 issued as a special group recognition license plate under  
34 IC 9-18.5-12 and must include the following:

35           (1) A basic design for the plate with consecutive numbers or  
36 letters, or both, to properly identify the vehicle.

37           (2) A background design, an emblem, or colors that designate  
38 the license plate as an environmental license plate.

39           (3) Any other information the bureau considers necessary.

40          **Sec. 2.** A person is eligible to receive an environmental license  
41 plate under this chapter upon doing the following:

42           (1) Completing an application for an environmental license



- 1           plate.
- 2           (2) Paying the appropriate fees under section 3 of this chapter.
- 3           **Sec. 3. (a) The fees for an environmental license plate are as**
- 4 **follows:**
- 5           (1) An annual supplemental fee of fifteen dollars (\$15) under
- 6           IC 9-18.5-12-16.
- 7           (2) An annual fee of not more than twenty-five dollars (\$25)
- 8           as provided in IC 9-18.5-12-14(d)(2) or IC 9-18.5-12-15(b).
- 9           (b) The annual fee referred to in subsection (a)(2) shall be
- 10 collected by the bureau and deposited with the treasurer of state in
- 11 a special fund. The bureau shall distribute monthly the money in
- 12 the special fund to the Indiana heritage trust fund established by
- 13 IC 14-12-2-25.
- 14           **Sec. 4. (a) A corporation (as defined in IC 6-5.5-1-6), a**
- 15 **municipal corporation (as defined in IC 36-1-2-10), a partnership**
- 16 **(as defined in IC 6-3-1-19), or a sole proprietor that registers a**
- 17 **vehicle under this title is eligible to receive an environmental**
- 18 **license plate under this chapter.**
- 19           (b) A corporation, partnership, or sole proprietor must comply
- 20 with section 3 of this chapter to receive an environmental license
- 21 plate.
- 22           (c) This subsection applies only to a license plate issued under
- 23 IC 9-18-3-5(b) (before its expiration) or IC 9-18.1-9-4. If an officer
- 24 or employee of a municipal corporation requests an environmental
- 25 license plate for a vehicle that is assigned to or customarily used by
- 26 the officer or employee, the officer or employee is responsible for
- 27 paying all fees associated with the environmental license plate
- 28 under this chapter and all annual registration fees under IC 9-18
- 29 (before its expiration), IC 9-18.1, and, if applicable, IC 9-29 for the
- 30 vehicle on which the environmental license plate is displayed.
- 31           (d) Notwithstanding subsection (c):
- 32           (1) an environmental license plate that is issued under this
- 33 section; and
- 34           (2) all fees and taxes that have been paid to have the plate
- 35 issued;
- 36 are considered issued to and paid by the corporation, municipal
- 37 corporation, partnership, or sole proprietor that registered the
- 38 vehicle for which the plate was issued, and the corporation,
- 39 municipal corporation, partnership, or sole proprietor is entitled
- 40 to retain possession of the plate.
- 41           **Chapter 14. Kids First Trust License Plates**
- 42           **Sec. 1. The bureau shall design and issue a kids first trust license**



1 plate. The kids first trust license plate shall be designed and issued  
 2 as a special group recognition license plate under IC 9-18.5-12. The  
 3 final design of the plate must be approved by the board (as defined  
 4 in IC 31-26-4-2).

5 Sec. 2. A kids first trust license plate designed under  
 6 IC 9-18.5-12 must include the following:

7 (1) A basic design for the plate, with consecutive numbers or  
 8 letters, or both, to properly identify the vehicle.

9 (2) A background design, an emblem, or colors that designate  
 10 the license plate as a children's trust license plate.

11 (3) Any other information the bureau considers necessary.

12 Sec. 3. A person that is eligible to register a vehicle under this  
 13 title is eligible to receive a kids first trust license plate under this  
 14 chapter upon doing the following:

15 (1) Completing an application for a kids first trust license  
 16 plate.

17 (2) Paying the appropriate fees under section 4 of this chapter.

18 Sec. 4. (a) The fees for a kids first trust license plate are as  
 19 follows:

20 (1) An annual supplemental fee of fifteen dollars (\$15) under  
 21 IC 9-18.5-12-16.

22 (2) An annual fee of not more than twenty-five dollars (\$25)  
 23 as provided in IC 9-18.5-12-14(d)(2) or IC 9-18.5-12-15(b).

24 (b) The annual fee referred to in subsection (a)(2) shall be  
 25 collected by the commission and deposited with the treasurer of  
 26 state in a special account. The bureau shall distribute monthly the  
 27 money in the special account to the Indiana kids first trust fund  
 28 established by IC 31-26-4-12.

29 Sec. 5. (a) This section applies only to a license plate issued  
 30 under IC 9-18-3-5(b) (before its expiration) or IC 9-18.1-9-4.

31 (b) A municipal corporation (as defined in IC 36-1-2-10) that  
 32 registers a vehicle under this title is eligible to receive a kids first  
 33 trust license plate under this chapter.

34 (c) If an officer or employee of a municipal corporation requests  
 35 a kids first trust license plate for a vehicle that is assigned to or  
 36 customarily used by the officer or employee, the officer or  
 37 employee is responsible for paying the annual fee for the kids first  
 38 trust license plate under section 4(a)(2) of this chapter, the annual  
 39 supplemental fee under section 4(a)(1) of this chapter, and all  
 40 applicable annual registration fees under IC 9-18 (before its  
 41 expiration), IC 9-18.1, or IC 9-29, as applicable.

42 (d) Notwithstanding subsection (c):



1 (1) a kids first trust license plate that is issued under this  
2 section; and

3 (2) all fees and taxes that have been paid to have the plate  
4 issued;

5 are considered issued to and paid by the municipal corporation  
6 that registered the vehicle for which the license plate was issued,  
7 and the municipal corporation is entitled to retain possession of the  
8 license plate.

9 **Chapter 15. Education License Plates**

10 **Sec. 1.** As used in this chapter, "school corporation" has the  
11 meaning set forth in IC 36-1-2-17.

12 **Sec. 2.** The bureau shall design and issue an education license  
13 plate. The education license plate shall be designed and issued as a  
14 special group recognition license plate under IC 9-18.5-12 and  
15 must include the following:

16 (1) A basic design for the plate, with consecutive numbers or  
17 letters, or both, to properly identify the vehicle.

18 (2) A background design, an emblem, or colors that designate  
19 the license plate as an education license plate.

20 (3) Any other information the bureau considers necessary.

21 **Sec. 3.** A person that is eligible to register a vehicle under this  
22 title is eligible to receive an education license plate upon doing the  
23 following:

24 (1) Completing an application for an education license plate.

25 (2) Paying the appropriate fees under section 4 of this chapter.

26 **Sec. 4.** The fees for an education license plate are as follows:

27 (1) An annual supplemental fee of fifteen dollars (\$15) under  
28 IC 9-18.5-12-16.

29 (2) An annual fee of not more than twenty-five dollars (\$25)  
30 as provided in IC 9-18.5-12-14(d)(2) or IC 9-18.5-12-15(b).

31 (b) The annual fee referred to in subsection (a)(2) shall be  
32 collected by the bureau.

33 (c) The bureau shall require a person that purchases an  
34 education license plate under this chapter to designate the Indiana  
35 school corporation the person wants to receive the fee that the  
36 person pays under subsection (a)(2).

37 **Sec. 5.** The fees collected under this chapter shall be distributed  
38 as follows:

39 (1) Twenty-five percent (25%) to the state superintendent of  
40 public instruction to administer the school intervention and  
41 career counseling development program and fund under  
42 IC 20-20-17.



- 1           (2) Seventy-five percent (75%) as provided under section 6 of  
2           this chapter.
- 3           **Sec. 6. (a) If an educational foundation that is exempt from**  
4 **federal income taxation under Internal Revenue Code Section**  
5 **501(c)(3) is established as an Indiana nonprofit corporation for the**  
6 **benefit of a school corporation designated to receive a fee under**  
7 **section 4(c) of this chapter, fees designated to go to the school**  
8 **corporation shall be distributed to an educational foundation that**  
9 **provides benefit to the designated school corporation. A school**  
10 **corporation that receives benefit from an educational foundation**  
11 **that meets the requirements of this section shall:**
- 12           (1) obtain a certificate from the educational foundation that  
13           certifies to the school corporation and the county auditor that  
14           the educational foundation:
- 15               (A) is exempt from federal income taxation under Internal  
16               Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3); and  
17               (B) is established as an Indiana nonprofit corporation to  
18               provide benefit to the school corporation; and
- 19           (2) provide a copy of the certificate described in subdivision  
20           (1) to the county auditor.
- 21           (b) If a school corporation designated to receive a fee under  
22           section 4(c) of this chapter does not receive benefit from an  
23           educational foundation described under subsection (a), the fees  
24           designated to go to the school corporation shall be distributed to  
25           the school corporation and may be used only for purposes other  
26           than salaries and related fringe benefits.
- 27           (c) Before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the  
28           calendar month in which a fee was collected, the bureau shall  
29           distribute the fees collected under this chapter to the county  
30           auditor of the county in which the designated school corporation's  
31           administration office is located. Each monthly distribution under  
32           this subsection shall be accompanied by a report to the auditor that  
33           shows:
- 34               (1) the total amount of the monthly distribution for all school  
35               corporations in the county that were designated to receive an  
36               education license plate fee under this chapter; and  
37               (2) the amount of the fees that are to be distributed to each  
38               designated school corporation in the county.
- 39           (d) Within thirty (30) days of receipt of a distribution from the  
40           bureau under subsection (c), the county auditor shall distribute the  
41           fees received to:
- 42               (1) an educational foundation under subsection (a), if the



1 school corporation has provided a copy of the certificate  
 2 described in subsection (a); or  
 3 (2) the school corporation under subsection (b);  
 4 whichever subsection is applicable. The county auditor shall  
 5 designate which school corporation is to receive benefit in  
 6 connection with a distribution to an educational foundation under  
 7 this subsection. If the school corporation receives benefit from  
 8 more than one (1) educational foundation, the superintendent of  
 9 the benefited school corporation shall determine, and inform the  
 10 auditor in writing, how fees received are to be distributed to the  
 11 educational foundations. The county auditor shall, simultaneously  
 12 with a distribution to an educational foundation, send the school  
 13 corporation to receive benefit a notice of the distribution that  
 14 identifies the recipient educational foundation and the date and the  
 15 amount of the distribution.

16 (e) Funds received by an educational foundation under this  
 17 chapter must be used to provide benefit to the designated school  
 18 corporation.

19 **Chapter 16. Indiana FFA Trust License Plates**

20 **Sec. 1.** The bureau shall design and issue an Indiana FFA trust  
 21 license plate. The Indiana FFA trust license plate shall be designed  
 22 and issued as a special group recognition license plate under  
 23 IC 9-18.5-12.

24 **Sec. 2.** A person that is eligible to register a vehicle under this  
 25 title is eligible to receive an Indiana FFA trust license plate under  
 26 this chapter upon doing the following:

27 (1) Completing an application for an Indiana FFA trust  
 28 license plate.

29 (2) Paying the fees under section 3 of this chapter.

30 **Sec. 3. (a)** The fees for an Indiana FFA trust license plate are as  
 31 follows:

32 (1) An annual supplemental fee of fifteen dollars (\$15) under  
 33 IC 9-18.5-12-16.

34 (2) An annual fee of not more than twenty-five dollars (\$25)  
 35 as provided in IC 9-18.5-12-14(d)(2) or IC 9-18.5-12-15(b).

36 (b) The bureau shall collect the annual fee referred to in  
 37 subsection (a)(2) and deposit the fee in the fund established by  
 38 section 4 of this chapter.

39 **Sec. 4. (a)** The Indiana FFA trust fund is established.

40 (b) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the Indiana  
 41 FFA trust fund not currently needed to meet the obligations of the  
 42 Indiana FFA trust fund in the same manner as other public trust



1 funds are invested. Interest that accrues from these investments  
2 shall be deposited in the Indiana FFA trust fund.

3 (c) The bureau shall administer the Indiana FFA trust fund.  
4 Expenses of administering the Indiana FFA trust fund shall be paid  
5 from money in the Indiana FFA trust fund.

6 (d) On June 30 of each year, the bureau shall distribute the  
7 money from the fund to the FFA Foundation that is located within  
8 Indiana.

9 (e) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not  
10 revert to the state general fund.

#### 11 Chapter 17. Indiana Firefighter License Plates

12 Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "Indiana firefighter" means an  
13 individual who is:

- 14 (1) a full-time, salaried firefighter; or
- 15 (2) a volunteer firefighter (as defined in IC 36-8-12-2).

16 Sec. 2. (a) The bureau shall design and issue an Indiana  
17 firefighter license plate as a special group recognition license plate  
18 under IC 9-18.5-12.

19 (b) The bureau shall confer with representatives of the  
20 Professional Firefighters Union of Indiana and the Indiana  
21 Firefighters Association concerning a design for the emblem that  
22 identifies the vehicle as being registered to a firefighter as  
23 prescribed under IC 9-18.5-12-8.

24 Sec. 3. An individual who is an Indiana firefighter and who is  
25 eligible to register a vehicle under this title is eligible to receive at  
26 least one (1) Indiana firefighter license plate upon doing the  
27 following:

- 28 (1) Completing an application for an Indiana firefighter  
29 license plate.
- 30 (2) Paying an annual supplemental fee of fifteen dollars (\$15)  
31 under IC 9-18.5-12-16.
- 32 (3) Paying an annual fee of not more than twenty-five dollars  
33 (\$25) as provided in IC 9-18.5-12-14(d)(2) or  
34 IC 9-18.5-12-15(b).

#### 35 Chapter 18. Indiana Boy Scouts Trust License Plates

36 Sec. 1. The bureau shall design and issue an Indiana boy scouts  
37 trust license plate as a special group recognition license plate under  
38 IC 9-18.5-12.

39 Sec. 2. A person that is eligible to register a vehicle under this  
40 title is eligible to receive an Indiana boy scouts trust license plate  
41 under this chapter upon doing the following:

- 42 (1) Completing an application for an Indiana boy scouts trust



- 1 license plate.
- 2 (2) Paying the fees under section 3 of this chapter.
- 3 Sec. 3. (a) The fees for an Indiana boy scouts trust license plate
- 4 are as follows:
- 5 (1) An annual supplemental fee of fifteen dollars (\$15) under
- 6 IC 9-18.5-12-16.
- 7 (2) An annual fee of not more than twenty-five dollars (\$25)
- 8 as provided in IC 9-18.5-12-14(d)(2) or IC 9-18.5-12-15(b).
- 9 (b) The annual fee referred to in subsection (a)(2) shall be
- 10 collected by the bureau and deposited in the fund established by
- 11 section 4 of this chapter.
- 12 Sec. 4. (a) The Indiana boy scouts trust fund is established.
- 13 (b) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not
- 14 currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same
- 15 manner as other public trust funds are invested. Interest that
- 16 accrues from these investments shall be deposited in the fund.
- 17 (c) The bureau shall administer the fund. Expenses of
- 18 administering the fund shall be paid from money in the fund.
- 19 (d) On June 30 of each year the bureau shall distribute money
- 20 from the fund to the organization established under section 5 of
- 21 this chapter.
- 22 (e) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not
- 23 revert to the state general fund.
- 24 Sec. 5. (a) The representatives of the councils of the Boy Scouts
- 25 of America that are located entirely or partially within Indiana
- 26 shall establish an organization that:
- 27 (1) is a charitable organization under Section 501(c) of the
- 28 Internal Revenue Code;
- 29 (2) is registered to do business in Indiana;
- 30 (3) is located in Indiana; and
- 31 (4) exists for the purpose of raising funds on the behalf of all
- 32 of the councils of the Boy Scouts of America that are located
- 33 entirely or partially within Indiana.
- 34 (b) The organization shall distribute the money received under
- 35 section 4 of this chapter to each council of the Boy Scouts of
- 36 America that is located entirely or partially within Indiana.
- 37 Chapter 19. D.A.R.E. Indiana Trust License Plates
- 38 Sec. 1. The bureau shall design and issue a D.A.R.E. Indiana
- 39 trust license plate as a special group recognition license plate under
- 40 IC 9-18.5-12.
- 41 Sec. 2. A person that is eligible to register a vehicle under this
- 42 title is eligible to receive a D.A.R.E. Indiana trust license plate



1 under this chapter upon doing the following:

2 (1) Completing an application for a D.A.R.E. Indiana trust  
3 license plate.

4 (2) Paying the fees under section 3 of this chapter.

5 Sec. 3. (a) The fees for a D.A.R.E. Indiana trust license plate are  
6 as follows:

7 (1) An annual supplemental fee of fifteen dollars (\$15) under  
8 IC 9-18.5-12-16.

9 (2) An annual fee of not more than twenty-five dollars (\$25)  
10 as provided in IC 9-18.5-12-14(d)(2) or IC 9-18.5-12-15(b).

11 (b) The annual fee referred to in subsection (a)(2) shall be  
12 collected by the bureau and deposited in the fund established by  
13 section 4 of this chapter.

14 Sec. 4. (a) The D.A.R.E. Indiana trust fund is established.

15 (b) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not  
16 currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same  
17 manner as other public trust funds are invested. Interest that  
18 accrues from these investments shall be deposited in the fund.

19 (c) The bureau shall administer the fund. Expenses of  
20 administering the fund shall be paid from money in the fund.

21 (d) On June 30 of each year the bureau shall distribute the  
22 money from the fund to D.A.R.E. Indiana, Inc.

23 (e) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not  
24 revert to the state general fund.

25 Chapter 20. Indiana Arts Trust License Plates

26 Sec. 1. The bureau shall design and issue an Indiana arts trust  
27 license plate as a special group recognition license plate under  
28 IC 9-18.5-12.

29 Sec. 2. A person that is eligible to register a vehicle under this  
30 title is eligible to receive an Indiana arts trust license plate under  
31 this chapter upon doing the following:

32 (1) Completing an application for an Indiana arts trust license  
33 plate.

34 (2) Paying the fees under section 3 of this chapter.

35 Sec. 3. (a) The fees for an Indiana arts trust license plate are as  
36 follows:

37 (1) An annual supplemental fee of fifteen dollars (\$15) under  
38 IC 9-18.5-12-16.

39 (2) An annual fee of not more than twenty-five dollars (\$25)  
40 as provided in IC 9-18.5-12-14(d)(2) or IC 9-18.5-12-15(b).

41 (b) The annual fee referred to in subsection (a)(2) must be  
42 collected by the bureau and deposited in the Indiana arts



1 commission trust fund established under IC 4-23-2.5-4.

2 **Chapter 21. Indiana Health Trust License Plates**

3 **Sec. 1. The bureau shall design and issue an Indiana health trust**  
 4 **license plate as a special group recognition license plate under**  
 5 **IC 9-18.5-12.**

6 **Sec. 2. A person that is eligible to register a vehicle under this**  
 7 **title is eligible to receive an Indiana health trust license plate under**  
 8 **this chapter upon doing the following:**

9 (1) **Completing an application for an Indiana health trust**  
 10 **license plate.**

11 (2) **Paying the fees under section 3 of this chapter.**

12 **Sec. 3. (a) The fees for an Indiana health trust license plate are**  
 13 **as follows:**

14 (1) **An annual supplemental fee of fifteen dollars (\$15) under**  
 15 **IC 9-18.5-12-16.**

16 (2) **An annual fee of not more than twenty-five dollars (\$25)**  
 17 **as provided in IC 9-18.5-12-14(d)(2) or IC 9-18.5-12-15(b).**

18 (b) **The annual fee referred to in subsection (a)(2) must be**  
 19 **collected by the bureau and deposited in the fund established by**  
 20 **section 4 of this chapter.**

21 **Sec. 4. (a) The Indiana health trust fund is established.**

22 (b) **The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the Indiana**  
 23 **health trust fund not currently needed to meet the obligations of**  
 24 **the Indiana health trust fund in the same manner as other public**  
 25 **trust funds are invested. Interest that accrues from these**  
 26 **investments shall be deposited in the Indiana health trust fund.**

27 (c) **The bureau shall administer the Indiana health trust fund.**  
 28 **Expenses of administering the Indiana health trust fund shall be**  
 29 **paid from money in the Indiana health trust fund.**

30 (d) **On June 30 of each year, the bureau shall distribute the**  
 31 **money from the fund to the organization established under section**  
 32 **5 of this chapter.**

33 (e) **Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not**  
 34 **revert to the state general fund.**

35 **Sec. 5. (a) Representatives of the following nonprofit health**  
 36 **organizations shall establish an organization that meets the**  
 37 **requirements of subsection (b) for the purpose of receiving money**  
 38 **from the Indiana health trust fund:**

39 (1) **AIDServe Indiana.**

40 (2) **American Cancer Society.**

41 (3) **American Heart Association, Indiana Affiliate.**

42 (4) **American Lung Association of Indiana.**



- 1           (5) American Red Cross.
- 2           (6) Arthritis Foundation, Indiana Chapter.
- 3           (7) Hemophilia of Indiana.
- 4           (8) Indiana AIDS Fund.
- 5           (9) National Kidney Foundation of Indiana.

6           (b) An organization established for the purpose of receiving  
7 money from the Indiana health trust fund must:

- 8           (1) be a charitable organization under Section 501(c) of the  
9 Internal Revenue Code;
- 10          (2) be registered to do business in Indiana;
- 11          (3) be located in Indiana; and
- 12          (4) exist for the purpose of raising funds on the behalf of all of  
13 the organizations described in subsection (a).

14          (c) The organization shall distribute the money received under  
15 section 4 of this chapter to each of the organizations described in  
16 subsection (a).

17           **Chapter 22. Indiana Native American Trust License Plates**

18           **Sec. 1.** The bureau shall, with the advice of the Native American  
19 Indian affairs commission established under IC 4-23-32, design and  
20 issue an Indiana Native American trust license plate as a special  
21 group recognition license plate under IC 9-18.5-12.

22           **Sec. 2.** A person that is eligible to register a vehicle under this  
23 title is eligible to receive an Indiana Native American trust license  
24 plate under this chapter upon doing the following:

- 25          (1) Completing an application for an Indiana Native  
26 American trust license plate.
- 27          (2) Paying the fees under section 3 of this chapter.

28           **Sec. 3. (a)** The fees for an Indiana Native American trust license  
29 plate are as follows:

- 30          (1) An annual supplemental fee of fifteen dollars (\$15) under  
31 IC 9-18.5-12-16.
- 32          (2) An annual fee of not more than twenty-five dollars (\$25)  
33 as provided in IC 9-18.5-12-14(d)(2) or IC 9-18.5-12-15(b).

34          (b) The annual fee referred to in subsection (a)(2) must be  
35 collected by the bureau and deposited in the fund established by  
36 section 4 of this chapter.

37           **Sec. 4. (a)** The Indiana Native American trust fund is  
38 established.

39          (b) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the Indiana  
40 Native American trust fund not currently needed to meet the  
41 obligations of the Indiana Native American trust fund in the same  
42 manner as other public trust funds are invested. Interest that



1 accrues from these investments shall be deposited in the Indiana  
2 Native American trust fund.

3 (c) The bureau shall administer the Indiana Native American  
4 trust fund. Expenses of administering the Indiana Native American  
5 trust fund shall be paid from money in the Indiana Native  
6 American trust fund.

7 (d) On June 30 of each year, the bureau shall distribute the  
8 money from the fund to the Native American Indian affairs  
9 commission established under IC 4-23-32.

10 (e) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not  
11 revert to the state general fund.

12 (f) The Native American Indian affairs commission may use  
13 money received under this section for any lawful purpose of the  
14 Native American Indian affairs commission.

#### 15 Chapter 23. Safety First License Plates

16 Sec. 1. The bureau shall design and issue a safety first license  
17 plate. The safety first license plate shall:

- 18 (1) be designed and issued as a special group recognition  
19 license plate under IC 9-18.5-12; and
- 20 (2) replace the emergency medical services license plate issued  
21 by the bureau.

22 Sec. 2. A person that is eligible to register a vehicle under this  
23 title is eligible to receive a safety first license plate under this  
24 chapter upon doing the following:

- 25 (1) Completing an application for a safety first license plate.
- 26 (2) Paying the fees under section 3 of this chapter.

27 Sec. 3. (a) The fees for a safety first license plate are as follows:

- 28 (1) An annual supplemental fee of fifteen dollars (\$15) under  
29 IC 9-18.5-12-16.
- 30 (2) An annual fee of not more than twenty-five dollars (\$25)  
31 as provided in IC 9-18.5-12-14(d)(2) or IC 9-18.5-12-15(b).

32 (b) The annual fee referred to in subsection (a)(2) shall be  
33 collected by the bureau and deposited in the fund established under  
34 IC 10-15-3-1.

#### 35 Chapter 24. Pearl Harbor Survivor License Plates

36 Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "Pearl Harbor survivor" means  
37 an individual who was an active member of the armed forces of the  
38 United States serving at Pearl Harbor at the time of the Pearl  
39 Harbor attack.

40 Sec. 2. The bureau shall design and issue license plates for a  
41 vehicle that designates the vehicle as being registered to a Pearl  
42 Harbor survivor.



1           **Sec. 3. (a)** A resident of Indiana who is a Pearl Harbor survivor  
 2 may apply for and receive one (1) or more Pearl Harbor survivor  
 3 license plates.

4           **(b)** The bureau may issue one (1) or more Pearl Harbor  
 5 survivor license plates to the surviving spouse of a Pearl Harbor  
 6 survivor.

7           **Sec. 4.** A Pearl Harbor survivor license plate may be assigned  
 8 only to and displayed only on a vehicle registered under this title.

9           **Chapter 25. Indiana State Educational Institution Trust License**  
 10 **Plates**

11           **Sec. 1.** At the request of a state educational institution, the  
 12 bureau shall design and issue a state educational institution trust  
 13 license plate as a special group recognition license plate under  
 14 IC 9-18.5-12.

15           **Sec. 2.** A state educational institution trust license plate designed  
 16 under IC 9-18.5-12 must include the following:

17           **(1)** A basic design for the plate, with consecutive numbers or  
 18 letters, or both, to properly identify the vehicle.

19           **(2)** A background design, an emblem, or colors that designate  
 20 the license plate as an education license plate.

21           **(3)** Any other information the bureau considers necessary.

22           **Sec. 3.** A person that is eligible to register a vehicle under this  
 23 title is eligible to receive a state educational institution trust license  
 24 plate upon doing the following:

25           **(1)** Completing an application for a state educational  
 26 institution trust license plate.

27           **(2)** Designating the state educational institution trust special  
 28 group license plate desired.

29           **(3)** Paying the fees under section 4 of this chapter.

30           **Sec. 4.** The fee for a state educational institution trust license  
 31 plate is as follows:

32           **(1)** An annual supplemental fee of fifteen dollars (\$15) under  
 33 IC 9-18.5-12-16.

34           **(2)** An annual fee of not more than twenty-five dollars (\$25)  
 35 as provided in IC 9-18.5-12-14(d)(2) or IC 9-18.5-12-15(b).

36           **Sec. 5. (a)** This section applies with regard to a state educational  
 37 institution trust license plate supporting a state educational  
 38 institution in a year following a year in which at least ten thousand  
 39 (10,000) of the state educational institution trust license plates are  
 40 sold or renewed.

41           **(b)** The treasurer of state shall establish a special account within  
 42 a trust fund for each state educational institution described in



1 subsection (a).

2 (c) The bureau shall require a person that purchases a state  
3 educational institution trust license plate under this section to  
4 designate the state educational institution the person chooses to  
5 receive the annual fee that the person pays under section 4(2) of  
6 this chapter as the corresponding state educational institution  
7 designated in section 3 of this chapter.

8 (d) The treasurer of state shall deposit the annual fee collected  
9 under section 4(2) of this chapter into a special account within a  
10 trust fund for the state educational institution designated by the  
11 purchaser in subsection (c).

12 (e) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the special  
13 account not distributed in the same manner as other public trust  
14 funds are invested. Interest that accrues from these investments  
15 shall be deposited in the special account.

16 (f) The bureau monthly shall distribute the money from the  
17 special account to the state educational institution's authorized  
18 alumni association.

19 (g) Money in the special account at the end of a state fiscal year  
20 does not revert to the state general fund.

21 **Chapter 26. Lewis and Clark Expedition License Plates**

22 **Sec. 1.** The bureau shall design and issue a Lewis and Clark  
23 expedition license plate as a special group recognition license plate  
24 under IC 9-18.5-12.

25 **Sec. 2.** A person that is eligible to register a vehicle under this  
26 title is eligible to receive a Lewis and Clark expedition license plate  
27 under this chapter upon doing the following:

28 (1) Completing an application for a Lewis and Clark  
29 expedition license plate.

30 (2) Paying the fees under section 3 of this chapter.

31 **Sec. 3.** (a) The fees for a Lewis and Clark expedition license  
32 plate are as follows:

33 (1) An annual supplemental fee of fifteen dollars (\$15) under  
34 IC 9-18.5-12-16.

35 (2) An annual fee of not more than twenty-five dollars (\$25)  
36 as provided in IC 9-18.5-12-14(d)(2) or IC 9-18.5-12-15(b).

37 (b) The annual fee described in subsection (a)(2) shall be  
38 collected by the bureau and deposited in the Lewis and Clark  
39 expedition fund established by section 4 of this chapter.

40 **Sec. 4.** (a) The Lewis and Clark expedition fund is established.

41 (b) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not  
42 currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same



1 manner as other public funds are invested. Interest that accrues  
 2 from these investments shall be deposited in the fund. Money in the  
 3 fund is continuously appropriated for the purposes of this section.

4 (c) The bureau shall administer the fund. Expenses of  
 5 administering the fund shall be paid from money in the fund.

6 (d) The bureau shall monthly distribute the money from the  
 7 fund to the Lewis and Clark expedition commission established by  
 8 IC 14-20-15.

9 (e) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not  
 10 revert to the state general fund.

11 **Chapter 27. Riley Children's Foundation License Plates**

12 **Sec. 1.** The bureau shall design and issue a Riley Children's  
 13 Foundation license plate as a special group recognition license  
 14 plate under IC 9-18.5-12.

15 **Sec. 2.** A person that is eligible to register a vehicle under this  
 16 title is eligible to receive a Riley Children's Foundation license  
 17 plate under this chapter upon doing the following:

18 (1) Completing an application for a Riley Children's  
 19 Foundation license plate.

20 (2) Paying the fees under section 3 of this chapter.

21 **Sec. 3.** (a) The fees for a Riley Children's Foundation license  
 22 plate are as follows:

23 (1) An annual supplemental fee of fifteen dollars (\$15) under  
 24 IC 9-18.5-12-16.

25 (2) An annual fee of not more than twenty-five dollars (\$25)  
 26 as provided in IC 9-18.5-12-14(d)(2) or IC 9-18.5-12-15(b).

27 (b) The annual fee described in subsection (a)(2) shall be  
 28 collected by the bureau and deposited in the Riley Children's  
 29 Foundation trust fund established by section 4 of this chapter.

30 **Sec. 4.** (a) The Riley Children's Foundation trust fund is  
 31 established.

32 (b) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the Riley  
 33 Children's Foundation trust fund not currently needed to meet the  
 34 obligations of the Riley Children's Foundation trust fund in the  
 35 same manner as other public trust funds are invested. Interest that  
 36 accrues from these investments shall be deposited in the Riley  
 37 Children's Foundation trust fund. Money in the fund is  
 38 continuously appropriated for the purposes of this section.

39 (c) The bureau shall administer the Riley Children's Foundation  
 40 trust fund. Expenses of administering the Riley Children's  
 41 Foundation trust fund shall be paid from money in the Riley  
 42 Children's Foundation trust fund.



1 (d) On June 30 of each year, the bureau shall distribute the  
 2 money from the Riley Children's Foundation trust fund to the  
 3 Riley Children's Foundation.

4 (e) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not  
 5 revert to the state general fund.

6 **Chapter 28. National Football League Franchised Professional**  
 7 **Football Team License Plates**

8 **Sec. 1. The bureau shall design and issue a National Football**  
 9 **League franchised football team license plate for a National**  
 10 **Football League franchised football team from which the bureau**  
 11 **secures an agreement for the production and sale of license plates.**  
 12 **A National Football League franchised football team license plate**  
 13 **shall be designed and issued as a special group recognition license**  
 14 **plate under IC 9-18.5-12.**

15 **Sec. 2. The bureau shall:**

16 (1) negotiate for the purpose of entering; or

17 (2) delegate the authority to enter;

18 into license agreements with a professional sports franchise in  
 19 order to design and issue a National Football League franchised  
 20 football team license plate authorized under section 1 of this  
 21 chapter.

22 **Sec. 3. A person that is eligible to register a vehicle under this**  
 23 **title is eligible to receive a specified National Football League**  
 24 **franchised football team license plate issued under a licensing**  
 25 **agreement entered into under section 2 of this chapter with a**  
 26 **specified National Football League franchised football team upon**  
 27 **doing the following:**

28 (1) Completing an application for a specified National  
 29 Football League franchised football team license plate.

30 (2) Paying the fees under section 4 of this chapter.

31 **Sec. 4. The fees for a National Football League franchised**  
 32 **football team license plate are as follows:**

33 (1) An annual supplemental fee of ten dollars (\$10). The fee  
 34 shall be distributed as follows:

35 (A) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.

36 (B) Five dollars (\$5) to the motor vehicle highway account.

37 (2) An annual fee of twenty dollars (\$20) for deposit in the  
 38 capital projects fund established by section 5 of this chapter.

39 **Sec. 5. (a) The capital projects fund is established.**

40 (b) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the capital  
 41 projects fund not currently needed to meet the obligations of the  
 42 capital projects fund in the same manner as other public funds are



1 invested. Money in the fund is continuously appropriated for the  
2 purposes of this section.

3 (c) The budget director shall administer the capital projects  
4 fund. Expenses of administering the capital projects fund shall be  
5 paid from money in the capital projects fund.

6 (d) On:

7 (1) June 30 of every year; or

8 (2) any other date designated by the budget director;

9 an amount designated by the budget director shall be transferred  
10 from the fund to the state general fund, a capital improvement  
11 board of managers created by IC 36-10-9, or the designee chosen  
12 by the budget director under IC 5-1-17-28.

13 (e) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not  
14 revert to the state general fund.

15 Sec. 6. The budget agency shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to  
16 implement this chapter.

17 Chapter 29. Hoosier Veteran License Plates

18 Sec. 1. The bureau shall design a Hoosier veteran license plate  
19 that includes the following:

20 (1) A basic design for the plate, with consecutive numbers or  
21 letters, or both, to properly identify the vehicle.

22 (2) A background design or colors that designate the license  
23 plate as a Hoosier veteran license plate.

24 (3) An area on the plate for display of an emblem denoting the  
25 branch of service or conflict in which the veteran served.

26 (4) Any other information the bureau considers necessary.

27 Sec. 2. The bureau shall confer with members of armed forces  
28 retiree organizations concerning the design of the Hoosier veteran  
29 license plate and the emblems denoting the branch of service or  
30 conflict in which the veteran served.

31 Sec. 3. (a) An individual who registers a vehicle under this title  
32 may apply for and receive a Hoosier veteran license plate for one

33 (1) or more vehicles upon doing the following:

34 (1) Completing an application for a Hoosier veteran license  
35 plate.

36 (2) Presenting one (1) of the following to the bureau:

37 (A) A United States Uniformed Services Retiree  
38 Identification Card.

39 (B) A DD 214 or DD 215 record.

40 (C) United States military discharge papers.

41 (D) A current armed forces identification card.

42 (E) A credential issued to the individual that contains an



- 1                    **indication of veteran status under IC 9-24-11-5.5.**
- 2                    **(3) Paying a fee in an amount of fifteen dollars (\$15).**
- 3                    **(b) The bureau shall distribute the fee described in subsection**
- 4 **(a)(3) to the director of veterans' affairs for deposit in the military**
- 5 **family relief fund established under IC 10-17-12-8.**
- 6                    **Chapter 30. Support Our Troops License Plates**
- 7                    **Sec. 1. The bureau shall design and issue a support our troops**
- 8 **license plate that includes the following:**
- 9                    **(1) A basic design for the plate, with consecutive numbers or**
- 10 **letters, or both, to properly identify the vehicle.**
- 11                    **(2) A background design, an emblem, or colors that designate**
- 12 **the license plate as a support our troops license plate.**
- 13                    **(3) Any other information the bureau considers necessary.**
- 14                    **Sec. 2. A person may receive a support our troops license plate**
- 15 **under this chapter upon doing the following:**
- 16                    **(1) Completing an application for a support our troops license**
- 17 **plate.**
- 18                    **(2) Paying an annual fee of twenty dollars (\$20).**
- 19 **The bureau shall distribute the fee described in subdivision (2) to**
- 20 **the director of veterans' affairs for deposit in the military family**
- 21 **relief fund established under IC 10-17-12-8.**
- 22                    **Chapter 31. Abraham Lincoln Bicentennial License Plates**
- 23                    **Sec. 1. The bureau shall design an Abraham Lincoln**
- 24 **bicentennial license plate.**
- 25                    **Sec. 2. An Abraham Lincoln bicentennial license plate shall be**
- 26 **available for issuance through December 31, 2013.**
- 27                    **Sec. 3. The renewal of the registration of an Abraham Lincoln**
- 28 **bicentennial license plate must be available through the renewal**
- 29 **cycle in 2016, subject to IC 9-18-2-8(a) (before its expiration) or**
- 30 **IC 9-18.1-11. A vehicle may display an Abraham Lincoln**
- 31 **bicentennial license plate in 2017, subject to IC 9-18-2-8(a) (before**
- 32 **its expiration) or IC 9-18.1-11.**
- 33                    **Sec. 4. An Abraham Lincoln bicentennial license plate must**
- 34 **include the following:**
- 35                    **(1) A basic design for the plate, with consecutive numbers or**
- 36 **letters, or both, to properly identify the vehicle.**
- 37                    **(2) A background design, an emblem, or colors that designate**
- 38 **the license plate as an Abraham Lincoln bicentennial license**
- 39 **plate.**
- 40                    **(3) Any other information the bureau considers necessary.**
- 41                    **Sec. 5. A person that is a resident of Indiana may apply for and**
- 42 **receive an Abraham Lincoln bicentennial license plate for one (1)**



- 1 or more vehicles after doing the following:
- 2 (1) Completing an application for an Abraham Lincoln  
3 bicentennial license plate.
- 4 (2) Paying the fees under section 6 of this chapter.
- 5 Sec. 6. (a) The fee for an Abraham Lincoln bicentennial license  
6 plate is twenty-five dollars (\$25).
- 7 (b) The fee described in subsection (a) shall be collected by the  
8 bureau and deposited in the Indiana State Museum Foundation  
9 trust fund established by section 7 of this chapter.
- 10 Sec. 7. (a) The Indiana State Museum Foundation trust fund is  
11 established.
- 12 (b) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the Indiana  
13 State Museum Foundation trust fund not currently needed to meet  
14 the obligations of the Indiana State Museum Foundation trust fund  
15 in the same manner as other public funds are invested. Interest  
16 that accrues from these investments shall be deposited in the  
17 Indiana State Museum Foundation trust fund. Money in the  
18 Indiana State Museum Foundation trust fund is continuously  
19 appropriated for the purposes of this section.
- 20 (c) The bureau shall administer the Indiana State Museum  
21 Foundation trust fund. Expenses of administering the Indiana State  
22 Museum Foundation trust fund shall be paid from money in the  
23 fund.
- 24 (d) On June 30 of each year, the bureau shall distribute the  
25 money from the Indiana State Museum Foundation trust fund to  
26 the Indiana State Museum Foundation, Inc. for use concerning the  
27 Lincoln collection.
- 28 (e) Money in the Indiana State Museum Foundation trust fund  
29 at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general  
30 fund.
- 31 Sec. 8. This chapter expires December 31, 2017.
- 32 Chapter 32. Earlham College Trust License Plates
- 33 Sec. 1. The bureau shall design and issue an Earlham College  
34 trust license plate as a special group recognition license plate under  
35 IC 9-18.5-12.
- 36 Sec. 2. A person may receive an Earlham College trust license  
37 plate under this chapter upon doing the following:
- 38 (1) Completing an application for an Earlham College trust  
39 license plate.
- 40 (2) Paying the fees under section 3 of this chapter.
- 41 Sec. 3. (a) The fees for an Earlham College trust license plate  
42 are as follows:



1           (1) An annual supplemental fee of fifteen dollars (\$15) under  
2           IC 9-18.5-12-16.

3           (2) An annual fee of not more than twenty-five dollars (\$25)  
4           as provided in IC 9-18.5-12-14(d)(2) or IC 9-18.5-12-15(b).

5           (b) The bureau shall collect the annual fee described in  
6           subsection (a)(2) and deposit the fee in the Earlham College trust  
7           fund established by section 4 of this chapter.

8           Sec. 4. (a) The Earlham College trust fund is established.

9           (b) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the Earlham  
10          College trust fund not currently needed to meet the obligations of  
11          the Earlham College trust fund in the same manner as other public  
12          trust funds are invested. Interest that accrues from these  
13          investments shall be deposited in the Earlham College trust fund.  
14          Money in the fund is continuously appropriated for the purposes  
15          of this section.

16          (c) The bureau shall administer the Earlham College trust fund.  
17          Expenses of administering the Earlham College trust fund shall be  
18          paid from money in the Earlham College trust fund.

19          (d) On June 30 of each year, the bureau shall distribute the  
20          money from the Earlham College trust fund to Earlham College.

21          (e) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not  
22          revert to the state general fund.

23          Chapter 33. Indiana Gold Star Family Member License Plates

24          Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "Gold Star family member"  
25          means:

26               (1) a biological parent;

27               (2) an adoptive parent;

28               (3) a stepparent;

29               (4) a biological child;

30               (5) an adopted child;

31               (6) a stepchild;

32               (7) a sibling by blood;

33               (8) a sibling by half blood;

34               (9) a sibling by adoption;

35               (10) a stepsibling;

36               (11) a grandparent;

37               (12) a great-grandparent; or

38               (13) the spouse;

39          of an individual who has died while serving on active duty, or dies  
40          as a result of injuries sustained while serving on active duty, as a  
41          member of the armed forces of the United States or the national  
42          guard (as defined in IC 10-16-1-13).



1           **Sec. 2. The bureau shall design and issue an Indiana Gold Star**  
 2 **family member license plate that includes the following:**

3           **(1) A basic design for the plate, with consecutive numbers or**  
 4 **letters, or both, to properly identify the vehicle.**

5           **(2) A background design, an emblem, or colors that designate**  
 6 **the license plate as an Indiana Gold Star family member**  
 7 **license plate.**

8           **(3) Any other information that the bureau considers**  
 9 **necessary.**

10           **Sec. 3. An individual who is an Indiana Gold Star family**  
 11 **member may receive an Indiana Gold Star family member license**  
 12 **plate for one (1) or more vehicles after doing the following:**

13           **(1) Completing an application for an Indiana Gold Star family**  
 14 **member license plate.**

15           **(2) Providing the bureau with appropriate documentation as**  
 16 **defined by the bureau to establish eligibility as an Indiana**  
 17 **Gold Star family member.**

18           **Sec. 4. There is no additional fee for an Indiana Gold Star**  
 19 **family member license plate.**

20           **Chapter 34. Historic Vehicles**

21           **Sec. 1. This chapter applies after December 31, 2016.**

22           **Sec. 2. (a) The bureau shall design and issue a license plate that**  
 23 **designates a vehicle as a historic vehicle.**

24           **(b) A license plate issued under this section may be displayed on**  
 25 **the following vehicles:**

26           **(1) A collector vehicle registered under IC 9-18.1-5-5.**

27           **(2) A military vehicle registered under IC 9-18.1-8.**

28           **(3) Any other vehicle that is:**

29           **(A) registered under IC 9-18-12.5 (before its expiration) or**  
 30 **IC 9-18.1; and**

31           **(B) more than twenty-five (25) years old.**

32           **(c) There is no fee for a license plate issued under this section.**

33           **Sec. 3. (a) A person that:**

34           **(1) registers a collector vehicle under IC 9-18.1-5-5; and**

35           **(2) wishes to display on the collector vehicle an authentic**  
 36 **license plate from the model year of the collector vehicle**  
 37 **under section 4 of this chapter;**

38 **must pay the required fee under subsection (b).**

39           **(b) The fee to display an authentic license plate under subsection**  
 40 **(a) is thirty-seven dollars (\$37). The fee shall be distributed as**  
 41 **follows:**

42           **(1) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**



1           **fund.**  
 2           **(2) Six dollars and fifty cents (\$6.50) to the motor vehicle**  
 3           **highway account.**  
 4           **(3) Thirty dollars (\$30) to the commission fund.**  
 5           **Sec. 4. (a) A person that registers a collector vehicle under**  
 6           **IC 9-18.1-5-5 may:**  
 7                 **(1) furnish; and**  
 8                 **(2) display on the collector vehicle;**  
 9           **an Indiana license plate from the model year of the collector**  
 10           **vehicle.**  
 11           **(b) A license plate furnished and displayed under this section**  
 12           **must be an authentic license plate from the model year of the**  
 13           **collector vehicle.**  
 14           **(c) Before a license plate is mounted on a collector vehicle under**  
 15           **this section, the license plate must be inspected by the bureau to**  
 16           **determine whether the license plate:**  
 17                 **(1) complies with this section;**  
 18                 **(2) is in suitable condition to be displayed; and**  
 19                 **(3) bears a unique plate number at the time of the registration**  
 20                 **of the collector vehicle.**  
 21           **The bureau shall authorize the display of a restored or refurbished**  
 22           **authentic license plate, but may prohibit the display of an authentic**  
 23           **license plate under this section if the authentic license plate is not**  
 24           **in conformance with this subsection.**  
 25           **(d) If an Indiana license plate from the model year of the**  
 26           **collector vehicle is displayed on a collector vehicle under this**  
 27           **chapter, the current certificate of registration of the collector**  
 28           **vehicle shall be:**  
 29                 **(1) kept at all times in the collector vehicle; and**  
 30                 **(2) made available for inspection upon the demand of a law**  
 31                 **enforcement officer.**  
 32           **Notwithstanding IC 9-18.1-4-2(b), this subsection is not satisfied by**  
 33           **keeping a reproduction of the certificate of registration in the**  
 34           **collector vehicle or making a reproduction of the certificate of**  
 35           **registration available for inspection.**  
 36           **SECTION 329. IC 9-19-1-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS**  
 37           **FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4. Except as otherwise**  
 38           **provided in this article, a person may not operate or move upon a**  
 39           **highway in Indiana a vehicle or combination of vehicles that are not**  
 40           **constructed or equipped in compliance with this article.**  
 41           **SECTION 330. IC 9-19-1-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS**  
 42           **FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 5. Except as otherwise**



1 provided in this article, an owner of a vehicle may not cause or  
 2 knowingly permit to be operated or moved upon a highway ~~in Indiana~~  
 3 a vehicle or combination of vehicles that is not constructed or equipped  
 4 in compliance with this article.

5 SECTION 331. IC 9-19-4-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 6 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. A vehicle with a  
 7 frame or body that extends more than sixty (60) inches beyond the rear  
 8 of the rear axle and is more than forty-two (42) inches above the  
 9 roadway may not be operated on a highway ~~in Indiana~~ unless the  
 10 vehicle is equipped with a bumper on the extreme rear of the frame or  
 11 body. The bumper must extend downward from the rear of the frame  
 12 or body to within thirty (30) inches of the roadway and must be of  
 13 substantial construction.

14 SECTION 332. IC 9-19-6-23 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 15 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 23. (a) The Indiana  
 16 department of transportation shall adopt standards and specifications  
 17 applicable to:

- 18 (1) head lamps;
- 19 (2) clearance lamps;
- 20 (3) identification lamps; and
- 21 (4) other lamps;

22 on snow removal equipment when operated on ~~Indiana~~ highways  
 23 instead of the lamps otherwise required on motor vehicles by this  
 24 chapter.

25 (b) The standards and specifications adopted under subsection (a)  
 26 may permit the use of flashing lights for purposes of identification on  
 27 snow removal equipment when in service upon the highways.

28 (c) The standards and specifications for lamps referred to in this  
 29 section must correlate with and, so far as possible, conform with those  
 30 approved by the American Association of State Highway Officials.

31 (d) A person may not operate snow-removal equipment on a  
 32 highway unless the lamps on the equipment comply with and are  
 33 lighted when and as required by the standards and specifications  
 34 adopted under this section.

35 SECTION 333. IC 9-19-7-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.82-2015,  
 36 SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 37 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. (a) Except as provided in subsections (b) and  
 38 (c), a motorcycle or motor driven cycle operated on the streets or  
 39 highways by a ~~an Indiana~~ resident of ~~Indiana~~ must meet the following  
 40 requirements:

- 41 (1) Be equipped with brakes in good working order on both front  
 42 and rear wheels.



- 1 (2) Be equipped with footrests or pegs for both operator and
- 2 passenger.
- 3 (3) Be equipped with lamps and reflectors meeting the standards
- 4 of the United States Department of Transportation.
- 5 (b) A motorcycle or motor driven cycle manufactured before
- 6 January 1, 1956, is not required to be equipped with lamps and other
- 7 illuminating devices under subsection (a) if the motorcycle or motor
- 8 driven cycle is not operated at the times when lighted head lamps and
- 9 other illuminating devices are required under IC 9-21-7-2.
- 10 (c) An autocycle is not required to be equipped with footrests or
- 11 pegs under subsection (a).
- 12 SECTION 334. IC 9-19-8-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
- 13 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. This chapter applies
- 14 to every motor vehicle, except ~~an antique motor vehicle registered~~
- 15 ~~under IC 9-18-12-1.~~ **a vehicle that is at least twenty-five (25) years**
- 16 **old.**
- 17 SECTION 335. IC 9-19-10-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.216-2014,
- 18 SECTION 49, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 19 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. This chapter does not apply to an occupant of
- 20 a motor vehicle who meets any of the following conditions:
- 21 (1) For medical reasons should not wear safety belts, provided the
- 22 occupant has written documentation of the medical reasons from
- 23 a physician.
- 24 (2) Is a child required to be restrained by a child restraint system
- 25 under IC 9-19-11.
- 26 (3) Is traveling in a commercial or a United States Postal Service
- 27 vehicle that makes frequent stops for the purpose of pickup or
- 28 delivery of goods or services.
- 29 (4) Is a rural carrier of the United States Postal Service and is
- 30 operating a vehicle while serving a rural postal route.
- 31 (5) Is a newspaper motor route carrier or newspaper bundle hauler
- 32 who stops to make deliveries from a vehicle.
- 33 (6) Is a driver examiner designated and appointed ~~under~~
- 34 ~~IC 9-14-2-3~~ **by the bureau** and is conducting an examination of
- 35 an applicant for a permit or license under IC 9-24-10.
- 36 (7) Is an occupant of a farm truck being used on a farm in
- 37 connection with agricultural pursuits that are usual and normal to
- 38 the farming operation. ~~as set forth in IC 9-21-21-1.~~
- 39 (8) Is an occupant of a motor vehicle participating in a parade.
- 40 (9) Is an occupant of the living quarters area of a recreational
- 41 vehicle.
- 42 (10) Is an occupant of the treatment area of an ambulance (as



- 1 defined in IC 16-18-2-13).
- 2 (11) Is an occupant of the sleeping area of a tractor.
- 3 (12) Is an occupant other than the operator of a vehicle described
- 4 in IC 9-20-11-1(1).
- 5 (13) Is an occupant other than the operator of a truck on a
- 6 construction site.
- 7 (14) Is a passenger other than the operator in a cab of a ~~Class A~~
- 8 ~~recovery vehicle~~ or a ~~Class B~~ recovery vehicle who is being
- 9 transported in the cab because the ~~motor~~ vehicle of the passenger
- 10 is being towed by the recovery vehicle.
- 11 (15) Is an occupant other than the operator of a motor vehicle
- 12 being used by a public utility in an emergency as set forth in
- 13 IC 9-20-6-5.

14 SECTION 336. IC 9-19-11-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.175-2015,  
 15 SECTION 11, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 16 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. This chapter does not apply to a person who  
 17 operates any of the following vehicles:

- 18 (1) A ~~school~~ bus.
- 19 (2) A taxicab.
- 20 (3) ~~An ambulance.~~
- 21 (4) ~~A public passenger bus.~~
- 22 (5) ~~A motor vehicle having a seating capacity greater than nine~~
- 23 ~~(9) individuals that is owned or leased and operated by a religious~~
- 24 ~~or not-for-profit youth organization.~~
- 25 (3) **A medical services vehicle.**
- 26 (6) ~~An antique motor vehicle.~~ (4) **A passenger motor vehicle or**
- 27 **truck that was manufactured without a safety belt as a part of**
- 28 **the standard equipment installed by the manufacturer at each**
- 29 **designated seating position, before the requirement of the**
- 30 **installation of safety belts in the motor vehicle according to**
- 31 **the standards stated in the Federal Motor Vehicle Safety**
- 32 **Standard Number 208 (49 CFR 571.208).**
- 33 (7) (5) A motorcycle.
- 34 (6) **A motor driven cycle.**
- 35 (8) (7) A motor vehicle that is owned or leased by a governmental
- 36 unit and is being used in the performance of official law
- 37 enforcement duties.
- 38 (9) (8) A motor vehicle that is being used in an emergency.
- 39 (10) (9) A motor vehicle that is funeral equipment used in the
- 40 operation of funeral services when used in:
- 41 (A) a funeral procession;
- 42 (B) the return trip to a funeral home (as defined in



- 1 IC 25-15-2-15); or  
 2 (C) both the funeral procession and return trip.  
 3 ~~(H)~~ **(10)** A motor vehicle used to provide prearranged rides (as  
 4 defined in IC 8-2.1-17-13.5).  
 5 SECTION 337. IC 9-20-1-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 6 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. Except as otherwise  
 7 provided in this article, a person, including a transport operator, may  
 8 not operate or move upon a highway ~~in Indiana~~ a vehicle or  
 9 combination of vehicles of a size or weight exceeding the limitations  
 10 provided in this article.  
 11 SECTION 338. IC 9-20-1-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 12 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. Except as otherwise  
 13 provided in this article, an owner of a vehicle may not cause or  
 14 knowingly permit to be operated or moved upon a highway ~~in Indiana~~  
 15 a vehicle or combination of vehicles of a size or weight exceeding the  
 16 limitations provided in this article.  
 17 SECTION 339. IC 9-20-1-5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
 18 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 19 1, 2016]: **Sec. 5. The Indiana department of transportation shall**  
 20 **adopt emergency rules in the manner provided under**  
 21 **IC 4-22-2-37.1 for the:**  
 22 **(1) issuance, fee structure, and enforcement of permits for**  
 23 **overweight divisible loads;**  
 24 **(2) fee structure of permits for loads on extra heavy duty**  
 25 **highways; and**  
 26 **(3) fee structure of permits for overweight loads.**  
 27 **A rule adopted under this section expires only with the adoption of**  
 28 **a new superseding rule.**  
 29 SECTION 340. IC 9-20-4-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.5-2015,  
 30 SECTION 25, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 31 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) Except as provided in subsections (b) and  
 32 (c), a person may not operate or cause to be operated upon ~~an Indiana~~  
 33 a highway a vehicle or combination of vehicles having weight in excess  
 34 of one (1) or more of the following limitations:  
 35 (1) The total gross weight, with load, in pounds of any vehicle or  
 36 combination of vehicles may not exceed an overall gross weight  
 37 on a group of two (2) or more consecutive axles produced by  
 38 application of the following formula:  
 39 
$$W = 500 \{ [(LN) \div (N-1)] + 12N + 36 \}$$
  
 40 where W equals the overall gross weight on any group of two (2)  
 41 or more consecutive axles to the nearest five hundred (500)  
 42 pounds, L equals the distance in feet between the extreme of any



1 group of two (2) or more consecutive axles, and N equals the  
2 number of axles in the group under consideration, except that two  
3 (2) consecutive sets of tandem axles may carry a gross load of  
4 thirty-four thousand (34,000) pounds each, providing the overall  
5 distance between the first and last axles of the consecutive sets of  
6 tandem axles is thirty-six (36) feet or more. The overall gross  
7 weight limit, calculated under this subdivision, may not exceed  
8 eighty thousand (80,000) pounds.

9 (2) The weight concentrated on the roadway surface from any  
10 tandem axle group may not exceed the following:

11 (A) Thirty-four thousand (34,000) pounds total weight.

12 (B) Twenty thousand (20,000) pounds on an individual axle in  
13 a tandem group.

14 (3) A vehicle may not have a maximum wheel weight, unladen or  
15 with load, in excess of eight hundred (800) pounds per inch width  
16 of tire, measured between the flanges of the rim or an axle weight  
17 in excess of twenty thousand (20,000) pounds.

18 (b) The enforcement of weight limits under this section is subject to  
19 the following:

20 (1) It is lawful to operate within the scope of a permit, under  
21 weight limitations established by the Indiana department of  
22 transportation and in effect on July 1, 1956, as provided in  
23 IC 9-20-6.

24 (2) It is lawful to operate or cause to be operated a vehicle or  
25 combination of vehicles on a heavy duty highway or an extra  
26 heavy duty highway designated by the Indiana department of  
27 transportation if operated within the imposed limitations.

28 (3) Subsection (a) does not apply to any highway, road, street, or  
29 bridge for which a lesser weight limit is imposed by local  
30 authorities under IC 9-20-1-3 or IC 9-20-7-2. However, the local  
31 authority may by appropriate action establish and designate a  
32 county or city highway, road, or street or part of a highway, road,  
33 or street as a heavy duty highway subject to the weight limitations  
34 established under IC 9-20-5.

35 (4) Vehicles operated on toll road facilities are subject to rules of  
36 weight adopted for toll road facilities by the Indiana department  
37 of transportation under IC 8-15-2 and are not subject to  
38 subsection (a) when operated on a toll road facility.

39 (5) For purposes of a heavy duty vehicle that is equipped with an  
40 auxiliary power unit, the weight limitations provided in  
41 subsection (a) are increased by four hundred (400) pounds.

42 (6) For purposes of a vehicle that uses natural gas as a motor fuel,



1 the weight limitations provided in subsection (a) are increased by  
2 two thousand (2,000) pounds.

3 (c) The greater of the weight limits imposed under subsection (a) or  
4 this subsection applies to vehicles operated upon ~~an Indiana~~ a highway.  
5 The weight limits in effect on January 4, 1975, for any highway that is  
6 not designated as a heavy duty highway under IC 9-20-5 are the  
7 following:

8 (1) The total gross weight, with load, in pounds of a vehicle or  
9 combination of vehicles may not exceed seventy-three thousand  
10 two hundred eighty (73,280) pounds.

11 (2) The total weight concentrated on the roadway surface from a  
12 tandem axle group may not exceed sixteen thousand (16,000)  
13 pounds for each axle of a tandem assembly.

14 (3) A vehicle may not have a maximum wheel weight, unladen or  
15 with load, in excess of eight hundred (800) pounds per inch width  
16 of tire, measured between the flanges of the rim, or an axle weight  
17 greater than eighteen thousand (18,000) pounds.

18 **(d) For purposes of this section, "auxiliary power unit" means**  
19 **an integrated system that:**

20 **(1) provides heat, air conditioning, engine warming, or**  
21 **electricity to components on a heavy duty vehicle; and**

22 **(2) is certified by the administrator of the United States**  
23 **Environmental Protection Agency under 40 CFR 89 as**  
24 **meeting applicable emission standards.**

25 **(e) For purposes of this section, "heavy duty vehicle" means a**  
26 **vehicle that:**

27 **(1) has a gross vehicle weight rating greater than eight**  
28 **thousand five hundred (8,500) pounds; and**

29 **(2) is powered by a diesel engine.**

30 SECTION 341. IC 9-20-5-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
31 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. The Indiana  
32 department of transportation may not designate ~~an Indiana~~ a highway  
33 as a heavy duty highway unless the department finds that the highway  
34 is:

35 (1) so constructed and can be so maintained; or

36 (2) in such condition;

37 that the use of the highway as a heavy duty highway will not materially  
38 decrease or contribute materially to the decrease of the ordinary useful  
39 life of the highway.

40 SECTION 342. IC 9-20-5-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.120-2011,  
41 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
42 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7. **(a)** The owner or operator of a vehicle or



1 combination of vehicles having a total gross weight in excess of eighty  
 2 thousand (80,000) pounds but less than two hundred sixty-four  
 3 thousand (264,000) pounds must:

- 4 (1) obtain a special weight registration permit;  
 5 (2) register annually and pay annually a registration fee to the  
 6 department of state revenue; and  
 7 (3) install an approved automated vehicle identifier in each  
 8 vehicle operating with a special weight permit;

9 to travel on an extra heavy duty highway.

10 **(b) The fee for an annual registration under subsection (a) is**  
 11 **twenty-five dollars (\$25). The fee imposed under this section must**  
 12 **be deposited in the motor carrier regulation fund established under**  
 13 **IC 8-2.1-23.**

14 **(c) The department of state revenue may impose an additional**  
 15 **permit fee in an amount that may not exceed one dollar (\$1) on**  
 16 **each trip permitted for a vehicle registered under subsection (a).**  
 17 **This additional fee is for the use and maintenance of an automated**  
 18 **vehicle identifier. The fee imposed under this section must be**  
 19 **deposited in the motor carrier regulation fund established under**  
 20 **IC 8-2.1-23.**

21 SECTION 343. IC 9-20-6-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 22 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. **(a)** An annual toll  
 23 road gate permit also may be issued by the Indiana department of  
 24 transportation to a commercial motor vehicle for the pulling of a  
 25 combination unit that meets the size and weight standards for Indiana  
 26 toll roads, prescribed by the Indiana department of transportation. The  
 27 annual permit may not be issued for a distance greater than fifteen (15)  
 28 total miles to or from a gate of the toll road and is valid only when used  
 29 in conjunction with toll road travel.

30 **(b) The fee for an annual toll road gate permit issued under**  
 31 **subsection (a) in conjunction with travel on the Indiana toll road**  
 32 **is twenty dollars (\$20).**

33 SECTION 344. IC 9-20-6-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 34 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 5. (a) If a breakdown  
 35 or threatened breakdown of electric, gas, water, or telephone public  
 36 utility facilities occurs in Indiana, the public utility whose services to  
 37 the public are or may be affected may in the emergency, without  
 38 securing a permit, transport over ~~Indiana~~ highways or streets heavy  
 39 vehicles and loads or other objects not conforming to this article if it is  
 40 reasonably necessary to do so to restore utility service at the earliest  
 41 practicable time or to prevent the interruption of utility service. The  
 42 public utility shall, not later than the second succeeding day that is not



1 a Sunday or holiday, report the fact of the transportation to the public  
2 authority from whom a permit would otherwise have been required.

3 (b) The public utility shall pay to the public authority **an amount**  
4 **equal to the fee under IC 9-29** that would have been due for a permit  
5 **under this article.** The making of the report and payment of the fee  
6 satisfies all requirements of this chapter concerning the securing of a  
7 permit for the trip required by the emergency.

8 SECTION 345. IC 9-20-6-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
9 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6. (a) The Indiana  
10 department of transportation or local unit authorized to issue permits  
11 under this chapter may issue permits for transporting:

12 (1) semitrailers or trailers designed to be used with semitrailers  
13 that exceed the width and length limitations imposed under this  
14 article; and

15 (2) recreational vehicles that exceed the maximum width  
16 limitation set forth in IC 9-20-3-2;

17 from the manufacturing facility to the person taking title to the vehicle,  
18 including any other destination in the marketing cycle.

19 (b) A permit issued under this section may designate the route to be  
20 traversed and may contain any other restrictions or conditions required  
21 for the safe movement of the vehicle.

22 (c) A permit issued to the manufacturer under this section must be  
23 applied for and reissued annually after the permit's initial issuance.

24 (d) A limit is not imposed on the number of movements generated  
25 by a manufacturer that is issued an annual permit under this section.

26 (e) **The fee for an annual permit issued under this section is two**  
27 **hundred dollars (\$200). The fee may be paid in quarterly**  
28 **installments.**

29 SECTION 346. IC 9-20-6-13 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
30 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 13. (a) **The fees for a special**  
32 **permit issued under this chapter to exceed the legal length, width,**  
33 **or height limit for vehicles, loaded or unloaded, are as follows:**

34 (1) **A permit not subject to subdivision (2) or (3), twenty**  
35 **dollars (\$20).**

36 (2) **A permit issued to exceed ninety-five (95) feet overall**  
37 **length, one hundred forty-eight (148) inches overall width, or**  
38 **the height limit, thirty dollars (\$30).**

39 (3) **The ninety (90) day permit issued under this chapter, one**  
40 **hundred dollars (\$100).**

41 (4) **The one (1) year permit issued under this chapter, four**  
42 **hundred five dollars (\$405).**



1           **(b) Whenever a permit is issued by the Indiana department of**  
 2 **transportation under this chapter, the Indiana department of**  
 3 **transportation shall fix the fee to be paid. Upon payment of the fee,**  
 4 **the Indiana department of transportation shall validate the permit.**  
 5 **The revenue from the fee shall be credited to the state highway**  
 6 **fund.**

7           SECTION 347. IC 9-20-8-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.114-2007,  
 8 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 9 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. The maximum length limitations for buses are  
 10 as follows:

11           (1) For an articulating bus used for public transportation  
 12 purposes, sixty-five (65) feet.

13           (2) For a ~~conventional~~ school bus, forty-two (42) feet.

14           ~~(3) For a transit school bus, forty-two (42) feet.~~

15           ~~(4)~~ **(3)** For all others, forty-five (45) feet.

16           SECTION 348. IC 9-20-9-9 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 17 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 9. A combination of  
 18 vehicles, including a towing vehicle and a disabled vehicle or disabled  
 19 combination of vehicles, that exceeds the dimensional and weight  
 20 restrictions imposed by this article may be operated on a highway ~~in~~  
 21 ~~Indiana~~ upon the following conditions and in accordance with the rules  
 22 that the Indiana department of transportation prescribes:

23           (1) The towing vehicle must be:

24           (A) specifically designed for such operations;

25           (B) equipped with amber flashing lights; and

26           (C) capable of utilizing the lighting and braking systems of the  
 27 disabled vehicle or combination of vehicles if the systems are  
 28 operational.

29           (2) The disabled vehicle or disabled combination of vehicles may  
 30 not exceed the dimensional or weight restrictions imposed by this  
 31 article unless a permit for operation in excess of those restrictions  
 32 has been granted to the disabled vehicle or disabled combination  
 33 of vehicles under this article. However, an owner or operator of  
 34 a towing vehicle that is assisting a disabled vehicle or disabled  
 35 combination of vehicles is not subject to the penalties imposed by  
 36 IC 9-20-18-1 through IC 9-20-18-10 and IC 9-20-18-12 if the  
 37 disabled vehicle or disabled combination of vehicles exceeds the  
 38 dimensional or weight restrictions imposed by IC 9-20-3 or  
 39 IC 9-20-4 and a permit for the excess has not been granted.

40           SECTION 349. IC 9-20-9-10 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 41 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 10. (a) Instead of  
 42 complying with the requirements of section 9 of this chapter, a special



1 towing permit allowing the operation of a combination of vehicles on  
 2 a highway ~~in Indiana~~ may be granted by the Indiana department of  
 3 transportation or local authorities having jurisdiction over a highway  
 4 or street and responsible for the repair and maintenance of the highway  
 5 or street.

6 (b) A permit may be granted under this section upon good cause  
 7 shown if the Indiana department of transportation or local authority  
 8 finds the public interest will be served, considering public safety and  
 9 the protection of public and private property.

10 (c) A permit issued under this section may designate the route to be  
 11 traversed by the combination of vehicles and may contain other  
 12 restrictions or conditions considered necessary by the Indiana  
 13 department of transportation or local authority granting the permit.

14 (d) The Indiana department of transportation may allow a vehicle or  
 15 load permitted in accordance with IC 9-20-6-2 to tow a light passenger  
 16 vehicle with a manufacturer designed seating capacity of not more than  
 17 ten (10) passengers including the driver. However, the light passenger  
 18 vehicle may not cause the combination to exceed the maximum  
 19 allowable size and weight limitations set forth in IC 9-20-4 and  
 20 ~~IC 9-20-9~~. **this chapter.**

21 (e) **The fee for a special towing permit issued under this chapter**  
 22 **is ten dollars (\$10). The fee must be paid not later than thirty (30)**  
 23 **days after the permit was issued.**

24 SECTION 350. IC 9-20-14-0.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 25 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 0.5. As used in this chapter,**  
 27 **"person" means:**

- 28 (1) a mobile home or sectionalized building transport
- 29 company;
- 30 (2) a mobile home or sectionalized building manufacturer;
- 31 (3) a mobile home or sectionalized building dealer; or
- 32 (4) a mobile home or sectionalized building owner.

33 SECTION 351. IC 9-20-14-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 34 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. Except as otherwise  
 35 provided in section 4 of this chapter, a person may not operate a  
 36 tractor-mobile home rig on ~~an Indiana~~ a highway unless the person has  
 37 a permit to operate the rig from:

- 38 (1) the Indiana department of transportation; or
- 39 (2) an agency or a political subdivision of the state designated by  
 40 the Indiana department of transportation to issue permits.

41 SECTION 352. IC 9-20-14-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 42 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. (a) The Indiana



1 department of transportation or any agency or political subdivision of  
2 the state designated by the Indiana Department of Transportation shall  
3 grant a permit to operate a tractor-mobile home rig on ~~an Indiana a~~  
4 highway to a person upon the following conditions and upon the rules  
5 that the Indiana Department of Transportation prescribes:

6 (1) The tractor-mobile home rig must be operated in a manner  
7 that will not impede traffic or increase the hazard to traffic.

8 (2) The tractor-mobile home rig may be operated only on days  
9 other than Sunday and the legal holidays that the Indiana  
10 department of transportation prescribes. The tractor-mobile home  
11 rig may be operated between one-half (1/2) hour before sunrise  
12 and one-half (1/2) hour after sunset on any weekday, and between  
13 one-half (1/2) hour before sunrise and noon on Saturday.

14 (3) The tractor-mobile home rig may be operated only over the  
15 roads or highways in the state highway system, including, except  
16 to the extent provided in section 5 of this chapter, the routes  
17 designated as federal highways and the state maintained routes  
18 through cities and towns. The tractor-mobile home rig may not  
19 extend past the center line of those roads and highways.

20 (4) The person to whom the permit is granted shall present  
21 satisfactory evidence of the person's financial responsibility, as  
22 provided in IC 9-25, to the granting authority.

23 (5) If in use as a towing vehicle component of a tractor-mobile  
24 home rig, the towing vehicle for which the permit is granted must  
25 have a wheelbase of not less than one hundred twenty (120)  
26 inches.

27 (6) A permit granted for the towing vehicle component of a  
28 tractor-mobile home rig may be suspended or revoked by the  
29 Indiana department of transportation for violation of any of the  
30 conditions of the permit set forth in this section.

31 (7) The towing vehicle may be operated only over the roads or  
32 highways approved by the authority granting the permits.

33 (b) Except as provided in section 5 of this chapter, this section does  
34 not prevent a local authority with respect to highways and roads under  
35 the authority's jurisdiction from granting permission to operate a  
36 tractor-mobile home rig on roads and highways under the authority's  
37 jurisdiction that are not highways in the state highway system or state  
38 maintained routes through cities and towns.

39 (c) **Except as provided in subsections (d) and (e), the fee for a**  
40 **person that is not a mobile home or sectionalized building retail**  
41 **dealer to move a tractor-mobile home rig under this section is ten**  
42 **dollars (\$10) per trip.**



1 (d) Notwithstanding subsection (c), a person that is not a mobile  
 2 home or sectionalized building retail dealer may purchase a  
 3 quarterly permit for unlimited trips during the quarter to move a  
 4 tractor-mobile home rig under this section. The fee for a quarterly  
 5 permit is two hundred fifty dollars (\$250).

6 (e) Notwithstanding subsection (c), a person that is not a mobile  
 7 home or sectionalized building retail dealer may purchase an  
 8 annual permit for unlimited trips during the year to move a  
 9 tractor-mobile home rig under this section. The fee for an annual  
 10 permit is one thousand dollars (\$1,000).

11 (f) The fee for a person that is a mobile home or sectionalized  
 12 building retail dealer to move tractor-mobile home rigs under this  
 13 section is forty dollars (\$40). The fee shall be paid annually.

14 SECTION 353. IC 9-20-14-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 15 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6. (a) This section  
 16 applies to a person ~~who~~ that purchases a quarterly or an annual permit  
 17 under ~~IC 9-29-6-7~~ **section 2 of this chapter** to move a tractor-mobile  
 18 home rig.

19 (b) A person described in subsection (a) shall use only the  
 20 permissible routes for moving a tractor-mobile home rig. The person  
 21 must check the daily detour and restriction bulletin before choosing a  
 22 route to travel. If the person moves a tractor-mobile home rig on a route  
 23 that is restricted or prohibited, the person's quarterly or annual permit  
 24 may be revoked.

25 (c) If a person's quarterly or annual permit is revoked under  
 26 subsection (b), the person may not obtain a new quarterly or annual  
 27 permit for a period of ninety (90) days. The person may move a  
 28 tractor-mobile home rig under a single trip permit until the person is  
 29 eligible to obtain a new quarterly or annual permit.

30 SECTION 354. IC 9-20-15-0.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 31 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 32 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 0.5. As used in this chapter,**  
 33 **"person" means:**

- 34 (1) a mobile home or sectionalized building transport
- 35 company;
- 36 (2) a mobile home or sectionalized building manufacturer;
- 37 (3) a mobile home or sectionalized building dealer; or
- 38 (4) a mobile home or sectionalized building owner.

39 SECTION 355. IC 9-20-15-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 40 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) A person may not  
 41 operate a special tractor-mobile home rig on ~~an Indiana~~ a highway  
 42 unless the person first secures a permit to operate the rig from:



- 1 (1) the Indiana department of transportation; or  
 2 (2) an agency or a political subdivision of the state designated by  
 3 the department to issue the permits.

4 **(b) Except as provided in subsections (c) and (d), the fee for a**  
 5 **person to move a special tractor-mobile home rig under subsection**  
 6 **(a) is eighteen dollars (\$18) per trip.**

7 **(c) Notwithstanding subsection (b), a person may purchase a**  
 8 **quarterly permit for unlimited trips during the quarter to move a**  
 9 **special tractor-mobile home rig under subsection (a). The fee for**  
 10 **a quarterly permit is five hundred dollars (\$500).**

11 **(d) Notwithstanding subsection (b), a person may purchase an**  
 12 **annual permit for unlimited trips during the year to move a special**  
 13 **tractor-mobile home rig under subsection (a). The fee for an**  
 14 **annual permit is two thousand dollars (\$2,000).**

15 SECTION 356. IC 9-20-15-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 16 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. (a) The Indiana  
 17 department of transportation may grant a permit to operate a special  
 18 tractor-mobile home rig on ~~an Indiana~~ a highway to a person upon the  
 19 following conditions and in accordance with the rules that the  
 20 department prescribes:

21 (1) The special tractor-mobile home rig must be operated in a  
 22 manner that will not unduly impede traffic or increase the hazard  
 23 to traffic.

24 (2) The special tractor-mobile home rig may be operated only  
 25 over the highways in the state highway system, including, except  
 26 as provided in section 5 of this chapter, the routes designated as  
 27 federal highways and the state maintained routes through cities  
 28 and towns. However, the special tractor-mobile home rig may not  
 29 extend over the lines delineating highway lanes into another lane  
 30 except when passing.

31 (3) The special tractor-mobile home rig may be operated on the  
 32 roads and highways only after sunrise and before sunset.  
 33 However, the Indiana Department of Transportation may restrict  
 34 hours of operation in first and second class cities if the  
 35 department determines that rush hour traffic would cause an  
 36 undue hazard to the motoring public.

37 (4) The special tractor-mobile home rig may be operated only on  
 38 days other than Sunday and the legal holidays that the Indiana  
 39 Department of Transportation designates. The special  
 40 tractor-mobile home rig may be operated between one-half (1/2)  
 41 hour before sunrise and one-half (1/2) hour after sunset on any  
 42 weekday and between one-half (1/2) hour before sunrise and noon



- 1 on Saturday.
- 2 (5) The special tractor-mobile home rig may be accompanied by
- 3 a distinctively marked escort vehicle.
- 4 (6) The operator of the special tractor-mobile home rig must be at
- 5 least eighteen (18) years of age.
- 6 (7) The low beam headlights of the towing vehicle for which the
- 7 permit is granted must be on while the vehicle is in use as a
- 8 towing vehicle component of a special tractor-mobile home rig.
- 9 (8) The special tractor-mobile home rig may not be operated
- 10 closer than one thousand (1,000) feet to any other special
- 11 tractor-mobile home rig traveling in the same direction.
- 12 (9) Whenever there may be a clear roadway ahead of the special
- 13 tractor-mobile home rig and more than three (3) vehicles
- 14 immediately behind the tractor-mobile home rig, the operator of
- 15 a special tractor-mobile home rig shall pull over to the right of the
- 16 traveled portion of the road or highway at the first opportunity to
- 17 do so safely, so as to allow following vehicles to pass.
- 18 (10) The special tractor-mobile home rig may not be operated at
- 19 a speed in excess of fifty-five (55) miles per hour on roads and
- 20 highways, other than divided highways of at least four (4) lanes,
- 21 except as otherwise provided by law.
- 22 (11) The special tractor-mobile home rig may not be operated as
- 23 follows:
- 24 (A) During the existence of hazardous weather conditions
- 25 causing visibility to be less than five hundred (500) feet.
- 26 (B) During times when the steady wind velocity exceeds
- 27 twenty-five (25) miles per hour.
- 28 (C) At other times and under other conditions that the Indiana
- 29 Department of Transportation by rule or emergency notice
- 30 prescribes.
- 31 (12) The person to whom the permit is granted shall present
- 32 satisfactory evidence of the person's financial responsibility as
- 33 provided in IC 9-25 to the granting authority.
- 34 (13) When in use as a towing vehicle component of a special
- 35 tractor-mobile home rig, the towing vehicle for which the permit
- 36 is granted must have an overall length of not less than twelve (12)
- 37 feet.
- 38 (14) A permit granted for the towing vehicle component of a
- 39 special tractor-mobile home rig may be suspended or revoked by
- 40 the Indiana Department of Transportation for violation of any of
- 41 the conditions of the permit set forth in this section or for
- 42 violation of a rule or notice as provided for in this chapter.



- 1 (15) The special tractor-mobile home rig may be operated only  
 2 over roads or highways approved by the authority granting the  
 3 permits.
- 4 (16) The rules pertaining to special tractor-mobile home rigs do  
 5 not apply to other vehicles.
- 6 (b) This section may not be construed to prevent a local authority  
 7 with respect to highways and roads under the authority's jurisdiction  
 8 from granting permission to operate a special tractor-mobile home rig  
 9 on roads and highways under the authority's jurisdiction that are not  
 10 highways in the state highway system or state maintained routes  
 11 through cities and towns.
- 12 SECTION 357. IC 9-20-15-2.1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 13 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2.1. (a)  
 14 Notwithstanding IC 9-20-14 or this chapter, a manufacturer of mobile  
 15 homes or an agent of a manufacturer of mobile homes may transport a  
 16 tractor-mobile home rig of any size permitted under IC 9-20-14 or this  
 17 chapter from the manufacturing facility to a storage lot if:
- 18 (1) before transporting a tractor-mobile home rig the  
 19 manufacturer or agent:
- 20 (A) receives a permit from the motor carrier service division  
 21 of the department of state revenue; and  
 22 (B) complies with the requirements of IC 9-20-14-2; and  
 23 (2) the distance between the manufacturing facility and the  
 24 storage lot is less than fifteen (15) miles.
- 25 **(b) The fee for an annual permit to move tractor-mobile home**  
 26 **rigs under subsection (a) is forty dollars (\$40) for each three (3)**  
 27 **mile increment that a tractor-mobile home rig is transported up to**  
 28 **a maximum of fifteen (15) miles. A fee imposed under this section**  
 29 **may not exceed two hundred dollars (\$200).**
- 30 SECTION 358. IC 9-20-15-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 31 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6. (a) As used in this  
 32 section, "extra wide manufactured home rig" means any combination  
 33 of a manufactured home or sectionalized building and a towing vehicle  
 34 having all of the following dimensions:
- 35 (1) Some part of the combination with a width greater than one  
 36 hundred seventy-two (172) inches but not greater than one  
 37 hundred ninety-two (192) inches.
- 38 (2) The:
- 39 (A) manufactured home part of the combination, including the  
 40 hitch; or  
 41 (B) sectionalized building part of the combination, including  
 42 the hitch;



1 with a length that does not exceed eighty-five (85) feet.

2 (3) The tractor part of the combination with a length not less than  
3 twelve (12) feet.

4 (4) None of the combination with a height greater than fourteen  
5 (14) feet six (6) inches.

6 (b) The Indiana department of transportation may adopt rules under  
7 IC 4-22-2 to implement a permit system regulating the transportation  
8 of extra wide manufactured home rigs.

9 (c) Rules adopted by the Indiana department of transportation under  
10 this section must address the following:

11 (1) The competitive nature of Indiana's manufactured housing  
12 industry.

13 (2) The safety of persons who use the highways.

14 **(d) If the Indiana department of transportation adopts rules**  
15 **under this section to issue permits for extra wide manufactured**  
16 **home rigs, the fee for a permit is thirty dollars (\$30).**

17 SECTION 359. IC 9-20-15-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
18 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7. (a) This section  
19 applies to a person ~~who~~ **that** purchases a quarterly or an annual permit  
20 under ~~IC 9-29-6-9~~ **section 1 of this chapter** to move a special  
21 tractor-mobile home rig.

22 (b) A person described in subsection (a) shall use only the  
23 permissible routes for moving a special tractor-mobile home rig. The  
24 person must check the daily detour and restriction bulletin before  
25 choosing a route to travel. If the person moves a special tractor-mobile  
26 home rig on a route that is restricted or prohibited, the person's  
27 quarterly or annual permit may be revoked.

28 (c) If a person's quarterly or annual permit is revoked under  
29 subsection (b), the person may not obtain a new quarterly or annual  
30 permit for a period of ninety (90) days. The person may move a special  
31 tractor-mobile home rig under a single trip permit until the person is  
32 eligible to obtain a new quarterly or annual permit.

33 SECTION 360. IC 9-20-18-13 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
34 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 13. (a) A person who  
35 operates a special tractor-mobile home rig who violates IC 9-20-15 is  
36 considered to be committing a moving violation and is subject to the  
37 penalties provided under rules adopted under IC 9-25.

38 (b) A person (**as defined in IC 9-20-15-0.5**) or an individual owner  
39 who violates a rule adopted under IC 9-20-15-6 commits a Class C  
40 infraction.

41 SECTION 361. IC 9-20-18-15 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
42 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 15. The Indiana state



1 police board, the state police department, and the Indiana department  
 2 of transportation shall cooperate in enforcement of Indiana laws  
 3 relating to the height, width, length, gross weights, and load weights of  
 4 vehicles or combinations of vehicles, with or without motive power,  
 5 being operated, drawn, driven, moved, or transported on or over  
 6 ~~Indiana~~ highways.

7 SECTION 362. IC 9-21-3-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 8 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. Each traffic signal  
 9 upon a ~~street or highway in Indiana~~ that does not conform to this  
 10 chapter shall be removed by the governmental agency having  
 11 jurisdiction over the highway.

12 SECTION 363. IC 9-21-3.5-15, AS ADDED BY P.L.152-2015,  
 13 SECTION 12, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 14 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 15. (a) The operator of a private toll facility may  
 15 enter into an agreement with the bureau to obtain information under  
 16 ~~IC 9-14-3 and IC 9-14-3.5~~ IC 9-14-12 necessary to enforce violations  
 17 of section 9.1 of this chapter, including information regarding the  
 18 registered owner of a vehicle operated in violation of section 9.1 of this  
 19 chapter.

20 (b) The bureau may use any reciprocal arrangement that applies to  
 21 the bureau to obtain information for purposes of subsection (a).

22 (c) An operator may use information provided under this section  
 23 only for the purposes of this section.

24 (d) The operator of a private toll facility shall inform the bureau of  
 25 the operator's process to notify the bureau of an owner's failure to pay  
 26 a fine, charge, fee, or other assessment for a toll violation following the  
 27 expiration of the deadline for payment of the fine, charge, fee, or other  
 28 assessment as set forth in the operator's notice requirements published  
 29 on the Internet web site of the private toll facility under section 14(b)  
 30 of this chapter.

31 SECTION 364. IC 9-21-7-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.34-2010,  
 32 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 33 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b) and  
 34 section 8 of this chapter, each vehicle upon ~~an Indiana a~~ highway:

35 (1) between the time from sunset to sunrise; and

36 (2) at any other time when, due to insufficient light or unfavorable  
 37 atmospheric conditions, persons and vehicles on the highway are  
 38 not clearly discernible at a distance of five hundred (500) feet  
 39 ahead;

40 must display lighted head lamps and other illuminating devices as  
 41 required for different classes of vehicles under this chapter.

42 (b) All lamp equipment required for vehicles described in IC 9-19-6,



1 including each tail lamp required by law, shall be lighted at the times  
 2 mentioned in subsection (a), except that clearance and sidemarker  
 3 lamps are not required to be lighted on a vehicle when the vehicle is  
 4 operated within a municipality if there is sufficient light to render  
 5 clearly discernible persons and vehicles on the highway at a distance  
 6 of five hundred (500) feet.

7 SECTION 365. IC 9-21-8-52, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
 8 SECTION 77, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 9 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 52. (a) A person who operates a vehicle and who  
 10 recklessly:

11 (1) drives at such an unreasonably high rate of speed or at such an  
 12 unreasonably low rate of speed under the circumstances as to:

13 (A) endanger the safety or the property of others; or

14 (B) block the proper flow of traffic;

15 (2) passes another vehicle from the rear while on a slope or on a  
 16 curve where vision is obstructed for a distance of less than five  
 17 hundred (500) feet ahead;

18 (3) drives in and out of a line of traffic, except as otherwise  
 19 permitted; or

20 (4) speeds up or refuses to give one-half (1/2) of the roadway to  
 21 a driver overtaking and desiring to pass;

22 commits a Class C misdemeanor. However, the offense is a Class A  
 23 misdemeanor if it causes bodily injury to a person.

24 (b) A person who operates a vehicle and who recklessly passes a  
 25 school bus stopped on a roadway when the arm signal device specified  
 26 in IC 9-21-12-13 is in the device's extended position commits a Class  
 27 B misdemeanor. However, the offense is a Class A misdemeanor if it  
 28 causes bodily injury to a person.

29 (c) If an offense under subsection (a) or (b) results in damage to the  
 30 property of another person, it is a Class B misdemeanor and the court  
 31 may recommend the suspension of the current driving license of the  
 32 person convicted of the offense described in this subsection for a fixed  
 33 period of not more than one (1) year.

34 **(d) If an offense under subsection (a) or (b) causes bodily injury**  
 35 **to a person, the court may recommend the suspension of the**  
 36 **driving privileges of the person convicted of the offense described**  
 37 **in this subsection for a fixed period of not more than one (1) year.**

38 SECTION 366. IC 9-21-11-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 39 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 8. ~~A person may not~~  
 40 ~~ride a bicycle unless the bicycle is equipped with a bell or other device~~  
 41 ~~capable of giving a signal audible for a distance of at least one hundred~~  
 42 ~~(100) feet. A bicycle may not be equipped with and a person may not~~



1 use upon a bicycle a siren or whistle.  
 2 SECTION 367. IC 9-21-11-12, AS AMENDED BY P.L.221-2014,  
 3 SECTION 56, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 4 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 12. A Class B motor driven cycle may not be  
 5 operated under any of the following conditions:

- 6 (1) By a ~~person~~ **an individual** less than fifteen (15) years of age.  
 7 (2) By a ~~person~~ **an individual** who ~~has not obtained~~ **does not**  
 8 **have:**  
 9 (A) an **unexpired** identification card with a Class B motor  
 10 driven cycle endorsement **issued to the individual by the**  
 11 **bureau** under ~~IC 9-24~~, **IC 9-24-16**;  
 12 (B) a **valid driver's license**; or  
 13 (C) a **valid learner's permit**. ~~under IC 9-24~~, an operator's  
 14 license under ~~IC 9-24~~, a chauffeur's license under ~~IC 9-24~~, or  
 15 a public passenger chauffeur's license under ~~IC 9-24~~.  
 16 (3) On an interstate highway or a sidewalk.  
 17 (4) At a speed greater than thirty-five (35) miles per hour.

18 SECTION 368. IC 9-21-11-13.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 19 JULY 1, 2016]. Sec. ~~13.5~~. ~~IC 9-21-3-7(b)(3)(D)~~ applies to the  
 20 operation of a:

- 21 (1) ~~motorized bicycle~~;  
 22 (2) ~~motor scooter~~; or  
 23 (3) ~~bicycle~~.

24 SECTION 369. IC 9-21-21-0.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 25 CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS**  
 26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 0.5. This chapter expires**  
 27 **December 31, 2016.**

28 SECTION 370. IC 9-22-1-21.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.262-2013,  
 29 SECTION 106, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 30 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 21.5. ~~An individual, a firm, a~~  
 31 ~~partnership, a limited liability company, or a corporation~~ **A person** that  
 32 provides towing services for a ~~motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, or~~  
 33 ~~recreational vehicle~~:

- 34 (1) at the request of the person that owns the ~~motor vehicle,~~  
 35 ~~trailer, semitrailer, or recreational vehicle~~;  
 36 (2) at the request of ~~an individual, a firm, a partnership, a limited~~  
 37 ~~liability company, or a corporation~~ **a person** on whose property  
 38 an abandoned ~~motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, or recreational~~  
 39 ~~vehicle is located~~; or  
 40 (3) in accordance with this chapter;  
 41 has a lien on the vehicle for the reasonable value of the charges for the  
 42 towing services and other related costs in accordance with IC 9-22-6.



1 ~~An individual; a firm; a partnership; a limited liability company; or a~~  
 2 ~~corporation~~ **A person** that obtains a lien for an abandoned vehicle  
 3 under this section must comply with sections 16, 17, and 19 of this  
 4 chapter and IC 9-22-6.

5 SECTION 371. IC 9-22-1-24, AS AMENDED BY P.L.191-2007,  
 6 SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 7 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 24. A person ~~who~~ **that** purchases a vehicle under  
 8 section 23 of this chapter shall be furnished a bill of sale for each  
 9 abandoned vehicle sold by the public agency upon paying the fee for  
 10 a bill of sale ~~under IC 9-29-7~~. **imposed by the public agency. The fee**  
 11 **may not exceed six dollars (\$6) for each bill of sale.** A person ~~who~~  
 12 **that** purchases a vehicle under section 23 of this chapter must:

13 (1) present evidence from a law enforcement agency that the  
 14 vehicle purchased is roadworthy, if applicable; and

15 (2) ~~pay the appropriate title fee under IC 9-29-4~~; **comply with the**  
 16 **applicable requirements under IC 9-17;**

17 to obtain a certificate of title ~~under IC 9-17~~ for the vehicle.

18 SECTION 372. IC 9-22-1.5-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.71-2015,  
 19 SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 20 UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 2. A private ~~property owner~~ **landowner** who  
 21 finds a mobile home that the person believes to be abandoned on  
 22 ~~property real estate~~ the person owns or controls, including rental  
 23 property, may sell or salvage the mobile home if it was built at least  
 24 fifteen (15) years ago and has been left without permission on the  
 25 ~~owner's landowner's property real estate~~ for at least sixty (60) days.  
 26 The sixty (60) day period begins on the day the ~~property owner~~  
 27 **landowner** sends notice under section 3 of this chapter to the owner of  
 28 the mobile home.

29 SECTION 373. IC 9-22-1.5-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.71-2015,  
 30 SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 31 UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 3. (a) A ~~property owner~~ **landowner** shall send  
 32 notice of a mobile home described in section 2 of this chapter as  
 33 follows:

34 (1) To the owner of the mobile home at the last known address of  
 35 the owner as shown by:

36 (A) the records of the bureau; or

37 (B) if the unique serial number or special identification  
 38 number assigned to the mobile home is removed or otherwise  
 39 illegible, the records of the assessor of the county in which the  
 40 mobile home is located.

41 If the ~~property owner~~ **landowner** is unable to determine the  
 42 address of the mobile home owner, the ~~property owner~~



1           **landowner** may serve the mobile home owner by posting the  
2 notice on the mobile home.

3           (2) To:

4           (A) a lienholder with a perfected security interest in the mobile  
5 home; or

6           (B) any other person known to claim an interest in the mobile  
7 home;

8           as shown by the records of the bureau.

9 Notice under this subsection must include a description of the mobile  
10 home, the location of the mobile home, and a conspicuous statement  
11 that the mobile home is on the ~~owner's~~ **landowner's property real**  
12 **estate** without the owner's permission. If the owner of a mobile home  
13 changes the owner's address from that maintained in the records of the  
14 bureau, the owner shall immediately notify the ~~property owner~~  
15 **landowner** of the new address.

16           (b) A ~~property owner~~ **landowner** may provide notice under  
17 subsection (a) by the following methods:

18           (1) Certified mail, return receipt requested.

19           (2) Personal delivery.

20           (3) Electronic service under IC 9-22-1-19.

21           (c) If, before the ~~thirty (30)~~ **sixty (60)** day period described in  
22 section 2 of this chapter expires, the mobile home owner requests by  
23 certified mail, return receipt requested, additional time to remove the  
24 mobile home, the period described in section 2 of this chapter shall be  
25 extended by an additional thirty (30) days. The mobile home owner  
26 may only request one (1) thirty (30) day extension of time.

27           SECTION 374. IC 9-22-1.5-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.71-2015,  
28 SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
29 UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 4. The ~~property owner~~ **landowner** shall:

30           (1) request that a search be performed in the records of the bureau  
31 or the county assessor, in accordance with section 3(a)(1) of this  
32 chapter, for the name and address of the owner of the mobile  
33 home and the name and address of any person holding a lien or  
34 security interest on the mobile home;

35           (2) after receiving the results of the search required by  
36 subdivision (1), give notice by certified mail, return receipt  
37 requested, or in person, to:

38           (A) the last known address of the owner of the mobile home;

39           (B) any lien holder with a perfected security interest in the  
40 mobile home;

41           (C) all other persons known to claim an interest in the mobile  
42 home; and



- 1 (D) the county treasurer of the county in which the mobile  
 2 home is located.
- 3 The notice must include a description of the mobile home, the  
 4 location of the mobile home, a demand that the **owner remove**  
 5 **the mobile home be removed** within a specified time not less than  
 6 ten (10) days after receipt of the notice, and a conspicuous  
 7 statement that unless the mobile home is removed within that  
 8 time, the mobile home will be advertised for sale and offered for  
 9 sale by auction at a specified time and place;
- 10 (3) advertise that the mobile home will be offered for sale at  
 11 public auction. The advertisement of sale must be published once  
 12 a week for two (2) consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general  
 13 circulation in the county where the mobile home has been left  
 14 without permission. The advertisement must include a description  
 15 of the mobile home, the name of the owner of the mobile home,  
 16 if ascertainable, and the time and place of the sale. The sale must  
 17 take place at least fifteen (15) days after the first publication. If  
 18 there is no newspaper of general circulation where the sale is to  
 19 be held, the advertisement must be posted at least ten (10) days  
 20 before the sale in not less than six (6) conspicuous places in the  
 21 neighborhood of the proposed sale;
- 22 (4) provide a reasonable time before the sale for prospective  
 23 purchasers to examine the mobile home;
- 24 (5) sell the mobile home to the highest bidder, if any; and
- 25 (6) immediately after the auction, execute an affidavit of sale or  
 26 disposal on a form prescribed by the bureau stating:
- 27 (A) that the requirements of this section have been met;
- 28 (B) the length of time that the mobile home was left on the  
 29 **property real estate** without permission;
- 30 (C) any expenses incurred by the **property owner, landowner,**  
 31 including the expenses of the sale;
- 32 (D) the name and address of the purchaser of the mobile home  
 33 at the auction, if any; and
- 34 (E) the amount of the winning bid, if any.
- 35 If the auction produces no purchaser, the **property owner**  
 36 **landowner** shall note that fact on the affidavit. The **property**  
 37 **owner landowner** shall list the **property owner, landowner** or any  
 38 donee as the purchaser on the affidavit of sale or disposal.
- 39 SECTION 375. IC 9-22-1.5-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.71-2015,  
 40 SECTION 8, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 41 UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 5. (a) Upon payment of the bid price by the  
 42 purchaser, the **property owner landowner** shall provide the purchaser



1 with the affidavit of sale or disposal described in this chapter.

2 (b) If the auction produces a purchaser, notwithstanding  
3 IC 6-1.1-23, the **property owner landowner** shall distribute the amount  
4 of the bid price received from the purchaser in the following order of  
5 priority:

6 (1) Reasonable attorney's fees incurred by the **property owner**  
7 **landowner** for the sale of the mobile home.

8 (2) Amounts owed to creditors known to have a lien or security  
9 interest on the mobile home, according to the priorities of the  
10 creditors' respective security interests.

11 (3) Delinquent taxes, including any associated penalties, interest,  
12 or collection expenses, that are attributable to the mobile home as  
13 of the date of sale.

14 If the amount of the bid price received from the purchaser exceeds the  
15 sum of the items described in subdivisions (1) through (3), the **property**  
16 **owner landowner** may retain the remaining amount.

17 (c) If the auction produces no purchaser, the mobile home becomes  
18 the property of the **property owner landowner**, and the **property owner**  
19 **landowner** shall note that fact on the affidavit of sale or disposal.

20 (d) If the **property owner landowner** wishes to donate the mobile  
21 home to any willing donee, a **property owner landowner** who has  
22 obtained ownership of a mobile home under this section may transfer  
23 ownership to a willing donee by listing the donee as the purchaser on  
24 the affidavit of sale or disposal.

25 (e) If the auction produces no purchaser and the **property owner**  
26 **landowner** does not intend to sell or transfer the mobile home to  
27 another person, the **property owner landowner** may, without further  
28 administrative application, dismantle the unit for salvage or disposal.

29 (f) A **property owner landowner** or willing donee who obtains  
30 ownership of a mobile home under this section has the same right of  
31 ownership as a purchaser who was the highest bidder at auction.

32 (g) Within thirty (30) days after the auction is held, the **property**  
33 **owner landowner** shall submit the following to the county treasurer:

34 (1) A copy of the affidavit of sale or disposal.

35 (2) The amount, if any, to be distributed under subsection (b)(3),  
36 if the auction produced a purchaser.

37 SECTION 376. IC 9-22-1.5-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
38 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 6. The affidavit of  
39 sale or disposal under this chapter constitutes proof of ownership and  
40 right to have the mobile home titled in the purchaser's, **property**  
41 **owner's, landowner's, or donee's name under IC 9-17-6-12: section 7**  
42 **of this chapter.**



1 SECTION 377. IC 9-22-1.5-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.262-2013,  
 2 SECTION 109, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 3 [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 7. After the purchaser, ~~property~~  
 4 ~~owner~~, **landowner**, or donee:

- 5 (1) presents the bureau with the affidavit of sale;
- 6 (2) completes an application for title **under IC 9-17** with any  
 7 other information the bureau requires; and
- 8 (3) pays any applicable fee;

9 the bureau shall issue to the purchaser, ~~or property owner~~ **landowner**,  
 10 ~~or donee~~ a certificate of title to the mobile home.

11 SECTION 378. IC 9-22-1.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
 12 AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 13 UPON PASSAGE]:

14 **Chapter 1.7. Abandoned Manufactured Homes in Mobile Home**  
 15 **Communities**

16 **Sec. 1. This chapter applies to a manufactured home that is**  
 17 **located in a mobile home community (as defined in IC 16-41-27-5).**

18 **Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "manufactured home" means**  
 19 **either of the following:**

- 20 (1) A nonself-propelled vehicle designed for occupancy as a  
 21 dwelling or sleeping place.
- 22 (2) A dwelling, including the equipment sold as a part of the  
 23 dwelling, that:
  - 24 (A) is factory assembled;
  - 25 (B) is transportable;
  - 26 (C) is intended for year-round occupancy;
  - 27 (D) is designed for transportation on its own chassis; and
  - 28 (E) was manufactured before the effective date of the  
 29 federal Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety  
 30 Standards Law of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5401 et seq.).

31 **Sec. 3. A landowner who finds a manufactured home that the**  
 32 **landowner believes to be abandoned on property the landowner**  
 33 **owns or controls, including:**

- 34 (1) a mobile home community (as defined in IC 16-41-27-5);  
 35 or
- 36 (2) rental property;

37 **may sell or salvage the manufactured home if the manufactured**  
 38 **home has been left without permission on the landowner's property**  
 39 **for at least thirty (30) days. The thirty (30) day period begins on**  
 40 **the day the landowner sends notice under section 4 of this chapter**  
 41 **to the manufactured home owner.**

42 **Sec. 4 (a) A landowner shall send notice of a manufactured**



1 home described in section 3 of this chapter as follows:

2 (1) To the manufactured home owner at the last known  
3 address of the manufactured home owner as shown by the  
4 records of the bureau. However, if the landowner is unable to  
5 determine the address of the manufactured home owner, the  
6 landowner may serve the manufactured home owner by  
7 posting notice on the manufactured home.

8 (2) To:

9 (A) a lienholder with a perfected security interest in the  
10 manufactured home; or

11 (B) any other person known to claim an interest in the  
12 manufactured home;

13 as shown by the records of the bureau.

14 Notice under this section must include a description of the  
15 manufactured home and a conspicuous statement that the  
16 manufactured home is on the landowner's property without the  
17 landowner's permission. If the manufactured home owner changes  
18 the manufactured home owner's address from that maintained in  
19 the records of the bureau, the manufactured home owner shall  
20 immediately notify the landowner of the new address.

21 (b) A landowner may provide notice under subsection (a) by the  
22 following methods:

23 (1) Certified mail, return receipt requested.

24 (2) Personal delivery.

25 (3) Electronic service under IC 9-22-1-19.

26 (4) Posting of the notice on the manufactured home, if the  
27 landowner is unable to determine the manufactured home  
28 owner's address.

29 (c) If, before the thirty (30) day period described in section 3 of  
30 this chapter expires, the manufactured home owner requests by  
31 certified mail, return receipt requested, additional time to remove  
32 the manufactured home, the period described in section 3 of this  
33 chapter shall be extended by an additional thirty (30) days. The  
34 manufactured home owner may request only one (1) thirty (30) day  
35 extension of time.

36 Sec. 5. A landowner shall do the following:

37 (1) Request that a search be performed in the records of the  
38 bureau for the name and address of the manufactured home  
39 owner and the name and address of any person holding a lien  
40 or security interest on the manufactured home.

41 (2) After receiving the results of the search required by  
42 subdivision (1) and after the expiration of the thirty (30) day



1 period described in sections 3 and 4 of this chapter, give  
2 notice to all the following:

3 (A) The manufactured home owner:

4 (i) by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the last  
5 known address of the manufactured home owner; or

6 (ii) in person to the manufactured home owner; or

7 (iii) if the landowner is unable to determine the  
8 manufactured home owner's address or provide notice  
9 to the manufactured home owner in person, the  
10 landowner may satisfy the notice requirement under this  
11 subdivision by posting of the notice to the manufactured  
12 home owner on the manufactured home.

13 (B) Any lien holder (other than the landowner) with a  
14 perfected security interest in the manufactured home  
15 either by certified mail, return receipt requested, or in  
16 person.

17 (C) All other persons known to claim an interest in the  
18 manufactured home either by certified mail, return receipt  
19 requested, or in person.

20 (D) The county treasurer of the county in which the  
21 manufactured home is located, by certified mail, return  
22 receipt requested, or in person.

23 The notice must include a description of the manufactured  
24 home, a demand that the owner remove the manufactured  
25 home within a specified time not less than ten (10) days after  
26 receipt of the notice, a conspicuous statement that unless the  
27 manufactured home is removed within that time, the  
28 manufactured home will be advertised for sale by auction at  
29 a specified time and place, and a conspicuous statement that,  
30 in the case of a sale by auction of the manufactured home, a  
31 person or lienholder other than the county treasurer that fails  
32 to appear at the auction, or otherwise participate in the  
33 auction, waives any right the person may have as a lien holder  
34 in the manufactured home and any other rights that the  
35 person may have regarding the sale of the manufactured  
36 home. In addition, the notice must include a statement that, if  
37 the manufactured home is removed before the auction takes  
38 place, all statutory liens against the manufactured home  
39 under IC 16-41-27-29 and all debts owed to the landowner  
40 that are associated with the placement of the manufactured  
41 home on the landowner's property must be paid.

42 (3) After the expiration of the ten (10) day period in



1 subdivision (2), advertise that the manufactured home will be  
 2 offered for sale at public auction in conformity with  
 3 IC 26-1-2-328 and IC 26-1-7-210. The advertisement of sale  
 4 must be published once each week for two (2) consecutive  
 5 weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county  
 6 where the manufactured home has been left without  
 7 permission. The advertisement must include a description of  
 8 the manufactured home, the name of the owner of the  
 9 manufactured home, if ascertainable, and the time and place  
 10 of the sale. The sale must take place at least fifteen (15) days  
 11 after the first publication. If there is no newspaper of general  
 12 circulation in the county where the sale is to be held, the  
 13 advertisement must be posted at least ten (10) days before the  
 14 sale in not less than six (6) conspicuous places in the  
 15 neighborhood of the proposed sale.

16 (4) Provide a reasonable time before the sale for prospective  
 17 purchasers to examine the manufactured home.

18 (5) Sell the manufactured home to the highest bidder, if any.

19 (6) Immediately after the auction, execute an affidavit of sale  
 20 of disposal on a form prescribed by the bureau stating:

21 (A) that the requirements of this section have been met;

22 (B) the length of time that the manufactured home was left  
 23 on the property without permission;

24 (C) any expenses incurred by the landowner, including the  
 25 expenses of the sale and any lien of the landowner;

26 (D) the name and address of the purchaser of the  
 27 manufactured home at the auction, if any; and

28 (E) the amount of the winning bid, if any.

29 If the manufactured home is not purchased by a bidder at the  
 30 auction, the landowner shall note that fact on the affidavit and  
 31 shall list the landowner, or any donee, as the purchaser on the  
 32 affidavit of sale or disposal.

33 Sec. 6. (a) Upon payment of the bid price by the purchaser, the  
 34 landowner shall provide the purchaser with the affidavit of sale or  
 35 disposal described in this chapter.

36 (b) If the manufactured home is not purchased by a bidder at  
 37 the auction, the manufactured home becomes the property of the  
 38 landowner, and the landowner shall note that fact on the affidavit  
 39 of sale or disposal.

40 (c) If the landowner wishes to donate the manufactured home to  
 41 any willing donee, a landowner who has obtained ownership of a  
 42 manufactured home under this section may transfer ownership to



1 a willing donee by listing the donee as the purchaser on the  
2 affidavit of sale or disposal.

3 (d) If the manufactured home is not purchased by a bidder at  
4 the auction and the landowner does not intend to sell or transfer  
5 the manufactured home to another person, the landowner may,  
6 upon submitting an affidavit of sale or disposal to the bureau,  
7 dismantle the manufactured home for salvage or disposal, or  
8 transport the manufactured home to a licensed solid waste landfill.

9 (e) A landowner or willing donee who obtains ownership of a  
10 manufactured home under this section has the same right of  
11 ownership as a purchaser who was the highest bidder at auction.

12 (f) If the manufactured home is purchased by a bidder at the  
13 auction under this chapter, the landowner shall distribute the  
14 amount of the bid price received from the purchaser in the  
15 following order of priority:

16 (1) Reasonable attorney's fees incurred by the landowner for  
17 the sale of the manufactured home.

18 (2) Amounts owed to persons known to have a lien or security  
19 interest on the manufactured home, including any lien or  
20 secured amounts due the landowner under IC 16-41-27-29,  
21 and according to the priority of the creditor's secured interest  
22 in the manufactured home.

23 (3) Delinquent property taxes that were assessed on the  
24 manufactured home and that were due and payable at the  
25 time of the sale of the manufactured home at auction,  
26 including any special assessments, interest, penalties,  
27 judgments, and costs that are attributable to the delinquent  
28 property taxes. Delinquent property taxes that are paid under  
29 this subdivision shall be applied by the county treasurer to  
30 property taxes, special assessments, interest, penalties,  
31 judgments, and costs that are most recently due and payable  
32 for the manufactured home.

33 If the amount of the bid price received from the purchaser exceeds  
34 the sum of the items described in subdivisions (1) through (3), the  
35 landowner may retain the remaining amount.

36 Sec. 7. The affidavit of sale or disposal under this chapter  
37 constitutes proof of ownership and right to have the manufactured  
38 home titled in the purchaser's, landowner's, or donee's name under  
39 IC 9-17-6-12.

40 Sec. 8. (a) All liens and security interests of any person or entity,  
41 other than the county treasurer, that fails to appear or otherwise  
42 participate in the auction under this chapter are waived and are



1 void as of the date of the sale of the manufactured home at the  
2 auction.

3 (b) After the purchaser, landowner, or donee:

4 (1) presents the bureau with the affidavit of sale or disposal;

5 (2) completes an application for title with any other  
6 information the bureau requires;

7 (3) pays any applicable fee; and

8 (4) provides evidence of the payment of any delinquent  
9 property taxes and any associated interest and penalties as  
10 provided under section 6(f)(3) of this chapter;

11 the bureau shall issue to the purchaser, landowner, or donee a  
12 certificate of title to the manufactured home.

13 SECTION 379. IC 9-22-2-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
14 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4. The report required  
15 under section 3 of this chapter must include the following information  
16 about the motor vehicle:

17 (1) The license plate number.

18 (2) The make.

19 (3) The ~~motor and~~ vehicle identification number.

20 SECTION 380. IC 9-22-3-0.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
21 1, 2016]. Sec. 0.5: For purposes of this chapter, "motor vehicle" does  
22 not include:

23 (1) an off-road vehicle;

24 (2) a golf cart; or

25 (3) a snowmobile.

26 SECTION 381. IC 9-22-3-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
27 SECTION 127, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
28 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) Except as provided in  
29 subsection (b); this chapter applies each year to a motor vehicle;  
30 semitrailer; or recreational vehicle manufactured within the last seven  
31 (7) model years; including the current model year. The bureau shall  
32 establish guidelines for determining the applicability of the model year  
33 effective dates for each year.

34 (b) The bureau may extend the model years to be covered each year  
35 by this chapter up to a maximum of fifteen (15) model years; which  
36 includes the current model year.

37 SECTION 382. IC 9-22-3-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
38 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. As used in this  
39 chapter, "fair market value" means:

40 (1) the average trade-in value found in the National Automobile  
41 Dealers Association (NADA) Official Used Car Guide, vehicle  
42 valuations determined by CCC Information Services, Inc. (CCC),



1 or valuations determined by such other authorities as are  
2 approved by the bureau; or

3 (2) the fair market value determined by the bureau ~~under~~  
4 ~~IC 9-22-3-3~~. **upon request.**

5 SECTION 383. IC 9-22-3-2.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
6 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2.5. (a) As used in this  
7 chapter, "flood damaged vehicle" means a passenger motor vehicle that  
8 satisfies either of the following:

9 (1) The vehicle has been acquired by an insurance company as  
10 part of a damage settlement due to water damage.

11 (2) The vehicle has been submerged in water to the point that  
12 rising water has reached over the door sill, has entered the  
13 passenger or trunk compartment, and has exposed any electrical,  
14 computerized, or mechanical component to water.

15 (b) The term does not include a passenger motor vehicle that an  
16 inspection conducted by an insurance adjuster or estimator, a motor  
17 vehicle repairer, or a ~~motor vehicle~~ dealer **licensed under IC 9-32**  
18 determines:

19 (1) has no electrical, computerized, or mechanical components  
20 that were damaged by water; or

21 (2) has one (1) or more electrical, computerized, or mechanical  
22 components that were damaged by water and all such damaged  
23 components have been repaired or replaced.

24 SECTION 384. IC 9-22-3-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
25 SECTION 79, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
26 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. (a) A certificate of salvage title is required for  
27 a ~~motor vehicle, motorcycle, semitrailer, or recreational~~ vehicle that **is**  
28 **manufactured within the last seven (7) model years and** meets any  
29 of the following criteria:

30 (1) An insurance company has determined that it is economically  
31 impractical to repair the wrecked, **destroyed**, or damaged ~~motor~~  
32 ~~vehicle, motorcycle, semitrailer, or recreational~~ vehicle and has  
33 made an agreed settlement with the insured or claimant.

34 (2) If the owner of the vehicle:

35 (A) is a business that insures its own vehicles; **or**

36 (B) **acquired the vehicle after the vehicle was wrecked,**  
37 **destroyed, or damaged;**

38 the cost of repairing the wrecked, **destroyed**, or damaged ~~motor~~  
39 ~~vehicle, motorcycle, semitrailer, or recreational~~ vehicle exceeds  
40 seventy percent (70%) of the fair market value immediately  
41 before the ~~motor vehicle, motorcycle, semitrailer, or recreational~~  
42 vehicle was wrecked, **destroyed**, or damaged.



1 (3) The motor vehicle is a flood damaged vehicle.

2 (b) For the purposes of this section, the bureau shall, upon request,  
3 determine the fair market value of a wrecked or damaged motor  
4 vehicle, motorcycle, semitrailer, or recreational vehicle if the fair  
5 market value cannot be determined from the source referred to in  
6 section 2(1) of this chapter.

7 (c) Except as described in section 11(c) of this chapter, an insurance  
8 company shall apply for a salvage title for a vehicle that the insurance  
9 company has determined is economically impractical to repair.

10 (d) An owner described in subsection (a)(2) shall apply for a salvage  
11 title for any vehicle that has sustained damages of seventy percent  
12 (70%) or more of the fair market value immediately before the motor  
13 vehicle, motorcycle, semitrailer, or recreational vehicle was wrecked  
14 or damaged if the vehicle meets the criteria specified in subsection  
15 (a)(2).

16 **(b) The bureau may issue a salvage title to a vehicle that is  
17 subject to IC 9-17 upon the request of the owner of the vehicle.**

18 ~~(c)~~ (c) A person who that knowingly or intentionally fails to apply  
19 for a salvage title as required by subsection (a) ~~(c)~~, or ~~(d)~~ commits a  
20 Class A infraction.

21 SECTION 385. IC 9-22-3-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
22 2016]. Sec. 4. The bureau shall issue a certificate of salvage title as  
23 proof of ownership for a salvage motor vehicle when the acquiring  
24 insurance company, recycling facility, or person does the following:

25 (1) Applies for the certificate of salvage title.

26 (2) Pays the appropriate fee under IC 9-29-7.

27 (3) Surrenders the motor vehicle's original certificate of title or  
28 other proof of ownership as determined by the bureau.

29 SECTION 386. IC 9-22-3-4.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
30 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4.1. (a) This section applies to a  
32 vehicle:

33 (1) for which an insurance company has made and paid an  
34 agreed settlement; and

35 (2) that meets at least one (1) of the criteria set forth in section  
36 3 of this chapter.

37 (b) A person that owns or holds a lien upon a vehicle described  
38 in subsection (a) shall assign the certificate of title to the insurance  
39 company described in subsection (a) not more than thirty (30) days  
40 after the date of settlement.

41 (c) The insurance company shall:

42 (1) apply to the bureau within forty-five (45) days after



1 receipt of the certificate of title for a certificate of salvage title  
2 for each vehicle subject to this chapter; and

3 (2) surrender the certificate of title or other proof of  
4 ownership to the bureau and pay a salvage title fee of four  
5 dollars (\$4). The fee shall be deposited in the motor vehicle  
6 highway account.

7 (d) After the bureau has received the items set forth in  
8 subsection (c)(2), the bureau shall issue a certificate of salvage title  
9 for a vehicle to:

10 (1) the owner, if the owner retains possession of the vehicle as  
11 part of an agreed settlement with an insurance company for  
12 the vehicle; or

13 (2) the insurance company, if the owner does not retain  
14 possession.

15 (e) Except as provided in section 4.4 of this chapter, a person  
16 that violates this section commits a Class D infraction.

17 SECTION 387. IC 9-22-3-4.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
18 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
19 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4.2. (a) A self-insured entity that  
20 owns a vehicle that meets at least one (1) of the criteria set forth in  
21 section 3 of this chapter shall apply to the bureau within forty-five  
22 (45) days after the date of loss for a certificate of salvage title in the  
23 name of the self-insured entity's name.

24 (b) Any other person acquiring a wrecked or damaged vehicle  
25 that meets at least one (1) of the criteria set forth in section 3 of this  
26 chapter, which acquisition is not evidenced by a certificate of  
27 salvage title, shall apply to the bureau within forty-five (45) days  
28 after acquiring the vehicle for a certificate of salvage title.

29 (c) The bureau shall issue a certificate of salvage title as proof  
30 of ownership for a salvage vehicle when the acquiring person does  
31 the following:

32 (1) Makes a proper application in the manner and form  
33 prescribed by the bureau.

34 (2) Pays a salvage title fee of four dollars (\$4). The fee shall be  
35 deposited in the motor vehicle highway account.

36 (3) Surrenders the vehicle's original certificate of title or other  
37 proof of ownership as determined by the bureau.

38 (d) Except as provided in section 4.4 of this chapter, a person  
39 that violates this section commits a Class D infraction.

40 SECTION 388. IC 9-22-3-4.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
41 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
42 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4.3. (a) The bureau shall collect



1 **an administrative penalty of ten dollars (\$10) if:**

- 2 **(1) a purchaser or transferee of a salvage vehicle fails to apply**  
 3 **for a certificate of salvage title or a transfer of title, by**  
 4 **assignment, not later than forty-five (45) days after the**  
 5 **salvage vehicle is purchased or otherwise acquired; or**  
 6 **(2) the owner of a salvage vehicle retains possession of the**  
 7 **salvage vehicle and the owner fails to apply for a certificate of**  
 8 **salvage title not later than forty-five (45) days after the**  
 9 **settlement of loss with the insurance company.**

10 **The fee shall be deposited in the motor vehicle highway account.**

11 **(b) Except as provided in section 4.4 of this chapter, a person**  
 12 **that violates this section commits a Class D infraction.**

13 SECTION 389. IC 9-22-3-4.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 14 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 15 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 4.4. (a) For purposes of sections**  
 16 **4.1, 4.2, and 4.3 of this chapter, "other proof of ownership" with**  
 17 **respect to a vehicle includes the following items that contain the**  
 18 **electronic signature of the owner without notarization:**

- 19 **(1) A document granting an insurance company a limited**  
 20 **power of attorney.**  
 21 **(2) An affidavit transferring title to an insurance company.**  
 22 **(3) Another document authorizing an insurance company to**  
 23 **assign ownership of the motor vehicle.**

24 **(b) A person that violates section 4.1, 4.2, or 4.3 of this chapter**  
 25 **by knowingly or intentionally submitting a fraudulent document or**  
 26 **affidavit described in subsection (a) commits a Class A infraction.**

27 SECTION 390. IC 9-22-3-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
 28 SECTION 129, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 29 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 5. A certificate of salvage title**  
 30 **issued under section 4 of this chapter must contain the following**  
 31 **information:**

- 32 **(1) The same vehicle information as a certificate of title issued by**  
 33 **the bureau.**  
 34 **(2) The notation "SALVAGE TITLE" prominently recorded on**  
 35 **the front and back of the title.**  
 36 **(3) If the motor vehicle is a flood damaged vehicle, the notation**  
 37 **"FLOOD DAMAGED" prominently recorded on the front and**  
 38 **back of the title.**

39 SECTION 391. IC 9-22-3-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 40 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 6. A certificate of**  
 41 **salvage title issued under section 4 of this chapter may be assigned by**  
 42 **the person who owns the salvage vehicle to another buyer.**



1 SECTION 392. IC 9-22-3-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2014,  
 2 SECTION 66, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 3 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7. (a) A ~~business that is registered with the~~  
 4 ~~secretary of state as a dealer~~ **licensed** under ~~IC 9-23 IC 9-32~~ may  
 5 reassign a certificate of salvage title one (1) time without applying to  
 6 the bureau for the issuance of a new certificate of salvage title.

7 (b) A ~~business dealer~~ that violates this section commits a Class A  
 8 infraction.

9 SECTION 393. IC 9-22-3-7.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
 10 SECTION 80, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 11 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7.5. (a) A dealer licensed ~~as a dealer~~ under  
 12 ~~IC 9-23 on the date of receiving a title by sale or transfer~~ **IC 9-32** shall  
 13 secure an affidavit from the person ~~who that~~ holds the certificate of  
 14 title **on the date of receiving a title by sale or transfer**. The affidavit  
 15 must state whether the vehicle is a flood damaged vehicle.

16 (b) The dealer shall file the affidavit secured under subsection (a)  
 17 with the bureau upon receiving the affidavit and shall retain a copy of  
 18 the affidavit with the records of the dealer.

19 ~~(c) The bureau shall retain an affidavit regarding flood damage to~~  
 20 ~~the vehicle submitted to the bureau by a dealer under this section.~~

21 ~~(d)~~ (c) Submission of a fraudulent affidavit under subsection (a) will  
 22 subject the affiant to civil liability for all damages incurred by a dealer  
 23 subsequent purchaser or transferee of the title, including reasonable  
 24 attorney's fees and court costs (including fees).

25 ~~(e)~~ (d) A dealer that knowingly or intentionally fails to comply with  
 26 subsection (a) or (b) commits a Class B misdemeanor.

27 ~~(f)~~ (e) A person ~~who that~~ knowingly or intentionally submits a  
 28 fraudulent affidavit under subsection (a) commits a Class A infraction.

29 SECTION 394. IC 9-22-3-8 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 30 2016]. Sec. 8: (a) ~~If a salvage motor vehicle has been flood damaged;~~  
 31 ~~extensively burned, vandalized, or severely wrecked so that one (1) or~~  
 32 ~~more component parts are required to restore the motor vehicle to an~~  
 33 ~~operable condition; the person or business that restored the motor~~  
 34 ~~vehicle must furnish, on an affidavit of restoration for a salvage motor~~  
 35 ~~vehicle form, the name, identification number, and source of all~~  
 36 ~~component parts that were included in the restoration of the vehicle.~~  
 37 ~~The affidavit must be attached to the certificate of salvage title and be~~  
 38 ~~submitted to the bureau upon application by a person for a certificate~~  
 39 ~~of title for the vehicle.~~

40 (b) ~~A person or business that violates this section commits a Class~~  
 41 ~~A infraction.~~

42 SECTION 395. IC 9-22-3-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,



1 SECTION 131, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 2 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 10. (a) If a certificate of salvage  
 3 title is lost, mutilated, or destroyed or becomes illegible, the person  
 4 ~~who that~~ owns the vehicle or the legal representative or legal successor  
 5 in interest of the person ~~who that~~ owns the ~~motor vehicle, semitrailer,~~  
 6 ~~or recreational~~ vehicle for which the certificate of salvage title was  
 7 issued, as shown by the records of the bureau, shall ~~immediately~~ apply  
 8 for a duplicate certificate of salvage title.

9 (b) A person described in subsection (a) may obtain a duplicate  
 10 certificate of salvage title when the person furnishes information  
 11 concerning the loss, mutilation, destruction, or illegibility satisfactory  
 12 to the bureau and pays ~~the a salvage title fee set forth in IC 9-29-7. of~~  
 13 **four dollars (\$4). The fee shall be deposited in the motor vehicle**  
 14 **highway account.**

15 (c) Upon the issuance of a duplicate certificate of salvage title, the  
 16 most recent certificate of salvage title issued is considered void by the  
 17 bureau.

18 (d) (e) A certificate of salvage title issued under this section must  
 19 have recorded upon the title's ~~face and back front~~ the words  
 20 "DUPLICATE SALVAGE TITLE".

21 (d) (e) If the lost, mutilated, destroyed, or illegible certificate of  
 22 salvage title contained the notation "FLOOD DAMAGED", the  
 23 duplicate certificate of salvage title must have recorded upon the title's  
 24 ~~face and back front~~ the words "FLOOD DAMAGED".

25 SECTION 396. IC 9-22-3-11 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 26 1, 2016]. Sec. 11. (a) ~~This section applies to the following persons:~~

27 (1) ~~An insurance company that declares a wrecked or damaged~~  
 28 ~~motor vehicle, motorcycle, semitrailer, or recreational vehicle that~~  
 29 ~~meets at least one (1) of the criteria set forth in section 3 of this~~  
 30 ~~chapter and the ownership of which is not evidenced by a~~  
 31 ~~certificate of salvage title.~~

32 (2) ~~An insurance company that has made and paid an agreed~~  
 33 ~~settlement for the loss of a stolen motor vehicle, motorcycle,~~  
 34 ~~semitrailer, or recreational vehicle that:~~

35 (A) ~~has been recovered by the titled owner; and~~

36 (B) ~~meets at least one (1) of the criteria set forth in section 3~~  
 37 ~~of this chapter.~~

38 (b) A person who owns or holds a lien upon a vehicle described in  
 39 subsection (a) shall assign the certificate of title to the insurance  
 40 company described in subsection (a). The insurance company shall  
 41 apply to the bureau within thirty-one (31) days after receipt of the  
 42 certificate of title for a certificate of salvage title for each salvage or



1 stolen vehicle subject to this chapter. The insurance company shall  
 2 surrender the certificate of title to the bureau and pay the fee prescribed  
 3 under IC 9-29-7 for a certificate of salvage title:

4 (c) When the owner of a vehicle described in subsection (a) retains  
 5 possession of the vehicle:

6 (1) the person who possesses the certificate of title shall surrender  
 7 the certificate of title to the insurance company described in  
 8 subdivision (2);

9 (2) the insurance company that completes an agreed settlement  
 10 for the vehicle shall:

11 (A) obtain the certificate of title; and

12 (B) submit to the bureau:

13 (i) the certificate of title;

14 (ii) the appropriate fee; and

15 (iii) a request for a certificate of salvage title on a form  
 16 prescribed by the bureau; and

17 (3) after the bureau has received the items set forth in subdivision  
 18 (2)(B); the bureau shall issue a certificate of salvage title to the  
 19 owner:

20 (d) When a self-insured entity is the owner of a salvage motor  
 21 vehicle; motorcycle; semitrailer; or recreational vehicle that meets at  
 22 least one (1) of the criteria set forth in section 3 of this chapter; the  
 23 self-insured entity shall apply to the bureau within thirty-one (31) days  
 24 after the date of loss for a certificate of salvage title in the name of the  
 25 self-insured entity's name:

26 (e) Any other person acquiring a wrecked or damaged motor  
 27 vehicle; motorcycle; semitrailer; or recreational vehicle that meets at  
 28 least one (1) of the criteria set forth in section 3 of this chapter; which  
 29 acquisition is not evidenced by a certificate of salvage title; shall apply  
 30 to the bureau within thirty-one (31) days after receipt of the certificate  
 31 of title for a certificate of salvage title:

32 (f) A person that violates this section commits a Class D infraction:

33 SECTION 397. IC 9-22-3-15 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 34 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 15. (a) If a salvage  
 35 motor vehicle is rebuilt for operation upon the highways and ownership  
 36 is evidenced by a certificate of salvage title, the person ~~who~~ **that** owns  
 37 the vehicle shall apply to the bureau for a certificate of title **with a**  
 38 **rebuilt designation**. The bureau shall issue a certificate of title **under**  
 39 **IC 9-17 with a rebuilt designation**, that lists each person who holds  
 40 a lien on the vehicle; to the person who owns the vehicle when **subject**  
 41 to the following are completed: **conditions**:

42 (1) The inspection of the vehicle by A state police officer (2) The



1 verification of inspects the vehicle and verifies proof of  
 2 ownership of major component parts used and the source of the  
 3 major component parts.

4 **(2) The person that owns the vehicle submits, on a form**  
 5 **prescribed by the bureau, a properly executed affidavit from**  
 6 **the person that restored the motor vehicle. The affidavit**  
 7 **must:**

8 **(A) include the name, identification number, and source of**  
 9 **all component parts that were included in the restoration**  
 10 **of the vehicle; and**

11 **(B) be attached to the certificate of salvage title.**

12 (3) The ~~surrender of person that owns the vehicle surrenders~~  
 13 the certificate of salvage title. ~~properly executed with an affidavit~~  
 14 ~~concerning the major component parts on a form prescribed by~~  
 15 ~~the bureau.~~

16 ~~(4) The payment of the fee required under IC 9-29-7.~~

17 **A condition under this subsection is in addition to any**  
 18 **requirements under IC 9-17.**

19 **(b) Except as provided in subsection (c), a certificate of title**  
 20 **issued under this section must conspicuously bear the designation:**

21 **(1) "REBUILT VEHICLE" if the vehicle is not a flood**  
 22 **damaged vehicle; or**

23 **(2) "REBUILT FLOOD DAMAGED VEHICLE" if the**  
 24 **vehicle is a flood damaged vehicle.**

25 **(c) An insurance company authorized to do business in Indiana**  
 26 **may obtain a certificate of title that does not bear the rebuilt**  
 27 **designation if the company submits to the bureau, in the form and**  
 28 **manner the bureau requires, satisfactory evidence that the**  
 29 **damage, if any, to a recovered stolen vehicle did not meet the**  
 30 **criteria set forth in section 3 of this chapter.**

31 **(d) A person that knowingly or intentionally violates this section**  
 32 **commits a Class A infraction.**

33 SECTION 398. IC 9-22-3-16 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 34 1, 2016]. Sec. 16: (a) Except as provided in subsection (b); a certificate  
 35 of title issued under this chapter and a certificate of title subsequently  
 36 issued must conspicuously bear the designation:

37 ~~(1) "REBUILT VEHICLE--MILEAGE NOT ACTUAL" if the~~  
 38 ~~motor vehicle is not a flood damaged vehicle; or~~

39 ~~(2) "REBUILT FLOOD DAMAGED VEHICLE" if the motor~~  
 40 ~~vehicle is a flood damaged vehicle.~~

41 **(b) An insurance company authorized to do business in Indiana may**  
 42 **obtain a certificate of title that does not bear the designation if the**



1 company submits to the bureau; in the form and manner the bureau  
 2 requires; satisfactory evidence that the damage, if any, to a recovered  
 3 stolen motor vehicle did not meet the criteria set forth in section 3 of  
 4 this chapter.

5 (c) An affidavit submitted under section 8 of this chapter must  
 6 conspicuously bear the designation:

7 (1) "REBUILT VEHICLE" if the motor vehicle is not a flood  
 8 damaged vehicle; or

9 (2) "REBUILT FLOOD DAMAGED VEHICLE" if the motor  
 10 vehicle is a flood damaged vehicle.

11 (d) A certificate of title for a salvage motor vehicle issued under  
 12 subsection (a) may not designate the mileage of the vehicle.

13 (e) A person who knowingly or intentionally fails to comply with  
 14 subsection (c) commits a Class A infraction.

15 SECTION 399. IC 9-22-3-18.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
 16 SECTION 82, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 17 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 18.5. (a) This section does not apply to a person  
 18 who sells, exchanges, or transfers golf carts.

19 (b) (a) A seller that is:

20 (1) a dealer; or

21 (2) another person who sells, exchanges, or transfers at least five

22 (5) vehicles each year; **person**

23 may not sell, exchange, or transfer a rebuilt vehicle without disclosing  
 24 in writing to the purchaser, customer, or transferee before  
 25 consummating the sale, exchange, or transfer, the fact that the vehicle  
 26 is a rebuilt vehicle if the ~~dealer or other~~ person knows or should  
 27 reasonably know the vehicle is a rebuilt vehicle.

28 (c) (b) A person ~~who that~~ knowingly or intentionally sells,  
 29 exchanges, or transfers a rebuilt vehicle without disclosing in writing  
 30 under subsection (b) (a) the fact that the vehicle is a rebuilt vehicle  
 31 commits a Class A misdemeanor.

32 SECTION 400. IC 9-22-3-19, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
 33 SECTION 83, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 34 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 19. (a) The secretary of state shall prescribe  
 35 recordkeeping forms to be used by (1) a ~~recycling facility~~; (2) an  
 36 automotive salvage ~~rebuilder~~; and (3) a ~~used parts dealer licensed~~  
 37 ~~under IC 9-32-9~~; **recycler licensed under IC 9-32** to preserve  
 38 information about salvage vehicles or major component parts acquired  
 39 or sold by the business.

40 (b) The recordkeeping forms required under subsection (a) must  
 41 contain the following information:

42 (1) For each new or used vehicle acquired or disposed of or for



1 the major component parts of a new or used vehicle, the  
2 following:

3 (A) A description of the vehicle or major component part,  
4 including numbers or other marks identifying the vehicle or  
5 major component part.

6 (B) The date the vehicle or major component part was  
7 acquired and disposed of.

8 (C) The name and address of the person from whom the  
9 vehicle or major component part was acquired.

10 (D) Verification of the purchaser of the vehicle or major  
11 component part by driver's license, state identification card, or  
12 other reliable means.

13 (2) For ~~motor~~ vehicles acquired or disposed of, in addition to the  
14 information required by subdivision (1), the following:

15 (A) The vehicle's trade name.

16 (B) The vehicle's manufacturer.

17 (C) The vehicle's type.

18 (D) The model year and vehicle identification number.

19 (E) A statement of whether any number has been defaced,  
20 destroyed, or changed.

21 (3) For wrecked, dismantled, or rebuilt vehicles, the date the  
22 vehicle was dismantled or rebuilt.

23 (c) Separate records for each vehicle or major component part must  
24 be maintained.

25 (d) The recordkeeping requirements of this section do not apply to  
26 hulk crushers or to scrap metal processors when purchasing scrap from  
27 a person ~~who~~ **that** is licensed under ~~IC 9-32-9~~ **IC 9-32** and ~~who~~ **that**  
28 is required to keep records under this section.

29 (e) ~~A recycling facility; An automotive salvage rebuilder; or used~~  
30 ~~parts dealer recycler~~ licensed under ~~IC 9-32-9~~ **IC 9-32** that knowingly  
31 or intentionally fails to:

32 (1) maintain records regarding salvage vehicles or major  
33 component parts acquired or sold by the business; or

34 (2) maintain records regarding salvage vehicles or major  
35 component parts on forms that comply with subsection (b);

36 commits a Class A infraction.

37 SECTION 401. IC 9-22-3-20, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
38 SECTION 84, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
39 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 20. (a) Unless otherwise specified or required, the  
40 records required under section 19 of this chapter shall be retained for  
41 a period of five (5) years from the date the vehicle or major component  
42 part was acquired, in the form prescribed by the secretary of state.

**EH 1087—LS 6669/DI 103**



1 (b) ~~A recycling facility;~~ **An automotive salvage rebuilder, or used**  
 2 **parts dealer recycler** that knowingly or intentionally fails to comply  
 3 with subsection (a) commits a Class B misdemeanor.

4 SECTION 402. IC 9-22-3-21, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
 5 SECTION 85, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 6 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 21. (a) The records required under section 19 of  
 7 this chapter must be available to and produced at the request of a police  
 8 officer or an authorized agent of the secretary of state under this  
 9 chapter.

10 (b) ~~A recycling facility;~~ **An automotive salvage rebuilder, or used**  
 11 **parts dealer recycler** that fails to make available or produce the records  
 12 described under section 19 of this chapter for a police officer or an  
 13 authorized agent of the secretary of the state commits a Class A  
 14 infraction.

15 SECTION 403. IC 9-22-3-24, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
 16 SECTION 88, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 17 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 24. (a) The secretary of state, a police officer, or  
 18 an agent of the secretary of state or a police officer may enter upon the  
 19 premises of a ~~recycling facility; insurance company; or other business~~  
 20 **dealing in salvage vehicles an automotive salvage recycler** during  
 21 normal business hours to inspect a ~~motor vehicle; semitrailer;~~  
 22 ~~recreational~~ vehicle, major component part, records, certificate of title,  
 23 and other ownership documents to determine compliance with this  
 24 chapter.

25 (b) A person ~~who that~~ knowingly or intentionally prevents the  
 26 secretary of state, a police officer, or agent of the secretary of state  
 27 from inspecting a ~~motor vehicle; a semitrailer; a recreational~~ vehicle,  
 28 a major component part, a record, a certificate of title, or another  
 29 ownership document during normal business hours commits a Class A  
 30 infraction.

31 SECTION 404. IC 9-22-3-31, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2014,  
 32 SECTION 68, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 33 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 31. A person ~~who that~~ knowingly or intentionally  
 34 possesses, buys, sells, exchanges, gives away, or offers to buy, sell,  
 35 exchange or give away a manufacturer's identification plate or serial  
 36 plate that has been removed from a ~~motor vehicle; motorcycle;~~  
 37 ~~semitrailer; or recreational~~ vehicle that is a total loss or salvage  
 38 commits a Level 6 felony.

39 SECTION 405. IC 9-22-3-32, AS AMENDED BY P.L.158-2013,  
 40 SECTION 150, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 41 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 32. A person ~~who that~~ knowingly  
 42 possesses, buys, sells, exchanges, gives away, or offers to buy, sell,



1 exchange, or give away a certificate of title or ownership papers from  
 2 a nontitle state of a ~~motor vehicle, motorcycle, semitrailer, or~~  
 3 ~~recreational~~ vehicle that is a total loss or salvage commits a Level 6  
 4 felony.

5 SECTION 406. IC 9-22-3-37, AS AMENDED BY P.L.109-2015,  
 6 SECTION 29, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 7 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 37. A person who violates this chapter (other than  
 8 section ~~4~~ of this chapter) commits a deceptive act that is actionable  
 9 by the attorney general and is subject to the remedies and penalties  
 10 under IC 24-5-0.5.

11 SECTION 407. IC 9-22-5-1.1, AS ADDED BY P.L.262-2013,  
 12 SECTION 113, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 13 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1.1. A person ~~who that~~ owns and  
 14 has a certificate of title for a vehicle may sell, give away, or dispose of  
 15 the vehicle for scrap metal without applying for a certificate of  
 16 authority under this chapter. The person must sign and surrender the  
 17 certificate of title to the ~~scrap metal processor or other appropriate~~  
 18 ~~facility~~ **automotive salvage recycler** to dispose of the vehicle.

19 SECTION 408. IC 9-22-5-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
 20 SECTION 142, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. A **person:**

- 22 (1) ~~person, firm, corporation, limited liability company, or unit of~~  
 23 ~~government~~ upon whose property or in whose possession is found  
 24 an abandoned vehicle; or  
 25 (2) ~~person who that~~ owns a vehicle that has a title that is faulty,  
 26 lost, or destroyed;

27 may apply in accordance with this chapter for authority to sell, give  
 28 away, or dispose of the vehicle **to an automotive salvage recycler** for  
 29 scrap metal.

30 SECTION 409. IC 9-22-5-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
 31 SECTION 143, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 32 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. (a) The application required  
 33 under section 2 of this chapter shall be made in a manner prescribed by  
 34 the bureau ~~The application shall be~~ **and** filed with the bureau.

35 (b) **The application required by section 2 of this chapter must**  
 36 **include the following:**

- 37 (1) **The name and address of the applicant.**  
 38 (2) **The year, make, model, and vehicle identification number**  
 39 **of the vehicle, if ascertainable, together with any other**  
 40 **identifying features.**  
 41 (3) **A concise statement of the facts surrounding the**  
 42 **abandonment of the vehicle, that the title of the vehicle is**



- 1           faulty, lost, or destroyed, or the reasons for disposal of the  
2           vehicle.
- 3           **(4) An affidavit executed by the applicant stating that the**  
4           **facts alleged in the application are true and that no material**  
5           **fact has been withheld.**
- 6           **(c) The bureau shall issue a certificate of authority if:**  
7           **(1) the bureau determines that the application satisfies the**  
8           **requirements of this chapter; and**  
9           **(2) the applicant pays a fee of four dollars (\$4) for each**  
10          **certificate of authority.**
- 11          **The fee under subdivision (2) shall be deposited in the motor**  
12          **vehicle highway account.**
- 13          **(d) A certificate of authority issued under this chapter must**  
14          **contain the following information:**
- 15               **(1) The name and address of the person that filed the**  
16               **application required under section 2 of this chapter.**  
17               **(2) The year, make, model, and vehicle identification number,**  
18               **if ascertainable, together with any other identifying features**  
19               **of the vehicle that has been authorized to be sold for scrap**  
20               **metal.**
- 21          SECTION 410. IC 9-22-5-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
22          2016]. Sec. 4: (a) The application required under section 2 of this  
23          chapter must include the following information:
- 24               (1) The name and address of the applicant.  
25               (2) The year, make, model, and vehicle identification number of  
26               the vehicle, if ascertainable, together with any other identifying  
27               features.  
28               (3) A concise statement of the facts surrounding the abandonment  
29               of the vehicle; that the title of the vehicle is faulty, lost, or  
30               destroyed; or the reasons for disposal of the vehicle.
- 31          (b) The person making the application required under section 2 of  
32          this chapter shall execute an affidavit stating that the facts alleged in  
33          the application are true and that no material fact has been withheld.
- 34          SECTION 411. IC 9-22-5-8 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
35          2016]. Sec. 8: The certificate of authority to scrap or dismantle the  
36          vehicle required under this chapter shall be made on forms prescribed  
37          and furnished by the bureau. The certificate of authority must contain  
38          the following information:
- 39               (1) The name and address of the person who filed the application  
40               required under section 2 of this chapter.  
41               (2) The year, make, model, and vehicle identification number, if  
42               ascertainable, together with any other identifying features of the



1            ~~vehicle that has been authorized to be sold for scrap metal:~~

2            SECTION 412. IC 9-22-5-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
3            SECTION 150, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
4            [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 10. After a certificate of authority  
5            required under this chapter has been delivered to the bureau by ~~the~~  
6            ~~automobile scrapyard;~~ **an automotive salvage recycler**, a certificate  
7            of title may not be issued for the vehicle that is described in the  
8            certificate of authority. ~~and is~~ **The vehicle shall be** noted in the records  
9            of the bureau as "junk".

10            SECTION 413. IC 9-22-5-13, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
11            SECTION 153, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
12            [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 13. (a) A person not described in  
13            section 12 of this chapter ~~who that~~ sells a vehicle under this chapter  
14            may retain from the proceeds of sale the cost of publication of notice  
15            and the cost of preserving the ~~motor~~ vehicle during the period of the  
16            vehicle's abandonment. The person shall pay the remaining balance of  
17            the proceeds of the sale to the circuit court clerk of the county in which  
18            the vehicle is located.

19            (b) At any time within ten (10) years after the money is paid to the  
20            clerk, the person ~~who that~~ owns the vehicle sold under this chapter  
21            may make a claim with the clerk for the sale proceeds deposited with  
22            the clerk. If ownership of the proceeds is established to the satisfaction  
23            of the clerk, the clerk shall pay the proceeds to the person ~~who that~~  
24            owns the vehicle.

25            (c) If a claim for the proceeds of the sale of a vehicle under  
26            subsection (b) is not made within ten (10) years, claims for the  
27            proceeds are barred. The clerk shall notify the attorney general and  
28            upon demand pay the proceeds to the attorney general. The attorney  
29            general shall turn the proceeds over to the treasurer of state. The  
30            proceeds vest in and escheat to the state general fund.

31            SECTION 414. IC 9-22-5-18, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2014,  
32            SECTION 70, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
33            JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 18. (a) Before a person sells a vehicle to, gives a  
34            vehicle to, or disposes of a vehicle with an ~~automobile scrapyard;~~  
35            **automotive salvage recycler**, the person shall give the ~~automobile~~  
36            ~~scrapyard;~~ **automotive salvage recycler:**

37            (1) a certificate of authority for the vehicle that:

38            (A) is issued by the bureau under this chapter; and

39            (B) authorizes the scrapping or dismantling of the vehicle; or

40            (2) a certificate of title for the vehicle issued by the bureau under  
41            IC 9-17-3.

42            (b) A person ~~who that~~ knowingly or intentionally violates this



1 section commits a Class C misdemeanor.

2 SECTION 415. IC 9-22-5-18.2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.197-2015,  
3 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
4 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 18.2. (a) ~~A recycling facility, a scrap metal~~  
5 ~~processor, An automotive salvage recycler~~ or an agent of a recycling  
6 ~~facility or scrap metal processor~~ **an automotive salvage recycler** may  
7 purchase a ~~motor~~ vehicle without a certificate of title for the ~~motor~~  
8 vehicle if:

- 9 (1) the ~~motor~~ vehicle is at least fifteen (15) model years old;  
10 (2) the purchase is solely for the purpose of dismantling or  
11 wrecking the ~~motor~~ vehicle for the recovery of scrap metal or the  
12 sale of parts; and  
13 (3) the ~~recycling facility or scrap metal processor~~ **automotive**  
14 **salvage recycler** records all purchase transactions of vehicles as  
15 required in subsection (b).

16 (b) ~~A recycling facility or scrap metal processor~~ **An automotive**  
17 **salvage recycler** shall maintain the following information with respect  
18 to each ~~motor~~ vehicle purchase transaction to which the ~~recycling~~  
19 ~~facility or scrap metal processor~~ **automotive salvage recycler** is a  
20 party for at least ~~two (2)~~ **five (5)** years following the date of the  
21 purchase transaction:

- 22 (1) The name and address of any ~~secondary metals recycler or~~  
23 ~~salvage yard: scrap metal processor or automobile scrapyards.~~  
24 (2) The name ~~initials, or other identifying symbol~~ of the person  
25 entering the information.  
26 (3) The date of the purchase transaction.  
27 (4) A description of the ~~motor~~ vehicle that is the subject of the  
28 purchase transaction, including the make and model of the ~~motor~~  
29 vehicle, if practicable.  
30 (5) The vehicle identification number of the ~~motor~~ vehicle, **if**  
31 **practicable.**  
32 (6) The amount of consideration given for the ~~motor~~ vehicle.  
33 (7) A written statement signed by the seller or the seller's agent  
34 certifying ~~that:~~ **the following:**  
35 (A) The seller or the seller's agent has the lawful right to sell  
36 and dispose of the ~~motor~~ vehicle.  
37 (B) **The vehicle is not subject to a security interest or lien.**  
38 (C) **The vehicle will not be titled again and will be**  
39 **dismantled or destroyed.**  
40 (8) The name, **date of birth**, and address of the person from  
41 whom the ~~motor~~ vehicle is being purchased.  
42 (9) A photocopy or electronic scan of one (1) of the following



1 **valid and unexpired** forms of identification issued to the seller  
2 or the seller's agent:

3 (A) A ~~current and valid~~ driver's license.

4 (B) An identification card issued under IC 9-24-16-1, a photo  
5 exempt identification card issued under IC 9-24-16.5, or a  
6 similar card issued under the laws of another state or the  
7 federal government.

8 (C) A government issued document bearing an image of the  
9 seller or seller's agent, as applicable.

10 For purposes of complying with this subdivision, a ~~recycling~~  
11 ~~facility or scrap metal processor~~ **an automotive salvage recycler**  
12 is not required to make a separate copy of the seller's or seller's  
13 agent's identification for each purchase transaction involving the  
14 seller or seller's agent but may instead refer to a copy maintained  
15 in reference to a particular purchase transaction.

16 **(10) The license number, make, model, and color of the vehicle**  
17 **that is used to deliver the purchased vehicle to the automotive**  
18 **salvage recycler.**

19 **(11) The signature of the person receiving consideration from**  
20 **the seller or the seller's agent.**

21 **(12) A photographic or videographic image, taken when the**  
22 **vehicle is purchased, of the following:**

23 (A) **A frontal view of the facial features of the seller or the**  
24 **seller's agent.**

25 (B) **The vehicle that is the subject of the purchase**  
26 **transaction.**

27 (c) ~~A recycling facility or scrap metal processor~~ **An automotive**  
28 **salvage recycler** may not complete a purchase transaction in the  
29 absence of the information required under subsection (b)(9).

30 (d) ~~A recycling facility, a scrap metal processor, An automotive~~  
31 **salvage recycler** or an agent of a ~~recycling facility or scrap metal~~  
32 ~~processor~~ **an automotive salvage recycler** that knowingly or  
33 intentionally buys a ~~motor~~ vehicle that is less than fifteen (15) model  
34 years old without a certificate of title **or certificate of authority** for the  
35 ~~motor~~ vehicle commits a Level 6 felony.

36 SECTION 416. IC 9-22-5-19 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
37 1, 2016]. ~~Sec. 19: A person who knowingly or intentionally purchases~~  
38 ~~or accepts a vehicle with intent to scrap or dismantle the vehicle~~  
39 ~~without obtaining a certificate of authority described in section 18(a)(1)~~  
40 ~~of this chapter or a certificate of title issued by the bureau under~~  
41 ~~IC 9-17-3 from the person who sells, gives away, or disposes of the~~  
42 ~~vehicle commits a Class B misdemeanor.~~

EH 1087—LS 6669/DI 103



1 SECTION 417. IC 9-22-6-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2014,  
 2 SECTION 73, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 3 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) ~~An individual, a firm, a limited liability~~  
 4 ~~company, or a corporation~~ **A person** engaged in the business of storing,  
 5 furnishing supplies for, providing towing services for, or repairing  
 6 ~~motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, or recreational~~ vehicles shall  
 7 obtain the name and address of the ~~person that owns a motor vehicle,~~  
 8 ~~trailer, semitrailer, or recreational~~ **owner of a** vehicle that is left in the  
 9 custody of the ~~individual, firm, limited liability company, or~~  
 10 ~~corporation~~ **person** for storage, furnishing of supplies, or repairs at the  
 11 time the vehicle is left.

12 (b) The ~~individual, firm, limited liability company, or corporation~~  
 13 **person described in subsection (a)** shall record in a book the  
 14 following information concerning the vehicle described in subsection  
 15 (a):

- 16 (1) The name and address of the ~~person that owns~~ **owner of** the  
 17 vehicle.  
 18 (2) The license number of the vehicle.  
 19 (3) The date on which the vehicle was left.

20 (c) The book shall be provided and kept by the ~~individual, firm,~~  
 21 ~~limited liability company, or corporation~~ **person** and must be open for  
 22 inspection by an authorized police officer of the state, a city, or a town  
 23 or by the county sheriff.

24 (d) If a ~~motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, or recreational~~ vehicle is  
 25 stored by the week or by the month, only one (1) entry on the book is  
 26 required for the time during which the vehicle is stored.

27 (e) A person ~~who~~ **that** violates this section commits a Class A  
 28 infraction.

29 SECTION 418. IC 9-22-6-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2014,  
 30 SECTION 74, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 31 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. (a) ~~An individual, a firm, a limited liability~~  
 32 ~~company, or a corporation~~ **A person** that performs labor, furnishes  
 33 materials or storage, or does repair work on a ~~motor vehicle, trailer,~~  
 34 ~~semitrailer, or recreational~~ vehicle at the request of the ~~person that~~  
 35 ~~owns~~ **owner of** the vehicle has a mechanic's lien on the vehicle for the  
 36 reasonable value of the charges for the labor, materials, storage, or  
 37 repairs.

38 (b) ~~An individual, a firm, a partnership, a limited liability company,~~  
 39 ~~or a corporation~~ **A person** that provides towing services for a ~~motor~~  
 40 ~~vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, or recreational~~ vehicle at the request of the  
 41 ~~person that owns the motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, or recreational~~  
 42 **owner of the** vehicle has a mechanic's lien on the vehicle for the



1 reasonable value of the charges for the towing services and other  
2 related costs.

3 (c) **A person that has a mechanic's lien on a vehicle under**  
4 **subsection (a) or (b) may advertise the vehicle for sale if:**

- 5 (1) the charges made under subsection (a) or (b) are not paid; and  
6 (2) the ~~motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, or recreational~~ vehicle  
7 is not claimed;

8 ~~not later than~~ **within** thirty (30) days after the date on which the vehicle  
9 is left in or comes into the possession of the ~~individual, firm, limited~~  
10 ~~liability company, or corporation~~ **person** for repairs, storage, towing,  
11 or the furnishing of materials. ~~the individual, firm, limited liability~~  
12 ~~company, or corporation may advertise the vehicle for sale.~~ The vehicle  
13 may not be sold ~~earlier than~~ **until the later of** fifteen (15) days after the  
14 date the advertisement required by subsection (d) has been placed or  
15 fifteen (15) days after notice required by subsection (e) has been sent.  
16 ~~whichever is later.~~

17 (d) Before a vehicle may be sold under subsection (c), an  
18 advertisement must be placed in a newspaper that is printed in English  
19 and of general circulation in the city or town in which the lienholder's  
20 place of business is located. If the lienholder is located outside the  
21 corporate limits of a city or a town, the advertisement must be placed  
22 in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the place  
23 of business of the lienholder is located. The advertisement must contain  
24 at least the following information:

- 25 (1) A description of the vehicle, including make, type, and  
26 manufacturer's identification number.  
27 (2) The amount of the unpaid charges.  
28 (3) The time, place, and date of the sale.

29 (e) In addition to the advertisement required under subsection (d),  
30 the person that holds the mechanic's lien must notify the ~~person that~~  
31 ~~owns~~ **owner of** the vehicle and any other person that holds a lien of  
32 record ~~at the person's last known address~~ by certified mail, return  
33 receipt requested, **at the last known address of the owner or person,**  
34 **as applicable,** that the vehicle will be sold at public auction on a  
35 specified date to satisfy the mechanic's lien imposed by this section.

36 (f) A person that holds a mechanic's lien of record on a vehicle  
37 subject to sale under this section may pay the storage, repair, towing,  
38 or service charges due. If the person that holds the mechanic's lien of  
39 record elects to pay the charges due, the person is entitled to possession  
40 of the vehicle and becomes the holder of the mechanic's lien imposed  
41 by this section.

42 (g) If the person that owns a vehicle subject to sale under this



1 section does not claim the vehicle and satisfy the mechanic's lien on the  
 2 vehicle, the vehicle may be sold at public auction to the highest and  
 3 best bidder. A person that holds a mechanic's lien under this section  
 4 may purchase a vehicle subject to sale under this section.

5 (h) A person that holds a mechanic's lien under this section may  
 6 deduct and retain the amount of the mechanic's lien and the cost of the  
 7 advertisement required under subsection (d) from the purchase price  
 8 received for a vehicle sold under this section. After deducting from the  
 9 purchase price the amount of the mechanic's lien and the cost of the  
 10 advertisement, the person shall pay the surplus of the purchase price to  
 11 the ~~person that owns~~ **owner** of the vehicle if the ~~person's~~ **owner's**  
 12 address or whereabouts are known. If the address or whereabouts of the  
 13 ~~person that owns~~ **owner** of the vehicle are not known, the surplus of  
 14 the purchase price shall be paid over to the clerk of the circuit court of  
 15 the county in which the person that holds the mechanic's lien has a  
 16 place of business for the use and benefit of the ~~person that owns~~ **owner**  
 17 of the vehicle.

18 (i) A person that holds a mechanic's lien under this section shall  
 19 execute and deliver to the purchaser of a vehicle under this section a  
 20 sales certificate in the form designated by the bureau, setting forth the  
 21 following information:

- 22 (1) The facts of the sale.
- 23 (2) The vehicle identification number.
- 24 (3) The certificate of title if available.
- 25 (4) A certification from the newspaper showing that the  
 26 advertisement was made as required under subsection (d).
- 27 (5) Any other information that the bureau requires.

28 Whenever the bureau receives from the purchaser an application for  
 29 certificate of title accompanied by these items, the bureau shall issue  
 30 a certificate of title for the vehicle under IC 9-17.

31 (j) A person ~~who~~ **that** violates this section commits a Class A  
 32 infraction.

33 SECTION 419. IC 9-24-1-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
 34 SECTION 90, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 35 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) Except as ~~otherwise~~ provided in **section 7**  
 36 **of** this chapter, an individual must have a valid: ~~Indiana:~~

- 37 (1) ~~operator's driver's~~ **license; or**
- 38 (2) ~~permit; chauffeur's~~ **license;**
- 39 (3) ~~public passenger chauffeur's~~ **license;**
- 40 (4) ~~commercial driver's~~ **license;**
- 41 (5) ~~driver's license listed in subdivision (1); (2); (3); or (4) with:~~  
 42 (A) a motorcycle endorsement; or



- 1           (B) a motorcycle endorsement with a Class A motor driven  
2           cycle restriction;
- 3           (6) learner's permit; or  
4           (7) motorcycle learner's permit;
- 5           **including any necessary endorsements**, issued to the individual by  
6           the bureau ~~under this article~~ to operate upon ~~an Indiana a~~ highway the  
7           type of motor vehicle for which the **driver's license, endorsement, or**  
8           permit was issued.
- 9           (b) An individual must have:
- 10           (1) an unexpired identification card with a Class B motor driven  
11           cycle endorsement issued to the individual by the bureau under  
12           IC 9-24-16; or  
13           (2) a valid driver's license; ~~described in subsection (a); or~~  
14           **(3) a valid learner's permit;**
- 15           to operate a Class B motor driven cycle upon ~~an Indiana a~~ highway.
- 16           (c) ~~A person~~ **An individual** who ~~violates this section~~ operates a  
17           motor vehicle or motor driven cycle upon a road or highway without  
18           the proper license commits a Class C infraction.
- 19           SECTION 420. IC 9-24-1-1.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
20           1, 2016]. ~~Sec. 1-5: (a) An individual who is an Indiana resident is~~  
21           eligible to apply for a license under this article:
- 22           (b) This section does not prevent the bureau from issuing a license  
23           under this article to an individual who is:
- 24           (1) not required by this article to reside in Indiana to receive the  
25           license; and  
26           (2) otherwise qualified to receive the license.
- 27           SECTION 421. IC 9-24-1-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
28           2016]. ~~Sec. 4: (a) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter; an~~  
29           individual must:
- 30           (1) have a valid Indiana driver's license; and  
31           (2) be at least eighteen (18) years of age;
- 32           to drive a medical services vehicle upon an Indiana highway:
- 33           (b) A person who violates subsection (a) commits a Class C  
34           infraction.
- 35           SECTION 422. IC 9-24-1-5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
36           2016]. ~~Sec. 5: (a) An individual must have:~~
- 37           (1) a valid operator's, chauffeur's, public passenger chauffeur's, or  
38           commercial driver's license with a motorcycle endorsement;  
39           (2) a valid motorcycle learner's permit subject to the limitations  
40           imposed under IC 9-24-8; or  
41           (3) a valid driver's license from any other jurisdiction that is valid  
42           for the operation of a motorcycle in that jurisdiction;



1 to operate a motorcycle upon an Indiana highway.

2 (b) An individual who held a motorcycle operator's license on  
3 December 31, 2011, must hold a valid operator's, chauffeur's, public  
4 passenger chauffeur's, or commercial driver's license with a motorcycle  
5 endorsement in order to operate a motorcycle after December 31, 2011,  
6 without restrictions:

7 (c) An individual must have:

8 (1) a driver's license or learner's permit described in subsection  
9 (a); or

10 (2) a valid operator's, chauffeur's, public passenger chauffeur's, or  
11 commercial driver's license with a motorcycle endorsement with  
12 a Class A motor driven cycle restriction under IC 9-24-8-4(g);  
13 to operate a Class A motor driven cycle upon an Indiana highway.

14 (d) A person who operates a Class A motor driven cycle in violation  
15 of subsection (a); (b); or (c) commits a Class C infraction:

16 SECTION 423. IC 9-24-1-6 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
17 2016]. Sec. 6. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b) or as otherwise  
18 provided in this article, an individual must hold a valid commercial  
19 driver's license to drive a commercial motor vehicle upon an Indiana  
20 highway:

21 (b) Subsection (a) does not apply if the individual:

22 (1) holds a valid driver's license of any type;

23 (2) is enrolled in a commercial motor vehicle training course  
24 approved by the bureau; and

25 (3) is operating a commercial motor vehicle under the direct  
26 supervision of a licensed commercial motor vehicle driver.

27 (c) A person who knowingly or intentionally violates subsection (a)  
28 commits a Class C misdemeanor:

29 SECTION 424. IC 9-24-1-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.259-2013,  
30 SECTION 21, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
31 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7. (a) Sections ~~Section~~ 1 through 5 of this chapter  
32 ~~do~~ does not apply to the following individuals:

33 (1) An individual in the service of the armed forces of the United  
34 States while operating an official motor vehicle in that service.

35 (2) An individual who is at least sixteen (16) years and one  
36 hundred eighty (180) days of age, while operating:

37 (A) a road roller;

38 (B) (A) road construction or maintenance machinery; except  
39 where the road roller or machinery is required to be registered  
40 under Indiana law;

41 (C) (B) a ditch digging apparatus;

42 (D) (C) a well drilling apparatus; or



- 1           ~~(E)~~ **(D)** a concrete mixer;  
 2           that is being temporarily drawn, moved, or propelled on a ~~public~~  
 3           highway.  
 4           (3) A nonresident who:  
 5           (A) is:  
 6           (i) at least sixteen (16) years and one hundred eighty (180)  
 7           days of age; **or**  
 8           (ii) **employed in Indiana;**  
 9           (B) has in the nonresident's immediate possession a valid  
 10           driver's license that was issued to the nonresident in the  
 11           nonresident's home state or country; and  
 12           (C) is lawfully admitted into the United States;  
 13           while operating ~~a~~ **on a highway the type of** motor vehicle ~~upon~~  
 14           a public highway only as an operator; **for which the driver's**  
 15           **license was issued, subject to the restrictions imposed by the**  
 16           **home state or country of the individual's residence.**  
 17           ~~(4)~~ A nonresident who:  
 18           (A) is at least eighteen (18) years of age;  
 19           (B) has in the nonresident's immediate possession a valid  
 20           chauffeur's license that was issued to the nonresident in the  
 21           nonresident's home state or country; and  
 22           ~~(C)~~ is lawfully admitted into the United States;  
 23           while operating a motor vehicle upon a public highway; either as  
 24           an operator or a chauffeur.  
 25           ~~(5)~~ A nonresident who:  
 26           (A) is at least eighteen (18) years of age; and  
 27           (B) has in the nonresident's immediate possession a valid  
 28           license issued by the nonresident's home state for the operation  
 29           of any motor vehicle upon a public highway when in use as a  
 30           public passenger carrying vehicle;  
 31           while operating a motor vehicle upon a public highway; either as  
 32           an operator or a public passenger chauffeur.  
 33           (6) An individual who is legally licensed to operate a motor  
 34           vehicle in the state of the individual's residence and who is  
 35           employed in Indiana; subject to the restrictions imposed by the  
 36           state of the individual's residence.  
 37           ~~(7)~~ **(4)** A new **Indiana** resident of ~~Indiana~~ who:  
 38           (A) possesses a valid ~~unrestricted~~ driver's license issued by the  
 39           resident's former state **or country of the individual's former**  
 40           residence; **and**  
 41           **(B) is lawfully admitted in the United States;**  
 42           for a period of sixty (60) days after becoming a **an Indiana**



1 resident, and subject to the restrictions imposed by the state or  
 2 country of the individual's former residence while operating  
 3 upon a highway the type of motor vehicle for which the  
 4 driver's license was issued. of Indiana:

5 (8) An individual who is an engineer, a conductor, a brakeman, or  
 6 another member of the crew of a locomotive or a train that is  
 7 being operated upon rails, including the operation of the  
 8 locomotive or the train on a crossing over a street or a highway.  
 9 An individual described in this subdivision is not required to  
 10 display a license to a law enforcement officer in connection with  
 11 the operation of a locomotive or a train in Indiana.

12 (9) (5) An individual while operating

13 (A) a farm tractor;

14 (B) a farm wagon (as defined in IC 9-13-2-60(a)(2)); or

15 (C) an implement of agriculture designed to be operated  
 16 primarily in a farm field or on farm premises;

17 that is being temporarily drawn, moved, or propelled on a public  
 18 highway. However, to operate a **the** farm wagon (as defined in  
 19 IC 9-13-2-60(a)(2)) on a highway, other than to temporarily draw,  
 20 move, or propel **the** farm wagon (as defined in  
 21 IC 9-13-2-60(a)(2)), **an it, the** individual must be at least fifteen  
 22 (15) years of age.

23 (b) An ordinance adopted under IC 9-21-1-3(a)(14) or  
 24 IC 9-21-1-3.3(a) must require that an individual who operates a golf  
 25 cart or off-road vehicle in the city, county, or town hold a driver's  
 26 license.

27 SECTION 425. IC 9-24-2-2.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
 28 SECTION 168, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 29 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2.5. (a) The bureau shall suspend  
 30 the driving privileges or invalidate the learner's permit of an individual  
 31 who is under an order entered by a court under IC 35-43-1-2(c).

32 (b) The bureau shall suspend the driving privileges or invalidate the  
 33 learner's permit of a **person an individual** who is the subject of an  
 34 order issued under IC 31-37-19-17 (or IC 31-6-4-15.9(f) before its  
 35 repeal) or IC 35-43-1-2(c).

36 SECTION 426. IC 9-24-2-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.2-2014,  
 37 SECTION 39, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 38 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. (a) The bureau may not issue a driver's license  
 39 or learner's permit or grant driving privileges to the following  
 40 individuals:

41 (1) An individual whose driving privileges have been suspended,  
 42 during the period for which the driving privileges are suspended,



1 or to an individual whose driver's license has been revoked, until  
 2 the time the bureau is authorized under Indiana law to issue the  
 3 individual a new **driver's** license.

4 (2) An individual whose learner's permit has been suspended or  
 5 revoked until the time the bureau is authorized under Indiana law  
 6 to issue the individual a new **learner's** permit.

7 (3) An individual who, in the opinion of the bureau, is afflicted  
 8 with or suffering from a physical or mental disability or disease  
 9 that prevents the individual from exercising reasonable and  
 10 ordinary control over a motor vehicle while operating the **motor**  
 11 vehicle ~~upon the public highways~~ **on a highway**.

12 (4) An individual who is unable to understand highway warnings  
 13 or direction signs written in the English language.

14 (5) An individual who is required under this article to take an  
 15 examination unless:

16 (A) the ~~person~~ **individual** successfully passes the examination;

17 or

18 (B) the bureau waives the examination requirement.

19 (6) An individual who is required under IC 9-25 or any other  
 20 statute to deposit or provide proof of financial responsibility and  
 21 who has not deposited or provided that proof.

22 (7) An individual when the bureau has good cause to believe that  
 23 the operation of a motor vehicle on a **public highway of Indiana**  
 24 by the individual would be inimical to public safety or welfare.

25 (8) An individual who is the subject of an order issued by:

26 (A) a court under IC 31-16-12-7 (or IC 31-1-11.5-13,  
 27 IC 31-6-6.1-16, or IC 31-14-12-4 before their repeal); or

28 (B) the Title IV-D agency;

29 ordering that a driver's license or permit not be issued to the  
 30 individual.

31 (9) An individual who has not presented valid documentary  
 32 evidence to the bureau of the ~~person's individual's~~ legal status in  
 33 the United States, as required by IC 9-24-9-2.5.

34 (10) An individual who does not otherwise satisfy the  
 35 requirements of this article.

36 (b) An individual subject to epileptic seizures may not be denied a  
 37 driver's license or permit under this section if the individual presents  
 38 a statement from a licensed physician, on a form prescribed by the  
 39 bureau, that the individual is under medication and is free from  
 40 seizures while under medication.

41 SECTION 427. IC 9-24-2-3.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.85-2013,  
 42 SECTION 25, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE

**EH 1087—LS 6669/DI 103**



1 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3.1. (a) If a petitioner named in an order issued  
 2 under section 3(a)(8) of this chapter has a valid commercial driver's  
 3 license, the bureau shall not immediately suspend the ~~person's~~  
 4 **individual's** commercial driving privileges but shall indicate on the  
 5 ~~person's~~ **individual's driving** record that the ~~person~~ **individual** has  
 6 conditional driving privileges to operate a motor vehicle to and from  
 7 the ~~person's~~ **individual's** place of employment and in the course of the  
 8 ~~person's~~ **individual's** employment.

9 (b) Conditional driving privileges described in subsection (a) are  
 10 valid for thirty (30) days from the date of the notice sent by the bureau.  
 11 If the ~~person~~ **individual** obtains an order for conditional driving  
 12 privileges within the thirty (30) days, the ~~person~~ **individual** may  
 13 continue to operate a motor vehicle with the conditional driving  
 14 privileges beyond the thirty (30) day period.

15 (c) If the ~~person~~ **individual** does not obtain an amended order  
 16 within the thirty (30) day period, the bureau shall suspend the ~~person's~~  
 17 **individual's** driving privileges.

18 SECTION 428. IC 9-24-2-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.149-2015,  
 19 SECTION 56, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 20 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4. (a) If a ~~person~~ **an individual** is less than  
 21 eighteen (18) years of age and is a habitual truant, is under a  
 22 suspension or an expulsion or has withdrawn from school as described  
 23 in section 1 of this chapter, the bureau shall, upon notification by an  
 24 authorized representative of the ~~person's~~ **individual's** school  
 25 corporation, suspend the ~~person's~~ **individual's** driving privileges until  
 26 the earliest of the following:

- 27 (1) The ~~person~~ **individual** becomes eighteen (18) years of age.
- 28 (2) One hundred twenty (120) days after the ~~person~~ **individual** is  
 29 suspended.
- 30 (3) The suspension, expulsion, or exclusion is reversed after the  
 31 ~~person~~ **individual** has had a hearing under IC 20-33-8.

32 (b) The bureau shall promptly mail a notice to the ~~person's~~  
 33 **individual's** last known address that states the following:

- 34 (1) That the ~~person's~~ **individual's** driving privileges will be  
 35 suspended for a specified period commencing five (5) days after  
 36 the date of the notice.
- 37 (2) That the ~~person~~ **individual** has the right to appeal the  
 38 suspension of the driving privileges.

39 (c) If an aggrieved ~~person~~ **individual** believes that:

- 40 (1) the information provided was technically incorrect; or
- 41 (2) the bureau committed a technical or procedural error;

42 the aggrieved ~~person~~ **individual** may appeal the invalidation of a



- 1 **driver's** license under section 5 of this chapter.
- 2 (d) If ~~a person~~ **an individual** satisfies the conditions for  
 3 reinstatement of a **driver's** license under this section, the ~~person~~  
 4 **individual** may submit to the bureau for review the necessary  
 5 information certifying that at least one (1) of the events described in  
 6 subsection (a) has occurred.
- 7 (e) Upon reviewing and certifying the information received under  
 8 subsection (d), the bureau shall reinstate the ~~person's~~ **individual's**  
 9 driving privileges.
- 10 (f) ~~A person~~ **An individual** may not operate a motor vehicle in  
 11 violation of this section.
- 12 (g) ~~A person~~ **An individual** whose driving privileges are suspended  
 13 under this section is eligible to apply for specialized driving privileges  
 14 under IC 9-30-16.
- 15 (h) The bureau shall reinstate the driving privileges of ~~a person~~ **an**  
 16 **individual** whose driving privileges were suspended under this section  
 17 if the ~~person~~ **individual** does the following:
- 18 (1) Establishes to the satisfaction of the principal of the school  
 19 where the action occurred that caused the suspension of the  
 20 driving privileges that the ~~person~~ **individual** has:
- 21 (A) enrolled in a full-time or part-time program of education;  
 22 and  
 23 (B) participated for thirty (30) or more days in the program of  
 24 education.
- 25 (2) Submits to the bureau a form developed by the bureau that  
 26 contains:
- 27 (A) the verified signature of the principal or the president of  
 28 the governing body of the school described in subdivision (1);  
 29 and  
 30 (B) notification to the bureau that the person has complied  
 31 with subdivision (1).
- 32 ~~A person~~ **An individual** may appeal the decision of a principal under  
 33 subdivision (1) to the governing body of the school corporation where  
 34 the principal's school is located.
- 35 SECTION 429. IC 9-24-2-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2014,  
 36 SECTION 79, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 37 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 5. (a) ~~A person~~ **An individual** whose driving  
 38 privileges have been suspended under section 4 of this chapter is  
 39 entitled to a prompt judicial hearing. The ~~person~~ **individual** may file  
 40 a petition that requests a hearing in a circuit, superior, county, or  
 41 municipal court in the county where:  
 42 (1) the ~~person~~ **individual** resides; or



- 1 (2) the school attended by the **person individual** is located.  
 2 (b) The petition for review must:  
 3 (1) be in writing; and  
 4 (2) be verified by the **person individual** seeking review and:  
 5 (A) allege specific facts that indicate the suspension or  
 6 expulsion was improper; or  
 7 (B) allege that, due to the **person's individual's** emancipation  
 8 or dependents, ~~that~~ an undue hardship exists that requires the  
 9 granting of a restricted driving permit.  
 10 (c) The hearing conducted by the court under this section shall be  
 11 limited to the following issues:  
 12 (1) Whether the school followed proper procedures when  
 13 suspending or expelling the **person individual** from school,  
 14 including affording the **person individual** due process under  
 15 IC 20-33-8.  
 16 (2) Whether the bureau followed proper procedures in suspending  
 17 the **person's individual's** driving privileges.  
 18 (d) If the court finds:  
 19 (1) that the school failed to follow proper procedures when  
 20 suspending or expelling the **person individual** from school; or  
 21 (2) that the bureau failed to follow proper procedures in  
 22 suspending the **person's individual's** driving privileges;  
 23 the court may order the bureau to reinstate the **person's individual's**  
 24 driving privileges.  
 25 (e) The prosecuting attorney of the county in which a petition has  
 26 been filed under this section shall represent the state on behalf of the  
 27 bureau with respect to the petition. A school that is made a party to an  
 28 action filed under this section is responsible for the school's own  
 29 representation.  
 30 (f) In an action under this section, the petitioner has the burden of  
 31 proof by a preponderance of the evidence.  
 32 (g) The court's order is a final judgment appealable in the manner  
 33 of civil actions by either party. The attorney general shall represent the  
 34 state on behalf of the bureau with respect to the appeal.  
 35 SECTION 430. IC 9-24-2-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 36 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6. **A person An**  
 37 **individual** who violates this chapter commits a Class C infraction.  
 38 SECTION 431. IC 9-24-3-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
 39 SECTION 173, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 40 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. **(a)** Except as otherwise provided  
 41 in this article, the bureau shall issue an operator's license to an  
 42 individual who meets the following conditions:



- 1 (1) Satisfies the age requirements set forth in section 2.5 of this  
 2 chapter.
- 3 (2) Makes proper application to the bureau under IC 9-24-9 upon  
 4 a form prescribed by the bureau. The form must include an  
 5 attestation concerning the number of hours of supervised driving  
 6 practice that the individual has completed if the individual is  
 7 required under section 2.5 of this chapter to complete a certain  
 8 number of hours of supervised driving practice in order to receive  
 9 an operator's license. The:
- 10 (A) parent or guardian of an applicant less than eighteen (18)  
 11 years of age; or
- 12 (B) applicant, if the applicant is at least eighteen (18) years of  
 13 age;
- 14 shall attest in writing under penalty of perjury to the time logged  
 15 in practice driving.
- 16 (3) Satisfactorily passes the examination and tests required for  
 17 issuance of an operator's license under IC 9-24-10.
- 18 (4) Pays the **following applicable** fee: ~~prescribed by IC 9-29-9.~~
- 19 (A) **For an individual who is less than seventy-five (75)**  
 20 **years of age, seventeen dollars and fifty cents (\$17.50).**
- 21 (B) **For an individual who is at least seventy-five (75) years**  
 22 **of age but less than eighty-five (85) years of age, eleven**  
 23 **dollars (\$11).**
- 24 (C) **For an individual who is at least eighty-five (85) years**  
 25 **of age, seven dollars (\$7).**
- 26 (b) **A fee described in subsection (a)(4)(A) shall be distributed**  
 27 **as follows:**
- 28 (1) **Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**  
 29 **fund.**
- 30 (2) **Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**
- 31 (3) **Four dollars and fifty cents (\$4.50) to the motor vehicle**  
 32 **highway account.**
- 33 (4) **For an operator's license issued before July 1, 2019, as**  
 34 **follows:**
- 35 (A) **One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**  
 36 **integrated public safety communications fund.**
- 37 (B) **Nine dollars and twenty-five cents (\$9.25) to the**  
 38 **commission fund.**
- 39 (5) **For an operator's license issued after June 30, 2019, ten**  
 40 **dollars and fifty cents (\$10.50) to the commission fund.**
- 41 (c) **A fee described in subsection (a)(4)(B) shall be distributed as**  
 42 **follows:**



- 1           **(1) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**  
 2           **fund.**  
 3           **(2) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the crossroads 2000**  
 4           **fund.**  
 5           **(3) Three dollars (\$3) to the motor vehicle highway account.**  
 6           **(4) For an operator's license issued before July 1, 2019, as**  
 7           **follows:**  
 8               **(A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**  
 9               **integrated public safety communications fund.**  
 10              **(B) Four dollars and seventy-five cents (\$4.75) to the**  
 11              **commission fund.**  
 12           **(5) For an operator's license issued after June 30, 2019, six**  
 13           **dollars (\$6) to the commission fund.**  
 14           **(d) A fee described in subsection (a)(4)(C) shall be distributed**  
 15           **as follows:**  
 16               **(1) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**  
 17               **fund.**  
 18               **(2) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**  
 19               **(3) Two dollars (\$2) to the motor vehicle highway account.**  
 20               **(4) For an operator's license issued before July 1, 2019, as**  
 21               **follows:**  
 22                   **(A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**  
 23                   **integrated public safety communications fund.**  
 24                   **(B) Two dollars and twenty-five cents (\$2.25) to the**  
 25                   **commission fund.**  
 26               **(5) For an operator's license issued after June 30, 2019, three**  
 27               **dollars and fifty cents (\$3.50) to the commission fund.**  
 28           SECTION 432. IC 9-24-3-2.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.150-2015,  
 29           SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 30           JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2.5. (a) Except as provided in section 3 of this  
 31           chapter, an individual must satisfy the requirements set forth in one (1)  
 32           of the following subdivisions to receive an operator's license:  
 33               (1) The individual meets the following conditions:  
 34                   (A) Is at least sixteen (16) years and ninety (90) days of age.  
 35                   (B) Has held a valid learner's permit for at least one hundred  
 36                   eighty (180) days.  
 37                   (C) Obtains an instructor's certification that the individual has  
 38                   satisfactorily completed an approved driver education course.  
 39                   (D) Passes the required ~~examination~~: **examinations**.  
 40                   (E) Completes at least fifty (50) hours of supervised driving  
 41                   practice, of which at least ten (10) hours are nighttime driving,  
 42                   as provided in subsection (b).



- 1 (2) The individual meets the following conditions:  
 2 (A) Is at least sixteen (16) years and two hundred seventy  
 3 (270) days of age.  
 4 (B) Has held a valid learner's permit for at least one hundred  
 5 eighty (180) days.  
 6 (C) Passes the required ~~examination~~: **examinations**.  
 7 (D) Completes at least fifty (50) hours of supervised driving  
 8 practice, of which at least ten (10) hours are nighttime driving,  
 9 as provided in subsection (b).  
 10 (3) The individual meets the following conditions:  
 11 (A) Is at least sixteen (16) years and one hundred eighty (180)  
 12 days of age but less than eighteen (18) years of age.  
 13 (B) Has previously been a nonresident of Indiana, but, at the  
 14 time of application, qualifies as an Indiana resident.  
 15 (C) Has held **for at least one hundred eighty (180) days** a  
 16 valid driver's license, excluding a learner's permit or the  
 17 equivalent, in the state or a combination of states in which the  
 18 individual formerly resided. ~~for at least one hundred eighty~~  
 19 ~~(180) days~~:  
 20 (D) Passes the required examinations.  
 21 (4) The individual meets the following conditions:  
 22 (A) Is at least eighteen (18) years of age.  
 23 (B) Has previously been a nonresident ~~of Indiana~~ but, at the  
 24 time of application, qualifies as an Indiana resident.  
 25 (C) Held a valid driver's license, excluding a learner's permit  
 26 or the equivalent, from the state **or country** of prior residence.  
 27 (D) Passes the required examinations.  
 28 (5) The individual meets the following conditions:  
 29 (A) Is at least eighteen (18) years of age.  
 30 (B) Is a person with a disability.  
 31 (C) Has successfully completed driver rehabilitation training  
 32 by a certified driver rehabilitation specialist recognized by the  
 33 bureau.  
 34 (D) Passes the required examinations.  
 35 (b) An applicant who is required to complete at least fifty (50) hours  
 36 of supervised practice driving under subsection (a)(1)(E) or (a)(2)(D)  
 37 must do the following:  
 38 (1) If the applicant is less than eighteen (18) years of age,  
 39 complete the practice driving with:  
 40 (A) a licensed driver, with valid driving privileges, who is:  
 41 (i) at least twenty-five (25) years of age; and  
 42 (ii) related to the applicant by blood, marriage, or legal



- 1 status;
- 2 (B) the spouse of the applicant who is:
- 3 (i) a licensed driver with valid driving privileges; and
- 4 (ii) at least twenty-one (21) years of age; or
- 5 (C) an individual with valid driving privileges who:
- 6 (i) is licensed as a driver education instructor under
- 7 IC 9-27-6-8 and is working under the direction of a driver
- 8 training school described in IC 9-27-6-3(a)(2); or
- 9 (ii) is a certified driver rehabilitation specialist recognized
- 10 by the bureau who is employed through a driver
- 11 rehabilitation program.
- 12 (2) If the applicant is at least eighteen (18) years of age, complete
- 13 the driving practice with:
- 14 (A) a licensed driver, with valid driving privileges, who is at
- 15 least twenty-five (25) years of age; or
- 16 (B) the spouse of the applicant who is:
- 17 (i) a licensed driver with valid driving privileges; and
- 18 (ii) at least twenty-one (21) years of age.
- 19 (3) Submit to the commission under IC 9-24-9-2(c) evidence of
- 20 the time logged in practice driving.
- 21 SECTION 433. IC 9-24-3-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,
- 22 2016]. ~~Sec. 4. To receive an operator's license, an individual must~~
- 23 ~~surrender to the bureau any and all driver's licenses, identification~~
- 24 ~~cards, or photo exempt identification cards issued under IC 9-24 to the~~
- 25 ~~individual by Indiana or any other jurisdiction.~~
- 26 SECTION 434. IC 9-24-3-4.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
- 27 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 28 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 4.5. (a) This section applies after**
- 29 **December 31, 2016.**
- 30 **(b) The holder of an operator's license is entitled to operate a**
- 31 **motor vehicle on a highway. An operator's license does not entitle**
- 32 **the holder to operate the following:**
- 33 **(1) A commercial motor vehicle.**
- 34 **(2) A motorcycle, other than an autocytle.**
- 35 **(3) A Class A motor driven cycle.**
- 36 **(4) A vehicle that is operated for hire.**
- 37 **(c) A commercial driver's license or commercial learner's**
- 38 **permit is required to operate a commercial motor vehicle.**
- 39 **(d) A motorcycle endorsement under IC 9-24-8.5 or a**
- 40 **motorcycle learner's permit is required to operate the following:**
- 41 **(1) A motorcycle, other than an autocytle.**
- 42 **(2) A Class A motor driven cycle.**



1 (e) A for-hire endorsement under IC 9-24-8.5 entitles the holder  
2 to operate the following:

3 (1) A motor vehicle that is:

4 (A) registered as having a gross weight of at least sixteen  
5 thousand (16,000) pounds; and

6 (B) used to transport property for hire.

7 (2) A motor vehicle that is used to transport passengers for  
8 hire.

9 (f) The following are not considered transporting for hire:

10 (1) Operating a medical services vehicle.

11 (2) Transporting a recreational vehicle before the first retail  
12 sale of the recreational vehicle when:

13 (A) the gross weight of the recreational vehicle is not more  
14 than twenty-six thousand (26,000) pounds; or

15 (B) the gross combination weight of the recreational  
16 vehicle and towing vehicle is not greater than twenty-six  
17 thousand (26,000) pounds, including the gross weight of the  
18 towed recreational vehicle, and the weight of the towed  
19 recreational vehicle is not greater than ten thousand  
20 (10,000) pounds.

21 (3) Operating a motor vehicle that is:

22 (A) registered as having a gross weight of less than sixteen  
23 thousand (16,000) pounds; and

24 (B) used to transport property for hire.

25 SECTION 435. IC 9-24-4-0.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
26 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
27 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 0.5. (a) The bureau may not issue  
28 a chauffeur's license after December 31, 2016.

29 (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), a chauffeur's license issued  
30 before January 1, 2017, remains valid, unless otherwise suspended  
31 or revoked, until the expiration date printed on the chauffeur's  
32 license.

33 (c) This chapter expires July 1, 2024.

34 SECTION 436. IC 9-24-4-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
35 SECTION 176, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
36 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) Except as otherwise provided  
37 in this article, the bureau shall issue a chauffeur's license to an  
38 individual who meets the following conditions:

39 (1) Satisfies the age requirements described in section 2 of this  
40 chapter.

41 (2) Has operated a motor vehicle, excluding operation under a  
42 learner's permit, for more than one (1) year.



- 1 (3) Makes proper application to the bureau under IC 9-24-9 upon  
 2 a form prescribed by the bureau.
- 3 (4) Satisfactorily passes the examination and tests required for  
 4 issuance of a chauffeur's license under IC 9-24-10.
- 5 (5) Pays the **following applicable** fee: ~~prescribed in IC 9-29-9.~~
- 6 (A) **For an individual who is less than seventy-five (75)**  
 7 **years of age, twenty-two dollars and fifty cents (\$22.50).**
- 8 (B) **For an individual who is at least seventy-five (75) years**  
 9 **of age, eighteen dollars and fifty cents (\$18.50).**
- 10 (b) **A fee described in subsection (a)(5)(A) shall be distributed**  
 11 **as follows:**
- 12 (1) **Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**  
 13 **fund.**
- 14 (2) **Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**
- 15 (3) **One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated**  
 16 **public safety communications fund.**
- 17 (4) **Seven dollars and seventy-five cents (\$7.75) to the**  
 18 **commission fund.**
- 19 (5) **Nine dollars (\$9) to the motor vehicle highway account.**
- 20 (c) **A fee described in subsection (a)(5)(B) shall be distributed as**  
 21 **follows:**
- 22 (1) **Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**  
 23 **fund.**
- 24 (2) **Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**
- 25 (3) **Six dollars (\$6) to the motor vehicle highway account.**
- 26 (4) **One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated**  
 27 **public safety communications fund.**
- 28 (5) **Six dollars and seventy-five cents (\$6.75) to the**  
 29 **commission fund.**
- 30 (d) **This section expires December 31, 2016.**
- 31 SECTION 437. IC 9-24-4-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 32 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. (a) Except as  
 33 provided in subsection (b), an individual must be at least eighteen (18)  
 34 years of age to receive a chauffeur's license.
- 35 (b) The bureau may waive up to six (6) months of the age and  
 36 experience requirements for an individual making an application for  
 37 the individual's initial chauffeur's license due to hardship conditions.
- 38 (c) The bureau shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to state the  
 39 conditions under which the age requirements may be waived.
- 40 (d) **This section expires December 31, 2016.**
- 41 SECTION 438. IC 9-24-4-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
 42 SECTION 177, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS



1 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. (a) To receive a chauffeur's  
 2 license, an individual must surrender to the bureau all driver's licenses  
 3 issued to the individual by Indiana or any other jurisdiction.

4 **(b) This section expires December 31, 2016.**

5 SECTION 439. IC 9-24-4-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.221-2014,  
 6 SECTION 60, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 7 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4. (a) A chauffeur's license entitles the licensee to  
 8 operate a motor vehicle, except a motorcycle, Class A motor driven  
 9 cycle, or commercial motor vehicle without a proper permit or  
 10 endorsement, upon a public highway. A chauffeur's license does not  
 11 entitle the licensee to operate a motor vehicle as a public passenger  
 12 chauffeur.

13 **(b) This section expires December 31, 2016.**

14 SECTION 440. IC 9-24-4-4.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 15 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 16 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4.1. (a) **This section applies after  
 17 December 31, 2016.**

18 **(b) The holder of a valid chauffeur's license is entitled to the  
 19 same driving privileges as the holder of an operator's license with  
 20 a for-hire endorsement under IC 9-24-8.5.**

21 SECTION 441. IC 9-24-4-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 22 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 5. (a) A person may not  
 23 employ another person as a chauffeur to operate a motor vehicle unless  
 24 the other person is licensed as chauffeur under this chapter.

25 **(b) This section expires December 31, 2016.**

26 SECTION 442. IC 9-24-4-5.3, AS ADDED BY P.L.76-2015,  
 27 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 28 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 5.3. (a) An individual is not required to hold a  
 29 chauffeur's license in order to transport a recreational vehicle prior to  
 30 the first retail sale of the recreational vehicle if:

- 31 (1) the gross weight of the recreational vehicle is not more than  
 32 twenty-six thousand (26,000) pounds; or  
 33 (2) the gross combination weight of the combination of  
 34 recreational vehicle and towing vehicle is not more than  
 35 twenty-six thousand (26,000) pounds, including a towed  
 36 recreational vehicle with a gross weight of not more than ten  
 37 thousand (10,000) pounds.

38 **(b) This section expires December 31, 2016.**

39 SECTION 443. IC 9-24-4-5.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 40 1, 2016]. Sec. 5.5: Notwithstanding any other law, a person holding a  
 41 chauffeur's license that is renewed or issued after June 30, 1991, is not  
 42 entitled by that license to operate a commercial motor vehicle.



1 SECTION 444. IC 9-24-4-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 2 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6. **(a)** A person ~~who~~  
 3 **that** violates this chapter commits a Class C infraction.

4 **(b) This section expires December 31, 2016.**

5 SECTION 445. IC 9-24-5-0.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 6 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 0.5. **(a) The bureau may not issue**  
 8 **a public passenger chauffeur's license after December 31, 2016.**

9 **(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), a public passenger**  
 10 **chauffeur's license issued before January 1, 2017, remains valid,**  
 11 **unless otherwise suspended or revoked, until the expiration date**  
 12 **printed on the public passenger chauffeur's license.**

13 **(c) This chapter expires July 1, 2022.**

14 SECTION 446. IC 9-24-5-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
 15 SECTION 180, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 16 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. **(a)** Except as otherwise provided  
 17 in this article, the bureau shall issue a public passenger chauffeur's  
 18 license to an individual who meets the following conditions:

- 19 (1) Is at least eighteen (18) years of age.  
 20 (2) Makes proper application to the bureau under IC 9-24-9, upon  
 21 a form prescribed by the bureau.  
 22 (3) Successfully passes the physical examination given by a  
 23 practicing physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.  
 24 (4) Has operated a motor vehicle, excluding operation under a  
 25 learner's permit, for at least two (2) years.  
 26 (5) Satisfactorily passes the examination and tests for a public  
 27 passenger chauffeur's license.  
 28 (6) Pays the fee prescribed in ~~IC 9-29-9~~: **a fee of eighteen dollars**  
 29 **and fifty cents (\$18.50). The fee shall be distributed as follows:**  
 30 **(A) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**  
 31 **fund.**  
 32 **(B) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**  
 33 **(C) Six dollars (\$6) to the motor vehicle highway account.**  
 34 **(D) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**  
 35 **integrated public safety communications fund.**  
 36 **(E) Six dollars and seventy-five cents (\$6.75) to the**  
 37 **commission fund.**

38 **(b) This section expires December 31, 2016.**

39 SECTION 447. IC 9-24-5-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.221-2014,  
 40 SECTION 61, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 41 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. **(a)** A public passenger chauffeur's license  
 42 entitles the licensee to:



1 (1) transport persons for hire; and  
 2 (2) operate a motor vehicle, except a commercial motor vehicle,  
 3 a Class A motor driven cycle, or a motorcycle without the proper  
 4 permit or endorsement;  
 5 upon a public highway.

6 **(b) This section expires December 31, 2016.**

7 SECTION 448. IC 9-24-5-3.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 8 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 9 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 3.1. (a) This section applies after**  
 10 **December 31, 2016.**

11 **(b) The holder of a valid public passenger chauffeur's license is**  
 12 **entitled to the same driving privileges as the holder of an**  
 13 **operator's license with a for-hire endorsement under IC 9-24-8.5.**

14 SECTION 449. IC 9-24-5-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
 15 SECTION 183, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 16 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4. **(a)** To receive a public passenger  
 17 chauffeur's license, an individual must surrender all driver's licenses  
 18 issued to the individual by Indiana or any other jurisdiction.

19 **(b) This section expires December 31, 2016.**

20 SECTION 450. IC 9-24-5-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 21 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 5. **(a)** A person may not  
 22 employ another person as a public passenger chauffeur to operate a  
 23 motor vehicle unless the other person is licensed as a public passenger  
 24 chauffeur under this chapter.

25 **(b) This section expires December 31, 2016.**

26 SECTION 451. IC 9-24-5-5.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
 27 SECTION 184, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 28 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 5.5. **(a)** Notwithstanding any other  
 29 law, a person holding a public passenger chauffeur's license that is  
 30 renewed or issued after June 30, 1991, is not entitled by that license to  
 31 operate a commercial motor vehicle.

32 **(b) This section expires December 31, 2016.**

33 SECTION 452. IC 9-24-5-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 34 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6. **(a)** A person ~~who~~  
 35 **that** violates this chapter commits a Class C infraction.

36 **(b) This section expires December 31, 2016.**

37 SECTION 453. IC 9-24-6 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 38 2016]. (Commercial Driver's License).

39 SECTION 454. IC 9-24-6.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
 40 AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 41 JULY 1, 2016]:

42 **Chapter 6.1. Commercial Driver's License Program**



1           **Sec. 1. This chapter, including any rules adopted by the bureau**  
 2 **to implement this chapter, applies to the following:**

3           **(1) The holder of a commercial driver's license or commercial**  
 4 **learner's permit.**

5           **(2) The operator of a commercial motor vehicle.**

6           **(3) A person that employs an operator of a commercial motor**  
 7 **vehicle.**

8           **(4) A person that:**

9           **(A) educates or trains an individual; or**

10           **(B) prepares an individual for:**

11           **(i) an examination given by the bureau; or**

12           **(ii) testing described in section 5 of this chapter;**

13           **to operate a commercial motor vehicle as a vocation.**

14           **(5) A student of a person described in subdivision (4).**

15           **Sec. 2. (a) The bureau shall develop and implement a**  
 16 **commercial driver's license program to:**

17           **(1) issue commercial driver's licenses, commercial learner's**  
 18 **permits, and related endorsements; and**

19           **(2) regulate persons required to hold a commercial driver's**  
 20 **license.**

21           **(b) Subject to IC 8-2.1-24-18, the program under subsection (a)**  
 22 **must include procedures required to comply with 49 CFR 383**  
 23 **through 49 CFR 399.**

24           **(c) The bureau may adopt emergency rules in the manner**  
 25 **provided under IC 4-22-2-37.1 to implement this chapter.**

26           **Sec. 3. (a) An individual may not operate a commercial motor**  
 27 **vehicle unless the individual holds a valid commercial driver's**  
 28 **license or commercial learner's permit issued by the bureau or**  
 29 **another jurisdiction.**

30           **(b) An individual who violates this section commits a Class C**  
 31 **infraction.**

32           **Sec. 4. (a) The fee for a commercial driver's license issued**  
 33 **before January 1, 2017, is thirty-six dollars (\$36). The fee shall be**  
 34 **distributed as follows:**

35           **(1) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the state motor vehicle**  
 36 **technology fund.**

37           **(2) Fifteen dollars (\$15) to the motor vehicle highway account.**

38           **(3) Five dollars (\$5) to the integrated public safety**  
 39 **communications fund.**

40           **(4) Fourteen dollars and fifty cents (\$14.50) to the commission**  
 41 **fund.**

42           **(b) The fee for a commercial driver's license issued after**



1 December 31, 2016, is thirty-five dollars (\$35). The fee shall be  
2 distributed as follows:

3 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building  
4 account.

5 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
6 fund.

7 (3) Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

8 (4) For a commercial driver's license issued before July 1,  
9 2019, as follows:

10 (A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
11 integrated public safety communications fund.

12 (B) Four dollars and seventy-five cents (\$4.75) to the  
13 commission fund.

14 (5) For a commercial driver's license issued after June 30,  
15 2019, six dollars (\$6) to the commission fund.

16 (6) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway  
17 account.

18 (c) The fee for a commercial learner's permit is seventeen  
19 dollars (\$17). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

20 (1) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
21 fund.

22 (2) Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

23 (3) For a commercial learner's permit issued before July 1,  
24 2019, one dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
25 integrated public safety communications fund.

26 (4) To the commission fund as follows:

27 (A) For a commercial learner's permit issued before  
28 January 1, 2017, twelve dollars and seventy-five cents  
29 (\$12.75).

30 (B) For a commercial learner's permit issued after  
31 December 31, 2016, and before July 1, 2019, five dollars  
32 (\$5).

33 (C) For a commercial driver's learner's permit issued after  
34 June 30, 2019, six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25).

35 (5) To the motor vehicle highway account as follows:

36 (A) For a commercial learner's permit issued before  
37 January 1, 2017, fifty cents (\$0.50).

38 (B) For a commercial learner's permit issued after  
39 December 31, 2016, eight dollars and twenty-five cents  
40 (\$8.25).

41 (d) The payment of a fee imposed under this section does not  
42 relieve the holder of a commercial driver's license or commercial



1 learner's permit of responsibility for the following fees, as  
2 applicable:

3 (1) The fee to issue an amended or a replacement license or  
4 permit.

5 (2) A fee to add or remove an endorsement to a license or  
6 permit.

7 (3) The administrative penalty for the delinquent renewal of  
8 a license or permit.

9 Sec. 5. The bureau may contract with public and private  
10 institutions, agencies, businesses, and organizations to conduct  
11 testing required to implement the program. A person that conducts  
12 testing under this section may impose, collect, and retain fees for  
13 conducting the testing.

14 Sec. 6. An individual may not operate a commercial motor  
15 vehicle with an alcohol concentration equivalent to at least  
16 four-hundredths (0.04) gram but less than eight-hundredths (0.08)  
17 gram of alcohol per:

18 (1) one hundred (100) milliliters of the individual's blood; or

19 (2) two hundred ten (210) liters of the person's breath.

20 An individual who violates this section commits a Class C  
21 infraction.

22 Sec. 7. An individual who:

23 (1) is:

24 (A) disqualified from operating a commercial motor  
25 vehicle by the bureau or the appropriate authority from  
26 another jurisdiction; or

27 (B) subject to an out-of-service order; and

28 (2) operates a commercial motor vehicle;

29 commits a Class C misdemeanor.

30 Sec. 8. A person that knowingly allows, requires, permits, or  
31 authorizes an individual to operate a commercial motor vehicle  
32 during a period in which:

33 (1) the individual is disqualified from operating a commercial  
34 motor vehicle by the bureau or the appropriate authority  
35 from another jurisdiction; or

36 (2) the individual, the commercial motor vehicle, or the motor  
37 carrier operation is subject to an out-of-service order;

38 commits a Class C misdemeanor.

39 Sec. 9. (a) A person that violates or fails to comply with an  
40 out-of-service order is subject to a civil penalty in accordance with  
41 federal law.

42 (b) A civil penalty assessed under this section:



- 1           **(1) must be collected by the clerk of court and transferred:**  
 2           **(A) to the motor vehicle highway account; or**  
 3           **(B) to the bureau for deposit in the motor vehicle highway**  
 4           **account; and**  
 5           **(2) is a judgment subject to proceedings supplemental by the**  
 6           **bureau.**

7           SECTION 455. IC 9-24-6.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 8           2016]. (Hazardous Materials Endorsement Application and Renewal).

9           SECTION 456. IC 9-24-7-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
 10          SECTION 196, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 11          [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) The bureau shall issue a  
 12          learner's permit to an individual who **satisfies the following**  
 13          **conditions:**

- 14           ~~(1)~~ is at least ~~fifteen (15)~~ years of age;  
 15           **(1) Makes a proper application in the form and manner**  
 16           **prescribed by the bureau.**  
 17           **(2) Pays a fee under subsection (b) or (c), as applicable.**  
 18           ~~(2)~~ **(3)** If less than eighteen (18) years of age, is not ineligible  
 19           under IC 9-24-2-1.  
 20           ~~(3)~~ is enrolled in an approved driver education course; and  
 21           (4) Has passed a written examination as required under  
 22           IC 9-24-10.

23          ~~(b)~~ The bureau shall issue a learner's permit to an individual who:

- 24           ~~(1)~~ **(5) Either:**  
 25           (A) is at least sixteen (16) years of age;  
 26           ~~(2)~~ if less than ~~eighteen (18)~~ years of age, is not ineligible under  
 27           ~~IC 9-24-2~~; and  
 28           ~~(3)~~ has passed a written examination as required under  
 29           ~~IC 9-24-10~~; or  
 30           **(B) if at least fifteen (15) years of age but less than sixteen**  
 31           **(16) years of age, is enrolled in an approved driver**  
 32           **education course.**

33          **(b) The fee for a learner's permit issued before January 1, 2017,**  
 34          **is nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50). The fee shall be distributed**  
 35          **as follows:**

- 36           **(1) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the motor vehicle highway account.**  
 37           **(2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**  
 38           **fund.**  
 39           **(3) Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**  
 40           **(4) One dollar and seventy-five cents (\$1.75) to the integrated**  
 41           **public safety communications fund.**  
 42           **(5) Four dollars and seventy-five cents (\$4.75) to the**



- 1           **commission fund.**
- 2           **(c) The fee for a learner's permit issued after December 31,**
- 3           **2016, is nine dollars (\$9). The fee shall be distributed as follows:**
- 4           **(1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the motor vehicle highway**
- 5           **account.**
- 6           **(2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**
- 7           **fund.**
- 8           **(3) Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**
- 9           **(4) For a learner's permit issued before July 1, 2019, as**
- 10          **follows:**
- 11           **(A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**
- 12           **integrated public safety communications fund.**
- 13           **(B) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.**
- 14           **(5) For a learner's permit issued after June 30, 2019, six**
- 15           **dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) to the commission fund.**
- 16          SECTION 457. IC 9-24-7-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,
- 17          2016]. Sec. 2: The instructor of an approved driver education course
- 18          shall validate or certify a learner's permit when the holder has
- 19          satisfactorily completed the course. If the instructor is unable to certify
- 20          the actual learner's permit, the instructor may certify that the holder has
- 21          satisfactorily completed the course in a manner the bureau prescribes.
- 22          SECTION 458. IC 9-24-7-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.150-2015,
- 23          SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 24          JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4. A learner's permit authorizes the ~~permit~~ holder
- 25          to operate a motor vehicle, except a motorcycle, a **Class A motor**
- 26          **driven cycle**, or a commercial motor vehicle, upon a ~~public~~ highway
- 27          under the following conditions:
- 28           (1) While the holder is participating in practice driving in an
- 29           approved driver education course and is accompanied in the **front**
- 30           **seat of the motor vehicle beside the holder** by an individual with
- 31           valid driving privileges who:
- 32           (A) is licensed as a driver education instructor under
- 33           IC 9-27-6-8 and is working under the direction of a driver
- 34           training school described in IC 9-27-6-3(a)(2); or
- 35           (B) is a certified driver rehabilitation specialist recognized by
- 36           the bureau who is employed through a driver rehabilitation
- 37           program.
- 38           (2) While the holder is participating in practice driving after
- 39           having commenced an approved driver education course and **is**
- 40           **accompanied in the front seat of the motor vehicle beside the**
- 41           **holder is occupied by an individual a licensed driver** with valid
- 42           driving privileges who is at least:



- 1 (A) twenty-five (25) years of age and related to the applicant  
 2 by blood, marriage, or legal status; or  
 3 (B) if the licensed **driver individual** is the holder's spouse,  
 4 twenty-one (21) years of age.  
 5 (3) If the holder is not participating in an approved driver  
 6 education course, and is less than eighteen (18) years of age, the  
 7 holder may participate in practice driving if **accompanied in the**  
 8 **front seat of the motor vehicle beside the holder is occupied by**  
 9 an individual who is:  
 10 (A) a licensed driver, with valid driving privileges, who is:  
 11 (i) at least twenty-five (25) years of age; and  
 12 (ii) related to the applicant by blood, marriage, or legal  
 13 status;  
 14 (B) the spouse of the applicant who is:  
 15 (i) a licensed driver with valid driving privileges; and  
 16 (ii) at least twenty-one (21) years of age; or  
 17 (C) an individual with valid driving privileges who:  
 18 (i) is licensed as a driver education instructor under  
 19 IC 9-27-6-8 and is working under the direction of a driver  
 20 training school described in IC 9-27-6-3(a)(2); or  
 21 (ii) is a certified driver rehabilitation specialist recognized  
 22 by the bureau who is employed through a driver  
 23 rehabilitation program.  
 24 (4) If the holder is not participating in an approved driver  
 25 education course, and is at least eighteen (18) years of age, the  
 26 holder may participate in practice driving if accompanied in the  
 27 front seat of the **motor** vehicle by an individual who is:  
 28 (A) a licensed driver, with valid driving privileges, who is at  
 29 least twenty-five (25) years of age; or  
 30 (B) the spouse of the applicant who is:  
 31 (i) a licensed driver with valid driving privileges; and  
 32 (ii) at least twenty-one (21) years of age.

33 SECTION 459. IC 9-24-8-0.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.82-2015,  
 34 SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 35 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 0.5. The operator of an autocycle is not required  
 36 to hold a motorcycle learner's permit. ~~or motorcycle endorsement.~~

37 SECTION 460. IC 9-24-8-1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 38 2016]. Sec. †. ~~The bureau shall determine reasonable standards for;  
 39 develop; and issue the following:~~

- 40 ~~(1) A motorcycle learner's permit.~~  
 41 ~~(2) A motorcycle license endorsement.~~

42 SECTION 461. IC 9-24-8-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.221-2014,



1 SECTION 62, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
2 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. (a) The bureau shall issue a motorcycle  
3 learner's permit to an individual who meets the following conditions:

4 (1) The individual holds a valid ~~operator's, chauffeur's, public~~  
5 ~~passenger chauffeur's, or commercial~~ driver's license issued under  
6 this article.

7 (2) The individual passes a written examination developed by the  
8 bureau concerning the safe operation of a motorcycle.

9 **(3) The individual makes a proper application in the form and**  
10 **manner prescribed by the bureau.**

11 **(4) The individual pays the appropriate fee under subsection**  
12 **(c) or (d).**

13 (b) A motorcycle learner's permit authorizes the ~~permit's~~ holder to  
14 operate a motorcycle or Class A motor driven cycle upon a highway  
15 ~~during a period of one (1) year~~ under the following conditions:

16 (1) The holder wears a helmet that meets the standards  
17 ~~established by the United States Department of Transportation~~  
18 ~~under described in~~ 49 CFR 571.218 as in effect January 1, ~~1979-~~  
19 **2000.**

20 (2) The motorcycle or Class A motor driven cycle is operated only  
21 during ~~daylight hours~~: **the period from one-half (1/2) hour**  
22 **before sunrise to one-half (1/2) hour after sunset.**

23 (3) The motorcycle or Class A motor driven cycle does not carry  
24 passengers other than the operator.

25 (c) A motorcycle learner's permit may be renewed one (1) time for  
26 a period of one (1) year: ~~An individual who does not obtain a~~  
27 ~~motorcycle operator endorsement before the expiration of the renewed~~  
28 ~~learner's permit must wait one (1) year to reapply for a new motorcycle~~  
29 ~~learner's permit.~~

30 (c) **The fee for a motorcycle learner's permit issued before**  
31 **January 1, 2017, is nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50). The fee shall**  
32 **be distributed as follows:**

33 **(1) One dollar (\$1) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.**

34 **(2) One dollar (\$1) to the motor vehicle highway account.**

35 **(3) Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**

36 **(4) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated**  
37 **public safety communications fund.**

38 **(5) Four dollars and twenty-five cents (\$4.25) to the**  
39 **commission fund.**

40 (d) **The fee for a motorcycle learner's permit issued after**  
41 **December 31, 2016, is nine dollars (\$9). The fee shall be distributed**  
42 **as follows:**



- 1           **(1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the motor vehicle highway**  
 2           **account.**  
 3           **(2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**  
 4           **fund.**  
 5           **(3) Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**  
 6           **(4) For a motorcycle learner's permit issued before July 1,**  
 7           **2019, as follows:**  
 8               **(A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**  
 9               **integrated public safety communications fund.**  
 10              **(B) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.**  
 11           **(5) For a motorcycle learner's permit issued after June 30,**  
 12           **2019, six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) to the**  
 13           **commission fund.**  
 14           **(e) The fee for a motorcycle operational skills test administered**  
 15           **under this chapter is as follows:**  
 16               **(1) For tests given by state employees, the fee is five dollars**  
 17               **(\$5) and shall be deposited in the motor vehicle highway**  
 18               **account under IC 8-14-1.**  
 19               **(2) For tests given by a contractor approved by the bureau,**  
 20               **the fee is:**  
 21                   **(A) determined under rules adopted by the bureau under**  
 22                   **IC 4-22-2 to cover the direct costs of administering the**  
 23                   **test; and**  
 24                   **(B) paid to the contractor.**  
 25           SECTION 462. IC 9-24-8-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.149-2015,  
 26           SECTION 64, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 27           JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsections (b) and  
 28           (c), the bureau shall validate an operator's, a chauffeur's, a public  
 29           passenger chauffeur's, or a commercial driver's license for motorcycle  
 30           operation upon a highway by endorsement to a person who:  
 31               (1) satisfactorily completes the written and approved operational  
 32               skills tests;  
 33               (2) satisfactorily completes a motorcycle operator safety  
 34               education course approved by the bureau as set forth in IC 9-27-7;  
 35               or  
 36               (3) holds a current motorcycle operator endorsement or  
 37               motorcycle operator's license from any other jurisdiction and  
 38               successfully completes the written test.  
 39           The bureau may waive the testing requirements for an individual who  
 40           has completed a course described in subdivision (2).  
 41           (b) The bureau may not issue a motorcycle endorsement or a  
 42           motorcycle endorsement with a Class A motor driven cycle restriction



1 to an individual less than sixteen (16) years and one hundred eighty  
2 (180) days of age.

3 (c) If an applicant for a motorcycle license endorsement or a  
4 motorcycle endorsement with a Class A motor driven cycle restriction  
5 is less than eighteen (18) years of age, the bureau may not issue a  
6 license endorsement described in subsection (a) or (g), as applicable,  
7 if the applicant is ineligible under IC 9-24-2-1.

8 (d) The bureau shall develop and implement both a written test and  
9 an operational skills test to determine whether an applicant for a  
10 motorcycle endorsement or a motorcycle endorsement with a Class A  
11 motor driven cycle restriction demonstrates the necessary knowledge  
12 and skills to operate a motorcycle upon a highway. The written test  
13 must be made available at license branch locations approved by the  
14 bureau. The operational skills test must be given at locations  
15 designated by the bureau. The bureau may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2  
16 to establish standards for persons administering operational skills tests  
17 and the provisions of the operational skills test. An individual applying  
18 for a motorcycle endorsement or a motorcycle endorsement with a  
19 Class A motor driven cycle restriction must pass the written exam  
20 before taking the operational skills test. If an applicant fails to  
21 satisfactorily complete either the written or operational tests, the  
22 applicant may reapply for and must be offered the examination upon  
23 the same terms and conditions as applicants may reapply for and be  
24 offered examinations for an operator's license. The bureau shall publish  
25 and make available at all locations where an individual may apply for  
26 an operator's license information concerning a motorcycle endorsement  
27 or a motorcycle endorsement with a Class A motor driven cycle  
28 restriction.

29 (e) An individual may apply for a motorcycle endorsement or a  
30 motorcycle endorsement with a Class A motor driven cycle restriction  
31 not later than the expiration date of the permit. However, an individual  
32 who holds a learner's permit and does not pass the operating skills  
33 examination after a third attempt is not eligible to take the examination  
34 until two (2) months after the date of the last failed examination.

35 (f) ~~A person~~ **An individual** who held a valid Indiana motorcycle  
36 operator's license on December 31, 2011, may be issued a motorcycle  
37 operator's endorsement after December 31, 2011, on a valid Indiana  
38 operator's, chauffeur's, public passenger chauffeur's, or commercial  
39 driver's license after:

- 40 (1) making the appropriate application for endorsement;
- 41 (2) passing the appropriate examinations; and
- 42 (3) paying the **following** appropriate fee: ~~set forth in IC 9-29-9-7~~



1 or IC 9-29-9-8.

2 (A) For validation of a motorcycle endorsement or  
3 motorcycle endorsement with a Class A motor driven cycle  
4 restriction of an operator's or commercial driver's license  
5 issued to an individual who is less than seventy-five (75)  
6 years of age, twelve dollars (\$12). The fee shall be  
7 distributed as follows:

8 (i) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

9 (ii) Two dollars and twenty-five cents (\$2.25) to the  
10 motor vehicle highway account.

11 (iii) One dollar (\$1) to the state motor vehicle technology  
12 fund.

13 (iv) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
14 integrated public safety communications fund.

15 (v) Six dollars and fifty cents (\$6.50) to the commission  
16 fund.

17 (B) For validation of a motorcycle endorsement or  
18 motorcycle endorsement with a Class A motor driven cycle  
19 restriction of an operator's or commercial driver's license  
20 issued to an individual who is at least seventy-five (75)  
21 years of age, ten dollars and fifty cents (\$10.50). The fee  
22 shall be distributed as follows:

23 (i) Seventy-five cents (\$0.75) to the motor vehicle  
24 highway account.

25 (ii) One dollar (\$1) to the state motor vehicle technology  
26 fund.

27 (iii) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

28 (iv) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
29 integrated public safety communications fund.

30 (v) Six dollars and fifty cents (\$6.50) to the commission  
31 fund.

32 (C) For validation of a motorcycle endorsement or  
33 motorcycle endorsement with a Class A motor driven cycle  
34 restriction under this section and IC 9-24-12-7 of a  
35 chauffeur's license issued to an individual who is less than  
36 seventy-five (75) years of age, twelve dollars (\$12). The fee  
37 shall be distributed as follows:

38 (i) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

39 (ii) Two dollars and twenty-five cents (\$2.25) to the  
40 motor vehicle highway account.

41 (iii) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle  
42 technology fund.



- 1 (iv) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
 2 integrated public safety communications fund.  
 3 (v) Seven dollars (\$7) to the commission fund.  
 4 **(D) For validation of a motorcycle endorsement or  
 5 motorcycle endorsement with a Class A motor driven cycle  
 6 restriction under this section and IC 9-24-12-7 of a  
 7 chauffeur's license issued to an individual who is at least  
 8 seventy-five (75) years of age, ten dollars and fifty cents  
 9 (\$10.50). The fee shall be distributed as follows:**  
 10 (i) Seventy-five cents (\$0.75) to the motor vehicle  
 11 highway account.  
 12 (ii) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.  
 13 (iii) One dollar (\$1) to the state motor vehicle technology  
 14 fund.  
 15 (iv) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
 16 integrated public safety communications fund.  
 17 (v) Six dollars and fifty cents (\$6.50) to the commission  
 18 fund.  
 19 **(E) For validation of a motorcycle endorsement or  
 20 motorcycle endorsement with a Class A motor driven cycle  
 21 restriction under this section and IC 9-24-12-7 of a public  
 22 passenger chauffeur's license, eight dollars and fifty cents  
 23 (\$8.50). The fee shall be distributed as follows:**  
 24 (i) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle  
 25 technology fund.  
 26 (ii) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.  
 27 (iii) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor  
 28 vehicle highway account.  
 29 (iv) Five dollars and fifty cents (\$5.50) to the commission  
 30 fund.  
 31 (g) Except as provided in subsections (b) and (c), the bureau may  
 32 validate a driver's license described in subsection (a) for Class A motor  
 33 driven cycle operation upon a highway by endorsement with a Class A  
 34 motor driven cycle restriction to a person who:  
 35 (1) makes the appropriate application for endorsement;  
 36 (2) satisfactorily completes:  
 37 (A) the written and approved operational skills tests described  
 38 in subsection (a)(1); or  
 39 (B) a motorcycle operator safety education course described in  
 40 IC 9-27-7; and  
 41 (3) pays the appropriate fees under ~~IC 9-29-9~~ following  
 42 applicable fee:



1 (A) For an individual who is less than seventy-five (75)  
 2 years of age, twelve dollars (\$12). The fee shall be  
 3 distributed as follows:

4 (i) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

5 (ii) Two dollars and twenty-five cents (\$2.25) to the  
 6 motor vehicle highway account.

7 (iii) One dollar (\$1) to the state motor vehicle technology  
 8 fund.

9 (iv) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
 10 integrated public safety communications fund.

11 (v) Six dollars and fifty cents (\$6.50) to the commission  
 12 fund.

13 (B) For an individual who is at least seventy-five (75) years  
 14 of age, ten dollars and fifty cents (\$10.50). The fee shall be  
 15 distributed as follows:

16 (i) Seventy-five cents (\$0.75) to the motor vehicle  
 17 highway account.

18 (ii) One dollar (\$1) to the state motor vehicle technology  
 19 fund.

20 (iii) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

21 (iv) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
 22 integrated public safety communications fund.

23 (v) Six dollars and fifty cents (\$6.50) to the commission  
 24 fund.

25 (h) This section expires December 31, 2016.

26 SECTION 463. IC 9-24-8.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
 27 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 28 JULY 1, 2016]:

29 **Chapter 8.5. Endorsements**

30 **Sec. 1.** This chapter applies to an operator's license or a  
 31 commercial driver's license that is issued or renewed after  
 32 December 31, 2016.

33 **Sec. 2. (a)** An operator's license may include one (1) or more of  
 34 the following:

35 (1) A motorcycle endorsement under IC 9-24-8-4 (before its  
 36 expiration) or section 3 of this chapter.

37 (2) A for-hire endorsement under section 5 of this chapter.

38 (b) A commercial driver's license may include one (1) or more  
 39 of the following:

40 (1) A motorcycle endorsement under IC 9-24-8-4 (before its  
 41 expiration) or section 3 of this chapter.

42 (2) An endorsement under IC 9-24-6.1, including under any



1 rules adopted under IC 9-24-6.1.

2 **Sec. 3. (a) The bureau shall add a motorcycle endorsement to a**  
 3 **driver's license if the holder meets the following conditions:**

4 **(1) Is at least sixteen (16) years and one hundred eighty (180)**  
 5 **days of age.**

6 **(2) Makes a proper application in the form and manner**  
 7 **prescribed by the bureau.**

8 **(3) Has passed a written examination developed by the bureau**  
 9 **concerning the safe operation of a motorcycle.**

10 **(4) Satisfactorily completes an operational skills test at a**  
 11 **location approved by the bureau.**

12 **(5) Pays a fee of nineteen dollars (\$19). The fee shall be**  
 13 **distributed as follows:**

14 **(A) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**  
 15 **fund.**

16 **(B) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the motor**  
 17 **vehicle highway account.**

18 **(C) For an endorsement issued before July 1, 2019:**

19 **(i) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**  
 20 **integrated public safety communications fund.**

21 **(ii) Sixteen dollars (\$16) to the commission fund.**

22 **(D) For an endorsement issued after June 30, 2019,**  
 23 **seventeen dollars and twenty-five cents (\$17.25) to the**  
 24 **commission fund.**

25 **(b) The bureau may waive the testing requirements under**  
 26 **subsection (a)(3) and (a)(4) for an individual who satisfactorily**  
 27 **completes a motorcycle operator safety course approved by the**  
 28 **bureau as set forth in IC 9-27-7.**

29 **(c) The bureau may waive the operational skills test under**  
 30 **subsection (a)(4) for an individual who holds a valid motorcycle**  
 31 **endorsement or motorcycle license from any other jurisdiction.**

32 **(d) An individual who fails the operational skills test under**  
 33 **subsection (a)(4) three (3) consecutive times is not eligible to retake**  
 34 **the test until two (2) months after the date of the most recent failed**  
 35 **test.**

36 **(e) The fee for a motorcycle operational skills test administered**  
 37 **under this chapter is as follows:**

38 **(1) For tests given by state employees, the fee is five dollars**  
 39 **(\$5) and shall be deposited in the motor vehicle highway**  
 40 **account under IC 8-14-1.**

41 **(2) For tests given by a contractor approved by the bureau,**  
 42 **the fee is:**



1 (A) determined under rules adopted by the bureau under  
 2 IC 4-22-2 to cover the direct costs of administering the  
 3 test; and

4 (B) paid to the contractor.

5 Sec. 4. (a) In addition to the operating privileges granted to the  
 6 holder of an operator's license, the holder of an operator's license  
 7 with a motorcycle endorsement is entitled to operate a motorcycle  
 8 or a Class A motor driven cycle on a highway.

9 (b) In addition to the operating privileges granted to the holder  
 10 of an operator's license, the holder of an operator's license with a  
 11 motorcycle endorsement with a Class A motor driven cycle  
 12 restriction is entitled to operate a Class A motor driven cycle upon  
 13 a highway.

14 (c) A motorcycle endorsement is not required to operate an  
 15 autocycle.

16 Sec. 5. The bureau shall add a for-hire endorsement to an  
 17 operator's license if the holder meets the following conditions:

18 (1) Is at least eighteen (18) years of age.

19 (2) Has held a valid driver's license for more than one (1)  
 20 year.

21 (3) Makes a proper application in a form and manner  
 22 prescribed by the bureau.

23 (4) Satisfactorily passes a written test approved by the  
 24 bureau.

25 (5) Pays a fee of nineteen dollars (\$19). The fee shall be  
 26 distributed as follows:

27 (A) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
 28 fund.

29 (B) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the motor  
 30 vehicle highway account.

31 (C) For an endorsement issued before July 1, 2019:

32 (i) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
 33 integrated public safety communications fund.

34 (ii) Sixteen dollars (\$16) to the commission fund.

35 (D) For an endorsement issued after June 30, 2019,  
 36 seventeen dollars and twenty-five cents (\$17.25) to the  
 37 commission fund.

38 Sec. 6. (a) In addition to the operating privileges granted to the  
 39 holder of an operator's license, an operator's license with a for-hire  
 40 endorsement entitles the holder to operate the following:

41 (1) A motor vehicle that is:

42 (A) registered as having a gross weight of at least sixteen



1           thousand (16,000) pounds but not more than twenty-six  
 2           thousand (26,000) pounds; and  
 3           **(B) operated for the purpose of transporting property for**  
 4           **hire.**

5           **(2) A motor vehicle that is:**  
 6           **(A) designed to transport fewer than sixteen (16)**  
 7           **passengers, including the driver; and**  
 8           **(B) operated for the purpose of transporting passengers**  
 9           **for hire.**

10           **(b) The holder of an operator's license with a for-hire**  
 11           **endorsement is not entitled to operate a commercial motor vehicle.**

12           **Sec. 7. A person may not employ an individual to operate a**  
 13           **motor vehicle in a manner for which a for-hire endorsement is**  
 14           **required unless the individual holds one (1) of the following:**

- 15           **(1) A valid operator's license with a for-hire endorsement.**  
 16           **(2) A valid commercial driver's license.**  
 17           **(3) A valid chauffeur's license issued under IC 9-24-4 (before**  
 18           **its expiration).**  
 19           **(4) A valid public passenger chauffeur's license issued under**  
 20           **IC 9-24-5 (before its expiration).**

21           **Sec. 8. A person that violates this chapter commits a Class C**  
 22           **infraction.**

23           SECTION 464. IC 9-24-9-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.128-2015,  
 24           SECTION 226, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 25           [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) Each application for a permit  
 26           or **driver's** license under this chapter must:

- 27           (1) be made upon the approved form for the application furnished  
 28           by the bureau;  
 29           (2) include a signed affidavit in which the applicant swears or  
 30           affirms that the information set forth in the application by the  
 31           applicant is correct; and  
 32           (3) include a voter registration form as provided in IC 3-7-14 and  
 33           52 U.S.C. 20504(c)(1).

34           However, an online application does not have to include a voter  
 35           registration form under subdivision (3).

36           (b) The Indiana election commission may prescribe a voter  
 37           registration form for use under subsection (a) that is a separate  
 38           document from the remaining portions of the application described in  
 39           subsection (a)(1) and (a)(2) if the voter registration form remains a part  
 40           of the application, as required under 52 U.S.C. 20504(c)(1).

41           SECTION 465. IC 9-24-9-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.149-2015,  
 42           SECTION 65, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE



1 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), each  
 2 application for a **driver's** license or permit under this chapter must  
 3 require the following information:

- 4 (1) The full legal name of the applicant.  
 5 (2) The applicant's date of birth.  
 6 (3) The gender of the applicant.  
 7 (4) The applicant's height, weight, hair color, and eye color.  
 8 (5) The principal address and mailing address of the applicant.  
 9 (6) A:  
 10 (A) valid Social Security number; or  
 11 (B) verification of an applicant's:  
 12 (i) ineligibility to be issued a Social Security number; and  
 13 (ii) identity and lawful status.  
 14 (7) Whether the applicant has been subject to fainting spells or  
 15 seizures.  
 16 (8) Whether the applicant has been ~~licensed as an operator, a~~  
 17 ~~chauffeur, or a public passenger chauffeur issued a driver's~~  
 18 **license** or has been the holder of a ~~learner's~~ permit, and if so,  
 19 when and by what ~~state:~~ **jurisdiction.**  
 20 (9) Whether the applicant's **driver's** license or permit has ever  
 21 been suspended or revoked, and if so, the date of and the reason  
 22 for the suspension or revocation.  
 23 (10) Whether the applicant has been convicted of:  
 24 (A) a crime punishable as a felony under Indiana motor  
 25 vehicle law; or  
 26 (B) any other felony in the commission of which a motor  
 27 vehicle was used;  
 28 that has not been expunged by a court.  
 29 (11) Whether the applicant has a physical or mental disability,  
 30 and if so, the nature of the disability. ~~and other information the~~  
 31 ~~bureau directs.~~  
 32 (12) The signature of the applicant showing the applicant's legal  
 33 name as it appears or will appear on the **driver's** license or  
 34 permit.  
 35 (13) A digital photograph of the applicant.  
 36 (14) **Any other information the bureau requires.**

37 ~~The bureau shall maintain records of the information provided under~~  
 38 ~~subdivisions (1) through (13):~~

39 (b) For purposes of subsection (a), an individual certified as a  
 40 program participant in the address confidentiality program under  
 41 IC 5-26.5 is not required to provide the individual's principal address  
 42 and mailing address, but may provide an address designated by the



1 office of the attorney general under IC 5-26.5 as the individual's  
2 principal address and mailing address.

3 (c) In addition to the information required by subsection (a), an  
4 applicant who is required to complete at least fifty (50) hours of  
5 supervised practice driving under IC 9-24-3-2.5(a)(1)(E) or  
6 IC 9-24-3-2.5(a)(2)(D) must submit to the bureau evidence of the time  
7 logged in practice driving. ~~The bureau shall maintain a record of the~~  
8 ~~time log provided:~~

9 (d) ~~In addition to the information required under subsection (a); an~~  
10 ~~application for a license or permit to be issued under this chapter must~~  
11 ~~enable the applicant to indicate that the applicant is a member of the~~  
12 ~~armed forces of the United States and wishes to have an indication of~~  
13 ~~the applicant's veteran or active military or naval service status appear~~  
14 ~~on the license or permit. An applicant who wishes to have an indication~~  
15 ~~of the applicant's veteran or active military or naval service status~~  
16 ~~appear on a license or permit must:~~

17 (1) ~~indicate on the application that the applicant:~~

18 (A) ~~is a member of the armed forces of the United States; and~~

19 (B) ~~wishes to have an indication of the applicant's veteran or~~  
20 ~~active military or naval service status appear on the license or~~  
21 ~~permit; and~~

22 (2) ~~verify the applicant's:~~

23 (A) ~~veteran status by providing proof of discharge or~~  
24 ~~separation; other than a dishonorable discharge; from the~~  
25 ~~armed forces of the United States; or~~

26 (B) ~~active military or naval service status by means of a~~  
27 ~~current armed forces identification card.~~

28 ~~The bureau shall maintain records of the information provided under~~  
29 ~~this subsection:~~

30 (e) ~~The bureau may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to:~~

31 (1) ~~verify an applicant's identity, lawful status, and residence; and~~

32 (2) ~~invalidate on a temporary basis a license or permit that has~~  
33 ~~been issued based on fraudulent documentation:~~

34 SECTION 466. IC 9-24-9-2.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
35 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
36 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 2.3. (a) An application for a**  
37 **driver's license or permit to be issued under this article must**  
38 **enable the applicant to indicate the following:**

39 (1) **The applicant is a veteran and wishes to have an indication**  
40 **of the applicant's veteran status appear on the driver's license**  
41 **or permit.**

42 (2) **The applicant has a medical condition of note and wishes**



1           **to have an identifying symbol and a brief description of the**  
 2           **medical condition appear on the driver's license or permit.**

3           **(b) The bureau shall inform an applicant that submission of**  
 4           **information under this section is voluntary.**

5           SECTION 467. IC 9-24-9-2.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.162-2009,  
 6           SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 7           JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2.5. In addition to the information required from  
 8           the applicant for a **driver's** license or permit under sections 1 and 2 of  
 9           this chapter, the bureau shall require an applicant to present to the  
 10          bureau valid documentary evidence that the applicant:

- 11           (1) is a citizen or national of the United States;  
 12           (2) is an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the  
 13           United States;  
 14           (3) has conditional permanent resident status in the United States;  
 15           (4) has an approved application for asylum in the United States or  
 16           has entered into the United States in refugee status;  
 17           (5) is an alien lawfully admitted for temporary residence in the  
 18           United States;  
 19           (6) has a valid unexpired nonimmigrant visa or nonimmigrant visa  
 20           status for entry into the United States;  
 21           (7) has a pending application for asylum in the United States;  
 22           (8) has a pending or approved application for temporary protected  
 23           status in the United States;  
 24           (9) has approved deferred action status; or  
 25           (10) has a pending application for adjustment of status to that of  
 26           an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United  
 27           States or conditional permanent resident status in the United  
 28           States.

29          SECTION 468. IC 9-24-9-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.156-2006,  
 30          SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 31          JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. **(a)** The application of an individual less than  
 32          eighteen (18) years of age for a permit or **driver's** license under this  
 33          chapter must be signed and sworn to or affirmed by one (1) of the  
 34          following in order of preference:

- 35           (1) The parent having custody of the minor applicant or a  
 36           designee of the custodial parent specified by the custodial parent.  
 37           (2) The noncustodial parent (as defined in IC 31-9-2-83) of the  
 38           minor applicant or a designee of the noncustodial parent specified  
 39           by the noncustodial parent.  
 40           (3) The guardian having custody of the minor applicant.  
 41           (4) In the absence of a person described in subdivisions (1)  
 42           through (3), any other adult who is willing to assume the



1 obligations imposed by the provisions of this chapter.

2 **(b) The bureau shall require an individual signing an**  
 3 **application under subsection (a) to present a valid form of**  
 4 **identification in a manner prescribed by the bureau.**

5 SECTION 469. IC 9-24-9-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 6 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4. (a) An individual  
 7 who signs an application for a permit or **driver's** license under this  
 8 chapter agrees to be responsible jointly and severally with the minor  
 9 applicant for any injury or damage that the minor applicant causes by  
 10 reason of the operation of a motor vehicle if the minor applicant is  
 11 liable in damages.

12 (b) An individual who has signed the application of a minor  
 13 applicant for a permit or **driver's** license may subsequently file with  
 14 the bureau a verified written request that the permit or **driver's** license  
 15 be canceled. The bureau shall cancel the permit or **driver's** license, and  
 16 the individual who signed the application of the minor applicant shall  
 17 be relieved from the liability that is imposed under this chapter by  
 18 reason of having signed the application and that is subsequently  
 19 incurred by the minor applicant in operating a motor vehicle.

20 (c) When a minor applicant becomes eighteen (18) years of age, the  
 21 individual who signed the minor's application is relieved from the  
 22 liability imposed under this chapter and subsequently incurred by the  
 23 applicant operating a motor vehicle.

24 SECTION 470. IC 9-24-9-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 25 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 5. (a) If the individual  
 26 who signs an application of a minor applicant dies, the minor permittee  
 27 or licensee shall notify the bureau of the death and obtain a new signer.

28 (b) The bureau, upon:

29 (1) receipt of satisfactory evidence of the death of the individual  
 30 who signed an application of a minor applicant for a permit or  
 31 **driver's** license; and

32 (2) the failure of the minor permittee or licensee to obtain a new  
 33 signer;

34 shall cancel the minor's permit or **driver's** license and may not issue a  
 35 new permit or **driver's** license until the time that a new application is  
 36 signed and an affidavit described in section 1 of this chapter is made.

37 SECTION 471. IC 9-24-9-5.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.62-2007,  
 38 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 39 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 5.5. (a) Any male who:

40 (1) applies for issuance or renewal of ~~any~~ a **driver's** license;  
 41 ~~listed in IC 9-24-1-1;~~

42 (2) is less than twenty-six (26) years of age; and



1 (3) is or will be required to register under 50 U.S.C. App. 453(a);  
 2 may authorize the bureau to register him with the Selective Service  
 3 System in compliance with the requirements of the federal Military  
 4 Selective Service Act under 50 U.S.C. App. 451 et seq.

5 (b) The application form for a driver's license or driver's license  
 6 renewal must include a box that an applicant can check to:

7 (1) identify the applicant as a male who is less than twenty-six  
 8 (26) years of age; and

9 (2) indicate the applicant's intention to authorize the bureau to  
 10 submit the necessary information to the Selective Service System  
 11 to register the applicant with the Selective Service System in  
 12 compliance with federal law.

13 (c) The application form for a driver's license or driver's license  
 14 renewal shall contain the following statement beneath the box  
 15 described in subsection (b):

16 "Failure to register with the Selective Service System in  
 17 compliance with the requirements of the federal Military  
 18 Selective Service Act, 50 U.S.C. App. 451 et seq., is a felony and  
 19 is punishable by up to five (5) years imprisonment and a two  
 20 hundred fifty thousand dollar (\$250,000) fine. Failure to register  
 21 may also render you ineligible for certain federal benefits,  
 22 including student financial aid, job training, and United States  
 23 citizenship for male immigrants. By checking the above box, I am  
 24 consenting to registration with the Selective Service System. If I  
 25 am less than eighteen (18) years of age, I understand that I am  
 26 consenting to registration with the Selective Service System when  
 27 I become eighteen (18) years of age."

28 (d) When authorized by the applicant in conformity with this  
 29 section, the bureau shall forward the necessary registration information  
 30 provided by the applicant to the Selective Service System in the  
 31 electronic format or other format approved by the Selective Service  
 32 System.

33 (e) Failure of an applicant to authorize the bureau to register the  
 34 applicant with the Selective Service System is not a basis for denying  
 35 the applicant driving privileges.

36 ~~(f) This section is effective January 1, 2009.~~

37 SECTION 472. IC 9-24-9-7 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 38 2016]. Sec. 7: The bureau may:

39 (1) adopt rules under IC 4-22-2; and

40 (2) prescribe all necessary forms;

41 to implement this chapter.

42 SECTION 473. IC 9-24-10-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.85-2013,



1 SECTION 38, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
2 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. **(a)** An individual who applies **under this**  
3 **chapter** for a permit or **driver's** license ~~under this chapter~~ and who is  
4 required by this chapter to take an examination shall:

5 (1) appear before a member of the bureau ~~designated by the~~  
6 ~~commissioner; or commission;~~ or

7 (2) appear before an instructor having an endorsement under  
8 IC 9-27-6-8 who did not instruct the individual applying for the  
9 license or permit in driver education;

10 and be examined concerning the applicant's qualifications and ability  
11 to operate a motor vehicle upon ~~Indiana highways;~~ **a highway.**

12 SECTION 474. IC 9-24-10-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
13 1, 2016]. Sec. 2: ~~The bureau may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 necessary~~  
14 ~~for the conduct of examinations for a learner's permit; an operator's~~  
15 ~~license; a chauffeur's license; and a public passenger chauffeur's license~~  
16 ~~in accordance with this chapter concerning the qualifications and~~  
17 ~~ability of applicants to operate motor vehicles in accordance with the~~  
18 ~~rights and privileges of those permits and licenses.~~

19 SECTION 475. IC 9-24-10-3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
20 1, 2016]. Sec. 3: ~~An applicant may take any or all of the tests required~~  
21 ~~by section 4(a)(1)(B); 4(a)(1)(C); and 4(a)(2) of this chapter at any~~  
22 ~~license branch location in Indiana.~~

23 SECTION 476. IC 9-24-10-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.149-2015,  
24 SECTION 67, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
25 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), an  
26 examination for a learner's permit or driver's license must include the  
27 following:

28 (1) A test of the following of the applicant:

29 (A) Eyesight.

30 (B) Ability to read and understand highway signs regulating,  
31 warning, and directing traffic.

32 (C) Knowledge of Indiana traffic laws, including  
33 IC 9-26-1-1.5.

34 (2) An actual demonstration of the applicant's skill in exercising  
35 ordinary and reasonable control in the operation of a motor  
36 vehicle under the type of permit or **driver's** license applied for.

37 (b) The examination may include further physical and mental  
38 examination that the bureau finds necessary to determine the  
39 applicant's fitness to operate a motor vehicle safely upon ~~Indiana~~  
40 ~~highways;~~ **a highway.** The applicant must provide the motor vehicle  
41 used in the examination. An autocycle may not be used as the motor  
42 vehicle provided for the examination.



- 1 (c) The bureau:  
 2 (1) may waive the actual demonstration required under subsection  
 3 (a)(2) for a **person an individual** who has passed:  
 4 (A) a driver's education class and a skills test given by a driver  
 5 training school; or  
 6 (B) a driver education program given by an entity licensed  
 7 under IC 9-27; and  
 8 (2) may waive the testing, other than **eyesight** testing under  
 9 subsection (a)(1)(A), of an applicant who has passed:  
 10 (A) an examination concerning:  
 11 (i) subsection (a)(1)(B); and  
 12 (ii) subsection (a)(1)(C); and  
 13 (B) a skills test;  
 14 given by a driver training school or an entity licensed under  
 15 IC 9-27.
- 16 ~~(d) The bureau shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 specifying~~  
 17 ~~requirements for a skills test given under subsection (c) and the testing~~  
 18 ~~required under subsection (a)(1):~~
- 19 ~~(e)~~ (d) An instructor having a license under IC 9-27-6-8 who did not  
 20 instruct the applicant for the **driver's** license or permit in driver  
 21 education is not civilly or criminally liable for a report made in good  
 22 faith to the:  
 23 (1) bureau;  
 24 (2) commission; or  
 25 (3) driver licensing medical advisory board;  
 26 concerning the fitness of the applicant to operate a motor vehicle in a  
 27 manner that does not jeopardize the safety of individuals or property.
- 28 SECTION 477. IC 9-24-10-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.85-2013,  
 29 SECTION 40, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 30 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6. (a) The bureau, before issuing an initial or a  
 31 renewal **driver's** license, permit, or endorsement, may require an  
 32 applicant to submit to an examination, an investigation, or both an  
 33 examination and investigation, under section 7 of this chapter. The  
 34 bureau may cause the examination or investigation to be made  
 35 whenever it appears from:  
 36 (1) the face of the application;  
 37 (2) the apparent physical or mental condition of the applicant;  
 38 (3) the records of the bureau; or  
 39 (4) any information that has come to the attention of the bureau;  
 40 that the applicant does not apparently possess the physical, mental, or  
 41 other qualifications to operate a motor vehicle in a manner that does  
 42 not jeopardize the safety of individuals or property.



1 (b) Upon the conclusion of all examinations or investigations under  
2 this section, the bureau shall take appropriate action and may:

3 (1) refuse to issue or reissue the **driver's** license, permit,  
4 endorsement, or **driving** privileges;

5 (2) suspend or revoke the **driver's** license, permit, endorsement,  
6 or **driving** privileges;

7 (3) issue restricted driving privileges subject to restrictions the  
8 bureau considers necessary in the interest of public safety; or

9 (4) permit the ~~licensed driver applicant~~ to retain or obtain the  
10 **driver's** license, permit, endorsement, or **driving** privileges.

11 (c) An applicant may appeal an action taken by the bureau under  
12 this section to the circuit or superior court of the county in which the  
13 applicant resides.

14 SECTION 478. IC 9-24-10-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.85-2013,  
15 SECTION 41, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
16 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7. (a) If the bureau has good cause to believe that  
17 a licensed driver is:

18 (1) incompetent; or

19 (2) otherwise unfit to operate a **motor** vehicle;

20 the bureau may, upon written notice of at least five (5) days, require the  
21 licensed driver to submit to an examination, an investigation of the  
22 driver's continued fitness to operate a motor vehicle safely, including  
23 requesting medical information from the driver or the driver's health  
24 care sources, or both an examination and an investigation.

25 (b) Upon the conclusion of all examinations and investigations of a  
26 driver under this section, the bureau:

27 (1) shall take appropriate action; and

28 (2) may:

29 (A) suspend or revoke the **driver's** license or driving  
30 privileges of the licensed driver;

31 (B) permit the licensed driver to retain the **driver's** license or  
32 driving privileges of the licensed driver; or

33 (C) issue restricted driving privileges subject to restrictions the  
34 bureau considers necessary in the interest of public safety.

35 (c) If a licensed driver refuses or neglects to submit to an  
36 examination or investigation under this section, the bureau may  
37 suspend or revoke the **driver's** license or driving privileges of the  
38 licensed driver. The bureau may not suspend or revoke the **driver's**  
39 license or driving privileges of the licensed driver until a reasonable  
40 investigation of the driver's continued fitness to operate a motor vehicle  
41 safely has been made by the bureau.

42 (d) A licensed driver may appeal an action taken by the bureau



1 under this section to the circuit court or superior court of the county in  
2 which the licensed driver resides.

3 SECTION 479. IC 9-24-11-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
4 SECTION 207, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. The bureau shall issue a permit  
6 or **driver's** license to every applicant who meets the following  
7 conditions:

- 8 (1) Qualifies as required.
- 9 (2) Makes the proper application.
- 10 (3) Pays the required fee.
- 11 (4) Passes the required examinations.

12 SECTION 480. IC 9-24-11-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
13 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. The bureau may  
14 issue all permits and **driver's** licenses required by law for the operation  
15 of a motor vehicle in a manner the bureau considers necessary and  
16 prudent.

17 SECTION 481. IC 9-24-11-3.3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
18 1, 2016]. Sec. 3.3: (a) This section applies to a probationary operator's  
19 license issued after June 30, 2009:

20 (b) A license issued to or held by an individual less than twenty-one  
21 (21) years of age is a probationary license. An individual holds a  
22 probationary license subject to the following conditions:

23 (1) Except as provided in subdivision (3), the individual may not  
24 operate a motor vehicle from 10 p.m. until 5 a.m. of the following  
25 morning during the first one hundred eighty (180) days after  
26 issuance of the probationary license:

27 (2) Except as provided in subdivision (3), after one hundred  
28 eighty (180) days after issuance of the probationary license, and  
29 until the individual becomes eighteen (18) years of age, an  
30 individual may not operate a motor vehicle:

- 31 (A) between 1 a.m. and 5 a.m. on a Saturday or Sunday;
- 32 (B) after 11 p.m. on Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday,  
33 or Thursday; or
- 34 (C) before 5 a.m. on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday,  
35 or Friday.

36 (3) The individual may operate a motor vehicle during the periods  
37 described in subdivisions (1) and (2) if the individual operates the  
38 motor vehicle while:

- 39 (A) participating in, going to, or returning from:
  - 40 (i) lawful employment;
  - 41 (ii) a school sanctioned activity; or
  - 42 (iii) a religious event; or



- 1 (B) accompanied in the front seat of the motor vehicle by a  
 2 licensed driver with valid driving privileges who is:  
 3 (i) at least twenty-five (25) years of age; or  
 4 (ii) if the licensed driver is the individual's spouse, at least  
 5 twenty-one (21) years of age.
- 6 (4) The individual may not operate a motor vehicle while using a  
 7 telecommunications device until the individual becomes  
 8 twenty-one (21) years of age unless the telecommunications  
 9 device is being used to make a 911 emergency call.
- 10 (5) Except as provided in subdivision (6), during the one hundred  
 11 eighty (180) days after the issuance of the probationary license;  
 12 the individual may not operate a motor vehicle in which there are  
 13 passengers until the individual becomes twenty-one (21) years of  
 14 age unless accompanied in the front seat of the motor vehicle by:  
 15 (A) a certified driver education instructor; or  
 16 (B) a licensed driver with valid driving privileges who is:  
 17 (i) at least twenty-five (25) years of age; or  
 18 (ii) if the licensed driver is the individual's spouse, at least  
 19 twenty-one (21) years of age.
- 20 (6) The individual may operate a motor vehicle and transport:  
 21 (A) a child or stepchild of the individual;  
 22 (B) a sibling of the individual, including step or half siblings;  
 23 (C) the spouse of the individual; or  
 24 (D) any combination of individuals described in clauses (A)  
 25 through (C);  
 26 without another accompanying individual present in the motor  
 27 vehicle.
- 28 (7) The individual may operate a motor vehicle only if the  
 29 individual and each occupant of the motor vehicle are:  
 30 (A) properly restrained by a properly fastened safety belt; or  
 31 (B) if the occupant is a child, restrained in a properly fastened  
 32 child restraint system according to the manufacturer's  
 33 instructions under IC 9-19-11;  
 34 properly fastened about the occupant's body at all times when the  
 35 motor vehicle is in motion.
- 36 (c) An individual who holds a probationary license issued under this  
 37 section for at least one hundred eighty (180) days may be eligible to  
 38 receive an operator's license, a chauffeur's license, a public passenger  
 39 chauffeur's license, or a commercial driver's license when the  
 40 individual is at least eighteen (18) years of age.
- 41 (d) Except as provided in IC 9-24-12-1(d), a probationary license  
 42 issued under this section:



- 1 (1) expires at midnight of the date thirty (30) days after the  
 2 twenty-first birthday of the holder; and  
 3 (2) may not be renewed;

4 (e) Nothing in this section limits the authority of a court to require  
 5 an individual who holds a probationary license to attend and complete:

- 6 (1) a driver safety program under IC 9-30-3-12; or  
 7 (2) a driver improvement or safety course under IC 9-30-3-16;  
 8 if the individual is otherwise eligible or required to attend the program  
 9 or course.

10 SECTION 482. IC 9-24-11-3.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 11 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 12 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 3.5. (a) This section applies:**

- 13 (1) to an individual who is less than twenty-one (21) years of  
 14 age; and  
 15 (2) during the period ending one hundred eighty (180) days  
 16 after the individual is issued a driver's license under this  
 17 article.

18 (b) An individual may not operate a motor vehicle:

- 19 (1) from 10 p.m. until 5 a.m. of the following morning, unless  
 20 the individual is:

21 (A) participating in, going to, or returning from:

- 22 (i) lawful employment;  
 23 (ii) a school sanctioned activity; or  
 24 (iii) a religious event; or

25 (B) accompanied in the front seat of the motor vehicle by  
 26 a licensed driver with valid driving privileges who is:

- 27 (i) at least twenty-five (25) years of age; or  
 28 (ii) if the licensed driver is the individual's spouse, at  
 29 least twenty-one (21) years of age; or

30 (2) in which there are passengers, unless:

31 (A) each passenger in the motor vehicle is:

- 32 (i) a child or stepchild of the individual;  
 33 (ii) a sibling of the individual, including step or half  
 34 siblings;  
 35 (iii) the spouse of the individual; or  
 36 (iv) any combination of individuals described in items (i)  
 37 through (iii); or

38 (B) the individual is accompanied in the front seat of the  
 39 motor vehicle by a licensed driver with valid driving  
 40 privileges who is:

- 41 (i) at least twenty-five (25) years of age; or  
 42 (ii) if the licensed driver is the individual's spouse, at



- 1                   **least twenty-one (21) years of age.**
- 2           SECTION 483. IC 9-24-11-3.6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
- 3 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 4 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 3.6. (a) This section applies to an**
- 5 **individual who is less than eighteen (18) years of age.**
- 6           **(b) An individual may not operate at any time:**
- 7                   **(1) a medical services vehicle; or**
- 8                   **(2) a vehicle transporting passengers for hire.**
- 9           **(c) Except as provided in subsection (d), an individual may not**
- 10 **operate a motor vehicle during the following periods:**
- 11                   **(1) Between 1 a.m. and 5 a.m. on a Saturday or Sunday.**
- 12                   **(2) After 11 p.m. on Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday,**
- 13 **or Thursday.**
- 14                   **(3) Before 5 a.m. on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday,**
- 15 **Thursday, or Friday.**
- 16           **(d) An individual may operate a motor vehicle during a period**
- 17 **described in subsection (c) if the individual is:**
- 18                   **(1) participating in, going to, or returning from:**
- 19                           **(A) lawful employment;**
- 20                           **(B) a school sanctioned activity; or**
- 21                           **(C) a religious event; or**
- 22                   **(2) accompanied in the front seat of the motor vehicle by a**
- 23 **licensed driver with valid driving privileges who is:**
- 24                           **(A) at least twenty-five (25) years of age; or**
- 25                           **(B) if the licensed driver is the individual's spouse, at least**
- 26 **twenty-one (21) years of age.**
- 27           SECTION 484. IC 9-24-11-3.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
- 28 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 29 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 3.7. An individual who is less than**
- 30 **twenty-one (21) years of age may not operate a motor vehicle while**
- 31 **using a telecommunications device, unless the individual is using**
- 32 **the telecommunications device to make a 911 emergency call.**
- 33           SECTION 485. IC 9-24-11-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.197-2015,
- 34 SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 35 JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 4. (a) An individual may not hold or possess more**
- 36 **than one (1) credential driver's license, bureau issued identification**
- 37 **card issued to the individual under IC 9-24, or photo exempt**
- 38 **identification card issued under IC 9-24-16.5 at a time.**
- 39           **(b) An individual may not hold a driver's license and:**
- 40                   **(1) an identification card issued under IC 9-24; or**
- 41                   **(2) a photo exempt identification card issued under IC 9-24-16.5;**
- 42 **at the same time.**



1           ~~(e)~~ **(b)** ~~A person~~ **An individual** may not hold or possess:

2           **(1) a credential; and**

3           ~~(2) an Indiana a driver's license or identification card issued under~~  
4           ~~IC 9-24 and a driver's license or identification card that is issued~~  
5           by a government authority that issues driver's licenses and  
6           identification cards from another state, territory, **federal district,**  
7           **commonwealth,** or possession of the United States. ~~the District~~  
8           ~~of Columbia, or the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.~~

9           **(c) An individual shall destroy or surrender to the bureau any**  
10          **and all credentials, driver's licenses, or identification cards that**  
11          **would cause the individual to violate subsection (a) or (b).**

12          ~~(d) A person~~ **An individual** who violates ~~subsection (a), (b), or (c)~~  
13          **this section** commits a Class C infraction.

14          ~~(e) The bureau may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to administer this~~  
15          ~~section.~~

16          SECTION 486. IC 9-24-11-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.149-2015,  
17          SECTION 69, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
18          JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 5. (a) Except as provided in subsection (h), a  
19          **learner's** permit or **driver's** license issued under this ~~chapter~~ **article**  
20          must contain the following information:

21               (1) The full legal name of the permittee or licensee.

22               (2) The date of birth of the permittee or licensee.

23               (3) The address of the principal residence of the permittee or  
24               licensee.

25               (4) The hair color and eye color of the permittee or licensee.

26               (5) The date of issue and expiration date of the permit or license.

27               (6) The gender of the permittee or licensee.

28               (7) The unique identifying number of the permit or license.

29               (8) The weight of the permittee or licensee.

30               (9) The height of the permittee or licensee.

31               (10) A reproduction of the signature of the permittee or licensee.

32               (11) If the permittee or licensee is less than eighteen (18) years of  
33               age at the time of issuance, the dates, **printed prominently,** on  
34               which the permittee or licensee will become:

35                       (A) eighteen (18) years of age; and

36                       (B) twenty-one (21) years of age.

37               (12) If the permittee or licensee is at least eighteen (18) years of  
38               age but less than twenty-one (21) years of age at the time of  
39               issuance, the date, **printed prominently,** on which the permittee  
40               or licensee will become twenty-one (21) years of age.

41               (13) Except as provided in ~~subsections~~ **subsection (b), (c), and**  
42               ~~(f)~~; a digital photograph of the permittee or licensee.



1 (b) A motorcycle learner's permit issued under IC 9-24-8 does not  
2 require a digital photograph.

3 (c) (b) The bureau may provide for the omission of a photograph or  
4 computerized image from any **driver's** license or **learner's** permit if  
5 there is good cause for the omission. However, a **driver's** license or  
6 **learner's permit** issued without a digital photograph must include the  
7 language described in subsection (f): **a statement that indicates that**  
8 **the driver's license or learner's permit may not be accepted by a**  
9 **federal agency for federal identification or any other federal**  
10 **purpose.**

11 (d) The information contained on the permit or license as required  
12 by subsection (a)(11) or (a)(12) for a permittee or licensee who is less  
13 than twenty-one (21) years of age at the time of issuance shall be  
14 printed prominently on the permit or license:

15 (e) This subsection applies to a permit or license issued after  
16 January 1, 2007. If the applicant for a permit or license submits  
17 information to the bureau concerning the applicant's medical condition,  
18 the bureau shall place an identifying symbol on the face of the permit  
19 or license to indicate that the applicant has a medical condition of note.  
20 The bureau shall include information on the permit or license that  
21 briefly describes the medical condition of the holder of the permit or  
22 license. The information must be printed in a manner that alerts a  
23 person reading the permit or license to the existence of the medical  
24 condition. The permittee or licensee is responsible for the accuracy of  
25 the information concerning the medical condition submitted under this  
26 subsection. The bureau shall inform an applicant that submission of  
27 information under this subsection is voluntary.

28 (f) Any license or permit issued by the state that does not require a  
29 digital photograph must include a statement that indicates that the  
30 license or permit may not be accepted by any federal agency for federal  
31 identification or any other federal purpose.

32 (g) (c) A **driver's** license or **learner's** permit issued by the state to  
33 an individual who:

- 34 (1) has a valid, unexpired nonimmigrant visa or has nonimmigrant  
35 visa status for entry in the United States;
- 36 (2) has a pending application for asylum in the United States;
- 37 (3) has a pending or approved application for temporary protected  
38 status in the United States;
- 39 (4) has approved deferred action status; or
- 40 (5) has a pending application for adjustment of status to that of an  
41 alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United  
42 States or conditional permanent residence status in the United



1 States;  
 2 must be clearly identified as a temporary **driver's** license or **learner's**  
 3 permit. A temporary **driver's** license or **learner's** permit issued under  
 4 this subsection may not be renewed without the presentation of valid  
 5 documentary evidence proving that the licensee's or permittee's  
 6 temporary status has been extended.

7 ~~(h) The bureau may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to carry out this~~  
 8 ~~section.~~

9 ~~(i) (d)~~ For purposes of subsection (a), an individual certified as a  
 10 program participant in the address confidentiality program under  
 11 IC 5-26.5 is not required to provide the address of the individual's  
 12 principal residence, but may provide an address designated by the  
 13 office of the attorney general under IC 5-26.5 as the address of the  
 14 individual's principal residence.

15 SECTION 487. IC 9-24-11-5.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.77-2015,  
 16 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 17 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 5.5. (a) If a ~~permittee or licensee~~ **an individual**  
 18 has: ~~under IC 9-24-9-2(d):~~

19 (1) indicated on the application ~~for a driver's license or~~  
 20 ~~learner's permit~~ that the ~~permittee or licensee~~ **individual** is a  
 21 ~~member of the armed forces of the United States~~ **veteran** and  
 22 wishes to have an indication of the ~~permittee's or licensee's~~  
 23 **individual's** veteran ~~or active military or naval service~~ status  
 24 appear on the **driver's** license or **learner's** permit; and

25 (2) provided proof ~~at the time of application~~ of  
 26 ~~(A) discharge or separation, other than a dishonorable~~  
 27 ~~discharge, from the armed forces of the United States; or~~  
 28 ~~(B) active military or naval service~~ **the individual's** veteran  
 29 status;

30 an indication of the ~~permittee's or licensee's~~ **individual's** veteran ~~or~~  
 31 ~~active military or naval service~~ status shall be shown on the **driver's**  
 32 license or **learner's** permit.

33 **(b) If an individual submits information concerning the**  
 34 **individual's medical condition in conjunction with the individual's**  
 35 **application for a driver's license or learner's permit, the bureau**  
 36 **shall place an identifying symbol on the face of the driver's license**  
 37 **or learner's permit to indicate that the individual has a medical**  
 38 **condition of note. The bureau shall include information on the**  
 39 **individual's driver's license or learner's permit that briefly**  
 40 **describes the individual's medical condition. The information must**  
 41 **be printed in a manner that alerts an individual reading the**  
 42 **driver's license or learner's permit to the existence of the medical**



1 **condition. The individual submitting the information concerning**  
 2 **the medical condition is responsible for its accuracy.**

3 SECTION 488. IC 9-24-11-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 4 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7. The bureau, when  
 5 issuing a permit or **driver's** license, ~~under this article~~, may, whenever  
 6 good cause appears, impose restrictions suitable to the licensee's or  
 7 permittee's driving ability with respect to the type of or special  
 8 mechanical control devices required on a motor vehicle that the  
 9 licensee operates. The bureau may impose other restrictions applicable  
 10 to the licensee or permittee that the bureau determines ~~is~~ **are**  
 11 appropriate to assure the safe operation of a motor vehicle by the  
 12 licensee or permittee, including a requirement to take prescribed  
 13 medication. When the restrictions are imposed, the bureau may issue  
 14 either a special restricted license or shall set forth the restrictions upon  
 15 the usual license form.

16 SECTION 489. IC 9-24-11-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
 17 SECTION 95, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 18 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 8. (a) Except as provided in subsections (b) and  
 19 (c), ~~a person~~ **an individual** who violates this chapter commits a Class  
 20 C infraction.

21 (b) ~~A person~~ **An individual** who:

22 (1) has been issued a permit or **driver's** license on which there is  
 23 a printed or stamped restriction as provided under section 7 of this  
 24 chapter; and

25 (2) operates a motor vehicle in violation of the restriction;  
 26 commits a Class C infraction.

27 (c) ~~A person~~ **An individual** who causes serious bodily injury to or  
 28 the death of another ~~person~~ **individual** when operating a motor vehicle  
 29 after knowingly or intentionally failing to take prescribed medication,  
 30 the taking of which was a condition of the issuance of the ~~operator's~~  
 31 restricted **driver's** license under section 7 of this chapter, commits a  
 32 Class A misdemeanor. However, the offense is a Level 6 felony if,  
 33 within the five (5) years preceding the commission of the offense, the  
 34 ~~person~~ **individual** had a prior unrelated conviction under this  
 35 subsection.

36 (d) ~~A person~~ **An individual** who violates subsection (c) commits a  
 37 separate offense for each ~~person~~ **individual** whose serious bodily injury  
 38 or death is caused by the violation of subsection (c).

39 SECTION 490. IC 9-24-11-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2014,  
 40 SECTION 85, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 41 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 10. (a) In addition to any other penalty imposed  
 42 for a conviction under section 8(b) of this chapter, the court may



1 recommend that the ~~person's~~ **individual's** driving privileges be  
 2 suspended for a fixed period of not more than two (2) years and the  
 3 court may also order specialized driving privileges under IC 9-30-16.

4 (b) The court shall specify:

5 (1) the length of the fixed period of suspension; and

6 (2) the date the fixed period of suspension begins;

7 whenever the court issues an order under subsection (a).

8 SECTION 491. IC 9-24-12-0.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.101-2009,  
 9 SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 10 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 0.5. (a) ~~This section applies beginning January 1,~~  
 11 ~~2010.~~ A learner's permit ~~issued under this article~~ expires two (2) years  
 12 after the date of issuance.

13 (b) **A motorcycle permit expires one (1) year after the date of**  
 14 **issuance. A motorcycle permit may be renewed one (1) time for a**  
 15 **period of one (1) year. An individual who does not obtain a**  
 16 **motorcycle endorsement under IC 9-24-8.5 before the expiration**  
 17 **of the renewed motorcycle permit may not reapply for a new**  
 18 **motorcycle permit for a period of one (1) year after the date of**  
 19 **expiration of the renewed motorcycle permit.**

20 (c) **A commercial learner's permit expires one hundred eighty**  
 21 **(180) days after the date of issuance. The bureau may issue not**  
 22 **more than three (3) commercial learner's permits to an individual**  
 23 **within a twenty-four (24) month period.**

24 (d) **The fee to renew a permit that expires under this section is**  
 25 **the applicable fee to issue the permit under this article.**

26 SECTION 492. IC 9-24-12-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.150-2015,  
 27 SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 28 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) Notwithstanding subsection (c) and except  
 29 as provided in subsection (b) and sections 10 ~~and~~ 11 ~~and~~ 12 of this  
 30 chapter, the expiration date of an operator's license that is the renewal  
 31 license for ~~a~~ **an operator's** license that contains a 2012 expiration date  
 32 is as follows:

33 (1) If the **operator's** license was previously issued or renewed  
 34 after May 14, 2007, and before January 1, 2008, the ~~renewal~~  
 35 **license renewal operator's license** expires at midnight on the  
 36 birthday of the holder that occurs in 2017.

37 (2) If the **operator's** license was previously issued or renewed  
 38 after December 31, 2007, and before January 1, 2009, the ~~renewal~~  
 39 **license renewal operator's license** expires at midnight on the  
 40 birthday of the holder that occurs in 2018.

41 (3) If the **operator's** license was previously issued or renewed  
 42 after December 31, 2005, and before January 1, 2007, the ~~renewal~~



1 license renewal operator's license expires at midnight on the  
2 birthday of the holder that occurs in 2016.

3 **This subsection expires January 1, 2019.**

4 (b) Except as provided in sections 10 and 11 and ~~12~~ of this chapter,  
5 an operator's license issued to an applicant who is at least seventy-five  
6 (75) years of age expires at midnight of the birthday of the holder that  
7 occurs three (3) years following the date of issuance.

8 (c) Except as provided in subsections (a), (b), and ~~(e)~~ (d) and  
9 sections 10 and 11 and ~~12~~ of this chapter, an operator's license issued  
10 under this article expires at midnight of the birthday of the holder that  
11 occurs six (6) years following the date of issuance.

12 ~~(d) A probationary operator's license issued under IC 9-24-11-3.3 to~~  
13 ~~an individual who complies with IC 9-24-9-2.5(5) through~~  
14 ~~IC 9-24-9-2.5(9) expires:~~

15 (1) at midnight one (1) year after issuance if there is no expiration  
16 date on the authorization granted to the individual to remain in the  
17 United States; or

18 (2) if there is an expiration date on the authorization granted to  
19 the individual to remain in the United States, the earlier of the  
20 following:

21 (A) At midnight of the date the authorization to remain in the  
22 United States expires.

23 (B) At midnight of the date thirty (30) days after the  
24 twenty-first birthday of the holder.

25 ~~(e) Except as provided in subsection (d); (d) a probationary An~~  
26 ~~operator's license issued under IC 9-24-11-3.3 to an individual who is~~  
27 ~~less than twenty-one (21) years of age expires at midnight of the date~~  
28 ~~thirty (30) days after the twenty-first birthday of the holder. However,~~  
29 ~~if the individual complies with IC 9-24-9-2.5(5) through~~  
30 ~~IC 9-24-9-2.5(9), the operator's license expires:~~

31 (1) at midnight one (1) year after issuance if there is no  
32 expiration date on the authorization granted to the individual  
33 to remain in the United States; or

34 (2) if there is an expiration date on the authorization granted  
35 to the individual to remain in the United States, the earlier of  
36 the following:

37 (A) At midnight of the date the authorization to remain in  
38 the United States expires.

39 (B) At midnight of the date thirty (30) days after the  
40 twenty-first birthday of the holder.

41 SECTION 493. IC 9-24-12-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
42 SECTION 211, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS



1 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. (a) Except as provided in  
 2 subsection (b) and sections 10 **and 11** ~~and 12~~ of this chapter, a  
 3 chauffeur's license issued under this article expires at midnight of the  
 4 birthday of the holder that occurs six (6) years following the date of  
 5 issuance.

6 (b) Except as provided in sections 10 **and 11** ~~and 12~~ of this chapter,  
 7 a chauffeur's license issued to an applicant who is at least seventy-five  
 8 (75) years of age expires at midnight of the birthday of the holder that  
 9 occurs three (3) years following the date of issuance.

10 **(c) This section expires July 1, 2023.**

11 SECTION 494. IC 9-24-12-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.85-2013,  
 12 SECTION 49, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 13 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. (a) Except as provided in ~~sections~~ **section 11**  
 14 ~~and 12~~ of this chapter, a public passenger chauffeur's license issued  
 15 under this article expires at midnight of the birthday of the holder that  
 16 occurs four (4) years following the date of issuance.

17 (b) Except as provided in sections 10 **and 11** ~~and 12~~ of this chapter,  
 18 a public passenger chauffeur's license issued under this article to an  
 19 applicant who is at least seventy-five (75) years of age expires at  
 20 midnight of the birthday of the holder that occurs two (2) years  
 21 following the date of issuance.

22 **(c) This section expires July 1, 2021.**

23 SECTION 495. IC 9-24-12-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.197-2015,  
 24 SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 25 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsections (b) and  
 26 (c), the application for renewal of:

- 27 (1) an operator's license;
- 28 (2) a chauffeur's license **(before the expiration of IC 9-24-4 on**  
 29 **July 1, 2024);**
- 30 (3) a public passenger chauffeur's license **(before the expiration**  
 31 **of IC 9-24-5 on July 1, 2022);**
- 32 (4) an identification card; or
- 33 (5) a photo exempt identification card;

34 under this article may be filed not more than twelve (12) months before  
 35 the expiration date of the license, identification card, or photo exempt  
 36 identification card held by the applicant.

37 (b) When the applicant complies with IC 9-24-9-2.5(5) through  
 38 IC 9-24-9-2.5(10), an application for renewal of a driver's license in  
 39 subsection (a)(1), (a)(2), or (a)(3) may be filed not more than one (1)  
 40 month before the expiration date of the license held by the applicant.

41 (c) When the applicant complies with IC 9-24-16-3.5(1)(E) through  
 42 IC 9-24-16-3.5(1)(J), an application for renewal of an identification



1 card under subsection (a)(4) may be filed not more than one (1) month  
 2 before the expiration date of the identification card held by the  
 3 applicant.

4 SECTION 496. IC 9-24-12-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.85-2013,  
 5 SECTION 50, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 6 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 5. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), **and**  
 7 **subject to subsection (d)**, an individual applying for renewal of an  
 8 operator's, a chauffeur's, or a public passenger chauffeur's license,  
 9 **including any endorsements in effect with respect to the license**,  
 10 must apply in person at a license branch and do the following:

11 (1) Pass an eyesight examination.

12 (2) Pass a written examination if:

13 (A) the applicant has at least six (6) active points on the  
 14 applicant's driving record maintained by the bureau;

15 (B) the applicant ~~holds a valid operator's license~~, has not  
 16 reached the applicant's twenty-first birthday and has active  
 17 points on the applicant's driving record maintained by the  
 18 bureau; or

19 (C) the applicant is in possession of a driver's license that is  
 20 expired beyond one hundred eighty (180) days.

21 (b) The bureau may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 concerning the  
 22 ability of a holder of an operator's, a chauffeur's, or a public passenger  
 23 chauffeur's license to renew the license, **including any endorsements**  
 24 **in effect with respect to the license**, by mail or by electronic service.  
 25 If rules are adopted under this subsection, the rules must provide that  
 26 an individual's renewal ~~of a license~~ by mail or by electronic service is  
 27 subject to the following conditions:

28 (1) A valid computerized image of the individual must exist  
 29 within the records of the bureau.

30 (2) The previous renewal of the individual's operator's,  
 31 chauffeur's, or public passenger chauffeur's license must not have  
 32 been by mail or by electronic service.

33 (3) The application for or previous renewal of the individual's  
 34 license must have included a test of the individual's eyesight  
 35 approved by the bureau.

36 (4) If the individual were applying for the license renewal in  
 37 person at a license branch, the individual would not be required  
 38 under subsection (a)(2) to submit to a written examination.

39 (5) The individual must be a citizen of the United States, as  
 40 shown in the records of the bureau.

41 (6) There must not have been any change in the:

42 (A) address; or



- 1 (B) name;  
 2 of the individual since the issuance or previous renewal of the  
 3 individual's operator's, chauffeur's, or public passenger chauffeur's  
 4 license.  
 5 (7) The operator's, chauffeur's, or public passenger chauffeur's  
 6 license of the individual must not be:  
 7 (A) suspended; or  
 8 (B) expired more than one hundred eighty (180) days;  
 9 at the time of the application for renewal.  
 10 (8) The individual must be less than seventy-five (75) years of age  
 11 at the time of the application for renewal.  
 12 (c) An individual applying for the renewal of an operator's, a  
 13 chauffeur's, or a public passenger chauffeur's license, **including any**  
 14 **endorsements in effect with respect to the license**, must apply in  
 15 person at a license branch under subsection (a) if the individual is not  
 16 entitled to apply by mail or by electronic service under rules adopted  
 17 under subsection (b).  
 18 (d) **The bureau may not issue or renew a chauffeur's or a public**  
 19 **passenger chauffeur's license after December 31, 2016. If a holder**  
 20 **of a chauffeur's or a public passenger chauffeur's license applies**  
 21 **after December 31, 2016, for renewal of the chauffeur's or public**  
 22 **passenger chauffeur's license, the bureau shall issue to the holder**  
 23 **an operator's license with a for-hire endorsement if the holder:**  
 24 (1) **applies in a form and manner prescribed by the bureau;**  
 25 **and**  
 26 (2) **satisfies the requirements for renewal of an operator's**  
 27 **license, including the fee and examination requirements under**  
 28 **this section.**  
 29 (e) **An individual applying for the renewal of an operator's**  
 30 **license shall pay the following applicable fee:**  
 31 (1) **If the individual is less than seventy-five (75) years of age,**  
 32 **seventeen dollars and fifty cents (\$17.50). The fee shall be**  
 33 **distributed as follows:**  
 34 (A) **Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**  
 35 **fund.**  
 36 (B) **Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**  
 37 (C) **Four dollars and fifty cents (\$4.50) to the motor vehicle**  
 38 **highway account.**  
 39 (D) **For an operator's license renewed before July 1, 2019,**  
 40 **as follows:**  
 41 (i) **One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**  
 42 **integrated public safety communications fund.**



- 1                   (ii) Nine dollars and twenty-five cents (\$9.25) to the  
2                   commission fund.
- 3                   (E) For an operator's license renewed after June 30, 2019,  
4                   ten dollars and fifty cents (\$10.50) to the commission fund.
- 5           (2) If the individual is at least seventy-five (75) years of age  
6           and less than eighty-five (85) years of age, eleven dollars  
7           (\$11). The fee shall be distributed as follows:
- 8                   (A) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
9                   fund.
- 10                   (B) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the crossroads  
11                   2000 fund.
- 12                   (C) Three dollars (\$3) to the motor vehicle highway  
13                   account.
- 14                   (D) For an operator's license renewed before July 1, 2019,  
15                   as follows:
- 16                           (i) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
17                           integrated public safety communications fund.
- 18                           (ii) Four dollars and seventy-five cents (\$4.75) to the  
19                           commission fund.
- 20                   (E) For an operator's license renewed after June 30, 2019,  
21                   six dollars (\$6) to the commission fund.
- 22           (3) If the individual is at least eighty-five (85) years of age,  
23           seven dollars (\$7). The fee shall be distributed as follows:
- 24                   (A) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
25                   fund.
- 26                   (B) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 27                   (C) Two dollars (\$2) to the motor vehicle highway account.
- 28                   (D) For an operator's license renewed before July 1, 2019,  
29                   as follows:
- 30                           (i) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
31                           integrated public safety communications fund.
- 32                           (ii) Two dollars and twenty-five cents (\$2.25) to the  
33                           commission fund.
- 34                   (E) For an operator's license renewed after June 30, 2019,  
35                   three dollars and fifty cents (\$3.50) to the commission  
36                   fund.
- 37           A fee paid under this subsection after December 31, 2016, includes  
38           the renewal of any endorsements that are in effect with respect to  
39           the operator's license at the time of renewal.
- 40           (f) An individual applying for the renewal of a chauffeur's  
41           license shall pay the following applicable fee:
- 42                   (1) For an individual who is less than seventy-five (75) years



1 of age, twenty-two dollars and fifty cents (\$22.50). The fee  
2 shall be distributed as follows:

3 (A) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
4 fund.

5 (B) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

6 (C) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
7 integrated public safety communications fund.

8 (D) Seven dollars and seventy-five cents (\$7.75) to the  
9 commission fund.

10 (E) Nine dollars (\$9) to the motor vehicle highway account.

11 (2) For an individual who is at least seventy-five (75) years of  
12 age, eighteen dollars and fifty cents (\$18.50). The fee shall be  
13 distributed as follows:

14 (A) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
15 fund.

16 (B) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

17 (C) Six dollars (\$6) to the motor vehicle highway account.

18 (D) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
19 integrated public safety communications fund.

20 (E) Six dollars and seventy-five cents (\$6.75) to the  
21 commission fund.

22 **This subsection expires December 31, 2016.**

23 (g) An individual applying for the renewal of a public passenger  
24 chauffeur's license shall pay a fee of eighteen dollars and fifty cents  
25 (\$18.50). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

26 (1) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
27 fund.

28 (2) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

29 (3) Six dollars (\$6) to the motor vehicle highway account.

30 (4) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated  
31 public safety communications fund.

32 (5) Six dollars and seventy-five cents (\$6.75) to the  
33 commission fund.

34 **This subsection expires December 31, 2016.**

35 SECTION 497. IC 9-24-12-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.221-2014,  
36 SECTION 65, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
37 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7. ~~A motorcycle endorsement or motorcycle~~  
38 ~~endorsement with a Class A motor driven cycle restriction~~ (a) **An**  
39 **endorsement added to a driver's license** remains in effect for the  
40 same term as the **driver's** license being endorsed and is subject to  
41 renewal at and after the expiration of the **driver's** license in accordance  
42 with this chapter.



1           **(b) After December 31, 2016, there is no fee to renew an**  
 2 **endorsement that is in effect with respect to a driver's license.**

3           SECTION 498. IC 9-24-12-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.85-2013,  
 4 SECTION 52, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 5 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 10. Except as provided in section 11 of this  
 6 chapter, ~~after June 30, 2005:~~

7           ~~(1) an operator's;~~

8           ~~(2) a chauffeur's; or~~

9           ~~(3) a public passenger chauffeur's;~~ **a driver's license issued to or**  
 10 **renewed by a driver who is at least eighty-five (85) years of age**  
 11 **expires at midnight of the birthday of the holder that occurs two**  
 12 **(2) years following the date of issuance.**

13           SECTION 499. IC 9-24-12-11, AS AMENDED BY P.L.149-2015,  
 14 SECTION 70, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 15 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 11. (a) This section applies to a driver's license  
 16 **issued under:**

17           ~~(1) IC 9-24-3;~~

18           ~~(2) IC 9-24-4; or~~

19           ~~(3) IC 9-24-5;~~ **other than a commercial driver's license.**

20           **(b) If the birthday of a holder on which the holder's driver's license**  
 21 **issued under a chapter referred to in subsection (a) would otherwise**  
 22 **expire falls on:**

23           (1) Sunday;

24           (2) a legal holiday (as set forth in IC 1-1-9-1); or

25           (3) a weekday when all license branches in the county of  
 26 residence of the holder are closed;

27 **the driver's license of the holder does not expire until midnight of the**  
 28 **first day after the birthday on which a license branch is open for**  
 29 **business in the county of residence of the holder.**

30           **(c) A driver's license issued to an applicant who complies with**  
 31 **IC 9-24-9-2.5(5) through IC 9-24-9-2.5(10) expires:**

32           **(1) at midnight one (1) year after issuance if there is no**  
 33 **expiration date on the authorization granted to the individual**  
 34 **to remain in the United States; or**

35           **(2) if there is an expiration date on the authorization granted**  
 36 **to the individual to remain in the United States, the earlier of**  
 37 **the following:**

38           **(A) At midnight of the date the authorization of the holder**  
 39 **to be a legal permanent resident or conditional resident**  
 40 **alien of the United States expires.**

41           **(B) At midnight of the birthday of the holder that occurs**  
 42 **six (6) years after the date of issuance.**



1 SECTION 500. IC 9-24-12-12 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
2 1, 2016]. **Sec. 12:** (a) This section applies to a driver's license issued  
3 under:

- 4 (1) IC 9-24-3;  
5 (2) IC 9-24-4; and  
6 (3) IC 9-24-5.

7 (b) A driver's license listed in subsection (a) that is issued after  
8 December 31, 2007, to an applicant who complies with  
9 IC 9-24-9-2.5(5) through IC 9-24-9-2.5(10) expires:

10 (1) at midnight one (1) year after issuance if there is no expiration  
11 date on the authorization granted to the individual to remain in the  
12 United States; or

13 (2) if there is an expiration date on the authorization granted to  
14 the individual to remain in the United States, the earlier of the  
15 following:

16 (A) At midnight of the date the authorization of the holder to  
17 be a legal permanent resident or conditional resident alien of  
18 the United States expires.

19 (B) At midnight of the birthday of the holder that occurs six  
20 (6) years after the date of issuance.

21 SECTION 501. IC 9-24-12-13 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
22 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
23 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 13. An individual who fails to  
24 renew the individual's driver's license on or before the driver's  
25 license expiration date shall pay to the bureau an administrative  
26 penalty as follows:**

27 (1) Before January 1, 2017, an administrative penalty of five  
28 dollars (\$5).

29 (2) After December 31, 2016, an administrative penalty of six  
30 dollars (\$6).

31 **An administrative penalty shall be deposited in the commission  
32 fund.**

33 SECTION 502. IC 9-24-13-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
34 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 1.** An individual  
35 licensed **holding a driver's license issued** under this article may  
36 exercise the privilege granted by the **driver's** license upon all **Indiana**  
37 **streets and** highways and is not required to obtain any other **driver's**  
38 license to exercise the privilege by a county, municipal, or local board  
39 or by any body having authority to adopt local police regulations.

40 SECTION 503. IC 9-24-13-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
41 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 3.** An individual  
42 holding a permit or **driver's** license issued under this article must have



1 the permit or **driver's** license in the individual's immediate possession  
 2 when driving or operating a motor vehicle. The ~~permittee or licensee~~  
 3 **individual** shall display the **driver's** license or permit upon demand of  
 4 a court or a police officer authorized by law to enforce motor vehicle  
 5 rules.

6 SECTION 504. IC 9-24-13-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.109-2011,  
 7 SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 8 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4. If:

- 9 (1) an individual holding a **driver's** license or permit issued under  
 10 this article changes the address shown on the **driver's** license or  
 11 permit application; or  
 12 (2) the name of a licensee or permittee is changed by marriage or  
 13 otherwise;

14 the licensee or permittee shall make application for an amended  
 15 driver's license or permit under IC 9-24-9 containing the correct  
 16 information within thirty (30) days of the change.

17 SECTION 505. IC 9-24-13-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 18 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6. (a) Subject to  
 19 subsection (b), in a proceeding to enforce section 3 of this chapter, the  
 20 burden is on the defendant to prove by a preponderance of the evidence  
 21 that the defendant had been issued a ~~driving~~ **driver's** license or permit  
 22 that was valid at the time of the alleged violation.

23 (b) ~~A person~~ **An individual** may not be convicted of violating  
 24 section 3 of this chapter if the ~~person;~~ **individual**, within five (5) days  
 25 from the time of apprehension, produces to the apprehending officer or  
 26 headquarters of the apprehending officer satisfactory evidence of a  
 27 permit or **driver's** license issued to the ~~person~~ **individual** that was  
 28 valid at the time of the ~~person's~~ **individual's** apprehension.

29 SECTION 506. IC 9-24-14-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
 30 SECTION 213, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. If a permit or **driver's** license  
 32 issued under this article is lost or destroyed, and as provided in section  
 33 3.5 of this chapter, the individual to whom the permit or **driver's**  
 34 license was issued may obtain a replacement if the individual pays ~~the~~  
 35 ~~required a fee for a replacement permit or license under IC 9-29-9: as~~  
 36 **follows:**

- 37 (1) **For a replacement permit or driver's license, other than a**  
 38 **commercial driver's license, issued before January 1, 2017,**  
 39 **ten dollars and fifty cents (\$10.50). The fee shall be**  
 40 **distributed as follows:**

- 41 (A) **Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**  
 42 **fund.**



- 1                   **(B) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the crossroads**  
 2                   **2000 fund.**  
 3                   **(C) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle**  
 4                   **highway account.**  
 5                   **(D) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**  
 6                   **integrated public safety communications fund.**  
 7                   **(E) Five dollars and seventy-five cents (\$5.75) to the**  
 8                   **commission fund.**  
 9                   **(2) For a replacement commercial driver's license issued**  
 10                   **before January 1, 2017, five dollars and fifty cents (\$5.50).**  
 11                   **The fee shall be distributed as follows:**  
 12                   **(A) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**  
 13                   **fund.**  
 14                   **(B) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**  
 15                   **(C) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle**  
 16                   **highway account.**  
 17                   **(D) Two dollars and fifty cents (\$2.50) to the commission**  
 18                   **fund.**  
 19                   **(3) For a replacement permit or driver's license issued after**  
 20                   **December 31, 2016, nine dollars (\$9). The fee shall be**  
 21                   **distributed as follows:**  
 22                   **(A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the motor vehicle highway**  
 23                   **account.**  
 24                   **(B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**  
 25                   **fund.**  
 26                   **(C) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) as follows:**  
 27                   **(i) For a replacement issued before July 1, 2019, to the**  
 28                   **integrated public safety communications fund.**  
 29                   **(ii) For a replacement issued after June 30, 2019, to the**  
 30                   **commission fund.**  
 31                   **(D) Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**  
 32                   **(E) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.**  
 33                   SECTION 507. IC 9-24-14-3.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.109-2011,  
 34                   SECTION 17, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 35                   JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3.5. (a) The bureau may adopt rules under  
 36                   IC 4-22-2 concerning the ability of an individual to apply for a  
 37                   replacement of ~~an operator's, a chauffeur's, or a public passenger~~  
 38                   ~~chauffeur's~~ **a driver's** license or a learner's permit ~~to the holder of the~~  
 39                   ~~license or learner's permit~~ by electronic service. If rules are adopted  
 40                   under this subsection, the rules must provide that issuance of a  
 41                   replacement **driver's** license or learner's permit by electronic service  
 42                   is subject to the following conditions:



1 (1) A valid computerized image or digital photograph of the  
2 individual must exist within the records of the bureau.

3 (2) The individual must be a citizen of the United States, as  
4 shown in the records of the bureau.

5 (b) An individual applying for a replacement of ~~an operator's, a~~  
6 ~~chauffeur's, or a public passenger chauffeur's~~ **a driver's** license or a  
7 learner's permit must apply in person at a license branch if the  
8 individual is not entitled to apply by mail or by electronic service under  
9 rules adopted under subsection (a).

10 SECTION 508. IC 9-24-14-5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
11 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
12 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 5. (a) If a holder of a chauffeur's**  
13 **license applies after December 31, 2016, for a replacement of the**  
14 **chauffeur's license, the bureau shall issue to the holder an**  
15 **operator's license with a for-hire endorsement if the holder:**

16 (1) **applies in a form and manner prescribed by the bureau;**

17 **and**

18 (2) **satisfies the requirements for replacement of an operator's**  
19 **license, including the fee requirements under this chapter.**

20 (b) **An operator's license with a for-hire endorsement issued**  
21 **under this section remains valid until the date on which the**  
22 **chauffeur's license that was replaced expires.**

23 (c) **This section expires July 1, 2023.**

24 SECTION 509. IC 9-24-14-6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
25 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 6. (a) If a holder of a public**  
27 **passenger chauffeur's license applies after December 31, 2016, for**  
28 **a replacement of the public passenger chauffeur's license, the**  
29 **bureau shall issue to the holder an operator's license with a**  
30 **for-hire endorsement if the holder:**

31 (1) **applies in a form and manner prescribed by the bureau;**

32 **and**

33 (2) **satisfies the requirements for replacement of an operator's**  
34 **license, including the fee requirements under this chapter.**

35 (b) **An operator's license with a for-hire endorsement issued**  
36 **under this section remains valid until the date on which the public**  
37 **passenger chauffeur's license that was replaced expires.**

38 (c) **This section expires July 1, 2021.**

39 SECTION 510. IC 9-24-16-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.184-2007,  
40 SECTION 47, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
41 JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 1. The bureau shall issue an identification card to**  
42 **an individual who meets the following conditions:**



1 (1) Makes an application.

2 (2) Is ~~a~~ **an Indiana** resident. ~~of Indiana.~~

3 (3) Has presented valid documentary evidence to the bureau of  
4 the individual's legal status in the United States, as required by  
5 section 3.5 of this chapter.

6 SECTION 511. IC 9-24-16-1.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
7 1, 2016]. ~~Sec. 1.5: An individual must have:~~

8 ~~(1) an unexpired identification card with a Class B motor driven~~  
9 ~~cycle endorsement issued to the individual by the bureau under~~  
10 ~~this chapter; or~~

11 ~~(2) a valid driver's license described in IC 9-24-1-1(a);~~  
12 ~~to operate a Class B motor driven cycle upon an Indiana highway.~~

13 SECTION 512. IC 9-24-16-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.77-2015,  
14 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
15 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. (a) An application for an identification card  
16 issued under this chapter must require the following information  
17 concerning an applicant:

18 (1) The full legal name of the applicant.

19 (2) The applicant's date of birth.

20 (3) The gender of the applicant.

21 (4) The applicant's height, weight, hair color, and eye color.

22 (5) The principal address and mailing address of the applicant.

23 (6) A:

24 (A) valid Social Security number; or

25 (B) verification of an applicant's:

26 (i) ineligibility to be issued a Social Security number; and

27 (ii) identity and lawful status.

28 (7) A digital photograph of the applicant.

29 (8) The signature of the applicant showing the applicant's legal  
30 name as it will appear on the identification card.

31 (9) If the applicant is also applying for a Class B motor driven  
32 cycle endorsement, verification that the applicant has  
33 satisfactorily completed the test required under section 3.6 of this  
34 chapter.

35 ~~The bureau shall maintain records of the information provided under~~  
36 ~~subdivisions (1) through (9).~~

37 (b) The bureau may invalidate an identification card that the bureau  
38 believes to have been issued as a result of fraudulent documentation.

39 (c) The bureau:

40 (1) shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to establish a procedure to  
41 verify an applicant's identity and lawful status; and

42 (2) may adopt rules to establish a procedure to temporarily



1           invalidate an identification card that it believes to have been  
2           issued based on fraudulent documentation.

3           (d) For purposes of subsection (a), an individual certified as a  
4           program participant in the address confidentiality program under  
5           IC 5-26.5 is not required to provide the individual's principal address  
6           and mailing address, but may provide an address designated by the  
7           office of the attorney general under IC 5-26.5 as the individual's  
8           principal address and mailing address.

9           (e) In addition to the information required under subsection (a), an  
10          application for an identification card to be issued under this chapter  
11          must enable the applicant to indicate that the applicant is a **member of**  
12          **the armed forces of the United States veteran** and wishes to have an  
13          indication of the applicant's veteran **or active military or naval service**  
14          status appear on the identification card. An applicant who wishes to  
15          have an indication of the applicant's veteran **or active military or naval**  
16          **service** status appear on the identification card must:

- 17           (1) indicate on the application that the applicant:
- 18               (A) is a **member of the armed forces of the United States;**  
19               **veteran;** and  
20               (B) wishes to have an indication of the applicant's veteran **or**  
21               **active military or naval service** status appear on the  
22               identification card; and
- 23           (2) **verify provide proof at the time of application of the**  
24           **applicant's (A) veteran status. by providing proof of discharge or**  
25           **separation; other than a dishonorable discharge; from the armed**  
26           **forces of the United States; or**  
27               **(B) active military or naval service status by means of a**  
28               **current armed forces identification card.**

29          The bureau shall maintain records of the information provided under  
30          this subsection:

31           SECTION 513. IC 9-24-16-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.77-2015,  
32           SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
33           JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. (a) An identification card must have the same  
34           dimensions and shape as a driver's license, but the card must have  
35           markings sufficient to distinguish the card from a driver's license.

36           (b) Except as provided in subsection (g), the front side of an  
37           identification card must contain the expiration date of the identification  
38           card and the following information about the individual to whom the  
39           card is being issued:

- 40               (1) Full legal name.  
41               (2) The address of the principal residence.  
42               (3) Date of birth.



- 1 (4) Date of issue and date of expiration.  
 2 (5) Unique identification number.  
 3 (6) Gender.  
 4 (7) Weight.  
 5 (8) Height.  
 6 (9) Color of eyes and hair.  
 7 (10) Reproduction of the signature of the individual identified.  
 8 (11) Whether the individual is blind (as defined in  
 9 IC 12-7-2-21(1)).  
 10 (12) If the individual is less than eighteen (18) years of age at the  
 11 time of issuance, the dates on which the individual will become:  
 12 (A) eighteen (18) years of age; and  
 13 (B) twenty-one (21) years of age.  
 14 (13) If the individual is at least eighteen (18) years of age but less  
 15 than twenty-one (21) years of age at the time of issuance, the date  
 16 on which the individual will become twenty-one (21) years of age.  
 17 (14) Digital photograph of the individual.  
 18 (c) The information contained on the identification card as required  
 19 by subsection (b)(12) or (b)(13) for an individual who is less than  
 20 twenty-one (21) years of age at the time of issuance shall be printed  
 21 prominently on the identification card.  
 22 (d) If the individual  
 23 ~~(1) indicated on the application that the individual is a member of~~  
 24 ~~the armed forces of the United States and wishes to have an~~  
 25 ~~indication of the individual's veteran or active military or naval~~  
 26 ~~service status appear on the identification card; and~~  
 27 ~~(2) provided proof of:~~  
 28 ~~(A) any discharge or separation, other than a dishonorable~~  
 29 ~~discharge, from the armed forces of the United States; or~~  
 30 ~~(B) active military or naval service status;~~  
 31 **complies with section 2(e) of this chapter**, an indication of the  
 32 individual's veteran or active military or naval service status shall be  
 33 shown on the identification card.  
 34 (e) If the applicant for an identification card submits information to  
 35 the bureau concerning the applicant's medical condition, the bureau  
 36 shall place an identifying symbol on the face of the identification card  
 37 to indicate that the applicant has a medical condition of note. The  
 38 bureau shall include information on the identification card that briefly  
 39 describes the medical condition of the holder of the card. The  
 40 information must be printed in a manner that alerts a person reading the  
 41 card to the existence of the medical condition. The applicant for an  
 42 identification card is responsible for the accuracy of the information



1 concerning the medical condition submitted under this subsection. The  
 2 bureau shall inform an applicant that submission of information under  
 3 this subsection is voluntary.

4 (f) An identification card issued by the state to an individual who:

5 (1) has a valid, unexpired nonimmigrant visa or has nonimmigrant  
 6 visa status for entry in the United States;

7 (2) has a pending application for asylum in the United States;

8 (3) has a pending or approved application for temporary protected  
 9 status in the United States;

10 (4) has approved deferred action status; or

11 (5) has a pending application for adjustment of status to that of an  
 12 alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United  
 13 States or conditional permanent residence status in the United  
 14 States;

15 must be clearly identified as a temporary identification card. A  
 16 temporary identification card issued under this subsection may not be  
 17 renewed without the presentation of valid documentary evidence  
 18 proving that the holder of the identification card's temporary status has  
 19 been extended.

20 (g) For purposes of subsection (b), an individual certified as a  
 21 program participant in the address confidentiality program under  
 22 IC 5-26.5 is not required to provide the address of the individual's  
 23 principal residence, but may provide an address designated by the  
 24 office of the attorney general under IC 5-26.5 as the address of the  
 25 individual's principal residence.

26 (h) The bureau shall validate an identification card for Class B  
 27 motor driven cycle operation upon a highway by endorsement to an  
 28 individual who:

29 (1) applies for or has previously been issued an identification card  
 30 under this chapter;

31 (2) makes the appropriate application for endorsement; and

32 (3) satisfactorily completes the test required under section 3.6 of  
 33 this chapter.

34 The bureau shall place a designation on the face of the identification  
 35 card to indicate that the individual has received a Class B motor driven  
 36 cycle endorsement.

37 SECTION 514. IC 9-24-16-4.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
 38 SECTION 229, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 39 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4.5. (a) The bureau may adopt rules  
 40 under IC 4-22-2 concerning the ability of an individual to renew an  
 41 identification card under section 5 of this chapter, apply for a  
 42 replacement identification card under section 9 of this chapter, or apply



1 for a replacement identification card under section 6 of this chapter by  
 2 electronic service. If rules are adopted under this subsection, the rules  
 3 must provide that an individual's renewal, amendment, or replacement  
 4 of an identification card by electronic service is subject to the following  
 5 conditions:

6 (1) A valid computerized image or digital photograph of the  
 7 individual must exist within the records of the bureau.

8 (2) The individual must be a citizen of the United States, as  
 9 shown in the records of the bureau.

10 (3) There must not have been any change in the:

11 (A) legal address; or

12 (B) name;

13 of the individual since the issuance or previous renewal of the  
 14 identification card of the individual.

15 (4) The identification card of the individual must not be expired  
 16 more than one hundred eighty (180) days at the time of the  
 17 application for renewal.

18 (b) An individual applying for:

19 (1) the renewal of an identification card; or

20 (2) a replacement identification card;

21 must apply in person at a license branch if the individual is not entitled  
 22 to apply by mail or by electronic service under rules adopted under  
 23 subsection (a).

24 SECTION 515. IC 9-24-16-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.149-2015,  
 25 SECTION 71, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 26 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 10. (a) The bureau may:

27 (1) adopt rules under IC 4-22-2, including rules to:

28 (A) verify an applicant's identity, lawful status, and residence;  
 29 and

30 (B) invalidate on a temporary basis a license or permit that  
 31 was issued based on fraudulent documentation; and

32 (2) prescribe all forms necessary;

33 to implement this chapter.

34 (b) The bureau may not impose a fee for the issuance of:

35 (1) an original;

36 (2) a renewal of an;

37 (3) a replacement; or

38 (4) an amended;

39 identification card to an individual described in subsection (c). For  
 40 purposes of this subsection, the amendment of an identification card  
 41 includes the addition of a Class B motor driven cycle endorsement to  
 42 the identification card.



1 (c) An identification card must be issued without the payment of a  
2 fee or charge to an individual who:

- 3 (1) does not have a valid Indiana driver's license; and  
4 (2) will be at least eighteen (18) years of age and eligible to vote  
5 in the next general, municipal, or special election.

6 **(d) The fee to issue, renew, replace, or amend an identification  
7 card issued before January 1, 2017, is as follows:**

8 **(1) To an individual who is less than sixty-five (65) years of  
9 age, eleven dollars and fifty cents (\$11.50). The fee shall be  
10 distributed as follows:**

11 **(A) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
12 fund.**

13 **(B) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
14 integrated public safety communications fund.**

15 **(C) Two dollars and seventy-five cents (\$2.75) to the motor  
16 vehicle highway account.**

17 **(D) Seven dollars (\$7) to the commission fund.**

18 **(2) To an individual who is at least sixty-five (65) years of age  
19 or to an individual with a physical disability who is not  
20 entitled to obtain a driver's license, nine dollars (\$9). The fee  
21 shall be distributed as follows:**

22 **(A) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
23 fund.**

24 **(B) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle  
25 highway account.**

26 **(C) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the  
27 integrated public safety communications fund.**

28 **(D) Five dollars and seventy-five cents (\$5.75) to the  
29 commission fund.**

30 **(e) The fee to issue, renew, replace, or amend an identification  
31 card issued after December 31, 2016, is nine dollars (\$9). The fee  
32 shall be distributed as follows:**

33 **(1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the motor vehicle highway  
34 account.**

35 **(2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology  
36 fund.**

37 **(3) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) as follows:**

38 **(A) For a replacement issued before July 1, 2019, to the  
39 integrated public safety communications fund.**

40 **(B) For a replacement issued after June 30, 2019, to the  
41 commission fund.**

42 **(4) Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**



1           **(5) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.**

2           SECTION 516. IC 9-24-16-14 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
3 1, 2016]. Sec. 14: (a) ~~An individual may not hold an identification card  
4 and a photo exempt identification card issued under IC 9-24-16.5 at the  
5 same time:~~

6           ~~(b) An individual who violates this section commits a Class C  
7 infraction:~~

8           SECTION 517. IC 9-24-16.5-1, AS ADDED BY P.L.197-2015,  
9 SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
10 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. The bureau shall issue a photo exempt  
11 identification card to an individual who meets the following conditions:

12           (1) Makes an application.

13           (2) Is a ~~an Indiana~~ resident. ~~of Indiana:~~

14           (3) Has provided valid documentary evidence to the bureau of the  
15 lawful status in the United States of the individual, as required by  
16 section 2(a)(10) of this chapter.

17           SECTION 518. IC 9-24-16.5-2, AS ADDED BY P.L.197-2015,  
18 SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
19 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. (a) An application for a photo exempt  
20 identification card issued under this chapter must require the following  
21 information concerning an applicant:

22           (1) The full legal name of the applicant.

23           (2) The applicant's date of birth.

24           (3) The gender of the applicant.

25           (4) The applicant's height, weight, hair color, and eye color.

26           (5) The principal address and mailing address of the applicant.

27           (6) A:

28           (A) valid Social Security number;

29           (B) verification of the applicant's ineligibility to be issued a  
30 Social Security number; or

31           (C) statement from the applicant in which the applicant swears  
32 or affirms that the applicant has a sincerely held religious  
33 belief against the issuance of a Social Security number to the  
34 applicant and a copy of Form 4029 from the United States  
35 Internal Revenue Service concerning the applicant.

36           (7) A digital image of the applicant.

37           (8) A statement:

38           (A) from the applicant in which the applicant swears or affirms  
39 that the applicant has a sincerely held religious belief against  
40 the taking of a photograph of the applicant; and

41           (B) from a member of the clergy of the religious organization  
42 of which the applicant is a member regarding the prohibition



- 1 of photography of members of the religious organization.
- 2 (9) The signature of the applicant.
- 3 (10) Valid documentary evidence that the applicant is a citizen or  
4 national of the United States. The bureau shall maintain records  
5 of the information provided under this subdivision.
- 6 (b) The image required under subsection (a)(7) is a confidential  
7 public record in accordance with IC 5-14-3-4(a) ~~IC 9-14-3-1~~, and  
8 ~~IC 9-14-3-5~~; **IC 9-14-13-2**.
- 9 (c) The bureau may invalidate a photo exempt identification card  
10 that the bureau believes to have been issued as a result of fraudulent  
11 documentation.
- 12 (d) The bureau:
- 13 (1) shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to establish a procedure to  
14 verify an applicant's identity; and
- 15 (2) may adopt rules to establish a procedure to temporarily  
16 invalidate a photo exempt identification card that the bureau  
17 believes to have been issued based on fraudulent documentation.
- 18 **SECTION 519. IC 9-24-16.5-7 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY**  
19 **1, 2016]. Sec. 7. The bureau may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and**  
20 **prescribe all forms necessary to implement this chapter.**
- 21 **SECTION 520. IC 9-24-16.5-14 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA**  
22 **CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS**  
23 **[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 14. (a) The fee to issue, renew,**  
24 **replace, or amend a photo exempt identification card issued before**  
25 **January 1, 2017, is as follows:**
- 26 (1) **To an individual who is less than sixty-five (65) years of**  
27 **age, eleven dollars and fifty cents (\$11.50). The fee shall be**  
28 **distributed as follows:**
- 29 (A) **Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**  
30 **fund.**
- 31 (B) **One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**  
32 **integrated public safety communications fund.**
- 33 (C) **Two dollars and seventy-five cents (\$2.75) to the motor**  
34 **vehicle highway account.**
- 35 (D) **Seven dollars (\$7) to the commission fund.**
- 36 (2) **To an individual who is at least sixty-five (65) years of age**  
37 **or to an individual with a physical disability who is not**  
38 **entitled to obtain a driver's license, nine dollars (\$9). The fee**  
39 **shall be distributed as follows:**
- 40 (A) **Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology**  
41 **fund.**
- 42 (B) **One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle**



- 1 highway account.
- 2 (C) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the
- 3 integrated public safety communications fund.
- 4 (D) Five dollars and seventy-five cents (\$5.75) to the
- 5 commission fund.
- 6 (b) The fee to issue, renew, replace, or amend a photo exempt
- 7 identification card issued after December 31, 2016, is nine dollars
- 8 (\$9). The fee shall be distributed as follows:
- 9 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the motor vehicle highway
- 10 account.
- 11 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology
- 12 fund.
- 13 (3) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) as follows:
- 14 (A) For a replacement issued before July 1, 2019, to the
- 15 integrated public safety communications fund.
- 16 (B) For a replacement issued after June 30, 2019, to the
- 17 commission fund.
- 18 (4) Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- 19 (5) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.
- 20 SECTION 521. IC 9-24-17-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.197-2015,
- 21 SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 22 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. The application form for a ~~driver's license, an~~
- 23 ~~identification card issued under IC 9-24-16, and a photo exempt~~
- 24 ~~identification card issued under IC 9-24-16.5~~ **credential** must allow an
- 25 applicant to acknowledge the making of an anatomical gift under
- 26 ~~IC 29-2-16.1. IC 29-2-16.1-4.~~
- 27 SECTION 522. IC 9-24-17-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.197-2015,
- 28 SECTION 11, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 29 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. (a) The bureau shall ~~verbally ask~~ **inquire of**
- 30 every individual who applies for a **credential** ~~driver's license, an~~
- 31 ~~identification card issued under IC 9-24-16, or a photo exempt~~
- 32 ~~identification card issued under IC 9-24-16.5~~ whether the individual
- 33 desires to make an anatomical gift.
- 34 (b) If the individual does desire to make an anatomical gift, the
- 35 bureau shall provide the individual the form by which the individual
- 36 makes the gift.
- 37 SECTION 523. IC 9-24-17-3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY
- 38 1, 2016]. Sec. 3: ~~The bureau shall make available the anatomical gift~~
- 39 ~~program in a separate brochure and by other means the bureau~~
- 40 ~~considers necessary.~~
- 41 SECTION 524. IC 9-24-17-6 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY
- 42 1, 2016]. Sec. 6: ~~The form described in section 1 of this chapter must~~



1 allow the person making the gift to make an election under  
2 ~~IC 29-2-16.1-4.~~

3 SECTION 525. IC 9-24-17-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
4 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7. ~~(a)~~ Before an  
5 individual who is less than eighteen (18) years of age may make an  
6 anatomical gift, the bureau must obtain and document the consent of  
7 **the individual** required under section 8 of this chapter and the consent  
8 of the individual's parent or guardian.

9 ~~(b) The bureau may charge a fee to an individual making an  
10 anatomical gift under section 1 of this chapter. The fee must equal an  
11 amount necessary to cover the cost of making available a document  
12 that acknowledges the making of the gift.~~

13 SECTION 526. IC 9-24-17-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.197-2015,  
14 SECTION 12, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
15 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 8. (a) Each anatomical gift made under this  
16 chapter must be made by the donor by acknowledging the making of  
17 the anatomical gift by signing the application form for the ~~driver's  
18 license, photo exempt identification card, or identification card~~  
19 **credential** under section 1 of this chapter. If the donor cannot sign, the  
20 application form may be signed for the donor:

21 (1) at the donor's direction and in the donor's presence; and

22 (2) in the presence of two (2) witnesses who must sign the  
23 document in the donor's and each other's presence.

24 (b) The bureau shall place an identifying symbol on the face of the  
25 ~~license, photo exempt identification card, or identification card~~  
26 **credential** to indicate that the person to whom the ~~license, photo  
27 exempt identification card, or identification card~~ **credential** is issued  
28 has acknowledged the making of an anatomical gift on the application  
29 form for the ~~license, photo exempt identification card, or identification  
30 card~~ **credential** as set forth in subsection (a).

31 (c) Revocation, suspension, ~~or~~ cancellation, **or expiration** of the  
32 ~~license or expiration of the license, photo exempt identification card,  
33 or identification card~~ **credential** does not invalidate the anatomical gift.

34 (d) An anatomical gift is valid if the ~~person~~ **individual**  
35 acknowledges the making of the anatomical gift by signing the  
36 application form for a ~~driver's license, photo exempt identification card,  
37 or identification card~~ **credential** under subsection (a). No other  
38 acknowledgment is required to make an anatomical gift.

39 SECTION 527. IC 9-24-17-9 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
40 1, 2016]. ~~Sec. 9. The bureau shall keep a record containing information  
41 concerning each individual who has made an anatomical gift under this  
42 chapter.~~



1 SECTION 528. IC 9-24-18-0.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.217-2014,  
 2 SECTION 91, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 3 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 0.5. If a court suspends or revokes a ~~person's~~ **an**  
 4 **individual's** driving privileges under this title, the court shall inform  
 5 the bureau of the action in a format designated by the bureau.

6 SECTION 529. IC 9-24-18-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.221-2014,  
 7 SECTION 71, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 8 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) ~~A person,~~ **An individual**, except a ~~person~~  
 9 **an individual** exempted under IC 9-24-1-7, who knowingly or  
 10 intentionally operates a motor vehicle upon a highway and has never  
 11 received a valid ~~driving~~ **driver's** license commits a Class C  
 12 misdemeanor. However, the offense is a Class A misdemeanor if ~~the~~  
 13 **person the individual** has a prior unrelated conviction under this  
 14 section.

15 (b) In a prosecution under this section, the burden is on the  
 16 defendant to prove by a preponderance of the evidence that the  
 17 defendant:

18 (1) had been issued a driver's license or permit that was valid; or  
 19 (2) was operating a Class B motor driven cycle;  
 20 at the time of the alleged offense. However, it is not a defense under  
 21 subdivision (2) if the defendant was operating the Class B motor driven  
 22 cycle in violation of IC 9-21-11-12.

23 SECTION 530. IC 9-24-18-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.158-2013,  
 24 SECTION 156, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. (a) A person may not do any of  
 26 the following:

27 (1) Display, cause or ~~permit allow~~ to be displayed, or ~~have in~~  
 28 ~~possession~~ **possess** a **driver's** license or permit issued under this  
 29 article knowing that the **driver's** license or permit is fictitious or  
 30 has been canceled, revoked, suspended, or altered.

31 (2) Lend to a ~~person~~ **an individual** or knowingly permit the use  
 32 by a ~~person~~ **an individual** not entitled to use a **driver's** license or  
 33 permit a **driver's** license or permit issued under this article.

34 (3) Display or represent as the ~~person's~~ **individual's** **driver's**  
 35 license or permit issued under this article a **driver's** license or  
 36 permit not issued to the ~~person.~~ **individual.**

37 (4) Fail or refuse to surrender, upon demand of the proper official,  
 38 a **driver's** license or permit issued under this article that has been  
 39 suspended, canceled, or revoked as provided by law.

40 (5) Knowingly sell, offer to sell, buy, possess, or offer as genuine,  
 41 a **driver's** license or permit required by this article to be issued by  
 42 the bureau that has not been issued by the bureau under this



1 article or by the appropriate authority of any other state or  
2 **country.**

3 A person ~~who that~~ knowingly or intentionally violates this subsection  
4 commits a Class C misdemeanor.

5 (b) ~~A person~~ **An individual** who:

6 (1) knowingly or intentionally uses a false or fictitious name or  
7 gives a false or fictitious address in an application:

8 (A) for a **driver's** license or permit issued under this article;  
9 or

10 (B) for a renewal, amendment, or replacement of a **driver's**  
11 license or permit issued under this article; or

12 (2) knowingly or intentionally makes a false statement or conceals  
13 a material fact or otherwise commits a fraud in an application for  
14 a **driver's** license or permit issued under this article;

15 commits application fraud, a Level 6 felony.

16 SECTION 531. IC 9-24-18-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.85-2013,  
17 SECTION 63, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
18 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. (a) A person that has a motor vehicle in the  
19 person's custody may not cause or knowingly permit ~~a person an~~  
20 **individual** to operate the vehicle upon a highway unless the ~~person~~  
21 **individual** holds a valid **driver's** license or permit under this article for  
22 the type of **motor** vehicle that the ~~person individual~~ is operating.

23 (b) A person ~~who that~~ violates this section commits a Class C  
24 infraction.

25 SECTION 532. IC 9-24-18-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
26 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6. In a proceeding to  
27 enforce IC 9-24-1 requiring the operator of a **motor** vehicle to have a  
28 certain type of **driver's** license, the burden is on the defendant to prove  
29 by a preponderance of the evidence that the defendant had been issued  
30 the applicable **driver's** license or permit and that the **driver's** license  
31 was valid at the time of the alleged offense.

32 SECTION 533. IC 9-24-18-7.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
33 SECTION 96, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
34 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7.5. A person ~~who that~~ knowingly or intentionally  
35 counterfeits or falsely reproduces a driver's license:

36 (1) with intent to use the **driver's** license; or

37 (2) to permit ~~another person an individual~~ to use the **driver's**  
38 license;

39 commits a Class B misdemeanor.

40 SECTION 534. IC 9-24-18-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2014,  
41 SECTION 95, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
42 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 9. (a) The bureau may establish a driving record



1 for an Indiana resident who does not hold any type of valid driving  
2 license. The driving record shall be established for an unlicensed driver  
3 when the bureau receives an abstract of court conviction for the type of  
4 conviction that would appear on an official driver's record.

5 (b) If an unlicensed driver applies for and receives any type of  
6 driver's license in Indiana, the ~~person's~~ **individual's** driving record as  
7 an unlicensed driver shall be recorded on the permanent record file.

8 (c) The bureau shall also certify traffic violation convictions on the  
9 driving record of an unlicensed driver who subsequently receives an  
10 Indiana driver's license.

11 **(d) A driving record established under this section must include**  
12 **the following:**

13 **(1) The individual's convictions for any of the following:**

14 **(A) A moving traffic violation.**

15 **(B) Operating a vehicle without financial responsibility in**  
16 **violation of IC 9-25.**

17 **(2) Any administrative penalty imposed by the bureau.**

18 **(3) Any suspensions, revocations, or reinstatements of the**  
19 **individual's driving privileges, license, or permit.**

20 **(4) If the driving privileges of the individual have been**  
21 **suspended or revoked by the bureau, an entry in the record**  
22 **stating that a notice of suspension or revocation was mailed to**  
23 **the individual by the bureau and the date of the mailing of the**  
24 **notice.**

25 **(5) Any requirement that the individual may operate only a**  
26 **motor vehicle equipped with a certified ignition interlock**  
27 **device.**

28 **A driving record may not contain voter registration information.**

29 SECTION 535. IC 9-24-18-11 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
30 1, 2016]. Sec. 11: (a) The commissioner may enter into a contract or an  
31 agreement authorizing a person to create and use a reproduction of a  
32 driver's license issued under this article:

33 (b) A person may not create or use a reproduction of a driver's  
34 license issued under this article unless the creation or use of the  
35 reproduction is expressly authorized in writing by the commissioner.  
36 The commissioner may impose under IC 4-21.5 a civil penalty upon a  
37 person who violates this subsection: The amount of a civil penalty  
38 imposed under this subsection:

39 (1) shall be determined by the commissioner; and

40 (2) may not exceed ten thousand dollars (\$10,000):

41 (c) Money paid to the bureau as:

42 (1) compensation to the state under a contract or an agreement



1 entered into under subsection (a); or  
 2 (2) a civil penalty imposed under subsection (b);  
 3 shall be collected and deposited in the motor vehicle highway account.

4 SECTION 536. IC 9-24-19-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2014,  
 5 SECTION 97, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 6 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. Except as provided in sections 2 and 3 of this  
 7 chapter, a ~~person~~ **an individual** who operates a motor vehicle upon a  
 8 highway while the ~~person's individual's~~ driving ~~privilege, privileges,~~  
 9 **driver's** license, or permit is suspended or revoked commits a Class A  
 10 infraction.

11 SECTION 537. IC 9-24-19-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.33-2012,  
 12 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 13 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. ~~A person~~ **An individual** who:

14 (1) knows that the ~~person's individual's~~ driving ~~privilege;~~  
 15 **privileges, driver's** license, or permit is suspended or revoked;  
 16 and

17 (2) operates a motor vehicle upon a highway less than ten (10)  
 18 years after the date on which judgment was entered against the  
 19 ~~person individual~~ for a prior unrelated violation of section 1 of  
 20 this chapter, this section, IC 9-1-4-52 (repealed July 1, 1991), or  
 21 IC 9-24-18-5(a) (repealed July 1, 2000);

22 commits a Class A misdemeanor.

23 SECTION 538. IC 9-24-19-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2014,  
 24 SECTION 98, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 25 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. (a) ~~A person~~ **An individual** who operates a  
 26 motor vehicle upon a highway when:

27 (1) the ~~person individual~~ knows that the ~~person's individual's~~  
 28 driving ~~privilege, privileges, driver's~~ license, or permit is  
 29 suspended or revoked; ~~when and~~

30 (2) the ~~person's individual's~~ suspension or revocation was a result  
 31 of the ~~person's individual's~~ conviction of an offense (as defined  
 32 in IC 35-31.5-2-215);

33 commits a Class A misdemeanor.

34 (b) However, the offense described in subsection (a) is a:

35 (1) Level 6 felony if the operation of the motor vehicle results in  
 36 bodily injury; or

37 (2) Level 5 felony if the operation of the motor vehicle results in  
 38 the death of another person.

39 SECTION 539. IC 9-24-19-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 40 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 8. Service by the  
 41 bureau of motor vehicles of a notice of an order or an order suspending  
 42 or revoking a ~~person's~~ **an individual's** driving privileges by mailing the



1 notice or order by first class mail to the ~~defendant individual~~ under this  
 2 chapter at the last address shown for the ~~defendant individual~~ in the  
 3 records of the bureau of motor vehicles establishes a rebuttable  
 4 presumption that the ~~defendant individual~~ knows that the ~~person's~~  
 5 **individual's** driving privileges are suspended or revoked, as  
 6 **applicable.**

7 SECTION 540. IC 9-25-1-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 8 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6. This article applies  
 9 to a person ~~who that~~ is not a resident of Indiana a **nonresident** under  
 10 the same conditions as this article applies to a **an Indiana** resident. ~~of~~  
 11 ~~Indiana.~~

12 SECTION 541. IC 9-25-1-7, AS ADDED BY P.L.259-2013,  
 13 SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 14 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7. This article does not apply to:

- 15 (1) off-road vehicles;
- 16 (2) ~~or~~ snowmobiles; or
- 17 (3) **Class B motor driven cycles.**

18 SECTION 542. IC 9-25-3-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.59-2013,  
 19 SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 20 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. (a) Whenever under Indiana law the bureau  
 21 may suspend or revoke a driver's license or driving privileges if the  
 22 operator of a motor vehicle is a **an Indiana** resident, ~~of Indiana,~~ the  
 23 bureau may suspend or revoke the driver's license or driving privileges  
 24 of or forbid the operation of a motor vehicle in Indiana by an operator  
 25 who is a nonresident.

26 (b) Whenever under Indiana law the bureau may suspend or revoke  
 27 the registration certificate and registration plates of a motor vehicle if  
 28 the owner of the motor vehicle is a **an Indiana** resident, ~~of Indiana,~~ the  
 29 bureau may forbid the operation within Indiana of a motor vehicle if  
 30 the owner of the motor vehicle is a nonresident.

31 (c) The bureau shall transmit to the motor vehicle bureau or state  
 32 officer performing the functions of a bureau in the state in which a  
 33 nonresident resides a certified copy of the following:

- 34 (1) A conviction of, or an administrative action concerning, the  
 35 nonresident that has resulted in the suspension of the  
 36 nonresident's driving privilege in Indiana.
- 37 (2) An unsatisfied judgment rendered against a nonresident that  
 38 has resulted in the suspension of the nonresident's driving  
 39 privilege in Indiana.

40 SECTION 543. IC 9-25-4-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 41 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6. (a) The minimum  
 42 standards for financial responsibility for a ~~Class A~~ recovery vehicle



1 **with a gross vehicle weight rating greater than sixteen thousand**  
 2 **(16,000) pounds** are a combined single limit of seven hundred fifty  
 3 thousand dollars (\$750,000) for bodily injury and property damage in  
 4 any one (1) accident or as follows:

5 (1) Subject to the limit set forth in subdivision (2), five hundred  
 6 thousand dollars (\$500,000) for bodily injury to or the death of  
 7 one (1) individual.

8 (2) One million dollars (\$1,000,000) for bodily injury to or the  
 9 death of two (2) or more individuals in any one (1) accident.

10 (3) One hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for damage to or the  
 11 destruction of property in one (1) accident.

12 (b) The minimum standards for financial responsibility for a ~~Class~~  
 13 **B recovery vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating equal to or less**  
 14 **than sixteen thousand (16,000) pounds** are a combined single limit  
 15 of three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) for bodily injury and  
 16 property damage in any one (1) accident or as follows:

17 (1) Subject to the limit set forth in subdivision (2), one hundred  
 18 thousand dollars (\$100,000) for bodily injury to or the death of  
 19 one (1) individual.

20 (2) Three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) for bodily injury  
 21 to or the death of two (2) or more individuals in any one (1)  
 22 accident.

23 (3) Fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for damage to or the  
 24 destruction of property in one (1) accident.

25 **(c) A person that operates a recovery vehicle in violation of this**  
 26 **section commits a Class B infraction.**

27 SECTION 544. IC 9-25-6-3.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.59-2013,  
 28 SECTION 21, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 29 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3.5. If a person violates:

30 (1) IC 9-25-4;

31 (2) IC 9-25-5;

32 (3) section 2 or 3 of this chapter; or

33 (4) IC 9-25-10 (before its repeal);

34 more than one (1) time within a three (3) year period, the person's  
 35 driving privileges ~~or motor vehicle registration may~~ **shall** be suspended  
 36 for ~~not more than~~ one (1) year.

37 SECTION 545. IC 9-25-6-15, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
 38 SECTION 271, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 39 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 15. **(a) A person: An individual:**

40 (1) whose driving privileges are suspended under this article; and

41 (2) who seeks the reinstatement of the driving privileges;

42 must pay a reinstatement fee to the bureau as provided in ~~IC 9-29-10-1.~~



- 1 subsection (b).  
 2 (b) The reinstatement fee under subsection (a) is as follows:  
 3 (1) For a first suspension, two hundred fifty dollars (\$250).  
 4 (2) For a second suspension, five hundred dollars (\$500).  
 5 (3) For a third or subsequent suspension, one thousand dollars  
 6 (\$1,000).  
 7 (c) Each fee paid under this section shall be deposited in the  
 8 financial responsibility compliance verification fund established by  
 9 IC 9-25-9-7 as follows:  
 10 (1) One hundred twenty dollars (\$120) for a fee paid after a  
 11 first suspension.  
 12 (2) One hundred ninety-five dollars (\$195) for a fee paid after  
 13 a second suspension.  
 14 (3) Two hundred seventy dollars (\$270) for a fee paid after a  
 15 third or subsequent suspension.  
 16 The remaining amount of each fee paid under this section must be  
 17 deposited in the motor vehicle highway account.  
 18 (d) If:  
 19 (1) a person's driving license is suspended for registering or  
 20 operating a vehicle in violation of IC 9-25-4-1;  
 21 (2) the person is required to pay a fee for the reinstatement of  
 22 the person's license under this section; and  
 23 (3) the person later establishes that the person did not register  
 24 or operate a vehicle in violation of IC 9-25-4-1;  
 25 the fee paid by the person under this section shall be refunded.  
 26 SECTION 546. IC 9-25-6-15.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 27 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 28 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 15.1. (a) An individual who is  
 29 liable for a reinstatement fee imposed under section 15 of this  
 30 chapter may file a petition for waiver of the reinstatement fee in a  
 31 criminal court of record in the person's county of residence.  
 32 (b) The clerk of the court shall forward a copy of the petition to  
 33 the prosecuting attorney of the county and to the bureau. The  
 34 prosecuting attorney may appear and be heard on the petition.  
 35 (c) The bureau is not a party in a proceeding under this chapter.  
 36 (d) Upon its own motion, or upon a petition filed by an  
 37 individual under this section, a court may waive a reinstatement  
 38 fee imposed under section 15 of this chapter if the court finds that:  
 39 (1) the individual who owes the fee:  
 40 (A) is indigent; and  
 41 (B) has presented proof of future financial responsibility;  
 42 and



1           **(2) waiver of the fee is appropriate in light of the individual's**  
 2           **character and the circumstances surrounding the suspension.**

3           **(e) If a court waives a reinstatement fee under this section for an**  
 4           **individual, the court may impose other reasonable conditions on**  
 5           **the individual.**

6           **(f) If a court waives a reinstatement fee under this section, the**  
 7           **clerk shall forward a copy of the court's order to the bureau.**

8           SECTION 547. IC 9-25-7-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.59-2013,  
 9           SECTION 27, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 10           JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. (a) The bureau shall, upon request, cancel a  
 11           bond or return a certificate of insurance, direct the treasurer of state to  
 12           return to the person entitled any money or securities deposited under  
 13           this article as proof of financial responsibility, or waive the requirement  
 14           of filing proof of financial responsibility in any of the following  
 15           circumstances:

16           (1) At any time after three (3) years from the date the proof was  
 17           required, if during the three (3) year period preceding the request  
 18           the person furnishing the proof has not been convicted of an  
 19           offense referred to in ~~IC 9-30-4-6~~. **IC 9-30-4-6.1.**

20           (2) If the person on whose behalf the proof was filed dies or the  
 21           person becomes permanently incapable of operating a motor  
 22           vehicle.

23           (3) If the person who has given proof of financial responsibility  
 24           surrenders the person's driver's license, registration certificates,  
 25           and registration plates to the bureau. The bureau may not release  
 26           the proof if an action for damages upon a liability referred to in  
 27           this article is pending, a judgment upon a liability is outstanding  
 28           and unsatisfied, or the bureau has received notice that the person  
 29           has, within the period of three (3) months immediately preceding,  
 30           been involved as a driver in a motor vehicle accident. An affidavit  
 31           of the applicant of the nonexistence of the facts referred to in this  
 32           subdivision is sufficient evidence of the nonexistence of the facts  
 33           in the absence of evidence to the contrary in the records of the  
 34           department.

35           (b) Whenever a person to whom proof has been surrendered under  
 36           subsection (a)(3) applies for an operator's or chauffeur's license or the  
 37           registration of a motor vehicle within a period of three (3) years from  
 38           the date the proof of financial responsibility was originally required,  
 39           the bureau shall reject the application unless the applicant reestablishes  
 40           the proof for the remainder of the period.

41           SECTION 548. IC 9-25-7-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.59-2013,  
 42           SECTION 29, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE



1 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6. (a) This section does not apply to a ~~person who~~  
 2 ~~is a~~ **an Indiana** resident of ~~Indiana~~ or **an individual** who operates a  
 3 motor vehicle in Indiana.

4 (b) Subject to subsection (c), ~~a person:~~ **an individual:**

5 (1) whose driver's license, driving privileges, or registration was  
 6 suspended and who is required to prove financial responsibility  
 7 extending into the future in order to have the ~~person's~~  
 8 **individual's** driving privileges reinstated; and

9 (2) who no longer operates a motor vehicle in Indiana and has  
 10 become a ~~resident of another state or foreign jurisdiction;~~  
 11 **nonresident;**

12 is not required to prove financial responsibility into the future in order  
 13 to have the ~~person's~~ **individual's** driver's license, driving privileges, or  
 14 registration temporarily reinstated to allow licensing or registration in  
 15 the other state or foreign jurisdiction.

16 (c) ~~A person~~ **An individual** described in subsection (b) who, during  
 17 the three (3) year period following the suspension described in  
 18 subsection (b)(1), applies to the bureau for a driver's license or registers  
 19 a motor vehicle in Indiana must maintain proof of future financial  
 20 responsibility for the unexpired portion of the three (3) year period as  
 21 required under this article.

22 SECTION 549. IC 9-25-8-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
 23 SECTION 98, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 24 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. (a) A person ~~who~~ **that** knowingly:

25 (1) operates; or

26 (2) permits the operation of;

27 a motor vehicle on a public highway in Indiana without financial  
 28 responsibility in effect as set forth in IC 9-25-4-4 commits a Class A  
 29 infraction. However, the offense is a Class C misdemeanor if the  
 30 person knowingly or intentionally violates this section and has a prior  
 31 unrelated conviction or judgment under this section.

32 (b) Subsection (a)(2) applies to:

33 (1) the owner of a rental company under IC 9-25-6-3(f)(1); and

34 (2) an employer under IC 9-25-6-3(f)(2).

35 (c) In addition to any other penalty imposed on a person for  
 36 violating this section, the court shall recommend the suspension of the  
 37 person's driving privileges for at least ninety (90) days but not more  
 38 than one (1) year. However, if, within the five (5) years preceding the  
 39 conviction under this section, the person had a prior unrelated  
 40 conviction under this section, the court shall recommend the  
 41 suspension of the person's driving privileges and **motor** vehicle  
 42 registration for one (1) year.

**EH 1087—LS 6669/DI 103**



1 (d) Upon receiving the recommendation of the court under  
 2 subsection (c), the bureau shall suspend the person's driving privileges  
 3 and **motor** vehicle registration, as applicable, for the period  
 4 recommended by the court. If no suspension is recommended by the  
 5 court, or if the court recommends a fixed term that is less than the  
 6 minimum term required by statute, the bureau shall impose the  
 7 minimum period of suspension required under this article. The  
 8 suspension of a person's driving privileges or **motor** vehicle  
 9 registration, or both, may be imposed only one (1) time under this  
 10 subsection or IC 9-25-6 for the same incident.

11 SECTION 550. IC 9-25-8-3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 12 2016]. ~~Sec. 3. The commissioner may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2~~  
 13 ~~necessary to implement this chapter.~~

14 SECTION 551. IC 9-25-9-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 15 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7. (a) The financial  
 16 responsibility compliance verification fund is established to defray  
 17 expenses incurred by the bureau in verifying compliance with financial  
 18 responsibility requirements under this chapter.

19 (b) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from  
 20 money in the fund.

21 (c) The sources of money for the fund are as follows:

- 22 (1) The portion of the driving license reinstatement fee that is to  
 23 be deposited in the fund under ~~IC 9-29-10-1~~. **IC 9-25-6-15.**
- 24 (2) Accrued interest and other investment earnings of the fund.
- 25 (3) Appropriations made by the general assembly.
- 26 (4) Gifts and donations from any person to the fund.

27 (d) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not  
 28 currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same  
 29 manner as other public funds may be invested.

30 (e) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert  
 31 to the state general fund.

32 SECTION 552. IC 9-26-9 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
 33 AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 34 JULY 1, 2016]:

35 **Chapter 9. Accident Reports and Fees**

36 **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "accident response service fee"**  
 37 **means a fee imposed for any of the following:**

- 38 (1) **The response by a local law enforcement agency to a**  
 39 **motor vehicle accident.**
- 40 (2) **The investigation by a local law enforcement agency of a**  
 41 **motor vehicle accident.**

42 **Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "local law enforcement agency"**



1 means a political subdivision's department or agency whose  
2 principal function is the apprehension of criminal offenders.

3 Sec. 3. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), the main  
4 department, office, agency, or other person under whose  
5 supervision a law enforcement officer carries on the law  
6 enforcement officer's duties may charge a fee that is fixed by  
7 ordinance of the fiscal body and is at least five dollars (\$5) for each  
8 report.

9 (b) The fee collected under subsection (a) or (c) shall be  
10 deposited in the following manner:

11 (1) If the department supplying a copy of the accident report  
12 is the state police department, in a separate account known as  
13 the "accident report account". The account may be expended  
14 at the discretion of the state police superintendent for a  
15 purpose reasonably related to the keeping of accident reports  
16 and records or the prevention of street and highway  
17 accidents.

18 (2) If the department supplying a copy of the accident report  
19 is the sheriff, county police, or county coroner, in a separate  
20 account known as the "accident report account". The account  
21 may be expended at the discretion of the chief administrative  
22 officer of the entity that charged the fee for any purpose  
23 reasonably related to the keeping of accident reports and  
24 records or the prevention of street and highway accidents.

25 (3) If the department supplying a copy of the accident report  
26 is a city or town police department, in the local law  
27 enforcement continuing education fund established by  
28 IC 5-2-8-2.

29 (c) The superintendent of the state police department may  
30 charge a fee in an amount that is at least five dollars (\$5) for:

31 (1) each report; and

32 (2) the inspection and copying of other report related data  
33 maintained by the department.

34 Sec. 4. A political subdivision or a local law enforcement agency  
35 may not impose or collect, or enter into a contract for the collection  
36 of, an accident response service fee on or from:

37 (1) the driver of a motor vehicle; or

38 (2) any other person;

39 involved in a motor vehicle accident.

40 SECTION 553. IC 9-27-7-2, AS ADDED BY P.L.145-2011,  
41 SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
42 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "certified chief



1 ~~instructor~~ **"rider coach trainer"** means a licensed motorcycle  
 2 operator who meets standards established by the bureau that are  
 3 equivalent to or more stringent than those established by the  
 4 Motorcycle Safety Foundation for instructors in motorcycle safety and  
 5 education.

6 SECTION 554. IC 9-27-7-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.145-2011,  
 7 SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 8 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. The bureau shall develop and administer a  
 9 motorcycle operator safety education program that, at a minimum,  
 10 must:

- 11 (1) provide motorcycle operator education;
- 12 (2) ~~provide instructor training;~~ **train and certify rider coach**  
 13 **trainers;**
- 14 (3) increase public awareness of motorcycle safety; and
- 15 (4) evaluate and recommend improvements to the motorcycle  
 16 operator licensing system.

17 SECTION 555. IC 9-27-7-4, AS ADDED BY P.L.145-2011,  
 18 SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 19 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4. The commissioner shall appoint:

- 20 (1) a program coordinator of the motorcycle operator safety  
 21 education program developed under section 3 of this chapter who  
 22 shall administer the motorcycle operator safety education program  
 23 and conduct an annual evaluation; and
- 24 (2) a training specialist of the motorcycle operator safety  
 25 education program developed under section 3 of this chapter who  
 26 shall:
  - 27 (A) establish approved motorcycle driver education and  
 28 training courses throughout Indiana;
  - 29 ~~(B) set program and funding guidelines;~~ and
  - 30 ~~(C)~~ **(B)** supervise ~~instructors~~ **rider coach trainers** and other  
 31 personnel as necessary.

32 The training specialist must be a ~~certified chief instructor~~ **rider coach**  
 33 **trainer** and hold a valid license, **including any necessary**  
 34 **endorsements**, to operate a motorcycle.

35 SECTION 556. IC 9-27-7-7, AS ADDED BY P.L.145-2011,  
 36 SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 37 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7. The motorcycle operator safety education fund  
 38 is established. The commissioner shall administer the fund. The fund  
 39 consists of money received from motorcycle registrations as provided  
 40 under ~~IC 9-29~~ **IC 9-18 (before its expiration) or IC 9-18.1-5-3**. The  
 41 money in the fund may be used for the administration of the program  
 42 and expenses related to the program, including:



- 1 (1) reimbursement for course sites;
- 2 (2) ~~instructor~~ **rider coach trainer** training;
- 3 (3) purchase of equipment and course materials; and
- 4 (4) technical assistance.

5 SECTION 557. IC 9-28-5-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 6 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. If by the laws of any  
 7 other state, commonwealth, District of Columbia, or foreign country or  
 8 its political subdivisions, any taxes, fees, charges, penalties,  
 9 obligations, prohibitions, restrictions, or limitations of any kind are  
 10 imposed upon the vehicles of **Indiana** residents ~~of Indiana~~ in addition  
 11 to those imposed by Indiana upon the vehicles of residents of the other  
 12 state, commonwealth, District of Columbia, or foreign country or its  
 13 political subdivisions, the bureau, with the approval of the governor,  
 14 may impose and collect fees or charges in a like amount and provide  
 15 for similar obligations, prohibitions, restrictions, or limitations upon  
 16 the owner or operator of a vehicle registered in the other state,  
 17 commonwealth, District of Columbia, or foreign country or its political  
 18 subdivisions as long as the laws of the other state, commonwealth,  
 19 District of Columbia, or foreign country or its political subdivisions  
 20 requiring the imposition remain in force and effect. All taxes, fees,  
 21 charges, and penalties collected in this manner shall be paid into the  
 22 state highway fund.

23 SECTION 558. IC 9-28-5.1-5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 24 1, 2016]. ~~Sec. 5: The bureau may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to carry  
 25 out this chapter:~~

26 SECTION 559. IC 9-29-1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 27 2016]. (General Provisions).

28 SECTION 560. IC 9-29-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 29 2016]. (Fees Under IC 9-14).

30 SECTION 561. IC 9-29-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 31 2016]. (Fees Under IC 9-17).

32 SECTION 562. IC 9-29-5-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.216-2014,  
 33 SECTION 91, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 34 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 9. ~~(a) As used in this section, "church bus" means  
 35 a bus that is:~~

- 36 ~~(1) owned and operated by a religious or nonprofit youth~~  
 37 ~~organization; and~~
- 38 ~~(2) used to transport persons to religious services or used for the~~  
 39 ~~benefit of the members of the religious or nonprofit youth~~  
 40 ~~organization.~~

41 ~~(b) (a) The fee to register a church bus is as follows:~~

- 42 (1) For a church bus registered before August 1 of a year,



- 1 twenty-nine dollars and seventy-five cents (\$29.75).  
 2 (2) For a church bus registered after July 31 of a year, seventeen  
 3 dollars and seventy-five cents (\$17.75).  
 4 ~~(c)~~ **(b)** A fee described in subsection ~~(b)~~ **(a)** shall be distributed as  
 5 follows:  
 6 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building account.  
 7 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.  
 8 (3) To the crossroads 2000 fund as follows:  
 9 (A) For a church bus registered before August 1 of a year, four  
 10 dollars (\$4).  
 11 (B) For a church bus registered after July 31 of a year, two  
 12 dollars (\$2).  
 13 (4) For a church bus registered before July 1, 2019:  
 14 (A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated  
 15 public safety communications fund.  
 16 (B) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.  
 17 (5) For a church bus registered after June 30, 2019, six dollars  
 18 and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) to the commission fund.  
 19 (6) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.  
 20 SECTION 563. IC 9-29-5-21 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 21 1, 2016]. ~~Sec. 21: The fee for a special motor number is two dollars and~~  
 22 ~~fifty cents (\$2.50).~~  
 23 SECTION 564. IC 9-29-5-22 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 24 1, 2016]. ~~Sec. 22: The fee for a special serial number is thirteen dollars~~  
 25 ~~(\$13). The fee shall be distributed as follows:~~  
 26 ~~(1) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.~~  
 27 ~~(2) One dollar (\$1) to the highway, road and street fund.~~  
 28 ~~(3) One dollar (\$1) to the motor vehicle highway account.~~  
 29 ~~(4) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the integrated public~~  
 30 ~~safety communications fund.~~  
 31 ~~(5) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.~~  
 32 ~~(6) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.~~  
 33 SECTION 565. IC 9-29-5-24 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 34 1, 2016]. ~~Sec. 24: The fee for a nonresident transport vehicle decal~~  
 35 ~~under IC 9-18 is twenty-three dollars and seventy-five cents (\$23.75).~~  
 36 ~~The fee shall be distributed as follows:~~  
 37 ~~(1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building account.~~  
 38 ~~(2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.~~  
 39 ~~(3) One dollar (\$1) to the motor vehicle highway account.~~  
 40 ~~(4) Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.~~  
 41 ~~(5) Twenty dollars (\$20) to the commission fund.~~  
 42 SECTION 566. IC 9-29-5-25 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY



1 1, 2016]. Sec. 25: The fee for a fleet permit under IC 9-18 shall be  
 2 determined as follows:

- 3 (1) Divide instate miles by total fleet miles.  
 4 (2) Determine the total amount necessary to register each intercity  
 5 bus in the fleet for which registration is requested based on the  
 6 regular annual registration fees prescribed by section 7 of this  
 7 chapter.  
 8 (3) Multiply the amount obtained under subdivision (2) by the  
 9 fraction obtained under subdivision (1).

10 SECTION 567. IC 9-29-5-26 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 11 1, 2016]. Sec. 26: (a) The fee for the special registration permit under  
 12 IC 9-18 is ten dollars (\$10):

13 (b) A special registration permit may be renewed one (1) time only  
 14 for a renewal fee of ten dollars (\$10):

15 SECTION 568. IC 9-29-5-30, AS AMENDED BY P.L.216-2014,  
 16 SECTION 111, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 17 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 30. (a) The fee to register **under**  
 18 **IC 9-18-13** a **Class A** recovery vehicle **under IC 9-18-13** **that has a**  
 19 **gross vehicle weight rating that is greater than sixteen thousand**  
 20 **(16,000) pounds** is as follows:

- 21 (1) For a **Class A** recovery vehicle registered before August 1 of  
 22 a year, five hundred nine dollars and seventy-five cents (\$509.75).  
 23 (2) For a **Class A** recovery vehicle registered after July 31 of a  
 24 year, two hundred fifty-seven dollars and seventy-five cents  
 25 (\$257.75).

26 (b) A fee described in subsection (a) shall be distributed as follows:

- 27 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building account.  
 28 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.  
 29 (3) To the crossroads 2000 fund as follows:  
 30 (A) For a **Class A** recovery vehicle registered before August  
 31 1 of a year, four dollars (\$4).  
 32 (B) For a **Class A** recovery vehicle registered after July 31 of  
 33 a year, two dollars (\$2).  
 34 (4) For a **Class A** recovery vehicle registered before July 1, 2019:  
 35 (A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated  
 36 public safety communications fund.  
 37 (B) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.

38 (5) For a **Class A** recovery vehicle registered after June 30, 2019,  
 39 six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) to the commission fund.

40 (6) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

41 SECTION 569. IC 9-29-5-30.1, AS ADDED BY P.L.216-2014,  
 42 SECTION 112, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS



1 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 30.1. (a) The fee to register **under**  
 2 **IC 9-18-13** a **Class B** recovery vehicle ~~under IC 9-18-13~~ **that has a**  
 3 **gross vehicle weight rating equal to or less than sixteen thousand**  
 4 **(16,000) pounds** is as follows:

5 (1) For a ~~Class B~~ recovery vehicle registered before August 1 of  
 6 a year, eighty-three dollars and seventy-five cents (\$83.75).

7 (2) For a ~~Class B~~ recovery vehicle registered after July 31 of a  
 8 year, forty-four dollars and seventy-five cents (\$44.75).

9 (b) A fee described in subsection (a) shall be distributed as follows:

10 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building account.

11 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

12 (3) To the crossroads 2000 fund as follows:

13 (A) For a ~~Class B~~ recovery vehicle registered before August 1  
 14 of a year, three dollars (\$3).

15 (B) For a ~~Class B~~ recovery vehicle registered after July 31 of  
 16 a year, one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50).

17 (4) For a ~~Class B~~ recovery vehicle registered before July 1, 2019,  
 18 as follows:

19 (A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated  
 20 public safety communications fund.

21 (B) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.

22 (5) For a ~~Class B~~ recovery vehicle registered after June 30, 2019,  
 23 six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) to the commission fund.

24 (6) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

25 SECTION 570. IC 9-29-5-32.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 26 1, 2016]. Sec. 32.5: (a) The fee for a personalized license plate under  
 27 ~~IC 9-18-15~~ is ~~forty-five dollars (\$45)~~. The fee shall be distributed as  
 28 follows:

29 (1) ~~Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.~~

30 (2) ~~Seven dollars (\$7) to the motor vehicle highway account.~~

31 (3) ~~Thirty-four dollars (\$34) to the commission fund.~~

32 (b) The fee for the registration and display of an authentic license  
 33 plate for the model year of an antique motor vehicle under  
 34 ~~IC 9-18-12-2.5~~ is ~~thirty-seven dollars (\$37)~~. The fee shall be distributed  
 35 as follows:

36 (1) ~~Seven dollars (\$7) to the motor vehicle highway account.~~

37 (2) ~~Thirty dollars (\$30) to the commission fund.~~

38 SECTION 571. IC 9-29-5-33 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 39 1, 2016]. Sec. 33: The fee to register a vehicle owned by an eligible  
 40 person under ~~IC 9-18-18~~ is the applicable fee for a vehicle of the same  
 41 class under this chapter. There is no additional fee for a license plate  
 42 issued under ~~IC 9-18-18~~.



1 SECTION 572. IC 9-29-5-34.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
2 1, 2016]. Sec. 34.5: A vehicle registered under IC 9-18-24.5 is subject  
3 to an annual registration fee and any other fee or tax required of a  
4 person registering a vehicle under this title. There is no additional fee  
5 for a license plate issued under IC 9-18-24.5.

6 SECTION 573. IC 9-29-5-34.7 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
7 1, 2016]. Sec. 34.7: In addition to the fee described in  
8 IC 9-18-52-7(a)(2), a vehicle registered under IC 9-18-52 is subject to  
9 an annual registration fee for a vehicle of the same classification under  
10 this chapter and any other fee or tax required of a person registering a  
11 vehicle under this title.

12 SECTION 574. IC 9-29-5-35 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
13 1, 2016]. Sec. 35: There is no fee in addition to the regular registration  
14 fee to register a vehicle under IC 9-18-22.

15 SECTION 575. IC 9-29-5-36 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
16 1, 2016]. Sec. 36: The fee to register a vehicle under IC 9-18-23 is as  
17 follows:

- 18 (1) The applicable excise tax imposed under IC 6-6-5.
- 19 (2) The regular vehicle registration fee imposed under this  
20 chapter.
- 21 (3) Eight dollars (\$8), distributed as follows:
  - 22 (A) Two dollars (\$2) to the motor vehicle highway account.
  - 23 (B) Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
  - 24 (C) For a vehicle registered before July 1, 2019, as follows:
    - 25 (i) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated  
26 public safety communications fund.
    - 27 (ii) Two dollars and seventy-five cents (\$2.75) to the  
28 commission fund.
  - 29 (D) For a vehicle registered after June 30, 2019, four dollars  
30 (\$4) to the commission fund.

31 SECTION 576. IC 9-29-5-37 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
32 1, 2016]. Sec. 37: The bureau shall set the fee for a license plate issued  
33 under IC 9-18-24 by rule.

34 SECTION 577. IC 9-29-5-38 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
35 1, 2016]. Sec. 38: (a) Except as provided in subsections (c) and (d),  
36 vehicles registered under IC 9-18-25 are subject to the following:

- 37 (1) The appropriate annual registration fee under this chapter for  
38 the vehicle.
- 39 (2) An annual supplemental fee of fifteen dollars (\$15).
- 40 (3) The applicable special group recognition license plate fee  
41 under IC 9-18-25-17.5 or IC 9-18-25-17.7.
- 42 (4) Any other fee or tax required to register a vehicle under this



- 1 title:
- 2 (b) The bureau shall distribute the money collected under the annual
- 3 supplemental fee under subsection (a)(2) or (d)(2) as follows:
- 4 (1) Five dollars (\$5) from each registration is appropriated to the
- 5 motor vehicle highway account:
- 6 (2) Five dollars (\$5) from each registration shall be deposited in
- 7 the commission fund under IC 9-29-14.
- 8 (3) Five dollars (\$5) from each supplemental fee under subsection
- 9 (a)(2) shall be distributed as follows:
- 10 (A) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund:
- 11 (B) For a vehicle registered before July 1, 2019, as follows:
- 12 (i) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated
- 13 public safety communications fund:
- 14 (ii) Two dollars and seventy-five cents (\$2.75) to the
- 15 commission fund:
- 16 (C) For a vehicle registered after June 30, 2019, four dollars
- 17 (\$4) to the commission fund:
- 18 (c) A vehicle registered under IC 9-18-25 that is owned by a former
- 19 prisoner of war or by the prisoner's surviving spouse is exempt from the
- 20 fees described in subsection (a). However, the vehicle is subject to a
- 21 service charge of five dollars and seventy-five cents (\$5.75). The fee
- 22 shall be distributed as follows:
- 23 (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building account:
- 24 (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund:
- 25 (3) For a vehicle registered before July 1, 2019, as follows:
- 26 (A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated
- 27 public safety communications fund:
- 28 (B) Three dollars and seventy-five cents (\$3.75) to the
- 29 commission fund:
- 30 (4) For a vehicle registered after June 30, 2019, five dollars (\$5)
- 31 to the commission fund:
- 32 (d) A motor vehicle that is registered and for which is issued a
- 33 special group recognition license plate under IC 9-18-25 and
- 34 IC 9-18-49 is subject to the following:
- 35 (1) The appropriate annual registration fee under this chapter for
- 36 the vehicle:
- 37 (2) An annual supplemental fee of ten dollars (\$10):
- 38 (3) The applicable special group recognition license plate fee
- 39 under IC 9-18-25-17.5 or IC 9-18-25-17.7.
- 40 (4) The annual fee of twenty dollars (\$20) imposed by
- 41 IC 9-18-49-4(a)(2):
- 42 (5) Any other fee or tax required to register a vehicle under this



- 1 title:  
 2 SECTION 578. IC 9-29-5-38.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 3 1, 2016]. Sec. 38.5: (a) A vehicle registered under IC 9-18-50 is subject  
 4 to:  
 5 (1) an annual registration fee;  
 6 (2) an annual supplemental fee of fifteen dollars (\$15); and  
 7 (3) any other fee or tax required of a person registering a vehicle  
 8 under this title.  
 9 (b) A vehicle registered under IC 9-18-51 is subject to:  
 10 (1) an annual registration fee;  
 11 (2) an annual supplemental fee of twenty dollars (\$20); and  
 12 (3) any other fee or tax required of a person registering a vehicle  
 13 under this title.  
 14 (c) The bureau shall distribute the annual supplemental fees  
 15 described in subsections (a)(2) and (b)(2) that are collected from each  
 16 registration to the director of veterans' affairs for deposit in the military  
 17 family relief fund established under IC 10-17-12-8.  
 18 SECTION 579. IC 9-29-5-38.6 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 19 1, 2016]. Sec. 38.6: A vehicle registered under IC 9-18-54 is subject to  
 20 an annual registration fee and any other fee or tax required of a person  
 21 registering a vehicle under this title.  
 22 SECTION 580. IC 9-29-5-45 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 23 1, 2016]. Sec. 45: The bureau may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to  
 24 impose a pull service charge. However, the bureau may not impose a  
 25 pull service charge of more than fifteen dollars (\$15) for a requested  
 26 motor vehicle registration plate issued under IC 9-18-25 for a special  
 27 group recognition license plate that commemorates the Lewis and  
 28 Clark expedition.  
 29 SECTION 581. IC 9-29-5-47.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 30 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 47.2. This chapter expires**  
 32 **December 31, 2016.**  
 33 SECTION 582. IC 9-29-6 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 34 2016]. (Fees Under IC 9-20).  
 35 SECTION 583. IC 9-29-7 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 36 2016]. (Fees Under IC 9-22).  
 37 SECTION 584. IC 9-29-9 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 38 2016]. (Fees Under IC 9-24).  
 39 SECTION 585. IC 9-29-10 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 40 2016]. (Fees Under IC 9-25).  
 41 SECTION 586. IC 9-29-11 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 42 2016]. (Fees Under IC 9-26).



- 1 SECTION 587. IC 9-29-11.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
2 1, 2016]. (Accident Response Service Fees).
- 3 SECTION 588. IC 9-29-12 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
4 2016]. (Fees Under IC 9-27).
- 5 SECTION 589. IC 9-29-13 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
6 2016]. (Miscellaneous Fees).
- 7 SECTION 590. IC 9-29-14 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
8 2016]. (State License Branch Fund).
- 9 SECTION 591. IC 9-29-15 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
10 2016]. (Fees Under IC 9-31).
- 11 SECTION 592. IC 9-29-16 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
12 2016]. (State Motor Vehicle Technology Fund).
- 13 SECTION 593. IC 9-29-17-16 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
14 1, 2016]. ~~Sec. 16. (a) The fee to obtain a dealer plate under~~  
15 ~~IC 9-31-3-19 is ten dollars (\$10).~~  
16 ~~(b) The fee is retained by the secretary of state.~~
- 17 SECTION 594. IC 9-30-2-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
18 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. A law enforcement  
19 officer may not arrest or issue a traffic information and summons to a  
20 person for a violation of an Indiana law regulating the use and  
21 operation of a motor vehicle on ~~an Indiana a~~ highway or an ordinance  
22 of a city or town regulating the use and operation of a motor vehicle on  
23 ~~an Indiana a~~ highway unless at the time of the arrest the officer is:  
24 (1) wearing a distinctive uniform and a badge of authority; or  
25 (2) operating a motor vehicle that is clearly marked as a police  
26 vehicle;  
27 that will clearly show the officer or the officer's vehicle to casual  
28 observations to be an officer or a police vehicle. This section does not  
29 apply to an officer making an arrest when there is a uniformed officer  
30 present at the time of the arrest.
- 31 SECTION 595. IC 9-30-2-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
32 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 5. (a) ~~If a person who~~  
33 ~~is an Indiana resident:~~  
34 (1) is arrested for a misdemeanor regulating the use and operation  
35 of motor vehicles, other than the misdemeanor of operating a  
36 vehicle while intoxicated; and  
37 (2) is not immediately taken to court as provided in section 4 of  
38 this chapter;  
39 the ~~person~~ **Indiana resident** shall be released from custody by the  
40 arresting officer upon signing a written promise to appear in the proper  
41 court at a time and date indicated on the promise. The **Indiana** resident  
42 shall be given a copy of the promise.



1 (b) Except as provided in IC 9-28-1 and IC 9-28-2, if a ~~person who~~  
 2 ~~is not an Indiana resident~~ **nonresident** is arrested for a violation of a  
 3 traffic ordinance or a statute punishable as an infraction or a  
 4 misdemeanor that regulates the use and operation of a motor vehicle  
 5 and is not immediately taken to court as provided in section 4 of this  
 6 chapter, the person shall be released upon the deposit of a security. The  
 7 security shall be:

8 (1) the amount of the fine and costs for the violation in the form  
 9 of cash, a money order, or a traveler's check made payable to the  
 10 clerk of the court; or

11 (2) a valid motor club card of a motor club that, by written plan  
 12 approved by the secretary of state as provided in section 8 of this  
 13 chapter, guarantees the nonresident's deposit in the amount of the  
 14 fine and costs.

15 The proper court shall provide a list of security deposits, which must  
 16 be equal to the fine and costs for the violation, and a security deposit  
 17 agreement that acts as a receipt for the deposit. A nonresident who does  
 18 not choose to deposit a security shall be taken to the proper court.

19 (c) The agreement for the security deposit and the written promise  
 20 or notice to appear in court must contain the following:

21 (1) A citation of the violation.

22 (2) The name and address of the person accused of committing  
 23 the violation.

24 (3) The number of the person's license to operate a motor vehicle.

25 (4) The registration number of the person's vehicle, if any.

26 (5) The time and place the person must appear in court.

27 If the violation is a misdemeanor, the time specified for appearance  
 28 must be at least five (5) days after the arrest unless the arrested person  
 29 demands an earlier hearing. The place specified for appearance must  
 30 be in the proper court within the county where the person was arrested  
 31 or given a notice to appear in the case of an infraction or ordinance.  
 32 The nonresident shall be properly informed of the consequences of a  
 33 guilty plea or an agreed judgment. The agreement for the security must  
 34 also contain a provision in which the nonresident agrees that the court  
 35 shall take permanent possession of the deposit, and if the nonresident  
 36 fails to appear in court or is not represented in court, a guilty plea or an  
 37 offer of judgment shall be entered on the court's record on behalf of the  
 38 nonresident. Upon proper appearance or representation, the security  
 39 shall be returned to the nonresident.

40 (d) A nonresident licensed by a jurisdiction that has entered into an  
 41 agreement with Indiana under IC 9-28-2 may deposit the nonresident's  
 42 license to operate a motor vehicle with the law enforcement officer as



1 security for release. A nonresident shall, by the date required on the  
2 security deposit agreement, do one (1) of the following:

- 3 (1) Appear in court.
- 4 (2) Be represented in court.
- 5 (3) Deliver to the court by mail or courier the amount of the fine  
6 and costs prescribed for the violation.

7 The license to operate a motor vehicle shall be returned to the  
8 nonresident upon payment of the fine and costs and entry of a guilty  
9 plea or upon other judgment of the court. Until a judgment has been  
10 entered upon the court's records, the nonresident's copy of the security  
11 deposit agreement acts as a temporary license to operate a motor  
12 vehicle. Upon failure to appear or to be represented, the nonresident's  
13 license to operate a motor vehicle and a copy of the judgment shall be  
14 sent by the court to the bureau, which shall notify the appropriate  
15 agency in accordance with IC 9-30-3-8.

16 (e) A nonresident who requests to deposit a security in the amount  
17 of the fine and costs shall be accompanied to the nearest United States  
18 mail receptacle and instructed by the law enforcement officer to place:

- 19 (1) the amount of the fine and costs; and
- 20 (2) one (1) signed copy of the security deposit agreement;

21 into a stamped, addressed envelope, which the proper court shall  
22 supply to the officer for the nonresident. The officer shall observe this  
23 transaction and shall observe the nonresident deposit the envelope in  
24 the mail receptacle. The nonresident shall then be released and given  
25 a copy of the security deposit agreement. If the nonresident does not  
26 appear in court or is not represented in court at the time and date  
27 specified on the receipt, a guilty plea or judgment against the  
28 nonresident shall be entered and the security deposit shall be used to  
29 satisfy the amount of the fine and costs prescribed for the violation.

30 (f) A nonresident motorist may deposit with the law enforcement  
31 officer a valid motor club card as a guarantee of security if the motor  
32 club or its affiliated clubs have a written plan approved by the secretary  
33 of state that guarantees the payment of the security in the amount of the  
34 fine and costs if the motorist:

- 35 (1) does not appear in court; or
- 36 (2) is not represented in court on the date and time specified in  
37 the security agreement.

38 (g) The recipient court may refuse acceptance of a security deposit  
39 agreement for a second moving traffic charge within a twelve (12)  
40 month period. The court may send notice requiring a personal court  
41 appearance on a date specified. Upon failure to appear the court shall  
42 take the appropriate action as described in this section.



1 SECTION 596. IC 9-30-3-12, AS AMENDED BY P.L.85-2013,  
 2 SECTION 83, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 3 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 12. (a) If during any twelve (12) month period a  
 4 ~~person~~ **an individual** has committed moving traffic violations for  
 5 which the ~~person~~ **individual** has:

- 6 (1) been convicted of at least two (2) traffic misdemeanors;  
 7 (2) had at least two (2) traffic judgments entered against the  
 8 ~~person;~~ **individual;** or  
 9 (3) been convicted of at least one (1) traffic misdemeanor and has  
 10 had at least one (1) traffic judgment entered against the ~~person;~~  
 11 **individual;**

12 the bureau may require the ~~person~~ **individual** to attend and  
 13 satisfactorily complete a driver safety program approved by the bureau.  
 14 The ~~person~~ **individual** shall pay all applicable fees required by the  
 15 bureau.

16 (b) This subsection applies to an individual who ~~holds a~~  
 17 ~~probationary license under IC 9-24-11-3.3 or is less than eighteen (18)~~  
 18 ~~years of age.~~ **is less than twenty-one (21) years of age.** An individual  
 19 is required to attend and satisfactorily complete a driver safety program  
 20 approved by the bureau if either of the following occurs at least twice  
 21 or if both of the following have occurred when the individual was less  
 22 than ~~eighteen (18)~~ **twenty-one (21)** years of age:

- 23 (1) The individual has been convicted of a moving traffic offense,  
 24 other than an offense that solely involves motor vehicle  
 25 equipment.  
 26 (2) The individual has been the operator of a motor vehicle  
 27 involved in an accident for which a report is required to be filed  
 28 under IC 9-26-2.

29 The individual shall pay all applicable fees required by the bureau.

30 (c) The bureau may suspend the driving privileges of any ~~person~~  
 31 **individual** who:

- 32 (1) fails to attend a driver safety program; or  
 33 (2) fails to satisfactorily complete a driver safety program;

34 as required by this section.

35 (d) Notwithstanding IC 33-37-4-2, any court may suspend one-half  
 36 (1/2) of each applicable court cost (including fees) for which a ~~person~~  
 37 **an individual** is liable due to a traffic violation if the ~~person~~ **individual**  
 38 enrolls in and completes a driver safety program or a similar school  
 39 conducted by an agency of the state or local government.

40 SECTION 597. IC 9-30-3-15, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
 41 SECTION 327, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 42 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 15. In a proceeding, prosecution, or



1 hearing where the prosecuting attorney must prove that the defendant  
 2 had a prior conviction for an offense under this title, the relevant  
 3 portions of a certified computer printout or electronic copy as set forth  
 4 in IC 9-14-3-4 made from the records of the bureau are admissible as  
 5 prima facie evidence of the prior conviction. However, the prosecuting  
 6 attorney must establish that the document identifies the defendant by  
 7 the defendant's driver's license number or by any other identification  
 8 method utilized by the bureau.

9 SECTION 598. IC 9-30-4-1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 10 2016]. Sec. 1: (a) Upon any reasonable ground appearing on the  
 11 records of the bureau and specified in rules adopted under subsection  
 12 (b), the bureau may do the following:

13 (1) Suspend or revoke the current driving privileges or driver's  
 14 license of any person:

15 (2) Suspend or revoke the certificate of registration and license  
 16 plate for any motor vehicle:

17 (b) The bureau shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to specify  
 18 reasonable grounds for suspension or revocation permitted under  
 19 subsection (a):

20 SECTION 599. IC 9-30-4-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.149-2015,  
 21 SECTION 98, IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]. Sec. 6: (a)  
 22 The bureau shall suspend or revoke the current driver's license or  
 23 driving privileges and all certificates of registration and license plates  
 24 issued or registered in the name of a person who is convicted of any of  
 25 the following:

26 (1) Manslaughter or reckless homicide resulting from the  
 27 operation of a motor vehicle:

28 (2) Perjury or knowingly making a false affidavit to the  
 29 department under this chapter or any other law requiring the  
 30 registration of motor vehicles or regulating motor vehicle  
 31 operation upon the highways:

32 (3) Three (3) charges of criminal recklessness involving the use  
 33 of a motor vehicle within the preceding twelve (12) months:

34 (4) Failure to stop and give information or assistance or failure to  
 35 stop and disclose the person's identity at the scene of an accident  
 36 that has resulted in death, personal injury, or property damage in  
 37 excess of two hundred dollars (\$200):

38 However, and unless otherwise required by law, the bureau may not  
 39 suspend a certificate of registration or license plate if the person gives  
 40 and maintains, during the three (3) years following the date of  
 41 suspension or revocation, proof of financial responsibility in the future  
 42 in the manner specified in this section:

EH 1087—LS 6669/DI 103



1 (b) The bureau shall suspend a driver's license or driving privileges  
2 of a person upon conviction in another jurisdiction for the following:

3 (1) Manslaughter or reckless homicide resulting from the  
4 operation of a motor vehicle.

5 (2) Perjury or knowingly making a false affidavit to the  
6 department under this chapter or any other law requiring the  
7 registration of motor vehicles or regulating motor vehicle  
8 operation upon the highways.

9 (3) Three (3) charges of criminal recklessness involving the use  
10 of a motor vehicle within the preceding twelve (12) months.

11 (4) Failure to stop and give information or assistance or failure to  
12 stop and disclose the person's identity at the scene of an accident  
13 that has resulted in death, personal injury, or property damage in  
14 excess of two hundred dollars (\$200).

15 However, if property damage is less than two hundred dollars (\$200);  
16 the bureau may determine whether the driver's license or driving  
17 privileges and certificates of registration and license plates shall be  
18 suspended or revoked.

19 (c) A person whose driving privileges are suspended under this  
20 chapter is eligible for specialized driving privileges under IC 9-30-16.

21 (d) A suspension or revocation remains in effect and a new or  
22 renewal license may not be issued to the person and a motor vehicle  
23 may not be registered in the name of the person as follows:

24 (1) Except as provided in subdivision (2), for six (6) months from  
25 the date of conviction or on the date on which the person is  
26 otherwise eligible for a license, whichever is later.

27 (2) Upon conviction of an offense described in subsection (a)(1)  
28 or (b)(1); or (a)(4) or (b)(4) when the accident has resulted in  
29 death; for a fixed period of not less than two (2) years and not  
30 more than five (5) years; to be fixed by the bureau based upon  
31 recommendation of the court entering a conviction. A new or  
32 reinstated driver's license or driving privileges may not be issued  
33 to the person unless that person, within the three (3) years  
34 following the expiration of the suspension or revocation, gives  
35 and maintains in force at all times during the effective period of  
36 a new or reinstated license proof of financial responsibility in the  
37 future in the manner specified in this chapter. However, the  
38 liability of the insurance carrier under a motor vehicle liability  
39 policy that is furnished for proof of financial responsibility in the  
40 future as set out in this chapter becomes absolute whenever loss  
41 or damage covered by the policy occurs, and the satisfaction by  
42 the insured of a final judgment for loss or damage is not a



1 condition precedent to the right or obligation of the carrier to  
 2 make payment on account of loss or damage; but the insurance  
 3 carrier has the right to settle a claim covered by the policy. If the  
 4 settlement is made in good faith, the amount shall be deductive  
 5 from the limits of liability specified in the policy. A policy may  
 6 not be canceled or annulled with respect to a loss or damage by an  
 7 agreement between the carrier and the insured after the insured  
 8 has become responsible for the loss or damage; and a cancellation  
 9 or annulment is void. The policy may provide that the insured or  
 10 any other person covered by the policy shall reimburse the  
 11 insurance carrier for payment made on account of any loss or  
 12 damage claim or suit involving a breach of the terms, provisions,  
 13 or conditions of the policy. If the policy provides for limits in  
 14 excess of the limits specified in this chapter, the insurance carrier  
 15 may plead against any plaintiff, with respect to the amount of the  
 16 excess limits of liability, any defenses that the carrier may be  
 17 entitled to plead against the insured. The policy may further  
 18 provide for prorating of the insurance with other applicable valid  
 19 and collectible insurance. An action does not lie against the  
 20 insurance carrier by or on behalf of any claimant under the policy  
 21 until a final judgment has been obtained after actual trial by or on  
 22 behalf of any claimant under the policy.

23 (e) The bureau may take action as required in this section upon  
 24 receiving satisfactory evidence of a conviction of a person in another  
 25 state.

26 (f) For the purpose of this chapter, "conviction" includes any of the  
 27 following:

28 (1) A conviction upon a plea of guilty.

29 (2) A determination of guilt by a jury or court, even if:

30 (A) no sentence is imposed; or

31 (B) a sentence is suspended.

32 (3) A forfeiture of bail, bond, or collateral deposited to secure the  
 33 defendant's appearance for trial; unless the forfeiture is vacated.

34 (4) A payment of money as a penalty or as costs in accordance  
 35 with an agreement between a moving traffic violator and a traffic  
 36 violations bureau.

37 (g) A suspension or revocation under this section or under  
 38 IC 9-30-13-0.5 stands pending appeal of the conviction to a higher  
 39 court and may be set aside or modified only upon the receipt by the  
 40 bureau of the certificate of the court reversing or modifying the  
 41 judgment that the cause has been reversed or modified. However, if the  
 42 suspension or revocation follows a conviction in a court of no record



1 in Indiana; the suspension or revocation is stayed pending appeal of the  
2 conviction to a court of record.

3 (h) A person aggrieved by an order or act of the bureau under this  
4 section or IC 9-30-13-0.5 may file a petition for a court review.

5 SECTION 600. IC 9-30-4-6.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
6 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 6.1. (a) The bureau shall suspend  
8 or revoke the current driver's license or driving privileges and all  
9 certificates of registration and proof of registration issued to or  
10 registered in the name of an individual who is convicted of any of  
11 the following:**

12 **(1) Manslaughter or reckless homicide resulting from the  
13 operation of a motor vehicle.**

14 **(2) Knowingly making a false application, or committing  
15 perjury with respect to an application made, under:**

16 **(A) this chapter; or**

17 **(B) any other law requiring the registration of motor  
18 vehicles or regulating motor vehicle operation on  
19 highways.**

20 **(3) Three (3) charges of criminal recklessness involving the  
21 use of a motor vehicle within the preceding twelve (12)  
22 months.**

23 **(4) Failure to stop and give information or assistance or  
24 failure to stop and disclose the individual's identity at the  
25 scene of an accident that has resulted in death, personal  
26 injury, or property damage in excess of two hundred dollars  
27 (\$200).**

28 **However, and unless otherwise required by law, the bureau may  
29 not suspend a certificate of registration or proof of registration if  
30 the individual gives and maintains, during the three (3) years  
31 following the date of suspension or revocation, proof of financial  
32 responsibility in the future in the manner specified in this section.**

33 **(b) The bureau shall suspend a driver's license or driving  
34 privileges of an individual upon conviction in another jurisdiction  
35 for the following:**

36 **(1) Manslaughter or reckless homicide resulting from the  
37 operation of a motor vehicle.**

38 **(2) Knowingly making a false application, or committing  
39 perjury with respect to an application made, under:**

40 **(A) this chapter; or**

41 **(B) any other law requiring the registration of motor  
42 vehicles or regulating motor vehicle operation on**



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

- highways.
- (3) Three (3) charges of criminal recklessness involving the use of a motor vehicle within the preceding twelve (12) months.
- (4) Failure to stop and give information or assistance or failure to stop and disclose the individual's identity at the scene of an accident that has resulted in death, personal injury, or property damage in excess of two hundred dollars (\$200).

However, if property damage under subdivision (4) is equal to or less than two hundred dollars (\$200), the bureau may determine whether the driver's license or driving privileges and certificates of registration and proof of registration shall be suspended or revoked.

(c) An individual whose driving privileges are suspended under this chapter is eligible for specialized driving privileges under IC 9-30-16.

(d) A suspension or revocation remains in effect and a new or renewal license may not be issued to the individual and a motor vehicle may not be registered in the name of the individual as follows:

- (1) Except as provided in subdivision (2), for six (6) months after the date of conviction or on the date on which the individual is otherwise eligible for a license, whichever is later.
- (2) Upon conviction of an offense described in subsection (a)(1), (a)(4), (b)(1), or (b)(4), when the accident has resulted in death, for a fixed period of at least two (2) years and not more than five (5) years, to be fixed by the bureau based upon recommendation of the court entering a conviction. A new or reinstated driver's license or driving privileges may not be issued to the individual unless that individual, within the three (3) years following the expiration of the suspension or revocation, gives and maintains in force at all times during the effective period of a new or reinstated license proof of financial responsibility in the future in the manner specified in this chapter. However, the liability of the insurance carrier under a motor vehicle liability policy that is furnished for proof of financial responsibility in the future as set out in this chapter becomes absolute whenever loss or damage covered by the policy occurs, and the satisfaction by the insured of a final judgment for loss or damage is not a condition precedent



1 to the right or obligation of the carrier to make payment on  
2 account of loss or damage, but the insurance carrier has the  
3 right to settle a claim covered by the policy. If the settlement  
4 is made in good faith, the amount must be deductive from the  
5 limits of liability specified in the policy. A policy may not be  
6 canceled or annulled with respect to a loss or damage by an  
7 agreement between the carrier and the insured after the  
8 insured has become responsible for the loss or damage, and a  
9 cancellation or annulment is void. The policy may provide  
10 that the insured or any other person covered by the policy  
11 shall reimburse the insurance carrier for payment made on  
12 account of any loss or damage claim or suit involving a breach  
13 of the terms, provisions, or conditions of the policy. If the  
14 policy provides for limits that exceed the limits specified in  
15 this chapter, the insurance carrier may plead against any  
16 plaintiff, with respect to the amount of the excess limits of  
17 liability, any defenses that the carrier may be entitled to plead  
18 against the insured. The policy may further provide for  
19 prorating of the insurance with other applicable valid and  
20 collectible insurance. An action does not lie against the  
21 insurance carrier by or on behalf of any claimant under the  
22 policy until a final judgment has been obtained after actual  
23 trial by or on behalf of any claimant under the policy.

24 (e) The bureau may take action as required in this section upon  
25 receiving satisfactory evidence of a conviction of an individual in  
26 another state.

27 (f) A suspension or revocation under this section or  
28 IC 9-30-13-0.5 stands pending appeal of the conviction to a higher  
29 court and may be set aside or modified only upon the receipt by the  
30 bureau of the certificate of the court reversing or modifying the  
31 judgment that the cause has been reversed or modified. However,  
32 if the suspension or revocation follows a conviction in a court of no  
33 record in Indiana, the suspension or revocation is stayed pending  
34 appeal of the conviction to a court of record.

35 (g) A person aggrieved by an order or act of the bureau under  
36 this section or IC 9-30-13-0.5 may file a petition for a court review.

37 (h) An entry in the driving record of a defendant stating that  
38 notice of suspension or revocation was mailed by the bureau to the  
39 defendant constitutes prima facie evidence that the notice was  
40 mailed to the defendant's address as shown in the records of the  
41 bureau.

42 SECTION 601. IC 9-30-4-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,



1 SECTION 105, IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]. Sec. 9:

2 (a) Upon the filing of a complaint in writing with the bureau against a  
3 person holding a current driver's license or permit or applying for a  
4 driver's license, permit, or renewal, the bureau may cite the person for  
5 a hearing to consider the suspension or revocation of the person's  
6 license, permit, or driving privileges upon any of the following charges  
7 or allegations:

8 (1) That the person has committed an offense for the conviction  
9 of which mandatory revocation of license is provided:

10 (2) That the person has, by reckless or unlawful operation of a  
11 motor vehicle, caused or contributed to an accident resulting in  
12 death or injury to any other person or property damage:

13 (3) That the person is incompetent to drive a motor vehicle or is  
14 afflicted with mental or physical infirmities or disabilities  
15 rendering it unsafe for the person to drive a motor vehicle:

16 (4) That the person is a reckless or negligent driver of a motor  
17 vehicle or has committed a violation of a motor vehicle law:

18 (b) Whenever the bureau determines a hearing is necessary upon a  
19 complaint in writing for any of the reasons set out in this section, the  
20 bureau shall immediately notify the licensee or permit holder of the  
21 hearing. The notice must state the time, date, and place where the  
22 hearing will be held and that the licensee or permit holder has the right  
23 to appear and to be heard. At the hearing the bureau or the deputy or  
24 agent may issue an order of suspension or revocation of, or decline to  
25 suspend or revoke, the driver's license, permit, or driving privileges of  
26 the person.

27 (c) The bureau or the deputy or agent may suspend or revoke the  
28 driver's license, permit, or driving privileges of a person and any of the  
29 certificates of registration and license plates for a motor vehicle or  
30 require the person to operate for a period of one (1) year under  
31 restricted driving privileges and make the reports the bureau requires:

32 (d) The bureau or the deputy or agent may subpoena witnesses;  
33 administer oaths; and take testimony. The failure of the defendant to  
34 appear at the time and place of the hearing after notice as provided in  
35 this section does not prevent the hearing, the taking of testimony, and  
36 the determination of the matter:

37 (e) Testimony or a record of suspension or revocation of a driver's  
38 license, a permit, or driving privileges in the custody of the bureau  
39 following a hearing is not admissible as evidence:

40 (1) in any court in any action at law for negligence; or

41 (2) in any civil action brought against a person so cited by the  
42 bureau under this chapter:



1 (f) Except as provided in subsections (h); (i); and (j); the bureau may  
 2 suspend or revoke the driver's license; permit, or driving privileges of  
 3 an Indiana resident for a period of not more than one (1) year upon  
 4 receiving notice of the conviction of the person in another state of an  
 5 offense that, if committed in Indiana, would be grounds for the  
 6 suspension or revocation of the license; permit, or driving privileges.  
 7 A person whose driver's license; permit, or driving privileges are  
 8 suspended under this subsection is eligible for specialized driving  
 9 privileges under IC 9-30-16-4.

10 (g) The bureau may, upon receiving a record of the conviction in  
 11 Indiana of a nonresident driver of a motor vehicle of an offense under  
 12 Indiana motor vehicle laws; forward a certified copy of the record to  
 13 the motor vehicle administrator in the state where the person convicted  
 14 is a resident.

15 (h) The bureau shall suspend the driver's license; permit, or driving  
 16 privileges of an Indiana resident for a period of one (1) year upon  
 17 receiving notice of the conviction of the person in another state of an  
 18 offense that:

19 (1) involves the use of a motor vehicle; and

20 (2) caused or resulted in serious bodily injury to another person.

21 A person whose driver's license; permit, or driving privileges are  
 22 suspended under this subsection is eligible for specialized driving  
 23 privileges under IC 9-30-16-4.

24 (i) The bureau shall suspend the driver's license; permit, or driving  
 25 privileges of an Indiana resident for a period of one (1) year upon  
 26 receiving notice of the conviction of the person in another state of an  
 27 offense that involves the operation of a motor vehicle while the person  
 28 is intoxicated and the person has a prior conviction:

29 (1) in another state of an offense that involves the operation of a  
 30 motor vehicle while the person is intoxicated; or

31 (2) under IC 9-30-5.

32 A person whose driver's license; permit, or driving privileges are  
 33 suspended under this subsection is eligible for specialized driving  
 34 privileges under IC 9-30-16-4.

35 (j) The bureau shall suspend the driver's license; permit, or driving  
 36 privileges of an Indiana resident for a period of two (2) years upon  
 37 receiving notice of the conviction of the person in another state of an  
 38 offense that:

39 (1) involves the operation of a motor vehicle; and

40 (2) caused the death of another person.

41 A person whose driver's license; permit, or driving privileges are  
 42 suspended under this subsection is not eligible for specialized driving



1 privileges under IC 9-30-16-4 during the period for which the person's  
 2 driver's license, permit, or driving privileges are suspended under this  
 3 subsection:

4 (k) A suspension or revocation under this section stands pending  
 5 any proceeding for review of an action of the bureau taken under this  
 6 section:

7 (l) In addition to any other power, the bureau may modify, amend,  
 8 or cancel any order or determination during the time within which a  
 9 judicial review could be had. A person aggrieved by the order or act  
 10 may have a judicial review under sections 10 and 11 of this chapter:

11 SECTION 602. IC 9-30-4-14 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 12 1, 2016]. Sec. 14. The bureau may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to  
 13 administer this chapter:

14 SECTION 603. IC 9-30-6-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 15 2016]. Sec. 4. The bureau shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 necessary  
 16 to carry out this chapter, IC 9-30-5, IC 9-30-9, or IC 9-30-15:

17 SECTION 604. IC 9-30-10-14.1, AS ADDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
 18 SECTION 116, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 19 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 14.1. (a) This section does not  
 20 apply to any person who has the person's **license driving privileges**  
 21 suspended for life under:

22 (1) ~~IC 9-30-10-5(b)(2)~~; **section 5(b)(2) of this chapter**; or

23 (2) ~~IC 9-30-10-17(b)~~ **section 17(b) of this chapter** for an offense  
 24 that occurred after December 31, 2014.

25 (b) Except as provided in subsection (f), a person whose driving  
 26 privileges have been suspended for life may petition a court in a civil  
 27 action for a rescission of the suspension order and reinstatement of  
 28 driving privileges if the following conditions exist:

29 (1) Ten (10) years have elapsed since the date on which an order  
 30 for the lifetime suspension of the person's driving privileges was  
 31 issued.

32 (2) The person has never been convicted of a violation described  
 33 in section 4(a) of this chapter.

34 (c) A petition for rescission and reinstatement under this section  
 35 must meet the following conditions:

36 (1) Be verified by the petitioner.

37 (2) State the petitioner's age, date of birth, and place of residence.

38 (3) Describe the circumstances leading up to the lifetime  
 39 suspension of the petitioner's driving privileges.

40 (4) Aver a substantial change in the petitioner's circumstances of  
 41 the following:

42 (A) That indicates the petitioner would no longer pose a risk



- 1 to the safety of others if the petitioner's driving privileges are  
2 reinstated.
- 3 (B) That makes the lifetime suspension of the petitioner's  
4 driving privileges unreasonable.
- 5 (C) That indicates it is in the best interests of society for the  
6 petitioner's driving privileges to be reinstated.
- 7 (5) Aver that the requisite amount of time has elapsed since the  
8 date on which the order for the lifetime suspension of the person's  
9 driving privileges was issued as required under subsections (b)  
10 and (f).
- 11 (6) Aver that the petitioner has never been convicted of a  
12 violation described in section 4(a) of this chapter.
- 13 (7) Be filed in a circuit or superior court having jurisdiction in the  
14 county where the petitioner resides. If the petitioner resides in a  
15 state other than Indiana, the petition must be filed in the county in  
16 which the most recent Indiana moving violation conviction  
17 occurred.
- 18 (8) If the petition is being filed under subsection (f), aver the  
19 existence of the conditions listed in subsection (f)(1) through  
20 (f)(3).
- 21 (d) The petitioner shall serve the prosecuting attorney of the county  
22 in which the petition is filed and the bureau with a copy of the petition  
23 described in subsection (b). A responsive pleading is not required.
- 24 (e) The prosecuting attorney of the county in which the petition is  
25 filed shall represent the state in the matter.
- 26 (f) A person whose driving privileges have been suspended for life  
27 may petition a court in a civil action for a rescission of the suspension  
28 order and reinstatement of driving privileges if all of the following  
29 conditions exist:
- 30 (1) Three (3) years have elapsed since the date on which the order  
31 for lifetime suspension of the petitioner's driving privileges was  
32 issued.
- 33 (2) The petitioner's lifetime suspension was the result of a  
34 conviction for operating a motor vehicle while the person's  
35 driving privileges were suspended because the person is a  
36 habitual violator.
- 37 (3) The petitioner has never been convicted of a violation  
38 described in section 4(a) or 4(b) of this chapter other than a  
39 judgment or conviction for operating a motor vehicle while the  
40 person's driver's license or driving privileges were revoked or  
41 suspended as a result of a conviction of an offense under  
42 IC 9-1-4-52 (repealed July 1, 1992), IC 9-24-18-5(b) (repealed



July 1, 2000), IC 9-24-19-2, or IC 9-24-19-3.

SECTION 605. IC 9-30-10-14.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 14.2. (a) Upon receiving a petition filed after June 30, 2016, under section 14.1 of this chapter, a court shall set a date for hearing the matter and direct the clerk of the court to provide notice of the hearing date to the following parties:**

(1) The petitioner.

(2) The prosecuting attorney of the county where the petitioner resides.

(3) The bureau.

(b) At a hearing described in subsection (a), the petitioner must prove the following by a preponderance of the evidence:

(1) The petitioner has no prior convictions for a violation described in section 4(a) of this chapter.

(2) The petitioner no longer presents a safety risk to others while operating a motor vehicle.

(3) The ongoing suspension of the petitioner's driving privileges is unreasonable.

(4) The reinstatement of the petitioner's driving privileges serves the best interests of society.

(5) If the petitioner is seeking reinstatement under section 14.1(b) of this chapter, at least ten (10) years have elapsed since the suspension of the petitioner's driving privileges.

(6) If the petitioner is seeking reinstatement under section 14.1(f) of this chapter, at least three (3) years have elapsed since the suspension of the petitioner's driving privileges.

(c) If the court finds that a petitioner meets all applicable requirements in subsection (b), the court may do the following:

(1) Rescind the order requiring the suspension of the petitioner's driving privileges.

(2) Order the bureau to reinstate the petitioner's driving privileges.

(d) In an order for reinstatement of driving privileges issued under this section, the court may require the bureau to grant the petitioner specialized driving privileges:

(1) for a specified period; and

(2) subject to additional conditions imposed by the court.

(e) Additional terms and conditions imposed by the court may include one (1) or more of the following:

(1) Specified hours during which the petitioner may operate a motor vehicle.



- 1           **(2) An order prohibiting the petitioner from operating a**  
 2           **motor vehicle:**  
 3           **(A) with an alcohol concentration equivalent to at least two**  
 4           **hundredths (0.02) of a gram of alcohol per:**  
 5           **(i) one hundred (100) milliliters of the person's blood; or**  
 6           **(ii) two hundred ten (210) liters of the person's breath;**  
 7           **or**  
 8           **(B) while intoxicated (as defined under IC 9-13-2-86).**  
 9           **(3) Electronic monitoring to determine the petitioner's**  
 10           **compliance with subdivision (2).**  
 11           **(4) Use of a vehicle equipped with an ignition interlock device.**  
 12           **(5) Submission to a chemical breath test as part of a lawful**  
 13           **traffic stop conducted by a law enforcement officer.**  
 14           **(6) Use of an electronic monitoring device that detects and**  
 15           **records the petitioner's use of alcohol.**  
 16           **(f) The court shall specify the conditions under which the**  
 17           **petitioner may be issued driving privileges to operate a motor**  
 18           **vehicle.**  
 19           **(g) After the expiration date of the specialized driving privileges**  
 20           **ordered by the court under subsection (d) and the petitioner's**  
 21           **fulfillment of any imposed conditions specified by the court, the**  
 22           **bureau shall reinstate the petitioner's driving privileges.**  
 23           **(h) If the bureau receives a judicial order granting rescission of**  
 24           **a suspension order under subsection (c) for an individual who,**  
 25           **according to the records of the bureau, does not qualify for the**  
 26           **rescission of a suspension order, the bureau shall do the following:**  
 27           **(1) Process the judicial order and notify the prosecuting**  
 28           **attorney of the county from which the order was received that**  
 29           **the individual is not eligible for the rescission of the**  
 30           **suspension order and reinstatement of driving privileges.**  
 31           **(2) Send a certified copy of the individual's driving record to**  
 32           **the prosecuting attorney described in subdivision (1).**  
 33           **Upon receiving a certified copy under subdivision (2), the**  
 34           **prosecuting attorney shall, in accordance with IC 35-38-1-15,**  
 35           **petition the court to correct the court's order. If the bureau does**  
 36           **not receive a corrected order within sixty (60) days of sending the**  
 37           **petitioner's driving record to the prosecuting attorney described**  
 38           **in subdivision (1), the bureau shall notify the attorney general, who**  
 39           **shall, in accordance with IC 35-38-1-15, petition the court to**  
 40           **correct the court's order within sixty (60) days of receiving notice**  
 41           **from the bureau.**  
 42           **(i) An order reinstating a petitioner's driving privileges is a final**



1 **order that may be appealed by any party to the action.**

2 SECTION 606. IC 9-30-13-0.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
3 SECTION 119, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
4 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 0.5. (a) A court shall forward to the  
5 bureau a certified abstract of the record of the conviction of a person  
6 in the court for a violation of a law relating to motor vehicles.

7 (b) If in the opinion of the court a defendant should be deprived of  
8 the privilege to operate a motor vehicle upon a public highway, the  
9 court ~~shall~~ **may** recommend the suspension of the convicted person's  
10 driving privileges for a **fixed** period ~~established by the court~~ that does  
11 not exceed the **maximum** period of incarceration ~~to for the offense of~~  
12 which the ~~convicted~~ person was ~~sentenced:~~ **convicted.**

13 (c) The bureau shall comply with the court's recommendation.

14 (d) At the time of a conviction referred to in subsection (a) or under  
15 IC 9-30-5-7, the court may obtain and destroy the defendant's current  
16 driver's license.

17 (e) An abstract required by this section must be in the form  
18 prescribed by the bureau and, when certified, shall be accepted by an  
19 administrative agency or a court as prima facie evidence of the  
20 conviction and all other action stated in the abstract.

21 SECTION 607. IC 9-30-15-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.290-2013,  
22 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
23 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. (a) This section does not apply to the following:

24 (1) A container possessed by a person, other than the operator of  
25 the motor vehicle, who is in the:

26 (A) passenger compartment of a motor vehicle designed,  
27 maintained, or used primarily for the transportation of persons  
28 for compensation; or

29 (B) living quarters of a house coach or house trailer.

30 (2) A container located in a fixed center console or other similar  
31 fixed compartment that is locked.

32 (3) A container located:

33 (A) behind the last upright seat; or

34 (B) in an area not normally occupied by a person;  
35 in a motor vehicle that is not equipped with a trunk.

36 (b) A person in a motor vehicle who, while the motor vehicle is in  
37 operation or while the motor vehicle is located on the right-of-way of  
38 a public highway, possesses a container:

39 (1) that has been opened;

40 (2) that has a broken seal; or

41 (3) from which some of the contents have been removed;

42 in the passenger compartment of the motor vehicle commits a Class C



- 1       infraction.
- 2       (c) A violation of this section is not considered a moving traffic
- 3       violation:
- 4           (1) for purposes of ~~IC 9-14-3~~; **IC 9-14-12-3**; and
- 5           (2) for which points are assessed by the bureau under the point
- 6           system.
- 7       SECTION 608. IC 9-30-15.5-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,
- 8       SECTION 120, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 9       [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. As used in this chapter,
- 10       "vehicular substance offense" means any misdemeanor or felony in
- 11       which operation of a vehicle while intoxicated, operation of a vehicle
- 12       in excess of the statutory limit for alcohol, or operation of a vehicle
- 13       with a controlled substance or its metabolite in the person's body, is a
- 14       material element. The term includes an offense under IC 9-30-5,
- 15       IC 9-24-6-15 (**before its repeal**), **IC 9-24-6.1-7**, and **an offense under**
- 16       IC 9-11-2 (before its repeal).
- 17       SECTION 609. IC 9-30-16-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,
- 18       SECTION 122, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 19       [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) Except as provided in
- 20       subsection (b), the following are ineligible for a specialized driving
- 21       **permit privileges** under this chapter:
- 22           (1) A person who has never been an Indiana resident.
- 23           (2) A person seeking specialized driving privileges with respect
- 24           to a suspension based on the person's refusal to submit to a
- 25           chemical test offered under IC 9-30-6 or IC 9-30-7.
- 26       (b) This chapter applies to the following:
- 27           (1) A person who held an operator's, a commercial driver's, a
- 28           public passenger chauffeur's, or a chauffeur's license at the time
- 29           of the criminal conviction for which the operation of a motor
- 30           vehicle is an element of the offense, or at the time of any criminal
- 31           conviction for an offense under IC 9-30-5.
- 32           (2) A person who:
- 33               (A) has never held a valid Indiana driver's license or does not
- 34               currently hold a valid Indiana learner's permit; and
- 35               (B) was an Indiana resident when the driving privileges for
- 36               which the person is seeking specialized driving privileges
- 37               were suspended.
- 38       (c) Except as specifically provided in this chapter, **for any criminal**
- 39       **conviction in which the operation of a motor vehicle is an element of**
- 40       **the offense, or any criminal conviction for an offense under IC 9-30-5,**
- 41       a court may suspend the **person's** driving privileges **of a person**
- 42       **convicted of any of the following offenses** for a period up to the



1 maximum allowable period of incarceration under the penalty for the  
2 offense:

3 **(1) Any criminal conviction in which the operation of a motor**  
4 **vehicle is an element of the offense.**

5 **(2) Any criminal conviction for an offense under IC 9-30-5.**

6 **(3) Any offense under IC 35-42-1, IC 35-42-2, or**  
7 **IC 35-44.1-3-1 that involves the use of a vehicle.**

8 (d) A suspension of driving privileges under this chapter may begin  
9 before the conviction. Multiple suspensions of driving privileges  
10 ordered by a court that are part of the same episode of criminal conduct  
11 shall be served concurrently. A court may grant credit time for any  
12 suspension that began before the conviction, except as prohibited by  
13 section 6(a)(2) of this chapter.

14 (e) If a person has had an ignition interlock device installed as a  
15 condition of specialized driving privileges or under IC 9-30-6-8(d), the  
16 period of the installation shall be credited as part of the suspension of  
17 driving privileges.

18 (f) This subsection applies to a person described in subsection  
19 (b)(2). A court shall, as a condition of granting specialized driving  
20 privileges to the person, require the person to apply for and obtain an  
21 Indiana driver's license.

22 SECTION 610. IC 9-30-16-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
23 SECTION 124, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
24 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. (a) If a court orders a suspension  
25 of driving privileges under this chapter, or imposes a suspension of  
26 driving privileges under IC 9-30-6-9(c), the court may stay the  
27 suspension and grant a specialized driving privilege as set forth in this  
28 section.

29 **(b) An individual who seeks specialized driving privileges must**  
30 **file a petition for specialized driving privileges in each court that**  
31 **has ordered or imposed a suspension of the individual's driving**  
32 **privileges. Each petition must:**

33 **(1) be verified by the petitioner;**

34 **(2) state the petitioner's age, date of birth, and address;**

35 **(3) state the grounds for relief and the relief sought;**

36 **(4) be filed in a circuit or superior court; and**

37 **(5) be served on the bureau and the prosecuting attorney.**

38 **A prosecuting attorney shall appear on behalf of the bureau to**  
39 **respond to a petition filed under this subsection.**

40 ~~(b)~~ (c) Regardless of the underlying offense, specialized driving  
41 privileges granted under this section shall be granted for at least one  
42 hundred eighty (180) days.



1            ~~(e)~~ **(d)** The terms of specialized driving privileges must be  
 2 determined by a court. ~~and may include, but are not limited to:~~

3            ~~(1) requiring the use of certified ignition interlock devices; and~~  
 4            ~~(2) restricting a person to being allowed to operate a motor~~  
 5            ~~vehicle:~~

6            ~~(A) during certain hours of the day; or~~

7            ~~(B) between specific locations and the person's residence.~~

8            ~~(d)~~ **(e)** A stay of a suspension and specialized driving privileges may  
 9 not be granted to a **person an individual** who:

10            **(1)** has previously been granted specialized driving privileges;  
 11            and ~~the person~~

12            **(2)** has more than one (1) conviction under section 5 of this  
 13            chapter.

14            ~~(e)~~ **(f)** **An individual** who has been granted specialized  
 15            driving privileges shall:

16            **(1)** maintain proof of future financial responsibility insurance  
 17            during the period of specialized driving privileges;

18            **(2)** carry a copy of the order granting specialized driving  
 19            privileges or have the order in the vehicle being operated by the  
 20            **person; individual;**

21            **(3)** produce the copy of the order granting specialized driving  
 22            privileges upon the request of a police officer; and

23            **(4)** carry a validly issued state identification card or driver's  
 24            license.

25            ~~(f)~~ **(g)** **An individual** who holds a commercial driver's  
 26            license and has been granted specialized driving privileges under this  
 27            chapter may not, for the duration of the suspension for which the  
 28            specialized driving privileges are sought, operate any vehicle that  
 29            requires the **person individual** to hold a commercial driver's license to  
 30            operate the vehicle.

31            ~~(g)~~ **(h)** **A person** may independently file a petition for specialized  
 32            driving privileges in the court from which the ordered suspension  
 33            originated.

34            SECTION 611. IC 9-30-16-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
 35            SECTION 125, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 36            [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4. (a) ~~A person~~ **An individual**  
 37            whose driving privileges have been suspended by the bureau by an  
 38            administrative action and not by a court order may petition a court for  
 39            specialized driving privileges as described in section 3(b) through ~~3(e)~~  
 40            **3(d)** of this chapter.

41            (b) A petition filed under this section must:

42            (1) be verified by the petitioner;



- 1 (2) state the petitioner's age, date of birth, and address;  
 2 (3) state the grounds for relief and the relief sought;  
 3 (4) be filed in the **appropriate** county, ~~in which the petitioner~~  
 4 ~~resides; as determined under subsection (d);~~  
 5 (5) be filed in a circuit or superior court; and  
 6 (6) be served on the bureau and the prosecuting attorney.

7 (c) A prosecuting attorney shall appear on behalf of the bureau to  
 8 respond to a petition filed under this section.

9 (d) ~~A person who was an Indiana resident and~~ **An individual** whose  
 10 driving privileges are suspended in Indiana ~~but who is currently a~~  
 11 ~~resident of a state other than Indiana; may must file a petition a court~~  
 12 ~~for specialized driving privileges as follows:~~

13 **(1) If the individual is an Indiana resident, in the county in**  
 14 **which the individual resides.**

15 **(2) If the individual was an Indiana resident at the time the**  
 16 **individual's driving privileges were suspended but is currently**  
 17 **a nonresident,** in the county in which the ~~person's individual's~~  
 18 most recent Indiana moving violation judgment was entered  
 19 against the ~~person:~~ **individual.**

20 SECTION 612. IC 9-30-16-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015,  
 21 SECTION 127, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 22 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 5. (a) A person who knowingly or  
 23 intentionally violates a condition imposed by a court under section 3 or  
 24 4 of this chapter, **or imposed under IC 9-30-10-14.2,** commits a Class  
 25 C misdemeanor.

26 (b) For a person convicted of an offense under subsection (a), the  
 27 court may modify or revoke specialized driving privileges. The court  
 28 may order the bureau to lift the stay of a suspension of driving  
 29 privileges and suspend the person's driving license as originally  
 30 ordered in addition to any additional suspension.

31 SECTION 613. IC 9-30-16-7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 32 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 33 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 7. If the bureau issues a driver's**  
 34 **license to an individual who has been issued specialized driving**  
 35 **privileges, the individual shall pay a specialized driving privileges**  
 36 **charge of ten dollars (\$10). The charge is in addition to any**  
 37 **applicable fees under IC 9-24 and shall be deposited in the**  
 38 **commission fund.**

39 SECTION 614. IC 9-31-1-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
 40 SECTION 376, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 41 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4. (a) The bureau may utilize the  
 42 services and facilities of:



1 (1) license branches operated under IC 9-14.1;  
 2 (2) full service providers (as defined in IC 9-14.1-1-2); and  
 3 (3) partial services providers (as defined in IC 9-14.1-1-3);  
 4 to carry out the bureau's responsibilities under this article.

5 However, (b) An additional charge may not be imposed under this  
 6 chapter for the use of the services or facilities of license branches  
 7 under this chapter: a person described in subsection (a)(1).

8 SECTION 615. IC 9-31-1-5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 9 2016]. Sec. 5. The bureau may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to  
 10 implement this article:

11 SECTION 616. IC 9-31-1-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 12 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6. Watercraft are  
 13 classified for the purposes of this article and IC 9-29-15 as follows:

	Length in Feet	
Class	At Least	But Less Than
1	0	13
2	13	16
3	16	20
4	20	26
5	26	40
6	40	50
7	50	

23 SECTION 617. IC 9-31-1-8 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
 24 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 25 1, 2016]: Sec. 8. "Operator" has the meaning set forth in 33 CFR  
 26 174.3.

27 SECTION 618. IC 9-31-1-9 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
 28 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 29 1, 2016]: Sec. 9. "Owner" has the meaning set forth in 33 CFR  
 30 174.3.

31 SECTION 619. IC 9-31-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 32 2016]. (Watercraft Certificates of Title).

33 SECTION 620. IC 9-31-3-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.171-2013,  
 34 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 35 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. (a) A motorboat does not have to be registered  
 36 and numbered under this chapter if any of the following conditions are  
 37 met:

- 38 (1) The motorboat is legally registered in another state and:  
 39 (A) the motorboat has not been within Indiana for more than  
 40 sixty (60) consecutive days;  
 41 (B) the owner of the motorboat has paid:  
 42 (i) the excise tax required under IC 6-6-11; and



- 1                   (ii) the fees required under IC 6-6-11-13; and ~~IC 9-29-15-9;~~  
 2                   (iii) a two dollar (\$2) fee to the bureau; or  
 3                   (C) the motorboat is moored on the Indiana part of Lake  
 4                   Michigan for not more than one hundred eighty (180)  
 5                   consecutive days.  
 6                   (2) The motorboat is from a country other than the United States  
 7                   temporarily using the waters of Indiana.  
 8                   (3) The motorboat is a ship's lifeboat.  
 9                   (4) The motorboat belongs to a class of boats that has been  
 10                  exempted from registration and numbering by the bureau after the  
 11                  bureau has found the following:  
 12                    (A) That the registration and numbering of motorboats of that  
 13                    class will not materially aid in their identification.  
 14                    (B) That an agency of the federal government has a numbering  
 15                    system applicable to the class of motorboats to which the  
 16                    motorboat in question belongs.  
 17                    (C) That the motorboat would also be exempt from numbering  
 18                    if the motorboat were subject to the federal law.  
 19                  (b) The following are prima facie evidence that a motorboat will be  
 20                  operated on the waters of Indiana for more than sixty (60) consecutive  
 21                  days and is not exempt from registration under subsection (a)(1)(A):  
 22                    (1) The rental or lease for more than sixty (60) consecutive days  
 23                    of a mooring facility that is located on the waters of Indiana for  
 24                    the motorboat.  
 25                    (2) The purchase of a mooring facility that is located on the  
 26                    waters of Indiana for the motorboat.  
 27                    (3) Any other contractual agreement that allows the use of a  
 28                    mooring facility that is located on the waters of Indiana for:  
 29                      (A) the motorboat; and  
 30                      (B) more than sixty (60) consecutive days.  
 31                  (c) **A fee imposed under subsection (a)(1)(B) shall be distributed**  
 32                  **as follows:**  
 33                    (1) **Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building**  
 34                    **account.**  
 35                    (2) **One dollar and seventy-five cents (\$1.75) to the**  
 36                    **commission fund.**  
 37                  SECTION 621. IC 9-31-3-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.262-2013,  
 38                  SECTION 128, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 39                  [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 8. The owner of a motorboat that is  
 40                  required to be registered and numbered by Indiana shall request to  
 41                  register the motorboat with the bureau. At the time of filing the request,  
 42                  the requesting party must provide proof of ownership and a hull



1 identification number to the bureau. ~~If there is the motorboat has not~~  
 2 ~~a manufacturer's been previously assigned a~~ hull identification  
 3 ~~number, for the owner of the motorboat the bureau shall assign apply~~  
 4 ~~for a hull identification number under IC 9-17~~ at the time of  
 5 registration. ~~in the same manner as a hull identification number is~~  
 6 ~~assigned under IC 9-31-2-8. The fee prescribed under IC 9-29-15-2~~  
 7 ~~shall be paid to the bureau for assigning a hull identification number.~~  
 8 For purposes of registering a motorboat or obtaining a hull  
 9 identification number to register a motorboat, ownership may be  
 10 established by any one (1) of the following:

- 11 (1) A manufacturer's or importer's certificate.  
 12 (2) A sworn statement of ownership as prescribed by the bureau.  
 13 An affidavit executed, under penalties for perjury, by the person  
 14 filing the application shall be accepted as proof of ownership for  
 15 any motorboat or sailboat that:  
 16 (A) is a Class 5 or lower motorboat under IC 6-6-11-11 (the  
 17 boat excise tax) and the motorboat is not titled under  
 18 ~~IC 9-31-2; IC 9-17;~~ or  
 19 (B) is propelled by an internal combustion, steam, or electrical  
 20 inboard or outboard motor or engine or by any mechanical  
 21 means, including sailboats that are equipped with such a motor  
 22 or engine when the sailboat is in operation whether or not the  
 23 sails are hoisted, if:  
 24 (i) the motorboat was made by an individual for the use of  
 25 the individual and not for resale; and  
 26 (ii) the motorboat is not titled under ~~IC 9-31-2; IC 9-17.~~  
 27 (3) A certificate of title or bill of sale.  
 28 (4) Other evidence of ownership required by the law of another  
 29 state from which the motorboat is brought into Indiana.

30 SECTION 622. IC 9-31-3-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.262-2013,  
 31 SECTION 129, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 32 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 9. (a) Except as provided in  
 33 subsection (b), a request for registration under section 8 of this chapter  
 34 must be signed by the owner of the motorboat and accompanied by the  
 35 fee specified under ~~IC 9-29-15-4; subsection (c).~~

36 (b) A motorboat that is owned by the United States, a state, or a  
 37 subdivision of a state is exempt from the payment of a fee to register  
 38 the motorboat.

39 (c) **The fee to register a motorboat is based on the length in feet**  
 40 **of the motorboat as follows:**

41 **Watercraft Length (in feet)**

42 At Least	But Less	Fee (\$)	Fee (\$)
-------------	----------	----------	----------



		<b>Than</b>	<b>(before January</b>	<b>(after December</b>
1			<b>1, 2017)</b>	<b>31, 2016)</b>
2			<b>16.50</b>	<b>15</b>
3	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>18.50</b>	<b>18</b>
4	<b>13</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21.50</b>	<b>21</b>
5	<b>26</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>26.50</b>	<b>24</b>
6	<b>40</b>			

(d) A fee collected under subsection (c) before January 1, 2017, shall be distributed as follows:

- (1) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- (2) One dollar (\$1) to the commission fund.
- (3) Three dollars (\$3) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- (4) Any remaining amount to the department of natural resources.

(e) The bureau shall transfer the money derived from the fees collected under subsection (c) after December 31, 2016, to the department of natural resources.

(f) The owner of a motorboat that is registered under this section is not required to renew the registration under subsection (c). However, the person must pay any applicable fees and excise tax under IC 6-6-11-13 on the motorboat each year.

SECTION 623. IC 9-31-3-12, AS AMENDED BY P.L.262-2013, SECTION 132, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 12. Upon the transfer of ownership of (a) A person that transfers ownership of or sells a motorboat the owner shall provide proper ownership documents and the certificate of registration to the new owner at the time of delivering the motorboat.

(b) The new owner shall submit a request for registration, along with apply to register the motorboat proper fee, with the bureau and a new registration certificate shall be issued in the same manner as an original issue of a registration certificate: as provided in this chapter.

SECTION 624. IC 9-31-3-13, AS AMENDED BY P.L.216-2014, SECTION 157, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 13. The bureau shall charge and collect the fee provided under IC 9-29-15-5 for the reissuance of a certificate of registration if:

- (1) the an original certificate of registration or decal issued under this chapter has been lost or destroyed;
- (2) a duplicate replacement certificate or decal is needed; or
- (3) an amendment or a correction is needed to the registration information;

the bureau shall issue a replacement certificate or decal under the



1 **procedures set forth in IC 9-18.1-11 for a vehicle, including the**  
 2 **payment of fees required by IC 9-18.1.**

3 SECTION 625. IC 9-31-3-16 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 4 1, 2016]. ~~Sec. 16. A registration number awarded under this chapter~~  
 5 ~~continues in full force and effect as long as the annual registration fee~~  
 6 ~~is paid under IC 6-6-11 unless the number is sooner terminated or~~  
 7 ~~discontinued under this chapter.~~

8 SECTION 626. IC 9-31-3-19, AS AMENDED BY P.L.5-2015,  
 9 SECTION 30, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 10 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 19. (a) A dealer licensed by the secretary of state  
 11 under IC 9-32-8-2 may, upon application to the secretary of state,  
 12 obtain a dealer plate for use in the testing or demonstrating of  
 13 motorboats. ~~upon payment of the fee prescribed under IC 9-29-17-16~~  
 14 ~~for each dealer plate.~~ A dealer plate must be displayed within a boat  
 15 that is being tested or demonstrated while the boat is being tested or  
 16 demonstrated.

17 **(b) The fee to obtain a dealer plate under subsection (a) is ten**  
 18 **dollars (\$10). The secretary of state may retain the fee.**

19 SECTION 627. IC 9-32-2-18.6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 20 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 18.6. "Person" does not include**  
 22 **the state, an agency of the state, or a municipal corporation.**

23 SECTION 628. IC 9-32-16-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.216-2014,  
 24 SECTION 159, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) This chapter shall be  
 26 administered by the secretary.

27 (b) The secretary:

28 (1) shall employ employees, including a director, investigators, or  
 29 attorneys, necessary for the administration of this article; and

30 (2) shall fix the compensation of the employees with the approval  
 31 of the budget agency.

32 (c) It is unlawful for the director or an officer, employee, or  
 33 designee of the secretary to use for personal benefit or the benefit of  
 34 others records or other information obtained by or filed with the dealer  
 35 services division under this article that are confidential. This article  
 36 does not authorize the director or an officer, employee, or designee of  
 37 the secretary to disclose the record or information, except in  
 38 accordance with this chapter.

39 (d) This article does not create or diminish a privilege or exemption  
 40 that exists at common law, by statute or rule, or otherwise.

41 (e) The secretary may develop and implement dealer's and vehicle  
 42 purchaser's education initiatives to inform dealers and the public about



1 the offer or sale of vehicles, with particular emphasis on the prevention  
 2 and detection of fraud involving vehicle sales. In developing and  
 3 implementing these initiatives, the secretary may collaborate with  
 4 public and nonprofit organizations with an interest in consumer  
 5 education. The secretary may accept a grant or donation from a person  
 6 that is not affiliated with the dealer industry or from a nonprofit  
 7 organization, regardless of whether the organization is affiliated with  
 8 the dealer industry, to develop and implement consumer education  
 9 initiatives. This subsection does not authorize the secretary to require  
 10 participation or monetary contributions of a registrant in an education  
 11 program.

12 (f) Fees and funds accruing from the administration of this article:

13 (1) described in IC 9-32-7-1(d) shall be accounted for by the  
 14 secretary and shall be deposited with the treasurer of state to be  
 15 deposited in the dealer compliance account established by  
 16 IC 9-32-7-1(a);

17 (2) described in IC 9-32-7-2(b) shall be accounted for by the  
 18 secretary and shall be deposited with the treasurer of state to be  
 19 deposited in the dealer enforcement account established by  
 20 IC 9-32-7-2(a);

21 (3) described in IC 9-29-17-14(b)(2), IC 9-29-17-14(c)(3), and  
 22 IC 9-32-7-3(2) shall be accounted for by the secretary and shall  
 23 be deposited with the treasurer of state to be deposited in the  
 24 motor vehicle highway account under IC 8-14-1;

25 (4) described in IC 9-32-7-3(3) shall be accounted for by the  
 26 secretary and shall be deposited with the treasurer of state to be  
 27 deposited with the state police department, and these fees and  
 28 funds are continuously appropriated to the department for its use  
 29 in enforcing odometer laws;

30 (5) described in IC 9-32-7-3(4) shall be accounted for by the  
 31 secretary and shall be deposited with the treasurer of state to be  
 32 deposited with the attorney general, and these fees and funds are  
 33 continuously appropriated to the attorney general for use in  
 34 enforcing odometer laws; and

35 (6) described in ~~IC 9-29-1-4(a) (before its amendment January 1,~~  
 36 ~~2015)~~ **IC 9-14-14-4(a)** shall be accounted for by the secretary and  
 37 shall be deposited with the treasurer of state to be deposited in the  
 38 state police building account.

39 Expenses incurred in the administration of this article shall be paid  
 40 from the state general fund upon appropriation being made for the  
 41 expenses in the manner provided by law for the making of those  
 42 appropriations. However, grants and donations under subsection (e),



1 costs of investigations, and civil penalties recovered under this chapter  
2 shall be deposited by the treasurer of state in the dealer enforcement  
3 account established by IC 9-32-7-2. The funds in the dealer compliance  
4 account established by IC 9-32-7-1 must be available, with the  
5 approval of the budget agency, to augment and supplement the funds  
6 appropriated for the administration of this article.

7 (g) In connection with the administration and enforcement of this  
8 article, the attorney general shall render all necessary assistance to the  
9 director upon the request of the director. To that end, the attorney  
10 general shall employ legal and other professional services as are  
11 necessary to adequately and fully perform the service under the  
12 direction of the director as the demands of the division require.  
13 Expenses incurred by the attorney general for the purposes stated under  
14 this subsection are chargeable against and shall be paid out of funds  
15 appropriated to the attorney general for the administration of the  
16 attorney general's office. The attorney general may authorize the  
17 director and the director's designee to represent the director and the  
18 division in any proceeding involving enforcement or defense of this  
19 article.

20 (h) The secretary, director, and employees of the division are not  
21 liable in an individual capacity, except to the state, for an act done or  
22 omitted in connection with the performance of their duties under this  
23 article.

24 (i) The director and each attorney or investigator designated by the  
25 secretary:

- 26 (1) are police officers of the state;
- 27 (2) have all the powers and duties of police officers in conducting  
28 investigations for violations of this article, or in serving any  
29 process, notice, or order issued by an officer, authority, or court  
30 in connection with the enforcement of this article; and
- 31 (3) comprise the enforcement department of the division.

32 The division is a criminal justice agency for purposes of IC 5-2-4-1(3)  
33 and IC 10-13-3-6.

34 (j) The provisions of this article delegating and granting power to  
35 the secretary, division, and director shall be liberally construed to the  
36 end that:

- 37 (1) the practice or commission of fraud may be prohibited and  
38 prevented; and
- 39 (2) disclosure of sufficient and reliable information in order to  
40 afford reasonable opportunity for the exercise of independent  
41 judgment of the persons involved may be assured.

42 (k) Copies of any statements and documents filed in the office of the



1 secretary and of any records of the secretary certified by the director  
 2 are admissible in any prosecution, action, suit, or proceeding based on,  
 3 arising out of, or under this article to the same effect as the original of  
 4 the statement, document, or record would be if actually produced.

5 SECTION 629. IC 9-33-1-1, AS ADDED BY P.L.149-2015,  
 6 SECTION 110, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. This article applies to the  
 8 following:

9 (1) Actions taken under a court order.

10 **(2) Actions required under IC 9-24-2-1, IC 9-24-2-2, or**  
 11 **IC 9-24-2-4.**

12 **(3) Actions required under IC 9-24-6 (before its repeal on July**  
 13 **1, 2016).**

14 **(4) Actions required under IC 9-24-6.5-6(c) (before its repeal**  
 15 **on July 1, 2016).**

16 **(5) Actions taken under IC 9-24-6.1.**

17 ~~(6)~~ **(6)** Actions required under IC 9-25.

18 **(7) Actions taken under IC 9-28.**

19 ~~(8)~~ **(8)** Actions required under IC 9-30.

20 **(9) Refunds claimed after June 30, 2016, of fees imposed by**  
 21 **the bureau.**

22 SECTION 630. IC 9-33-2-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.149-2015,  
 23 SECTION 110, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 24 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. (a) A person aggrieved by an  
 25 action under this ~~chapter~~ **article** may file a petition in the circuit or  
 26 superior court of the county in which the person resides. ~~If the person~~  
 27 ~~is not an Indiana resident, the person~~ **A nonresident** may file a petition  
 28 for review in the Marion County circuit court.

29 (b) The person must file the petition not more than fifteen (15) days  
 30 after the earlier of:

31 (1) the date on which the person receives written notice under  
 32 section 1 of this chapter; or

33 (2) the expiration of the thirty (30) day period under section 1(b)  
 34 of this chapter.

35 (c) A petition filed under subsection (a) must:

36 (1) be verified by the petitioner;

37 (2) state the petitioner's age, date of birth, place of residence, and  
 38 driver's license identification number;

39 (3) state the action under section 1 of this chapter from which the  
 40 person seeks relief;

41 (4) include a copy of any written order or determination made by  
 42 the bureau with respect to the action;



1 (5) state the grounds for relief, including all facts showing that the  
2 bureau's action is wrongful or unlawful; and

3 (6) state the relief sought.

4 (d) The filing of a petition under this section does not automatically  
5 stay the underlying action. The court in which the petition is filed may  
6 stay the underlying action pending final judicial review if the court  
7 determines that the petition states facts that show a reasonable  
8 probability that the action is wrongful or unlawful.

9 (e) This subsection applies to a petition that alleges a material error  
10 with respect to an action taken by the bureau under IC 9-30-10. Not  
11 more than six (6) months after the petition is filed, the court shall hear  
12 the petition, take testimony, and examine the facts of the case. In  
13 disposing of the petition, the court may modify, affirm, or reverse the  
14 action of the bureau in whole or in part and shall issue an appropriate  
15 order. If the court fails to hear the petition in a timely manner, the  
16 original action of the bureau is reinstated in full force and effect.

17 SECTION 631. IC 9-33-3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE  
18 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
19 JULY 1, 2016]:

20 **Chapter 3. Refunds of Certain Fees**

21 **Sec. 1. (a) This section applies if:**

22 **(1) the bureau charges a person a fee in an amount greater**  
23 **than required by law and the person pays the fee;**

24 **(2) the bureau charges a person a fee in error and the person**  
25 **pays the fee; or**

26 **(3) a person pays a fee in error to the bureau.**

27 **(b) A person described in subsection (a) may file a claim for a**  
28 **refund with the bureau on a form furnished by the bureau. The**  
29 **claim must:**

30 **(1) be filed within three (3) years after the date on which the**  
31 **person pays the fee;**

32 **(2) set forth the amount of the refund that the person is**  
33 **claiming;**

34 **(3) set forth the reasons the person is claiming the refund; and**

35 **(4) include any documentation supporting the claim.**

36 **(c) After considering the claim and all evidence relevant to the**  
37 **claim, the bureau shall issue a decision on the claim, stating the**  
38 **part, if any, of the refund allowed and containing a statement of the**  
39 **reasons for any part of the refund that is denied. The bureau shall**  
40 **mail a copy of the decision to the claimant. However, if the bureau**  
41 **allows the full refund claimed, a warrant for the payment of the**  
42 **claim is sufficient notice of the decision.**



1 (d) If a person disagrees with all or part of the bureau's  
2 decision, the person may file a petition under IC 9-33-2-3.

3 Sec. 2. If the bureau determines that a person is entitled to a  
4 refund under section 1 of this chapter, the bureau shall refund the  
5 amount of overpayment by:

6 (1) placing a credit on the person's account with the bureau;  
7 or

8 (2) warrant issued by the auditor of state drawn on the  
9 treasurer of state.

10 A person may affirmatively elect to receive a refund in the form of  
11 a warrant rather than as a credit.

12 Sec. 3. A class action for refunds under this chapter may not be  
13 maintained in any court on behalf of any person who has not  
14 complied with the requirement of section 1 of this chapter before  
15 the class is certified. A refund under this chapter to a member of  
16 a class in a class action is subject to the time limits set forth in  
17 section 1 of this chapter based on the time the class member filed  
18 the claim with the bureau.

19 SECTION 632. IC 10-11-2-26, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2014,  
20 SECTION 180, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 26. (a) The superintendent may  
22 assign qualified persons who are not state police officers to supervise  
23 or operate permanent or portable weigh stations. A person assigned  
24 under this section may stop, inspect, and issue citations to operators of  
25 trucks and trailers having a declared gross weight of at least ten  
26 thousand one (10,001) pounds and buses at a permanent or portable  
27 weigh station or while operating a clearly marked Indiana state police  
28 vehicle for violations of the following:

29 (1) IC 6-1.1-7-10.

30 (2) IC 6-6-1.1-1202.

31 (3) IC 6-6-2.5.

32 (4) IC 6-6-4.1-12.

33 (5) IC 8-2.1.

34 (6) IC 9-18.

35 (7) IC 9-19.

36 (8) IC 9-20.

37 (9) IC 9-21-7-2 through IC 9-21-7-11.

38 (10) IC 9-21-8-41 pertaining to the duty to obey an official traffic  
39 control device for a weigh station.

40 (11) IC 9-21-8-45 through IC 9-21-8-48.

41 (12) IC 9-21-9.

42 (13) IC 9-21-15.



- 1 (14) IC 9-21-21 **(before its expiration) or IC 9-18.1-7.**  
 2 (15) IC 9-24-1-1. through ~~IC 9-24-1-1.5.~~  
 3 (16) IC 9-24-1-7.  
 4 (17) Except as provided in subsection (c), ~~IC 9-24-1-6,~~  
 5 ~~IC 9-24-6-17,~~ and ~~IC 9-24-6-18,~~ **IC 9-24-6.1-6 and**  
 6 **IC 9-24-6.1-7,** commercial driver's license.  
 7 (18) IC 9-24-4.  
 8 (19) IC 9-24-5.  
 9 (20) IC 9-24-11-4.  
 10 (21) IC 9-24-13-3.  
 11 (22) IC 9-24-18-1 through IC 9-24-18-2.  
 12 (23) IC 9-25-4-3.  
 13 (24) IC 9-28-4.  
 14 (25) IC 9-28-5.  
 15 (26) IC 9-28-6.  
 16 (27) IC 9-29-5-11 through IC 9-29-5-13 **(before their**  
 17 **expiration).**  
 18 (28) IC 9-29-5-42 **(before its expiration).**  
 19 (29) IC 10-14-8.  
 20 (30) IC 13-17-5-1, ~~IC 13-17-5-2,~~ IC 13-17-5-3, or IC 13-17-5-4.  
 21 (31) IC 13-30-2-1.  
 22 (b) For the purpose of enforcing this section, a person assigned  
 23 under this section may detain a person in the same manner as a law  
 24 enforcement officer under IC 34-28-5-3.  
 25 (c) A person assigned under this section may not enforce  
 26 ~~IC 9-24-6-14 or IC 9-24-6-15.~~ **IC 9-24-6.1-7.**  
 27 SECTION 633. IC 10-15-3-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.101-2006,  
 28 SECTION 12, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 29 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6. Fees from license plates issued under  
 30 IC 9-18-45 **(before its expiration) or IC 9-18.5-23** shall be deposited  
 31 in the fund.  
 32 SECTION 634. IC 10-17-12-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.113-2010,  
 33 SECTION 78, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 34 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 9. (a) The fund consists of the following:  
 35 (1) Appropriations made by the general assembly.  
 36 (2) Donations to the fund.  
 37 (3) Interest.  
 38 (4) Money transferred to the fund from other funds.  
 39 (5) Annual supplemental fees collected under ~~IC 9-29-5-38.5.~~  
 40 **IC 9.**  
 41 (6) Money from any other source authorized or appropriated for  
 42 the fund.



1 (b) The commission shall transfer the money in the fund not  
 2 currently needed to provide assistance or meet the obligations of the  
 3 fund to the veterans' affairs trust fund established by IC 10-17-13-3.

4 (c) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert  
 5 to the state general fund or to any other fund.

6 (d) There is annually appropriated to the commission for the  
 7 purposes of this chapter all money in the fund not otherwise  
 8 appropriated to the commission for the purposes of this chapter.

9 SECTION 635. IC 13-11-2-245, AS AMENDED BY P.L.1-2006,  
 10 SECTION 199, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 11 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 245. (a) "Vehicle", for purposes of  
 12 IC 13-17-5, refers to a vehicle required to be registered with the bureau  
 13 of motor vehicles and required to have brakes. The term does not  
 14 include the following:

15 (1) Mobile homes (house trailers).

16 (2) Trailers weighing not more than three thousand (3,000)  
 17 pounds.

18 (3) ~~Antique motor vehicles.~~ **A vehicle that is at least twenty-five**  
 19 **(25) years old.**

20 (4) Special machinery (as defined in IC 9-13-2-170.3).

21 ~~(b) "Vehicle", for purposes of IC 13-18-12, means a device used to~~  
 22 ~~transport a tank.~~

23 ~~(c) (b) "Vehicle", for purposes of IC 13-20-4, refers to a municipal~~  
 24 ~~waste collection and transportation vehicle.~~

25 ~~(d) (c) "Vehicle", for purposes of IC 13-20-13-7, means a motor~~  
 26 ~~vehicle, a farm tractor (as defined in IC 9-13-2-56), an implement of~~  
 27 ~~agriculture (as defined in IC 9-13-2-77), a semitrailer (as defined in~~  
 28 ~~IC 9-13-2-164(a) or IC 9-13-2-164(b)), and types of equipment,~~  
 29 ~~machinery, implements, or other devices used in transportation,~~  
 30 ~~manufacturing, agriculture, construction, or mining. The term does not~~  
 31 ~~include a lawn and garden tractor that is propelled by a motor of not~~  
 32 ~~more than twenty-five (25) horsepower.~~

33 ~~(e) (d) "Vehicle", for purposes of IC 13-20-14, has the meaning set~~  
 34 ~~forth in IC 9-13-2-196.~~

35 SECTION 636. IC 14-12-2-25 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 36 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 25. (a) The Indiana  
 37 heritage trust fund is established for the purpose of purchasing property  
 38 as provided in this chapter.

39 (b) The fund consists of the following:

40 (1) Appropriations made by the general assembly.

41 (2) Interest as provided in subsection (e).

42 (3) Fees from environmental license plates issued under



- 1           IC 9-18-29 **(before its expiration) or IC 9-18.5-13.**  
 2           (4) Money donated to the fund.  
 3           (5) Money transferred to the fund from other funds.  
 4           (c) The department shall administer the fund.  
 5           (d) The expenses of administering the fund and this chapter shall be  
 6 paid from the fund.  
 7           (e) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not  
 8 currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same  
 9 manner as other public trust funds are invested. Interest that accrues  
 10 from these investments shall be deposited in the fund.  
 11           (f) An appropriation made by the general assembly to the fund shall  
 12 be allotted and allocated at the beginning of the fiscal period for which  
 13 the appropriation was made.  
 14           (g) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert  
 15 to the state general fund or any other fund.  
 16           (h) Subject to this chapter, there is annually appropriated to the  
 17 department all money in the fund for the purposes of this chapter.  
 18           SECTION 637. IC 14-15-11-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 19 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. As used in this  
 20 chapter, "bureau" refers to the bureau of motor vehicles established by  
 21 ~~IC 9-14-1-1.~~ **IC 9-14-7-1.**  
 22           SECTION 638. IC 14-16-1-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.259-2013,  
 23 SECTION 31, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 24 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 8. (a) Except as otherwise provided, the following  
 25 may not be operated on public property unless registered:  
 26           (1) An off-road vehicle.  
 27           (2) A snowmobile (including a collector snowmobile).  
 28           (b) Except as provided under subsection (c), the following must be  
 29 registered under this chapter:  
 30           (1) A vehicle that is purchased after December 31, 2003.  
 31           (2) A collector snowmobile.  
 32           (c) Registration is not required for the following vehicles:  
 33           (1) An off-road vehicle that is exclusively operated in a special  
 34 event of limited duration that is conducted according to a  
 35 prearranged schedule under a permit from the governmental unit  
 36 having jurisdiction.  
 37           (2) A vehicle being operated by a nonresident of Indiana as  
 38 ~~authorized under section 19 of this chapter.~~ **for a period not to**  
 39 **exceed twenty (20) days in one (1) year.**  
 40           (3) A vehicle being operated for purposes of testing or  
 41 demonstration with temporary placement of numbers as set forth  
 42 in section 16 of this chapter.



1 (4) A vehicle the operator of which has in the operator's  
 2 possession a bill of sale from a dealer or private individual that  
 3 includes the following:

4 (A) The purchaser's name and address.

5 (B) A date of purchase that is not more than thirty-one (31)  
 6 days preceding the date that the operator is required to show  
 7 the bill of sale.

8 (C) The make, model, and vehicle number of the vehicle  
 9 provided by the manufacturer as required by section 13 of this  
 10 chapter.

11 (5) A vehicle that is owned or leased and used for official  
 12 business by:

13 (A) the state;

14 (B) a municipal corporation (as defined in IC 36-1-2-10); or

15 (C) a volunteer fire department (as defined in IC 36-8-12-2).

16 (d) This section expires January 1, 2017.

17 SECTION 639. IC 14-16-1-18, AS AMENDED BY P.L.219-2005,  
 18 SECTION 18, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 19 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 18. (a) A dealer shall maintain in safe operating  
 20 condition all vehicles rented, leased, or furnished by the dealer. The  
 21 dealer or the dealer's agents or employees shall explain the operation  
 22 of a vehicle being rented, leased, or furnished. If the dealer or the  
 23 dealer's agent or employee believes the person to whom the vehicle is  
 24 to be rented, leased, or furnished is not competent to operate the  
 25 vehicle with safety to the person or others, the dealer or the dealer's  
 26 agent or employee shall refuse to rent, lease, or furnish the vehicle.

27 (b) A dealer renting, leasing, or furnishing a vehicle shall carry a  
 28 policy of liability insurance subject to minimum limits, exclusive of  
 29 interest and costs, with respect to the vehicle as follows:

30 (1) Twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for bodily injury to or  
 31 death of one (1) person in any one (1) accident.

32 (2) Subject to the limit for one (1) person, forty thousand dollars  
 33 (\$40,000) for bodily injury to or death of at least two (2) persons  
 34 in any one (1) accident.

35 (3) Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for injury to or destruction of  
 36 property of others in any one (1) accident.

37 (c) In the alternative, a dealer may demand and must be shown proof  
 38 that the person renting, leasing, or being furnished a vehicle carries a  
 39 liability policy of at least the type and coverage specified in subsection  
 40 (b).

41 (d) A dealer:

42 (1) shall prepare an application for a certificate of title as required



1 by ~~IC 9-17-2-1.5~~ **IC 9-17-2-1** for a purchaser of an off-road  
 2 vehicle and shall submit the application for the certificate of title  
 3 in the format required by IC 9-17-2-2 to the bureau of motor  
 4 vehicles; and

5 (2) may charge a processing fee for this service that may not  
 6 exceed ten dollars (\$10).

7 (e) This subsection does not apply to an off-road vehicle that is at  
 8 least five (5) model years old. After January 1, 2008, a dealer may not  
 9 have on its premise an off-road vehicle that does not have a certificate  
 10 of:

11 (1) origin from its manufacturer; or

12 (2) title issued by;

13 (A) the bureau of motor vehicles or its equivalent in another  
 14 state; or

15 (B) a foreign country.

16 SECTION 640. IC 14-16-1-19 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 17 1, 2016]. ~~Sec. 19: A vehicle registered in another state or country to a~~  
 18 ~~nonresident of Indiana may be operated within Indiana under authority~~  
 19 ~~of the registration for a period not to exceed twenty (20) days in one (1)~~  
 20 ~~year.~~

21 SECTION 641. IC 14-16-1-20, AS AMENDED BY P.L.259-2013,  
 22 SECTION 42, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 23 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 20. (a) Except as provided in IC 9-21-1-3(a)(14)  
 24 and IC 9-21-1-3.3, an individual may not operate a vehicle required to  
 25 be registered under this chapter, ~~or~~ under IC 9-18-2.5 **(before its**  
 26 **expiration), or under IC 9-18.1-14** upon a public highway, street, or  
 27 rights-of-way thereof or on a public or private parking lot not  
 28 specifically designated for the use of vehicles, except under the  
 29 following conditions:

30 (1) A vehicle may be operated on the public right-of-way adjacent  
 31 to the traveled part of the public highway, except a limited access  
 32 highway, if there is sufficient width to operate at a reasonable  
 33 distance off and away from the traveled part and in a manner so  
 34 as not to endanger life or property.

35 (2) The operator of a vehicle may cross a public highway, other  
 36 than a limited access highway, at right angles for the purpose of  
 37 getting from one (1) area to another when the operation can be  
 38 done in safety. The operator shall bring the vehicle to a complete  
 39 stop before proceeding across a public highway and shall yield the  
 40 right-of-way to all traffic.

41 (3) Notwithstanding this section, a vehicle may be operated on a  
 42 highway in a county road system outside the corporate limits of a



1 city or town if the highway is designated for this purpose by the  
2 county highway department having jurisdiction.

3 (4) A law enforcement officer of a city, town, or county or the  
4 state may authorize use of a vehicle on the public highways,  
5 streets, and rights-of-way within the officer's jurisdiction during  
6 emergencies when conventional motor vehicles cannot be used  
7 for transportation due to snow or other extreme highway  
8 conditions.

9 (5) A vehicle may be operated on a street or highway for a special  
10 event of limited duration conducted according to a prearranged  
11 schedule only under permit from the governmental unit having  
12 jurisdiction. The event may be conducted on the frozen surface of  
13 public waters only under permit from the department.

14 (b) An individual less than fourteen (14) years of age may not  
15 operate a vehicle without immediate supervision of an individual at  
16 least eighteen (18) years of age, except on land owned or under the  
17 control of the individual or the individual's parent or legal guardian.

18 (c) An individual may not operate a vehicle on a public highway  
19 without a valid motor vehicle driver's license.

20 (d) A vehicle may not be used to hunt, pursue, worry, or kill a wild  
21 bird or a domestic or wild animal.

22 SECTION 642. IC 14-16-1-30, AS AMENDED BY P.L.259-2013,  
23 SECTION 44, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
24 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 30. (a) As used in this section, "fund" refers to the  
25 off-road vehicle and snowmobile fund established by subsection (b).

26 (b) The off-road vehicle and snowmobile fund is established. The  
27 fund shall be administered by the department.

28 (c) The fund consists of the revenues obtained under this chapter,  
29 **and IC 9-18-2.5 (before its expiration), and IC 9-18.1-14,**  
30 appropriations, and donations. Money in the fund shall be used for the  
31 following purposes:

32 (1) Enforcement and administration of this chapter.

33 (2) Constructing and maintaining off-road vehicle trails.

34 (3) Constructing and maintaining snowmobile trails.

35 (4) Paying the operational expenses of properties:

36 (A) that are managed by the department; and

37 (B) on which are located off-road vehicle or snowmobile trails.

38 (5) Costs incurred by the bureau of motor vehicles to operate and  
39 maintain the off-road vehicle and snowmobile registration  
40 program established under IC 9-18-2.5 **(before its expiration) or**  
41 **IC 9-18.1-14.**

42 (d) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not



1 currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same  
2 manner as other public money may be invested.

3 (e) Money in the fund at the end of the state fiscal year does not  
4 revert to the state general fund.

5 SECTION 643. IC 14-20-15-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.203-2014,  
6 SECTION 12, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
7 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6. The commission may do the following:

8 (1) Educate Indiana residents and the nation about Indiana's  
9 important role in the Lewis and Clark expedition.

10 (2) Assist local governments and organizations with planning,  
11 preparation, and grant applications for Lewis and Clark  
12 expedition events and projects.

13 (3) Coordinate state, local, and nonprofit organizations' Lewis and  
14 Clark expedition activities occurring in Indiana.

15 (4) Act as a point of contact for national Lewis and Clark  
16 expedition organizations wishing to distribute information to state  
17 and local groups about grant opportunities, meetings, and national  
18 events.

19 (5) Plan and implement appropriate events to commemorate the  
20 Lewis and Clark expedition.

21 (6) Seek federal grants and philanthropic support for Lewis and  
22 Clark expedition activities.

23 (7) Perform other duties necessary to highlight Indiana's role in  
24 the Lewis and Clark expedition.

25 (8) Recommend the establishment of a nonprofit corporation  
26 under section 7 of this chapter.

27 (9) Transfer funds received under IC 9-18-47 (**before its**  
28 **expiration) or IC 9-18.5-26** and other property to a nonprofit  
29 corporation established under section 7 of this chapter.

30 SECTION 644. IC 14-20-15-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.203-2014,  
31 SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
32 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 9. The expenses of the commission shall be paid  
33 from the money transferred to the commission from the Lewis and  
34 Clark expedition fund established by ~~IC 9-18-47~~ **IC 9-18.5-26-4**.

35 SECTION 645. IC 15-17-11-6, AS ADDED BY P.L.2-2008,  
36 SECTION 8, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
37 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6. (a) If an applicant for a disposal plant license  
38 complies with this chapter and any rules adopted under this chapter, the  
39 state veterinarian shall issue a disposal plant license to the applicant  
40 and a transport vehicle license certificate for each transport vehicle  
41 listed in the license application.

42 (b) A truck or trailer that is to be used as a transport vehicle must



1 bear a license certificate issued by the state veterinarian.

2 (c) A transport vehicle license issued under this section entitles the  
3 licensee to operate a transport vehicle in Indiana.

4 **(d) This section does not relieve an owner of a transport vehicle**  
5 **from any requirement related to the titling, registration, or**  
6 **operation of a transport vehicle.**

7 SECTION 646. IC 15-20-4-5, AS ADDED BY HEA 1201-2016,  
8 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
9 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 5. (a) A deposit made under section 4(a)(2)(B),  
10 4(a)(3)(B), or 4(b)(2) of this chapter shall be held by the animal care  
11 facility in a separate account. The deposit shall be:

12 (1) returned to the depositor not later than one hundred twenty  
13 (120) days after the date of receipt of the deposit by the animal  
14 care facility if proof is given that a spay-neuter procedure has  
15 been completed on the companion animal; or

16 (2) forfeited after one hundred twenty (120) days after the date of  
17 receipt of the deposit by the animal care facility, if proof is not  
18 given under subdivision (1).

19 (b) If a deposit is forfeited under subsection (a)(2), the animal care  
20 facility holding the deposit shall remit the forfeited deposit amount to  
21 the bureau of motor vehicles within a reasonable time. The bureau of  
22 motor vehicles shall deposit any amounts received under this section  
23 in a trust fund established under ~~IC 9-18-25-17.5(g)~~  
24 **IC 9-18.5-12-14(f)**, for a special group that provides spay-neuter  
25 services.

26 SECTION 647. IC 16-41-27-29, AS AMENDED BY P.L.87-2005,  
27 SECTION 25, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
28 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 29. (a) Subject to subsection (b), the owner,  
29 operator, or caretaker of a mobile home community has a lien upon the  
30 property of a guest in the same manner, for the same purposes, and  
31 subject to the same restrictions as an innkeeper's lien or a hotel keeper's  
32 lien.

33 (b) With regard to a lienholder:

34 (1) if the property has a properly perfected secured interest; ~~under~~  
35 ~~IC 9-17-6-7~~; and

36 (2) the lienholder has notified the owner, operator, or caretaker of  
37 the mobile home community of the lienholder's lien by certified  
38 mail;

39 the maximum amount of the innkeeper's lien may not exceed the actual  
40 late rent owed for not more than a maximum of sixty (60) days  
41 immediately preceding notification by certified mail to the lienholder  
42 that the owner of the property has vacated the property or is delinquent



1 in the owner's rent.

2 (c) If the notification to the lienholder under subsection (b) informs  
3 the lienholder that the lienholder will be responsible to the owner,  
4 operator, or caretaker of the mobile home community for payment of  
5 rent from the time the notice is received until the mobile home or  
6 manufactured home is removed from the mobile home community, the  
7 lienholder is liable for the payment of rent that accrues after the  
8 notification.

9 SECTION 648. IC 20-19-2-2.3, AS ADDED BY P.L.224-2015,  
10 SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
11 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2.3. (a) After May 31, 2015, a reference to the  
12 state board in a statute, rule, or other document is considered a  
13 reference to the state board established by section 2.1 of this chapter.

14 (b) After May 31, 2015, a rule adopted by the state board  
15 established by section 2 of this chapter (expired June 1, 2015) is  
16 considered a rule adopted by the state board established by section 2.1  
17 of this chapter. However, a rule ~~described in IC 9-14-2-2(e)~~  
18 **concerning driver education** is considered a rule of the bureau of  
19 motor vehicles.

20 (c) On June 1, 2015, the property and obligations of the state board  
21 established by section 2 of this chapter (expired June 1, 2015) are  
22 transferred to the state board established by section 2.1 of this chapter.

23 (d) An action taken by the state board established by section 2 of  
24 this chapter (expired June 1, 2015) before June 1, 2015, shall be treated  
25 after May 31, 2015, as if it were originally taken by the state board  
26 established by section 2.1 of this chapter.

27 SECTION 649. IC 20-27-9-16, AS AMENDED BY P.L.70-2009,  
28 SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
29 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 16. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b),  
30 whenever a school bus is purchased for and is being used for any  
31 purpose except to transport students, the purchaser shall:

- 32 (1) remove the flasher lights;  
33 (2) remove the stop arm; and  
34 (3) paint the bus any color except the national standard school bus  
35 chrome yellow.

36 (b) Whenever a school bus is purchased for use, and is being used,  
37 as a church bus (as defined in ~~IC 9-29-5-9(a)~~; **IC 9-13-2-24**), the  
38 purchaser:

- 39 (1) may retain the flasher lights if the purchaser renders the  
40 flasher lights inoperable;  
41 (2) may retain the stop arm if the purchaser renders the stop arm  
42 inoperable; and



1 (3) shall paint the bus any color except the national standard  
2 school bus chrome yellow.

3 SECTION 650. IC 22-12-1-16 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
4 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 16. "Manufactured  
5 home" has the meaning set forth in 42 U.S.C. 5402 as it existed on  
6 January 1, 2003. **The term includes a mobile home (as defined in**  
7 **IC 16-41-27-4).**

8 SECTION 651. IC 23-20-1-10, AS ADDED BY P.L.114-2010,  
9 SECTION 12, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
10 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 10. A claimant's personal information (as defined  
11 in ~~IC 9-14-3.5-5~~ **IC 9-14-6-6**) is confidential.

12 SECTION 652. IC 24-4-9-8.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
13 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
14 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 8.5. As used in this chapter,**  
15 **"vehicle license cost recovery fee" means a charge imposed by a**  
16 **rental company to recover costs incurred by the rental company in**  
17 **licensing, titling, registering, plating, and inspecting a vehicle.**

18 SECTION 653. IC 24-4-9-11.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
19 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
20 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 11.1. (a) A rental company may**  
21 **include in a rental agreement separately stated surcharges, fees,**  
22 **and charges, including vehicle license cost recovery fees, airport**  
23 **access fees, airport concession fees, and any applicable taxes.**

24 **(b) A vehicle license cost recovery fee that is included as a**  
25 **separately stated fee in a rental agreement must represent the**  
26 **rental company's good faith estimate of the rental company's daily**  
27 **charge necessary to recover the rental company's actual total**  
28 **annual vehicle licensing, titling, registration, plating, and**  
29 **inspection costs.**

30 **(c) If a rental company collects, in a calendar year, vehicle**  
31 **license cost recovery fees in an amount that exceeds the rental**  
32 **company's actual total vehicle licensing, titling, registration,**  
33 **plating, and inspection costs for the calendar year, the rental**  
34 **company shall do the following:**

35 **(1) Retain the excess amount.**

36 **(2) Reduce the vehicle license cost recovery fee for the**  
37 **following year by a corresponding, proportionate amount.**

38 **(d) This section may not be construed to prevent a rental**  
39 **company from adjusting its vehicle license cost recovery fee during**  
40 **a calendar year.**

41 SECTION 654. IC 24-4.6-5-8, AS ADDED BY P.L.97-2011,  
42 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE



1 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 8. (a) The bureau of motor vehicles shall adopt  
 2 rules under IC 4-22-2 to implement a system by which an association  
 3 of retailers may obtain the name and mailing address of the owner of  
 4 a vehicle involved in an incident in which motor fuel is pumped into  
 5 the vehicle and proper payment is not made. The bureau of motor  
 6 vehicles may integrate any system established under this section with  
 7 its existing programs for the release of information under ~~IC 9-14-3~~.  
 8 **IC 9-14-12 and IC 9-14-13.**

9 (b) The bureau of motor vehicles may enter into an agreement with  
 10 an association of retailers to establish:

11 (1) a fee different from the fees provided for in ~~IC 9-29-2-2(a)~~;  
 12 **IC 9-14-12-7**; or

13 (2) other negotiated terms for the release of vehicle owner  
 14 records;

15 for purposes of the system established under this section.

16 (c) Any release of information by the bureau of motor vehicles  
 17 under this section must be:

18 (1) consistent with the authority of the bureau of motor vehicles  
 19 under ~~IC 9-14-3-5~~; **IC 9-14-13**; and

20 (2) in compliance with 18 U.S.C. 2721 et seq.

21 (d) The name and mailing address of the owner of a vehicle released  
 22 by the bureau of motor vehicles under subsection (a) may be used by  
 23 an association of retailers only for purposes of collection efforts under  
 24 this chapter.

25 (e) If the owner of a vehicle makes complete payment:

26 (1) as set forth in section 4(a) of this chapter for the:

27 (A) price of motor fuel that has been pumped into the vehicle;

28 (B) service charge of fifty dollars (\$50); and

29 (C) cost of certified mail; or

30 (2) for an amount equal to triple the pump price of the motor fuel  
 31 received plus other damages under IC 34-24-3-1, as set forth in  
 32 section 5(b)(4) of this chapter;

33 no criminal prosecution for a violation of IC 35-43-4 may be brought  
 34 against the owner of the vehicle for the failure to make proper payment  
 35 to a retailer under this chapter.

36 SECTION 655. IC 24-5-13-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.221-2014,  
 37 SECTION 87, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 38 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 5. As used in this chapter, "motor vehicle" or  
 39 "vehicle" means any self-propelled vehicle that:

40 (1) has a declared gross vehicle weight of less than ten thousand  
 41 (10,000) pounds;

42 (2) is sold to:

**EH 1087—LS 6669/DI 103**



1 (A) a buyer in Indiana and registered in Indiana; or  
 2 (B) a buyer in Indiana who is ~~not an Indiana resident a~~  
 3 **nonresident** (as defined in ~~IC 9-13-2-78~~; **IC 9-13-2-113**);  
 4 (3) is intended primarily for use and operation on public  
 5 highways; and  
 6 (4) is required to be registered or licensed before use or operation.  
 7 The term does not include conversion vans, motor homes, farm  
 8 tractors, and other machines used in the actual production, harvesting,  
 9 and care of farm products, road building equipment, truck tractors, road  
 10 tractors, motorcycles, motor driven cycles, snowmobiles, or vehicles  
 11 designed primarily for offroad use.  
 12 SECTION 656. IC 24-5-13.5-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 13 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. As used in this  
 14 chapter, "bureau" refers to the bureau of motor vehicles created by  
 15 ~~IC 9-14-1-1~~. **IC 9-14-7-1**.  
 16 SECTION 657. IC 26-2-6-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.101-2009,  
 17 SECTION 15, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 18 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6. (a) A person who knowingly violates this  
 19 chapter commits a Class C infraction. Each violation of this chapter  
 20 constitutes a separate infraction.  
 21 (b) In addition to any other available legal remedy, a person who  
 22 violates the terms of an injunction issued under section 5 of this  
 23 chapter commits a Class A infraction. Each violation of the terms of an  
 24 injunction issued under section 5 of this chapter constitutes a separate  
 25 infraction. Whenever the court determines that the terms of an  
 26 injunction issued under section 5 of this chapter have been violated, the  
 27 court shall award reasonable costs to the state.  
 28 (c) Notwithstanding ~~IC 34-28-5-1(b)~~; **IC 34-28-5-1(a)**, the  
 29 prosecuting attorney or the attorney general in the name of the state  
 30 may bring an action to petition for the recovery of the penalties  
 31 outlined in this section.  
 32 SECTION 658. IC 29-2-16.1-1, AS ADDED BY P.L.147-2007,  
 33 SECTION 12, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 34 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. The following definitions apply throughout this  
 35 chapter:  
 36 (1) "Adult" means an individual at least eighteen (18) years of  
 37 age.  
 38 (2) "Agent" means an individual who is:  
 39 (A) authorized to make health care decisions on behalf of  
 40 another person by a health care power of attorney; or  
 41 (B) expressly authorized to make an anatomical gift on behalf  
 42 of another person by a document signed by the person.



- 1 (3) "Anatomical gift" means a donation of all or part of a human  
 2 body to take effect after the donor's death for the purpose of  
 3 transplantation, therapy, research, or education.
- 4 (4) "Bank" or "storage facility" means a facility licensed,  
 5 accredited, or approved under the laws of any state for storage of  
 6 human bodies or parts of human bodies.
- 7 (5) "Decedent":  
 8 (A) means a deceased individual whose body or body part is  
 9 or may be the source of an anatomical gift; and  
 10 (B) includes:  
 11 (i) a stillborn infant; and  
 12 (ii) except as restricted by any other law, a fetus.
- 13 (6) "Disinterested witness" means an individual other than a  
 14 spouse, child, sibling, grandchild, grandparent, or guardian of the  
 15 individual who makes, amends, revokes, or refuses to make an  
 16 anatomical gift or another adult who exhibited special care and  
 17 concern for the individual. This term does not include a person to  
 18 whom an anatomical gift could pass under section 10 of this  
 19 chapter.
- 20 (7) "Document of gift" means a donor card or other record used  
 21 to make an anatomical gift, including a statement or symbol on a  
 22 driver's license, identification, or donor registry.
- 23 (8) "Donor" means an individual whose body or body part is the  
 24 subject of an anatomical gift.
- 25 (9) "Donor registry" means:  
 26 (A) a data base maintained by:  
 27 (i) the bureau of motor vehicles; ~~under IC 9-24-17-9;~~ or  
 28 (ii) the equivalent agency in another state;  
 29 (B) the Donate Life Indiana Registry maintained by the  
 30 Indiana Donation Alliance Foundation; or  
 31 (C) a donor registry maintained in another state;  
 32 that contains records of anatomical gifts and amendments to or  
 33 revocations of anatomical gifts.
- 34 (10) "Driver's license" means a license or permit issued by the  
 35 bureau of motor vehicles to operate a vehicle.
- 36 (11) "Eye bank" means a person that is licensed, accredited, or  
 37 regulated under federal or state law to engage in the recovery,  
 38 screening, testing, processing, storage, or distribution of human  
 39 eyes or portions of human eyes.
- 40 (12) "Guardian" means an individual appointed by a court to  
 41 make decisions regarding the support, care, education, health, or  
 42 welfare of an individual. The term does not include a guardian ad



- 1 litem.  
2 (13) "Hospital" means a facility licensed as a hospital under the  
3 laws of any state or a facility operated as a hospital by the United  
4 States, a state, or a subdivision of a state.  
5 (14) "Identification card" means an identification card issued by  
6 the bureau of motor vehicles.  
7 (15) "Minor" means an individual under eighteen (18) years of  
8 age.  
9 (16) "Organ procurement organization" means a person  
10 designated by the Secretary of the United States Department of  
11 Health and Human Services as an organ procurement  
12 organization.  
13 (17) "Parent" means an individual whose parental rights have not  
14 been terminated.  
15 (18) "Part" means an organ, an eye, or tissue of a human being.  
16 The term does not mean a whole body.  
17 (19) "Pathologist" means a physician:  
18 (A) certified by the American Board of Pathology; or  
19 (B) holding an unlimited license to practice medicine in  
20 Indiana and acting under the direction of a physician certified  
21 by the American Board of Pathology.  
22 (20) "Person" means an individual, corporation, business trust,  
23 estate, trust, partnership, limited liability company, association,  
24 joint venture, public corporation, government or governmental  
25 subdivision, agency, instrumentality, or any other legal or  
26 commercial entity.  
27 (21) "Physician" or "surgeon" means an individual authorized to  
28 practice medicine or osteopathy under the laws of any state.  
29 (22) "Procurement organization" means an eye bank, organ  
30 procurement organization, or tissue bank.  
31 (23) "Prospective donor" means an individual who is dead or near  
32 death and has been determined by a procurement organization to  
33 have a part that could be medically suitable for transplantation,  
34 therapy, research, or education. The term does not include an  
35 individual who has made an appropriate refusal.  
36 (24) "Reasonably available" means:  
37 (A) able to be contacted by a procurement organization  
38 without undue effort; and  
39 (B) willing and able to act in a timely manner consistent with  
40 existing medical criteria necessary for the making of an  
41 anatomical gift.  
42 (25) "Recipient" means an individual into whose body a



- 1 decedent's part has been or is intended to be transplanted.
- 2 (26) "Record" means information that is inscribed on a tangible  
3 medium or that is stored in an electronic or other medium and is  
4 retrievable in perceivable form.
- 5 (27) "Refusal" means a record created under section 6 of this  
6 chapter that expressly states the intent to bar another person from  
7 making an anatomical gift of an individual's body or part.
- 8 (28) "Sign" means, with the present intent to authenticate or adopt  
9 a record:
- 10 (A) to execute or adopt a tangible symbol; or
- 11 (B) to attach to or logically associate with the record an  
12 electronic symbol, sound, or process.
- 13 (29) "State" means a state of the United States, the District of  
14 Columbia, Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, or any  
15 territory or insular possession subject to the jurisdiction of the  
16 United States.
- 17 (30) "Technician" means an individual determined to be qualified  
18 to remove or process parts by an appropriate organization that is  
19 licensed, accredited, or regulated under federal or state law. The  
20 term includes an eye enucleator.
- 21 (31) "Tissue" means a part of the human body other than an organ  
22 or an eye. The term does not include blood or other bodily fluids  
23 unless the blood or bodily fluids are donated for the purpose of  
24 research or education.
- 25 (32) "Tissue bank" means a person that is licensed, accredited, or  
26 regulated under federal or state law to engage in the recovery,  
27 screening, testing, processing, storage, or distribution of tissue.
- 28 (33) "Transplant hospital" means a hospital that furnishes organ  
29 transplants and other medical and surgical specialty services  
30 required for the care of organ transplant patients.
- 31 SECTION 659. IC 31-26-4-12, AS ADDED BY P.L.145-2006,  
32 SECTION 272, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
33 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 12. (a) The Indiana kids first trust  
34 fund is established to carry out the purposes of this chapter.
- 35 (b) The fund consists of the following:
- 36 (1) Appropriations made by the general assembly.
- 37 (2) Interest as provided in subsection (e).
- 38 (3) Fees from kids first trust license plates issued under  
39 IC 9-18-30 **(before its expiration) or IC 9-18.5-14.**
- 40 (4) Money donated to the fund.
- 41 (5) Money transferred to the fund from other funds.
- 42 (c) The treasurer of state shall administer the fund.



1 (d) The expenses of administering the fund and this chapter shall be  
2 paid from the fund.

3 (e) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not  
4 currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same  
5 manner as other public trust funds are invested. Interest that accrues  
6 from these investments shall be deposited in the fund.

7 (f) An appropriation made by the general assembly to the fund shall  
8 be allotted and allocated at the beginning of the fiscal period for which  
9 the appropriation was made.

10 (g) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert  
11 to the state general fund or any other fund.

12 (h) Subject to this chapter, there is annually appropriated to the  
13 department all money in the fund for the purposes of this chapter.  
14 However, the department may not request the allotment of money from  
15 the appropriation for a project that has not been approved and  
16 recommended by the board.

17 SECTION 660. IC 32-17-13-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
18 SECTION 408, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
19 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) As used in this chapter,  
20 "nonprobate transfer" means a valid transfer, effective at death, by a  
21 transferor:

- 22 (1) whose last domicile was in Indiana; and  
23 (2) who immediately before death had the power, acting alone, to  
24 prevent transfer of the property by revocation or withdrawal and:  
25 (A) use the property for the benefit of the transferor; or  
26 (B) apply the property to discharge claims against the  
27 transferor's probate estate.

28 (b) The term does not include a transfer at death (other than a  
29 transfer to or from the decedent's probate estate) of:

- 30 (1) a survivorship interest in a tenancy by the entireties real  
31 estate;  
32 (2) a life insurance policy or annuity;  
33 (3) the death proceeds of a life insurance policy or annuity;  
34 (4) an individual retirement account or a similar account or plan;  
35 or  
36 (5) benefits under an employee benefit plan.

37 (c) With respect to a nonprobate transfer involving a multiple party  
38 account, a nonprobate transfer occurs if the last domicile of the  
39 depositor whose interest is transferred under IC 32-17-11 was in  
40 Indiana.

41 (d) With respect to a motor vehicle or a watercraft, a nonprobate  
42 transfer occurs if the transferee obtains a certificate of title in Indiana



1 for:

- 2 (1) the motor vehicle under IC 9-17-2-2(b); or  
 3 (2) the watercraft as required by IC 9-31-2-16(a). **IC 9-17.**

4 (e) A transfer on death transfer completed under IC 32-17-14 is a  
 5 nonprobate transfer.

6 SECTION 661. IC 32-17-14-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.6-2010,  
 7 SECTION 25, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 8 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. (a) Except as provided elsewhere in this  
 9 chapter, this chapter applies to a transfer on death security, transfer on  
 10 death securities account, and pay on death account created before July  
 11 1, 2009, unless the application of this chapter would:

- 12 (1) adversely affect a right given to an owner or beneficiary;  
 13 (2) give a right to any owner or beneficiary that the owner or  
 14 beneficiary was not intended to have when the transfer on death  
 15 security, transfer on death securities account, or pay on death  
 16 account was created;  
 17 (3) impose a duty or liability on any person that was not intended  
 18 to be imposed when the transfer on death security, transfer on  
 19 death securities account, or pay on death account was created; or  
 20 (4) relieve any person from any duty or liability imposed:  
 21 (A) by the terms of the transfer on death security, transfer on  
 22 death securities account, or pay on death account; or  
 23 (B) under prior law.

24 (b) Subject to section 32 of this chapter, this chapter applies to a  
 25 transfer on death transfer if at the time the owner designated the  
 26 beneficiary:

- 27 (1) the owner was a resident of Indiana;  
 28 (2) the property subject to the beneficiary designation was  
 29 situated in Indiana;  
 30 (3) the obligation to pay or deliver arose in Indiana;  
 31 (4) the transferring entity was a resident of Indiana or had a place  
 32 of business in Indiana; or  
 33 (5) the transferring entity's obligation to make the transfer was  
 34 accepted in Indiana.

35 (c) This chapter does not apply to property, money, or benefits paid  
 36 or transferred at death under a life or accidental death insurance policy,  
 37 annuity, contract, plan, or other product sold or issued by a life  
 38 insurance company unless the provisions of this chapter are  
 39 incorporated into the policy or beneficiary designation in whole or in  
 40 part by express reference.

41 (d) This chapter does not apply to a transfer on death transfer if the  
 42 beneficiary designation or an applicable law expressly provides that



1 this chapter does not apply to the transfer.

2 (e) Subject to IC 9-17-3-9(h), ~~and IC 9-31-2-30(h)~~, this chapter  
3 applies to a beneficiary designation for the transfer on death of a motor  
4 vehicle or a watercraft.

5 (f) The provisions of:

6 (1) section 22 of this chapter; and

7 (2) section 26(b)(9) of this chapter;

8 relating to distributions to lineal descendants per stirpes apply to a  
9 transfer on death or payable on death transfer created before July 1,  
10 2009.

11 SECTION 662. IC 32-34-10-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
12 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6. The affidavit of sale  
13 under this chapter constitutes proof of ownership and right to  
14 possession under ~~IC 9-31-2-16~~. **IC 9-17**.

15 SECTION 663. IC 33-37-5-16, AS AMENDED BY P.L.195-2014,  
16 SECTION 48, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
17 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 16. In addition to any other duties, a clerk shall do  
18 the following:

19 (1) Collect and transfer additional judgments to a county auditor  
20 under IC 9-18-2-41 (**before its expiration**) or **IC 34-28-5-17**.

21 (2) Deposit funds collected as judgments in the state highway  
22 fund under IC 9-20-18-12.

23 (3) Deposit funds in the conservation officers fish and wildlife  
24 fund under IC 14-22.

25 (4) Deposit funds collected as judgments in the state general fund  
26 under IC 34-28-5-4.

27 SECTION 664. IC 33-39-1-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.209-2015,  
28 SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
29 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 8. (a) After June 30, 2005, this section does not  
30 apply to a person who:

31 (1) holds a commercial driver's license; and

32 (2) has been charged with an offense involving the operation of  
33 a motor vehicle in accordance with the federal Motor Carrier  
34 Safety Improvement Act of 1999 (MCSIA) (Public Law  
35 106-159.113 Stat. 1748).

36 (b) This section does not apply to a person arrested for or charged  
37 with:

38 (1) an offense under IC 9-30-5-1 through IC 9-30-5-5; or

39 (2) if a person was arrested or charged with an offense under  
40 IC 9-30-5-1 through IC 9-30-5-5, an offense involving:

41 (A) intoxication; or

42 (B) the operation of a vehicle;



1 if the offense involving intoxication or the operation of a vehicle was  
 2 part of the same episode of criminal conduct as the offense under  
 3 IC 9-30-5-1 through IC 9-30-5-5.

4 (c) This section does not apply to a person:

5 (1) who is arrested for or charged with an offense under:

6 (A) IC 7.1-5-7-7, if the alleged offense occurred while the  
 7 person was operating a motor vehicle;

8 (B) IC 9-30-4-8(a), if the alleged offense occurred while the  
 9 person was operating a motor vehicle;

10 (C) IC 35-44.1-2-13(b)(1); or

11 (D) IC 35-43-1-2(a), if the alleged offense occurred while the  
 12 person was operating a motor vehicle; and

13 (2) who held a probationary license (as defined in  
 14 ~~IC 9-24-11-3.3(b)~~) and was less than eighteen (18) years of age at  
 15 the time of the alleged offense.

16 (d) A prosecuting attorney may withhold prosecution against an  
 17 accused person if:

18 (1) the person is charged with a misdemeanor, a Level 6 felony,  
 19 or a Level 5 felony;

20 (2) the person agrees to conditions of a pretrial diversion program  
 21 offered by the prosecuting attorney;

22 (3) the terms of the agreement are recorded in an instrument  
 23 signed by the person and the prosecuting attorney and filed in the  
 24 court in which the charge is pending; and

25 (4) the prosecuting attorney electronically transmits information  
 26 required by the prosecuting attorneys council concerning the  
 27 withheld prosecution to the prosecuting attorneys council, in a  
 28 manner and format designated by the prosecuting attorneys  
 29 council.

30 (e) An agreement under subsection (d) may include conditions that  
 31 the person:

32 (1) pay to the clerk of the court an initial user's fee and monthly  
 33 user's fees in the amounts specified in IC 33-37-4-1;

34 (2) work faithfully at a suitable employment or faithfully pursue  
 35 a course of study or career and technical education that will equip  
 36 the person for suitable employment;

37 (3) undergo available medical treatment or mental health  
 38 counseling and remain in a specified facility required for that  
 39 purpose, including:

40 (A) addiction counseling;

41 (B) inpatient detoxification; and

42 (C) medication assisted treatment, including a federal Food



- 1 and Drug Administration approved long acting, nonaddictive  
 2 medication for the treatment of opioid or alcohol dependence;  
 3 (4) receive evidence based mental health and addiction,  
 4 intellectual disability, developmental disability, autism, and  
 5 co-occurring autism and mental illness forensic treatment services  
 6 to reduce the risk of recidivism;  
 7 (5) support the person's dependents and meet other family  
 8 responsibilities;  
 9 (6) make restitution or reparation to the victim of the crime for the  
 10 damage or injury that was sustained;  
 11 (7) refrain from harassing, intimidating, threatening, or having  
 12 any direct or indirect contact with the victim or a witness;  
 13 (8) report to the prosecuting attorney at reasonable times;  
 14 (9) answer all reasonable inquiries by the prosecuting attorney  
 15 and promptly notify the prosecuting attorney of any change in  
 16 address or employment; and  
 17 (10) participate in dispute resolution either under IC 34-57-3 or  
 18 a program established by the prosecuting attorney.
- 19 (f) An agreement under subsection (d)(2) may include other  
 20 provisions reasonably related to the defendant's rehabilitation, if  
 21 approved by the court.
- 22 (g) The prosecuting attorney shall notify the victim when  
 23 prosecution is withheld under this section.
- 24 (h) All money collected by the clerk as user's fees under this section  
 25 shall be deposited in the appropriate user fee fund under IC 33-37-8.
- 26 (i) If a court withholds prosecution under this section and the terms  
 27 of the agreement contain conditions described in subsection (e)(7):  
 28 (1) the clerk of the court shall comply with IC 5-2-9; and  
 29 (2) the prosecuting attorney shall file a confidential form  
 30 prescribed or approved by the division of state court  
 31 administration with the clerk.
- 32 SECTION 665. IC 34-13-3-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.145-2011,  
 33 SECTION 27, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 34 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2. This chapter applies to a claim or suit in tort  
 35 against any of the following:
- 36 (1) A member of the bureau of motor vehicles commission **board**  
 37 established under ~~IC 9-15-1-1~~. **IC 9-14-9-2.**
- 38 (2) An employee of the bureau of motor vehicles commission.  
 39 ~~who is employed at a license branch under IC 9-16, except for an~~  
 40 ~~employee employed at a license branch operated under a contract~~  
 41 ~~with the commission under IC 9-16.~~
- 42 (3) A member of the driver education advisory board established



- 1 by IC 9-27-6-5.
- 2 SECTION 666. IC 34-28-5-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.125-2012,  
 3 SECTION 412, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 4 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. ~~(a)~~ As used in this section,  
 5 "probationary license" refers to a license described in  
 6 ~~IC 9-24-11-3.3(b)~~.
- 7 ~~(b)~~ **(a)** An action to enforce a statute defining an infraction shall be  
 8 brought in the name of the state of Indiana by the prosecuting attorney  
 9 for the judicial circuit in which the infraction allegedly took place.  
 10 However, if the infraction allegedly took place on a public highway (as  
 11 defined in IC 9-25-2-4) that runs on and along a common boundary  
 12 shared by two (2) or more judicial circuits, a prosecuting attorney for  
 13 any judicial circuit sharing the common boundary may bring the action.
- 14 ~~(c)~~ **(b)** An action to enforce an ordinance shall be brought in the  
 15 name of the municipal corporation. The municipal corporation need not  
 16 prove that it or the ordinance is valid unless validity is controverted by  
 17 affidavit.
- 18 ~~(d)~~ **(c)** Actions under this chapter (or IC 34-4-32 before its repeal):  
 19 (1) shall be conducted in accordance with the Indiana Rules of  
 20 Trial Procedure; and  
 21 (2) must be brought within two (2) years after the alleged conduct  
 22 or violation occurred.
- 23 ~~(e)~~ **(d)** The plaintiff in an action under this chapter must prove the  
 24 commission of an infraction or ordinance violation by a preponderance  
 25 of the evidence.
- 26 ~~(f)~~ **(e)** The complaint and summons described in IC 9-30-3-6 may  
 27 be used for any infraction or ordinance violation.
- 28 ~~(g)~~ **(f)** Subsection ~~(h)~~ **(g)** does not apply to an individual ~~holding a~~  
 29 ~~probationary license~~ who is alleged to have committed an infraction  
 30 under any of the following when the individual was less than eighteen  
 31 (18) years of age at the time of the alleged offense:  
 32 IC 9-19  
 33 IC 9-21  
 34 IC 9-24  
 35 IC 9-25  
 36 IC 9-26  
 37 IC 9-30-5  
 38 IC 9-30-10  
 39 IC 9-30-15.
- 40 ~~(h)~~ **(g)** This subsection does not apply to an offense or violation  
 41 under IC 9-24-6 (**before its repeal**) or **IC 9-24-6.1** involving the  
 42 operation of a commercial motor vehicle. The prosecuting attorney or



1 the attorney for a municipal corporation may establish a deferral  
 2 program for deferring actions brought under this section. Actions may  
 3 be deferred under this section if:

4 (1) the defendant in the action agrees to conditions of a deferral  
 5 program offered by the prosecuting attorney or the attorney for a  
 6 municipal corporation;

7 (2) the defendant in the action agrees to pay to the clerk of the  
 8 court an initial user's fee and monthly user's fee set by the  
 9 prosecuting attorney or the attorney for the municipal corporation  
 10 in accordance with IC 33-37-4-2(e);

11 (3) the terms of the agreement are recorded in an instrument  
 12 signed by the defendant and the prosecuting attorney or the  
 13 attorney for the municipal corporation;

14 (4) the defendant in the action agrees to pay a fee of seventy  
 15 dollars (\$70) to the clerk of court if the action involves a moving  
 16 traffic offense (as defined in IC 9-13-2-110);

17 (5) the agreement is filed in the court in which the action is  
 18 brought; and

19 (6) if the deferral program is offered by the prosecuting attorney,  
 20 the prosecuting attorney electronically transmits information  
 21 required by the prosecuting attorneys council concerning the  
 22 withheld prosecution to the prosecuting attorneys council, in a  
 23 manner and format designated by the prosecuting attorneys  
 24 council.

25 When a defendant complies with the terms of an agreement filed under  
 26 this subsection (or IC 34-4-32-1(f) before its repeal), the prosecuting  
 27 attorney or the attorney for the municipal corporation shall request the  
 28 court to dismiss the action. Upon receipt of a request to dismiss an  
 29 action under this subsection, the court shall dismiss the action. An  
 30 action dismissed under this subsection (or IC 34-4-32-1(f) before its  
 31 repeal) may not be refiled.

32 (†) (h) If a judgment is entered against a defendant in an action to  
 33 enforce an ordinance, the defendant may perform community  
 34 restitution or service (as defined in IC 35-31.5-2-50) instead of paying  
 35 a monetary judgment for the ordinance violation as described in section  
 36 4(e) of this chapter if:

37 (1) the:

38 (A) defendant; and

39 (B) attorney for the municipal corporation;

40 agree to the defendant's performance of community restitution or  
 41 service instead of the payment of a monetary judgment;

42 (2) the terms of the agreement described in subdivision (1):



- 1 (A) include the amount of the judgment the municipal  
 2 corporation requests that the defendant pay under section 4(e)  
 3 of this chapter for the ordinance violation if the defendant fails  
 4 to perform the community restitution or service provided for  
 5 in the agreement as approved by the court; and  
 6 (B) are recorded in a written instrument signed by the  
 7 defendant and the attorney for the municipal corporation;  
 8 (3) the agreement is filed in the court where the judgment was  
 9 entered; and  
 10 (4) the court approves the agreement.

11 If a defendant fails to comply with an agreement approved by a court  
 12 under this subsection, the court shall require the defendant to pay up to  
 13 the amount of the judgment requested in the action under section 4(e)  
 14 of this chapter as if the defendant had not entered into an agreement  
 15 under this subsection.

16 SECTION 667. IC 34-28-5-17 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 17 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 17. (a) This section applies after**  
 19 **December 31, 2016.**

20 **(b) In addition to:**

- 21 **(1) the penalty described under IC 9-18.1-2-10; and**  
 22 **(2) any judgment assessed under IC 34-28-5 (or IC 34-4-32**  
 23 **before its repeal);**

24 **a person that violates IC 9-18.1-2-3 shall be assessed a judgment**  
 25 **equal to the amount of excise tax due under IC 6-6-5 or IC 6-6-5.5**  
 26 **on the vehicle involved in the violation.**

27 **(c) The clerk of the court shall do the following:**

- 28 **(1) Collect the additional judgment described under**  
 29 **subsection (b) in an amount specified by a court order.**  
 30 **(2) Transfer the additional judgment to the county auditor on**  
 31 **a calendar year basis.**

32 **(d) The county auditor shall distribute the judgments described**  
 33 **under subsection (c) to law enforcement agencies, including the**  
 34 **state police department, responsible for issuing citations to enforce**  
 35 **IC 9-18.1-2-3.**

36 **(e) The percentage of funds distributed to a law enforcement**  
 37 **agency under subsection (d):**

- 38 **(1) must equal the percentage of the total number of citations**  
 39 **issued by the law enforcement agency for the purpose of**  
 40 **enforcing IC 9-18.1-2-3 during the applicable year; and**  
 41 **(2) may be used for the following:**  
 42 **(A) Any law enforcement purpose.**



- 1                   **(B) Contributions to the pension fund of the law**  
 2                   **enforcement agency.**
- 3           SECTION 668. IC 34-30-2-27 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 4 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 27. ~~IC 9-14-4-6~~  
 5 **IC 9-14-11-7** (Concerning members of the driver licensing medical  
 6 advisory board).
- 7           SECTION 669. IC 34-30-2-28.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 8 CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS**  
 9 [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 28.5. IC 9-17-6-18**  
 10 **(Concerning the bureau of motor vehicles for false information**  
 11 **contained in a certificate of title for a manufactured home).**
- 12           SECTION 670. IC 35-38-9-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.142-2015,  
 13 SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 14 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6. (a) If the court orders conviction records  
 15 expunged under sections 2 through 3 of this chapter, the court shall do  
 16 the following with respect to the specific records expunged by the  
 17 court:
- 18           (1) Order:
- 19                   (A) the department of correction;
- 20                   (B) the bureau of motor vehicles; and
- 21                   (C) each:
- 22                           (i) law enforcement agency; and
- 23                           (ii) other person;
- 24                   who incarcerated, provided treatment for, or provided other  
 25 services for the person under an order of the court;
- 26                   to prohibit the release of the person's records or information in the  
 27 person's records to anyone without a court order, other than a law  
 28 enforcement officer acting in the course of the officer's official  
 29 duty.
- 30           (2) Order the central repository for criminal history information  
 31 maintained by the state police department to seal the person's  
 32 expunged conviction records. Records sealed under this  
 33 subdivision may be disclosed only to:
- 34                   (A) a prosecuting attorney, if:
- 35                           (i) authorized by a court order; and
- 36                           (ii) needed to carry out the official duties of the prosecuting  
 37 attorney;
- 38                   (B) a defense attorney, if:
- 39                           (i) authorized by a court order; and
- 40                           (ii) needed to carry out the professional duties of the defense  
 41 attorney;
- 42                   (C) a probation department, if:



- 1 (i) authorized by a court order; and  
 2 (ii) necessary to prepare a presentence report;  
 3 (D) the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the Department of  
 4 Homeland Security, if disclosure is required to comply with an  
 5 agreement relating to the sharing of criminal history  
 6 information;  
 7 (E) the:  
 8 (i) supreme court;  
 9 (ii) members of the state board of law examiners;  
 10 (iii) executive director of the state board of law examiners;  
 11 and  
 12 (iv) employees of the state board of law examiners, in  
 13 accordance with rules adopted by the state board of law  
 14 examiners;  
 15 for the purpose of determining whether an applicant possesses  
 16 the necessary good moral character for admission to the bar;  
 17 (F) a person required to access expunged records to comply  
 18 with the Secure and Fair Enforcement for Mortgage Licensing  
 19 Act (12 U.S.C. 5101 et seq.) or regulations adopted under the  
 20 Secure and Fair Enforcement for Mortgage Licensing Act; and  
 21 (G) the bureau of motor vehicles, the Federal Motor Carrier  
 22 Administration, and the Commercial Drivers License  
 23 Information System (CDLIS), if disclosure is required to  
 24 comply with ~~HC 9-24-6-2(d)~~ **federal law** relating to reporting  
 25 a conviction for a violation of a traffic control law.  
 26 (3) Notify the clerk of the supreme court to seal any records in the  
 27 clerk's possession that relate to the conviction.  
 28 A probation department may provide an unredacted version of a  
 29 presentence report disclosed under subdivision (2)(C) to any person  
 30 authorized by law to receive a presentence report.  
 31 (b) Except as provided in subsection (c), if a petition to expunge  
 32 conviction records is granted under sections 2 through 3 of this chapter,  
 33 the records of:  
 34 (1) the sentencing court;  
 35 (2) a juvenile court;  
 36 (3) a court of appeals; and  
 37 (4) the supreme court;  
 38 concerning the person shall be permanently sealed. However, a petition  
 39 for expungement granted under sections 2 through 3 of this chapter  
 40 does not affect an existing or pending driver's license suspension.  
 41 (c) If a petition to expunge conviction records is granted under  
 42 sections 2 through 3 of this chapter with respect to the records of a



1 person who is named as an appellant or an appellee in an opinion or  
2 memorandum decision by the supreme court or the court of appeals, the  
3 court shall:

4 (1) redact the opinion or memorandum decision as it appears on  
5 the computer gateway administered by the office of technology so  
6 that it does not include the petitioner's name (in the same manner  
7 that opinions involving juveniles are redacted); and

8 (2) provide a redacted copy of the opinion to any publisher or  
9 organization to whom the opinion or memorandum decision is  
10 provided after the date of the order of expungement.

11 The supreme court and court of appeals are not required to destroy or  
12 otherwise dispose of any existing copy of an opinion or memorandum  
13 decision that includes the petitioner's name.

14 (d) Notwithstanding subsection (b), a prosecuting attorney may  
15 submit a written application to a court that granted an expungement  
16 petition under this chapter to gain access to any records that were  
17 permanently sealed under subsection (b), if the records are relevant in  
18 a new prosecution of the person. If a prosecuting attorney who submits  
19 a written application under this subsection shows that the records are  
20 relevant for a new prosecution of the person, the court that granted the  
21 expungement petition shall:

22 (1) order the records to be unsealed; and

23 (2) allow the prosecuting attorney who submitted the written  
24 application to have access to the records.

25 If a court orders records to be unsealed under this subsection, the court  
26 shall order the records to be permanently resealed at the earliest  
27 possible time after the reasons for unsealing the records cease to exist.  
28 However, if the records are admitted as evidence against the person in  
29 a new prosecution that results in the person's conviction, or are used to  
30 enhance a sentence imposed on the person in a new prosecution, the  
31 court is not required to reseat the records.

32 (e) If a person whose conviction records are expunged under  
33 sections 2 through 5 of this chapter is required to register as a sex  
34 offender based on the commission of a felony which has been  
35 expunged:

36 (1) the expungement does not affect the operation of the sex  
37 offender registry web site, any person's ability to access the  
38 person's records, records required to be maintained concerning  
39 sex or violent offenders, or any registration requirement imposed  
40 on the person; and

41 (2) the expunged conviction must be clearly marked as expunged  
42 on the sex offender registry web site.



1 (f) Expungement of a crime of domestic violence under section 2 of  
 2 this chapter does not restore a person's right to possess a firearm. The  
 3 right of a person convicted of a crime of domestic violence to possess  
 4 a firearm may be restored only in accordance with IC 35-47-4-7.

5 (g) If the court issues an order granting a petition for expungement  
 6 under sections 2 through 3 of this chapter, the court shall include in its  
 7 order the information described in section 8(b) of this chapter.

8 SECTION 671. IC 35-38-9-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.142-2015,  
 9 SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 10 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7. (a) This section applies only to a person who  
 11 has filed a petition for expungement under section 4 or 5 of this chapter  
 12 and whose records have been ordered marked as expunged.

13 (b) The court records and other public records relating to the arrest,  
 14 conviction, or sentence of a person whose conviction records have been  
 15 marked as expunged remain public records. However, the court shall  
 16 order that the records be clearly and visibly marked or identified as  
 17 being expunged. A petition for expungement granted under sections 4  
 18 through 5 of this chapter does not affect an existing or pending driver's  
 19 license suspension.

20 (c) The state police department, the bureau of motor vehicles, and  
 21 any other law enforcement agency in possession of records that relate  
 22 to the conviction ordered to be marked as expunged shall add an entry  
 23 to the person's record of arrest, conviction, or sentence in the criminal  
 24 history data base stating that the record is marked as expunged.  
 25 Nothing in this chapter prevents the bureau of motor vehicles from  
 26 reporting information about a conviction for a violation of a traffic  
 27 control law to the Commercial Drivers License Information System  
 28 (CDLIS), in accordance with ~~IC 9-24-6-2(d)~~; **federal law**, even if the  
 29 conviction has been expunged under section 4 or 5 of this chapter.

30 (d) If the court issues an order granting a petition for expungement  
 31 under section 4 or 5 of this chapter, the court shall include in its order  
 32 the information described in section 8(b) of this chapter.

33 SECTION 672. IC 35-44.1-3-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.168-2014,  
 34 SECTION 80, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 35 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. (a) A person who knowingly or intentionally:

- 36 (1) forcibly resists, obstructs, or interferes with a law enforcement  
 37 officer or a person assisting the officer while the officer is  
 38 lawfully engaged in the execution of the officer's duties;  
 39 (2) forcibly resists, obstructs, or interferes with the authorized  
 40 service or execution of a civil or criminal process or order of a  
 41 court; or  
 42 (3) flees from a law enforcement officer after the officer has, by



1 visible or audible means, including operation of the law  
 2 enforcement officer's siren or emergency lights, identified himself  
 3 or herself and ordered the person to stop;  
 4 commits resisting law enforcement, a Class A misdemeanor, except as  
 5 provided in subsection (b).

6 (b) The offense under subsection (a) is a:

7 (1) Level 6 felony if:

8 (A) the offense is described in subsection (a)(3) and the person  
 9 uses a vehicle to commit the offense; or

10 (B) while committing any offense described in subsection (a),  
 11 the person draws or uses a deadly weapon, inflicts bodily  
 12 injury on or otherwise causes bodily injury to another person,  
 13 or operates a vehicle in a manner that creates a substantial risk  
 14 of bodily injury to another person;

15 (2) Level 5 felony if, while committing any offense described in  
 16 subsection (a), the person operates a vehicle in a manner that  
 17 causes serious bodily injury to another person;

18 (3) Level 3 felony if, while committing any offense described in  
 19 subsection (a), the person operates a vehicle in a manner that  
 20 causes the death of another person; and

21 (4) Level 2 felony if, while committing any offense described in  
 22 subsection (a), the person operates a vehicle in a manner that  
 23 causes the death of a law enforcement officer while the law  
 24 enforcement officer is engaged in the officer's official duties.

25 (c) If a person uses a vehicle to commit a felony offense under  
 26 subsection (b)(1)(B), (b)(2), (b)(3), or (b)(4), as part of the criminal  
 27 penalty imposed for the offense, the court shall impose a minimum  
 28 executed sentence of at least:

29 (1) thirty (30) days, if the person does not have a prior unrelated  
 30 conviction under this section;

31 (2) one hundred eighty (180) days, if the person has one (1) prior  
 32 unrelated conviction under this section; or

33 (3) one (1) year, if the person has two (2) or more prior unrelated  
 34 convictions under this section.

35 (d) Notwithstanding IC 35-50-2-2.2 and IC 35-50-3-1, the  
 36 mandatory minimum sentence imposed under subsection (c) may not  
 37 be suspended.

38 (e) If a person is convicted of an offense involving the use of a  
 39 motor vehicle under:

40 (1) subsection (b)(1)(A), if the person exceeded the speed limit by  
 41 at least twenty (20) miles per hour while committing the offense;

42 (2) subsection (b)(2); or



1 (3) subsection (b)(3);  
 2 the court may notify the bureau of motor vehicles to suspend or revoke  
 3 the person's driver's license and all certificates of registration and  
 4 license plates issued or registered in the person's name in accordance  
 5 with ~~IC 9-30-4-6(b)(3)~~ **IC 9-30-4-6.1(b)(3)** for the period described in  
 6 ~~IC 9-30-4-6(d)(4)~~ **IC 9-30-4-6.1(d)(1)** or ~~IC 9-30-4-6(d)(5)~~.  
 7 **IC 9-30-4-6.1(d)(2)**. The court shall inform the bureau whether the  
 8 person has been sentenced to a term of incarceration. At the time of  
 9 conviction, the court may obtain the person's current driver's license  
 10 and return the license to the bureau of motor vehicles.

11 (f) A person may not be charged or convicted of a crime under  
 12 subsection (a)(3) if the law enforcement officer is a school resource  
 13 officer acting in the officer's capacity as a school resource officer.

14 SECTION 673. IC 35-52-9-1, AS ADDED BY P.L.169-2014,  
 15 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 16 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 1. ~~IC 9-14-3-5-15~~ **IC 9-14-13-11** defines a crime  
 17 concerning the bureau of motor vehicles.

18 SECTION 674. IC 35-52-9-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 19 1, 2016]. Sec. 2: ~~IC 9-14-5-9~~ defines a crime concerning parking  
 20 placards for persons with physical disabilities.

21 SECTION 675. IC 35-52-9-8 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 22 1, 2016]. Sec. 8: ~~IC 9-18-22-6~~ defines a crime concerning motor  
 23 vehicle registration, and license plates.

24 SECTION 676. IC 35-52-9-8.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 25 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 8.1. IC 9-18.5-8-3 defines a crime**  
 27 **concerning license plates and placards.**

28 SECTION 677. IC 35-52-9-8.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 29 1, 2016]. Sec. 8:5: ~~IC 9-18-27-2~~ defines a crime concerning motor  
 30 vehicle registration and license plates.

31 SECTION 678. IC 35-52-9-8.8 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 32 1, 2016]. Sec. 8:8: ~~IC 9-18-27-5~~ defines a crime concerning motor  
 33 vehicle registration and license plates.

34 SECTION 679. IC 35-52-9-30 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 35 1, 2016]. Sec. 30: ~~IC 9-22-5-19~~ defines a crime concerning scrapping  
 36 and dismantling vehicles.

37 SECTION 680. IC 35-52-9-31 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 38 1, 2016]. Sec. 31: ~~IC 9-24-1-6~~ defines a crime concerning driver's  
 39 licenses.

40 SECTION 681. IC 35-52-9-31.9 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA  
 41 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 42 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 31.9. IC 9-24-6.1-7 defines a**



1 **crime concerning commercial motor vehicles.**

2 SECTION 682. IC 35-52-9-32, AS ADDED BY P.L.169-2014,  
3 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
4 JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 32. ~~IC 9-24-6-17~~ **IC 9-24-6.1-8** defines a crime  
5 concerning ~~driver's licenses:~~ **commercial motor vehicles.**

6 SECTION 683. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016] **(a) A rule that the**  
7 **bureau of motor vehicles determines is contrary to this act is void.**  
8 **The bureau of motor vehicles shall submit a statement to the**  
9 **publisher of the Indiana Administrative Code and Indiana Register**  
10 **under IC 4-22-7-7 indicating which rules the bureau determines**  
11 **are contrary to this act and void. These rules, if any, are void**  
12 **effective thirty (30) days after submission of the statement. The**  
13 **bureau of motor vehicles shall make the determination under this**  
14 **subsection not later than August 31, 2017.**

15 **(b) The publisher of the Indiana Administrative Code and**  
16 **Indiana Register shall remove the rules identified in subsection (a)**  
17 **from the Indiana Administrative Code and the Indiana Register.**

18 **(c) This SECTION expires December 31, 2017.**

19 SECTION 684. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016] **(a) Not later than**  
20 **December 31, 2016, the bureau of motor vehicles shall update the**  
21 **point system for Indiana traffic convictions operated by the bureau**  
22 **of motor vehicles under 140 IAC 1-4.5 to conform with this act.**

23 **(b) This SECTION expires June 30, 2017.**

24 SECTION 685. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016] **(a) Not later than**  
25 **January 1, 2017, the bureau of motor vehicles shall adopt**  
26 **emergency rules in the manner provided under IC 4-22-2-37.1 to**  
27 **implement the following statutes (before their expiration) in a**  
28 **manner consistent with this act:**

29 **IC 9-18-2-7**

30 **IC 9-18-2-8**

31 **IC 9-18-2-8.5**

32 **IC 9-18-2-14**

33 **IC 9-18-2-20**

34 **IC 9-18-2-25**

35 **IC 9-18-2-36**

36 **IC 9-18-2-38**

37 **IC 9-18-2-47**

38 **IC 9-18-3-4**

39 **IC 9-18-3-6**

40 **IC 9-18-4**

41 **IC 9-18-5.**

42 **(b) An emergency rule adopted by the bureau of motor vehicles**



1 under this SECTION expires on the earlier of the following dates:  
2 (1) The expiration date stated in the emergency rule.  
3 (2) The date the emergency rule is amended or repealed by a  
4 later rule adopted under IC 4-22-2-24 through IC 4-22-2-36  
5 or under IC 4-22-2-37.1.  
6 (c) This SECTION expires December 31, 2017.  
7 SECTION 686. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016] (a) The legislative  
8 services agency shall prepare legislation for introduction in the  
9 2017 regular session of the general assembly to organize and  
10 correct statutes affected by this act.  
11 (b) This SECTION expires December 31, 2016.  
12 SECTION 687. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016] The general  
13 assembly recognizes that HEA 1087-2016 repealed IC 9-18-25 and  
14 that HEA 1201-2016 amended IC 9-18-25-17.5. The general  
15 assembly intends to repeal IC 9-18-25-17.5.  
16 SECTION 688. An emergency is declared for this act.



## COMMITTEE REPORT

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Roads and Transportation, to which was referred House Bill 1087, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that said bill be amended as follows:

Page 43, delete lines 1 through 42, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 44. IC 6-6-5.5-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.216-2014, SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7. (a) The annual excise tax for a commercial vehicle will be determined by the motor carrier services division on or before October 1 of each year in accordance with the following formula:

STEP ONE: Determine the total amount of base revenue for all taxing units using the base revenue determined for each taxing unit under section 19 of this chapter.

STEP TWO: Determine the sum of registration fees paid and collected under IC 9-29-5 (**before its expiration**) or **IC 9-18.1-5** to register the following commercial vehicles in Indiana under the following statutes during the fiscal year that ends June 30 immediately preceding the calendar year for which the tax is first due and payable:

(A) Commercial vehicles with a declared gross weight in excess of eleven thousand (11,000) pounds, including trucks, tractors not used with semitrailers, traction engines, and other similar vehicles used for hauling purposes.

(B) Tractors used with semitrailers.

(C) Semitrailers used with tractors.

(D) Trailers having a declared gross weight in excess of three thousand (3,000) pounds.

(E) Trucks, tractors and semitrailers used in connection with agricultural pursuits usual and normal to the user's farming operation, multiplied by two hundred percent (200%).

STEP THREE: Determine the tax factor by dividing the STEP ONE result by the STEP TWO result.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the annual excise tax for commercial vehicles with a declared gross weight in excess of eleven thousand (11,000) pounds, including trucks, tractors not used with semitrailers, traction engines, and other similar vehicles used for hauling purposes, shall be determined by multiplying the registration fee under IC 9-29-5-3.2 (**before its expiration**) or **IC 9-18.1-5-11(b)**



by the tax factor determined in subsection (a).

(c) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the annual excise tax for tractors used with semitrailers shall be determined by multiplying the registration fee under IC 9-29-5-5 **(before its expiration) or IC 9-18.1-5-9** by the tax factor determined in subsection (a).

(d) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the annual excise tax for trailers having a declared gross weight in excess of three thousand (3,000) pounds shall be determined by multiplying the registration fee under IC 9-29-5-4 **(before its expiration) or IC 9-18.1-5-8** by the tax factor determined in subsection (a).

(e) The annual excise tax for a semitrailer shall be determined by multiplying the average annual registration fee under ~~IC 9-29-5-6~~ **subsection (f)** by the tax factor determined in subsection (a).

(f) The average annual registration fee for a semitrailer ~~under IC 9-29-5-6~~ is sixteen dollars and seventy-five cents (\$16.75).

~~(f)~~ **(g)** The annual excise tax determined under this section shall be rounded upward to the next full dollar amount."

Page 44, delete lines 1 through 12.

Page 63, line 18, after "under" insert "**IC 9-24-8-4 (before its expiration) or**".

Page 64, between lines 41 and 42, begin a new paragraph and insert:  
"SECTION 106. IC 9-13-2-77, AS AMENDED BY P.L.262-2013, SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 77. "Implement of agriculture" means **the following:**

**(1) Agricultural implements, pull type and self-propelled, that are used for the:**

- ~~(1)~~ **(A) transport;**
- ~~(2)~~ **(B) delivery; or**
- ~~(3)~~ **(C) application; or**
- (D) harvest;**

of crop inputs, including seed, fertilizers, and crop protection products. ~~and vehicles designed to transport these types of agricultural implements.~~

**(2) Vehicles that:**

- (A) are designed or adapted and used exclusively for agricultural, horticultural, or livestock raising operations; and**
- (B) are not primarily operated on or moved along a highway.**

**(3) Vehicles that are designed to lift, carry, or transport:**



- (A) an agricultural implement described in subdivision (1);  
or  
(B) a vehicle described in subdivision (2)."

Page 71, line 41, after "home," insert "**mobile home,**".

Page 103, line 34, delete "both" and insert "**all**".

Page 103, delete lines 36 through 39, begin a new line block indented and insert:

**"(1) Notice of the convenience fee must be provided, in writing or by electronic means, to the customer by:**

- (A) the full service provider;  
(B) the partial services provider; or  
(C) a dealer that interacts directly with the customer at the initial transaction level.

**(2) The notice must disclose only the following:"**

Page 104, line 7, delete "(2)" and insert "(3)".

Page 104, line 13, delete "(d)(2)." and insert "**(d)(3).**".

Page 113, line 3, delete "trailer." and insert "**trailer or semitrailer.**".

Page 116, delete lines 33 through 42, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 201. IC 9-17-2-14.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 14.5. (a) The bureau may:**

- (1) make investigations or require additional information; and  
(2) reject an application or request;

if the bureau is not satisfied of the genuineness, regularity, or legality of an application or the truth of a statement in an application, or for any other reason.

(b) If the bureau is satisfied that the person applying for a certificate of title for a vehicle is the owner of the vehicle, the bureau shall issue a certificate of title for the vehicle after the person pays the applicable fee under subsection (c) or (d).

(c) The fee for a certificate of title for a vehicle other than a watercraft is fifteen dollars (\$15). Except as provided in subsection (e), the fee shall be distributed as follows:

(1) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

(2) To the motor vehicle highway account as follows:

(A) For a title issued before January 1, 2017, one dollar (\$1).

(B) For a title issued after December 31, 2016, three dollars and twenty-five cents (\$3.25).



- (3) For a title issued before January 1, 2017, three dollars (\$3) to the highway, road and street fund.
- (4) Five dollars (\$5) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- (5) For a title issued before July 1, 2019, one dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- (6) To the commission fund as follows:
- (A) For a title issued before January 1, 2017, four dollars and twenty-five cents (\$4.25).
  - (B) For a title issued after December 31, 2016, and before July 1, 2019, five dollars (\$5).
  - (C) For a title issued after June 30, 2019, six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25).
- (d) The fee for a certificate of title for a watercraft is as follows:
- (1) For a certificate of title issued before January 1, 2017, fifteen dollars and fifty cents (\$15.50). The fee shall be distributed as follows:
    - (A) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
    - (B) Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
    - (C) For a certificate of title issued before July 1, 2019, as follows:
      - (i) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
      - (ii) Four dollars and seventy-five cents (\$4.75) to the commission fund.
    - (D) For a certificate of title issued after June 30, 2019, six dollars (\$6) to the commission fund.
    - (E) Seven dollars (\$7) to the department of natural resources.
  - (2) For a certificate of title issued after December 31, 2016, fifteen dollars (\$15). The fee shall be distributed as follows:
    - (A) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
    - (B) Three dollars and twenty-five cents (\$3.25) to the motor vehicle highway account.
    - (C) Five dollars (\$5) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
    - (D) For a title issued before July 1, 2019, as follows:
      - (i) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
      - (ii) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.
    - (E) For a title issued after June 30, 2019, six dollars and



twenty-five cents (\$6.25).

(e) Fees paid by dealers under this section shall be deposited in the motor vehicle odometer fund.

(f) The bureau shall deliver a certificate of title:

(1) to the person that owns the vehicle for which the certificate of title was issued, if no lien or encumbrance appears on the certificate of title; or

(2) if a lien or an encumbrance appears on the certificate of title, to the person that holds the lien or encumbrance as set forth in the application for the certificate of title."

Page 117, delete lines 1 through 42, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 202. IC 9-17-2-14.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 14.7. (a) This section does not apply to a mobile home or a manufactured home.

(b) Except as provided in subsection (c), a person must apply for a certificate of title for a vehicle within forty-five (45) days after the date on which the person acquires the vehicle.

(c) A person that acquires a vehicle through a transfer on death conveyance under IC 9-17-3-9 must apply for a certificate of title for the vehicle within sixty (60) days after the date on which the person acquires the vehicle.

(d) A person that owns a vehicle and becomes an Indiana resident must apply for a certificate of title for the vehicle within sixty (60) days after the date on which the person becomes an Indiana resident.

(e) A person that violates this section with respect to a certificate of title for a vehicle other than a watercraft shall pay to the bureau an administrative penalty as follows:

(1) For a violation that occurs before January 1, 2017, an administrative penalty of twenty-one dollars and fifty cents (\$21.50). The administrative penalty shall be distributed as follows:

(A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

(B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

(C) Three dollars (\$3) to the highway, road and street fund.

(D) Five dollars (\$5) to the motor vehicle highway account.

(E) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the integrated public safety communications fund.



- (F) Eleven dollars and twenty-five cents (\$11.25) to the commission fund.
- (2) For a violation that occurs after December 31, 2016, and before July 1, 2019, an administrative penalty of thirty dollars (\$30). The administrative penalty shall be distributed as follows:
- (A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- (B) Twenty-eight dollars and seventy-five cents (\$28.75) to the commission fund.
- (3) For a violation that occurs after June 30, 2019, an administrative penalty of thirty dollars (\$30) to be deposited in the commission fund.
- (f) A person that violates this section with respect to a certificate of title for a watercraft shall pay to the bureau an administrative penalty as follows:
- (1) For a violation that occurs before January 1, 2017, an administrative penalty of twenty dollars (\$20). The administrative penalty shall be distributed as follows:
- (A) Three dollars (\$3) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- (B) Eight dollars (\$8) to the department of natural resources.
- (C) Nine dollars (\$9) to the commission fund.
- (2) For a violation that occurs after December 31, 2016, an administrative penalty of thirty dollars (\$30). The administrative penalty shall be distributed as follows:
- (A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building account.
- (B) Two dollars and fifty cents (\$2.50) to the commission fund.
- (C) Twenty-seven dollars and twenty-five cents (\$27.25) to the department of natural resources."

Page 118, delete lines 1 through 29.

Page 120, delete lines 6 through 25, begin a new paragraph and insert:

- "(e) The fee for a duplicate certificate of title issued before January 1, 2017, for a vehicle other than a watercraft is eight dollars (\$8). The fee shall be distributed as follows:
- (1) One dollar (\$1) to the motor vehicle highway account.
- (2) One dollar (\$1) to the highway, road and street fund.
- (3) Six dollars (\$6) to the commission fund.
- (f) The fee for a duplicate certificate of title issued before



January 1, 2017, for a watercraft is fifteen dollars and fifty cents (\$15.50). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

- (1) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- (2) Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- (3) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- (4) Four dollars and seventy-five cents (\$4.75) to the commission fund.
- (5) Seven dollars (\$7) to the department of natural resources.

(g) The fee for a duplicate certificate of title issued after December 31, 2016, is fifteen dollars (\$15). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

- (1) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- (2) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the department of natural resources.
- (3) Three dollars and twenty-five cents (\$3.25) to the motor vehicle highway account.
- (4) Five dollars (\$5) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- (5) For a duplicate title issued before July 1, 2019, as follows:
  - (A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
  - (B) Three dollars and seventy-five cents (\$3.75) to the commission fund.
- (6) For a duplicate title issued after June 30, 2019, five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund."

Page 125, delete lines 7 through 29, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"(c) The fee for an application for an identification number other than a hull identification number that is submitted before January 1, 2017, is thirteen dollars (\$13). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

- (1) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
  - (2) One dollar (\$1) to the highway, road and street fund.
  - (3) One dollar (\$1) to the motor vehicle highway account.
  - (4) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
  - (5) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
  - (6) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.
- (d) The fee for an application for a hull identification number



that is submitted before January 1, 2017, is ten dollars and fifty cents (\$10.50). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

- (1) Two dollars and fifty cents (\$2.50) to the department of natural resources.
- (2) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- (3) Four dollars (\$4) to the commission fund.

(e) The fee for an application for an identification number that is submitted after December 31, 2016, is ten dollars (\$10). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

- (1) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology account.
- (2) Three dollars and twenty-five cents (\$3.25) to the motor vehicle highway account.
- (3) For an application submitted before July 1, 2019, as follows:
  - (A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
  - (B) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.
- (4) For an application submitted after June 30, 2019, six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) to the commission fund."

Page 125, line 30, delete "(e)" and insert "(f)".

Page 132, delete lines 14 through 25, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 243. IC 9-17-6-17, AS ADDED BY P.L.203-2013, SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 17. A purchase contract for a **mobile or** manufactured home that is ~~subject to section 1~~ of this chapter **required to be titled under IC 9-17-1-0.5** is subject to the following terms and conditions:

- (1) The seller must provide a copy of the title to the **mobile or** manufactured home.
- (2) The contract must specify whether the seller or buyer is responsible for the payment of property taxes assessed against the **mobile or** manufactured home under IC 6-1.1-7.
- (3) The buyer of the **mobile or** manufactured home must record the contract in the county recorder's office."

Page 142, line 10, after "annually." insert "**The fee to register an antique motor vehicle is the fee under IC 9-29-5-28, IC 9-29-5-28.1, or IC 9-29-5-28.2, as appropriate.**"

Page 149, line 32, delete "(a)".

Page 150, delete lines 35 through 38.

Page 160, line 16, delete "account." and insert "**fund.**".



Page 160, line 37, delete "account." and insert "**fund.**".  
 Page 161, line 9, delete "account." and insert "**account.**".  
 Page 161, line 16, delete "account." and insert "**fund.**".  
 Page 161, line 35, delete "account." and insert "**fund.**".  
 Page 162, line 12, delete "account." and insert "**fund.**".  
 Page 162, line 31, delete "account." and insert "**fund.**".  
 Page 163, line 18, delete "account." and insert "**fund.**".  
 Page 164, line 11, delete "account." and insert "**fund.**".  
 Page 164, line 39, delete "account." and insert "**fund.**".  
 Page 165, line 18, delete "account." and insert "**fund.**".  
 Page 167, line 7, delete "account." and insert "**fund.**".  
 Page 168, line 40, delete "account." and insert "**fund.**".  
 Page 169, line 17, delete "account." and insert "**fund.**".  
 Page 169, line 38, delete "account." and insert "**fund.**".  
 Page 170, line 23, delete "account." and insert "**fund.**".  
 Page 176, line 39, delete "account." and insert "**fund.**".  
 Page 177, line 24, delete "account." and insert "**fund.**".  
 Page 179, line 11, delete "account." and insert "**fund.**".  
 Page 180, line 12, delete "account." and insert "**fund.**".  
 Page 180, line 39, delete "account." and insert "**fund.**".  
 Page 192, line 7, delete "account." and insert "**fund.**".  
 Page 193, line 7, delete "account." and insert "**fund.**".  
 Page 200, between lines 22 and 23, begin a new paragraph and

insert:

**"Sec. 6. There is no additional fee for a disabled Hoosier veteran license plate issued under this chapter."**

Page 200, line 26, delete "received" and insert "**been awarded**".

Page 200, line 26, delete "decoration that is awarded to an" and insert "**decoration.**".

Page 200, delete lines 27 through 28.

Page 213, line 33, delete "places" and insert "**plates**".

Page 297, line 23, delete "390" and insert "**383**".

Page 298, delete lines 4 through 16, begin a new line block indented and insert:

**"(1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police building account.**

**(2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.**

**(3) Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.**

**(4) For a commercial driver's license issued before July 1, 2019, as follows:**

**(A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the**



**integrated public safety communications fund.**

**(B) Four dollars and seventy-five cents (\$4.75) to the commission fund.**

**(5) For a commercial driver's license issued after June 30, 2019, six dollars (\$6) to the commission fund.**

**(6) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account."**

Page 299, line 6, delete "a" and insert "**the**".

Page 299, line 6, delete "application" and insert "**renewal**".

Page 299, line 7, delete "for" and insert "**of**".

Page 304, between lines 12 and 13, begin a new paragraph and insert:

**"(e) The fee for a motorcycle operational skills test administered under this chapter is as follows:**

**(1) For tests given by state employees, the fee is five dollars (\$5) and shall be deposited in the motor vehicle highway account under IC 8-14-1.**

**(2) For tests given by a contractor approved by the bureau, the fee is:**

**(A) determined under rules adopted by the bureau under IC 4-22-2 to cover the direct costs of administering the test; and**

**(B) paid to the contractor."**

Page 308, line 23, after "under" insert "**IC 9-24-8-4 (before its expiration) or**".

Page 308, line 27, after "under" insert "**IC 9-24-8-4 (before its expiration) or**".

Page 309, between lines 21 and 22, begin a new paragraph and insert:

**"(e) The fee for a motorcycle operational skills test administered under this chapter is as follows:**

**(1) For tests given by state employees, the fee is five dollars (\$5) and shall be deposited in the motor vehicle highway account under IC 8-14-1.**

**(2) For tests given by a contractor approved by the bureau, the fee is:**

**(A) determined under rules adopted by the bureau under IC 4-22-2 to cover the direct costs of administering the test; and**

**(B) paid to the contractor."**

Page 333, line 12, after "subsection" insert "**after December 31, 2016,**".



Page 334, line 14, delete "under IC 9-24-8.5".

Page 334, line 18, delete "There" and insert "**After December 31, 2016, there**".

Page 335, between lines 37 and 38, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 479. IC 9-24-12-13 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 13. An individual who fails to renew the individual's driver's license on or before the driver's license expiration date shall pay to the bureau an administrative penalty as follows:**

**(1) Before January 1, 2017, an administrative penalty of five dollars (\$5).**

**(2) After December 31, 2016, an administrative penalty of six dollars (\$6).**

**An administrative penalty shall be deposited in the commission fund."**

Page 363, delete lines 20 through 42.

Page 364, delete lines 1 through 24.

Page 369, delete lines 5 through 42, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 565. IC 9-29-9 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]. (Fees Under IC 9-24)."

Delete pages 370 through 373.

Page 374, delete lines 1 through 33.

Page 378, line 11, strike "holds".

Page 378, line 12, delete "an operator's".

Page 378, line 12, strike "license".

Page 378, line 13, delete "and".

Page 392, line 15, strike "a".

Page 392, line 15, delete "permit to exercise".

Page 393, delete lines 17 through 42, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 598. IC 9-30-16-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015, SECTION 124, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. (a) If a court orders a suspension of driving privileges under this chapter, or imposes a suspension of driving privileges under IC 9-30-6-9(c), the court may stay the suspension and grant a specialized driving privilege as set forth in this section.

**(b) An individual who seeks specialized driving privileges must file a petition for specialized driving privileges in each court that**



has ordered or imposed a suspension of the individual's driving privileges. Each petition must:

- (1) be verified by the petitioner;
- (2) state the petitioner's age, date of birth, and address;
- (3) state the grounds for relief and the relief sought;
- (4) be filed in a circuit or superior court; and
- (5) be served on the bureau and the prosecuting attorney.

A prosecuting attorney shall appear on behalf of the bureau to respond to a petition filed under this subsection.

(b) (c) Regardless of the underlying offense, specialized driving privileges granted under this section shall be granted for at least one hundred eighty (180) days.

(c) (d) The terms of specialized driving privileges must be determined by a court, and may include, but are not limited to:

- (1) requiring the use of certified ignition interlock devices; and
- (2) restricting a person to being allowed to operate a motor vehicle:
  - (A) during certain hours of the day; or
  - (B) between specific locations and the person's residence.

(d) (e) A stay of a suspension and specialized driving privileges may not be granted to a person an individual who:

- (1) has previously been granted specialized driving privileges; and the person
- (2) has more than one (1) conviction under section 5 of this chapter.

(e) A person (f) An individual who has been granted specialized driving privileges shall:

- (1) maintain proof of future financial responsibility insurance during the period of specialized driving privileges;
- (2) carry a copy of the order granting specialized driving privileges or have the order in the vehicle being operated by the person; individual;
- (3) produce the copy of the order granting specialized driving privileges upon the request of a police officer; and
- (4) carry a validly issued state identification card or driver's license.

(f) A person (g) An individual who holds a commercial driver's license and has been granted specialized driving privileges under this chapter may not, for the duration of the suspension for which the specialized driving privileges are sought, operate any vehicle that requires the person individual to hold a commercial driver's license to operate the vehicle.



(g) A person may independently file a petition for specialized driving privileges in the court from which the ordered suspension originated."

Page 394, delete lines 1 through 29.

Page 395, delete lines 27 through 33, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 601. IC 9-30-16-7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 7. If the bureau issues a driver's license to an individual who has been issued specialized driving privileges, the individual shall pay a specialized driving privileges charge of ten dollars (\$10). The charge is in addition to any applicable fees under IC 9-24 and shall be deposited in the commission fund.**"

Page 396, line 2, delete "(a)." and insert "**(a)(1).**"

Page 396, delete lines 26 through 42, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 608. IC 9-31-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]. (Watercraft Certificates of Title)."

Delete pages 397 through 400.

Page 401, delete lines 1 through 36.

Page 405, delete lines 23 through 35.

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

and when so amended that said bill do pass.

(Reference is to HB 1087 as introduced.)

SOLIDAY

Committee Vote: yeas 13, nays 0.

---

#### COMMITTEE REPORT

Madam President: The Senate Committee on Homeland Security and Transportation, to which was referred House Bill No. 1087, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the Senate with the recommendation that said bill be AMENDED as follows:

Page 18, line 14, after "a" insert "**for-hire**".

Page 18, line 15, delete "IC 9-13-2-17)" and insert "**IC 9-13-2-66.7)**".

**EH 1087—LS 6669/DI 103**



Page 23, line 26, delete "IC 9-18-3-1." and insert "IC 9-18-3-1 **(before its expiration) or IC 9-18.1-9.**"

Page 41, line 14, strike "International Registration Plan." and insert "**department.**"

Page 43, line 4, strike "motor carrier services division" and insert "**department**".

Page 44, between lines 10 and 11, begin a new paragraph and insert:  
 "SECTION 45. IC 6-6-5.5-7.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 7.5. Notwithstanding any other provision, the annual excise tax for a motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer and tractor operated primarily as a farm truck, farm trailer, or farm semitrailer and tractor as described in IC 9-29-5-13 **(before its expiration) or IC 9-18.1-7** is fifty percent (50%) of the amount listed in this chapter for a truck, trailer, or semitrailer and tractor of the same declared gross weight."

Page 44, line 16, delete "IC 9-18.1-11," and insert "**IC 9-18.1-13,**"

Page 44, line 27, after "with" insert "**the department under IC 9-18-2-4.6 or IC 9-18.1-13-3 or**".

Page 52, line 24, delete "IC 9-20-5-7," and insert "**IC 6-6-4.1-13, IC 9-20-5-7(b), IC 9-20-5-7(c),**"

Page 56, between lines 27 and 28, begin a new paragraph and insert:  
 "SECTION 59. IC 8-6-7.6-1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]. Sec. 1. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b) or in a rule adopted by the Indiana department of transportation, each railroad in the State of Indiana shall maintain each public crossing under its control in such a manner that the operator of any licensed motor vehicle has an unobstructed view for fifteen hundred (1,500) feet in both directions along the railroad right-of-way subject only to terrain elevations or depressions; track curvature; or permanent improvements. However, the Indiana department of transportation may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to adjust the distance of the unobstructed view requirement under this subsection based on variances in train speeds; number of tracks; angles of highway and rail crossing intersections; elevations; and other factors consistent with accepted engineering practices:

(b) A public crossing equipped with a train activated crossing gate is exempt from the requirements of subsection (a); if the railroad maintains an unobstructed view for at least two hundred fifty (250) feet in both directions along the railroad right-of-way.

(c) This section expires on the date on which rules described in section 1.1 of this chapter are finally adopted.

SECTION 60. IC 8-6-7.6-1.1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY



1, 2016]. Sec. 1.1: (a) The Indiana department of transportation shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to do the following:

(1) Establish distances at which a railroad must maintain, for the benefit of operators of licensed motor vehicles, an unobstructed view within the railroad right-of-way at a public railroad crossing that is under the control of the railroad. In establishing distances under this subdivision, the Indiana department of transportation shall take into account safety measures in place at a public crossing, including train activated warning devices and federal railroad track classifications.

(2) Provide exceptions to distances required under subdivision (1) based on variances in terrain, elevations, track curvature, and permanent improvements at or near a public crossing.

(3) Develop a method to determine and verify distances required under subdivision (1). The method must:

(A) be consistent with accepted engineering practices; and

(B) produce results capable of replication.

(b) A rule adopted under subsection (a) replaces any common law duties imposed on a railroad with respect to distances established or methods of verification developed under the rule.

SECTION 61. IC 8-6-7.6-1.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 1.5. The following definitions apply throughout this chapter:**

(1) "Field side" means the side of a rail pointing away from a track.

(2) "Maximum authorized speed limit" means the maximum speed limit authorized under Federal Railroad Administration track classifications and safety standards.

(3) "Passive warning device" means a crossbuck assembly with a yield or stop sign installed in accordance with the Indiana Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

(4) "Public rail-highway grade crossing" means any location where a public highway, street, or road crosses one (1) or more railroad tracks at grade.

(5) "Right-of-way" means the right-of-way at a public rail-highway grade crossing that is controlled by a railroad.

(6) "Train-activated warning device" means a train-activated warning device or other active traffic control device installed in accordance with the Indiana Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

SECTION 62. IC 8-6-7.6-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,



2016]. Sec. 2: A railroad that violates section 1 of this chapter shall be held liable therefor to the State of Indiana in a penalty of one hundred dollars (\$100) a day for each day the violation continues subject to a maximum fine of five thousand dollars (\$5,000); to be recovered in a civil action at the suit of said state; in the circuit or superior court of any county wherein such crossing may be located. This section expires on the date on which rules described in section 1.1 of this chapter are finally adopted.

SECTION 63. IC 8-6-7.6-2.1, AS ADDED BY P.L.2-2013, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 2.1. A railroad that violates a rule adopted under section 1.1 **section 3 or 4** of this chapter is subject to a civil penalty of one hundred dollars (\$100) for each day the violation continues. The maximum penalty under this section is five thousand dollars (\$5,000). The Indiana department of transportation may bring an action to recover a civil penalty under this section in the circuit or superior court of the county in which the crossing that is the subject of the violation is located.

SECTION 64. IC 8-6-7.6-3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3. (a) **A railroad shall provide and maintain within the railroad's right-of-way an unobstructed view in each quadrant of a public rail-highway grade crossing that is under the control of the railroad to the following specifications:**

- (1) **From the centerline of the highway, street, or road:**
  - (A) **forty-two (42) inches above the highway, street, or road; and**
  - (B) **twenty (20) feet from the field side of the nearest rail or, if the railroad's right-of-way is less than twenty (20) feet from the field side of the nearest rail, to the limit of the railroad's right-of-way.**
- (2) **From the centerline of the track:**
  - (A) **forty-two (42) inches above the track; and**
  - (B) **to the appropriate distance determined under section 4 of this chapter.**

**If the public rail-highway grade crossing includes multiple tracks, the measurements are taken at a ninety (90) degree angle from the top of the field side of the rail nearest the highway, street, or road.**

**(b) This chapter does not require a railroad to enter onto property not owned by the railroad to meet the requirements under this chapter.**

**(c) This section replaces any common law duties imposed on a**



**railroad with respect to sight distances, including methods to verify sight distances.**

SECTION 65. IC 8-6-7.6-4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 4. (a) A railroad shall provide and maintain within the railroad's right-of-way an unobstructed view in each quadrant of a public rail-highway crossing that is under the control of the railroad as follows:**

**(1) If the crossing is equipped with a passive warning device, as follows:**

**(A) For tracks with a maximum authorized speed limit of not more than thirty (30) miles per hour, an unobstructed view of three hundred fifty (350) feet.**

**(B) For tracks with a maximum authorized speed limit of more than thirty (30) miles per hour and not more than sixty (60) miles per hour, an unobstructed view of six hundred fifty (650) feet.**

**(C) For tracks with a maximum authorized speed limit of more than sixty (60) miles per hour, an unobstructed view of nine hundred (900) feet.**

**If the crossing includes multiple tracks with different maximum authorized speed limits, the track with the highest authorized maximum speed limit shall be used to determine the unobstructed view under this subdivision.**

**(2) If the crossing is equipped with a train-activated warning device, two hundred fifty (250) feet.**

**(b) If a railroad is unable to provide or maintain an unobstructed view under subsection (a) due to a variance in terrain, elevation, track curvature, rolling stock, or permanent improvements at or near the public rail-highway grade crossing, the railroad shall provide and maintain an unobstructed view in each quadrant of the public rail-highway grade crossing to the furthest achievable unobstructed view.**

SECTION 66. IC 8-6-7.7-1.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 1.1. As used in this chapter, "person" means an individual, a firm, a limited liability company, a corporation, an association, a fiduciary, or a governmental entity.**

SECTION 67. IC 8-6-7.7-3.2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 3.2. (a) A person may petition a unit (as defined in IC 36-1-2-23) under whose jurisdiction a public railroad crossing lies for the closure of a public railroad**



crossing. The unit shall conduct a public hearing on the petition **not more than sixty (60) days after the date on which the unit receives the petition.**

(b) Except as provided in subsection (c), if the unit determines that the crossing meets the criteria adopted by the Indiana department of transportation under section 3.1 of this chapter for closing a crossing, the unit shall approve the petition described in subsection (a) and issue an order to close the crossing. The unit shall provide a copy of the unit's findings to the Indiana department of transportation.

(c) If the unit determines that:

- (1) the crossing meets the criteria for closure adopted by the Indiana department of transportation under section 3.1 of this chapter; and
- (2) a compelling reason has been shown to exist for the crossing to remain open;

the unit ~~shall~~ **may** deny a petition to close the crossing. The unit shall provide a copy of the unit's findings to the Indiana department of transportation.

(d) If the unit determines that the crossing does not meet the criteria for closure adopted by the Indiana department of transportation and section 3.1 of this chapter, the unit may deny a petition to close the crossing.

(e) Notwithstanding subsections (a) through (d), a unit and a railroad may agree to close a crossing within the jurisdiction of the unit.

SECTION 68. IC 8-6-7.7-3.3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 3.3. (a) If a unit denies a petition to close a crossing under section ~~3.2~~ **3.2** of this chapter, the Indiana department of transportation may schedule an appeal on the denial of the petition as set forth in this section. **If the Indiana department of transportation does not schedule an appeal on the denial of a petition within sixty (60) days after the petition is denied, the Indiana department of transportation is considered to have decided not to schedule an appeal on the denial of the petition.** The decision to schedule or not schedule an appeal is ~~(1) in the sole discretion of the department; (2) final and conclusive; and (3) not~~ subject to review under IC 4-21.5.

(b) If the Indiana department of transportation after reviewing the findings of the local unit on the petition determines **that:**

- (1) the crossing meets the criteria for closure, opening, or denial of a closure, adopted by the Indiana department of transportation under section 3.1 of this chapter; and



(2) ~~that~~ a compelling reason has been shown for the crossing to remain open;  
the Indiana department of transportation shall issue written findings that the crossing may remain open.

(c) If the Indiana department of transportation after reviewing the findings of the local unit on the petition determines **that:**

(1) the crossing meets the criteria for closure adopted by the Indiana department of transportation under section 3.1 of this chapter; and

(2) ~~that~~ a compelling reason has not been shown for the crossing to remain open;

the Indiana department of transportation shall issue an order abolishing the crossing under section 3 of this chapter."

Page 61, line 35, delete "photo-exempt" and insert "**photo exempt**".

Page 73, line 15, delete "IC 9-32-2-18.7." and insert "**IC 9-32-2-18.6.**".

Page 90, line 40, delete "IC 9-17.3,".

Page 114, line 1, after "States" delete "and".

Page 114, line 12, delete "or a rental company" and insert "**a vehicle rental company, a vehicle leasing company, or a lessee of a vehicle leasing company**".

Page 114, line 14, delete "or rental company:" and insert "**vehicle rental company, vehicle leasing company, or lessee of a vehicle leasing company:**".

Page 114, between lines 24 and 25, begin a new line block indented and insert:

**"(7) A vehicle that is purchased in another state and titled in Indiana by a vehicle rental company or a vehicle leasing company if the vehicle rental company or vehicle leasing company:**

**(A) provides a vehicle history report issued by an independent provider of vehicle history information that includes the vehicle's:**

**(i) title information;**

**(ii) odometer readings; and**

**(iii) number of owners; and**

**(B) maintains a copy of all documentation required under this subsection for at least ten (10) years."**

Page 136, strike lines 39 through 40.

Page 136, line 41, strike "(5)" and insert "**(4)**".

Page 137, line 15, after "subject to" insert "**registration under any of the following:**".



Page 137, line 16, delete "the", begin a new line block indented and insert:

"(1) The".

Page 137, between lines 16 and 17, begin a new line block indented and insert:

"(2) IC 9-18-2-4.6.

(3) IC 9-18.1-13-3."

Page 140, line 18, after "Plan" insert ", IC 9-18-2-4.6, or IC 9-18.1-13-3".

Page 140, line 38, strike "who" and insert "that".

Page 142, after line 42, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 259. IC 9-18-3-6.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.188-2015, SECTION 34, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 6.5. (a) An employee of an agency that is exempt from the payment of registration fees under section 1(5) through 1(7) of this chapter is exempt from the payment of any fees for licensing under ~~IC 9-24-6~~ IC 9-24-6.1 while employed by the exempt agency if the director of the agency notifies the bureau in writing that the employee's duties include driving a commercial motor vehicle for the agency.

(b) The director of an agency that is exempt from the payment of registration fees under section 1(5) through 1(7) of this chapter shall notify the bureau if an individual who received a license without the payment of fees under subsection (a) ceases to be employed by the exempt agency.

(c) Not later than thirty (30) days following the day on which an individual ceases to be employed by an exempt agency, the individual must do the following:

(1) Renew the individual's license.

(2) Pay the appropriate fee for licensing under ~~IC 9-24-6~~ IC 9-24-6.1.

(d) A person who fails to:

(1) renew the person's license; and

(2) pay an appropriate license fee under ~~IC 9-24-6~~ IC 9-24-6.1; subsequent to ending employment with an exempt agency commits a Class C infraction."

Page 152, line 7, after "bureau" delete "." and insert "**or the motor carrier services division of the department of state revenue.**".

Page 175, line 35, delete "who" and insert "that".

Page 176, line 1, delete "Program;" and insert "**Plan;**".

Page 187, delete lines 22 through 23, begin a new paragraph and insert:



**"Sec. 2. (a) The authority granted to the bureau throughout this article extends to the department of state revenue when the department administers transactions under IC 9-17-2, IC 9-17-3, IC 9-18, or IC 9-18.1. The department's authority includes the following:**

- (1) Registering vehicles (IC 9-18.1-3 and IC 9-18.1-4).**
- (2) Withholding registration of a vehicle when the vehicle was used in the commission of a toll violation (IC 9-18.1-3).**
- (3) Determining the size, character, display, mounting, securing, content, issuance, replacement, and life cycle of license plates, temporary license plates, renewal stickers, and other proof of registration issued by the department (IC 9-18.1-4).**
- (4) Publishing a schedule of expiration dates (IC 9-18.1-11).**
- (5) Transferring registration and license plates (IC 9-18.1-11).**
- (6) Issuing a duplicate license plate that is lost, stolen, or destroyed (IC 9-18.1-11).**
- (7) Changing ownership information (IC 9-18.1-11).**
- (8) Issuing temporary permits (IC 9-18.1-12).**
- (9) Issuing certificates of title (IC 9-17-2).**

**(b) Plates issued by the department of state revenue remain the property of the department (IC 9-18.1-4).**

**(c) The department of state revenue may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to administer this chapter."**

Page 189, line 7, after "(§1)." insert **"However, the department of state revenue may waive the fee for a duplicate cab card processed on the Internet web site of the department."**

Page 190, between lines 7 and 8, begin a new paragraph and insert:

**"Sec. 7. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), a person that fails to:**

- (1) apply for the registration of, or transfer a registration to, a vehicle;**
- (2) provide full payment for the registration of a vehicle; or**
- (3) both:**
  - (A) apply for the registration of, or transfer a registration to, a vehicle; and**
  - (B) provide full payment for the registration of a vehicle;**

**as required under this chapter is subject to the penalties and interest imposed under IC 6-8.1-10.**

**(b) A person that fails to:**

- (1) apply for the registration of, or transfer a registration to, a vehicle;**



**(2) provide full payment for the registration of a vehicle; or**

**(3) both:**

**(A) apply for the registration of, or transfer a registration to, a vehicle; and**

**(B) provide full payment for the registration of a vehicle; as required under IC 9-18-2-4.6 or IC 9-18.1-13-3 is subject to the administrative penalty imposed under IC 9-18.1-11-5.**

**(c) An administrative penalty collected under subsection (b) shall be deposited in the commission fund."**

Page 190, line 17, after "snowmobile" insert "**that is registered in another state or country and**".

Page 190, line 18, delete "as authorized under IC 14-16-1-19." and insert "**for a period not to exceed twenty (20) days in one (1) calendar year.**".

Page 232, line 9, delete "funds" and insert "**fund**".

Page 265, line 37, delete "in an".

Page 265, line 38, delete "amount".

Page 265, line 40, after "forth" insert "**in**".

Page 266, line 6, delete "A" and insert "**Except as provided in section 4.4 of this chapter, a**".

Page 266, line 29, delete "A" and insert "**Except as provided in section 4.4 of this chapter, a**".

Page 267, line 2, delete "A" and insert "**Except as provided in section 4.4 of this chapter, a**".

Page 267, between lines 3 and 4, begin a new paragraph and insert:  
**"SECTION 368. IC 9-22-3-4.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 4.4. (a) For purposes of sections 4.1, 4.2, and 4.3 of this chapter, "other proof of ownership" with respect to a vehicle includes the following items that contain the electronic signature of the owner without notarization:**

**(1) A document granting an insurance company a limited power of attorney.**

**(2) An affidavit transferring title to an insurance company.**

**(3) Another document authorizing an insurance company to assign ownership of the motor vehicle.**

**(b) A person that violates section 4.1, 4.2, or 4.3 of this chapter by knowingly or intentionally submitting a fraudulent document or affidavit described in subsection (a) commits a Class A infraction."**

Page 277, line 12, after "recycler" insert ",".

Page 371, line 6, delete "IC 9-29-5-47" and insert "IC 9-29-5-47.2".

Page 371, line 8, delete "47." and insert "**47.2**".



Page 396, line 38, delete "IC 9-32-2-18.7" and insert "IC 9-32-2-18.6".

Page 396, line 40, delete "18.7" and insert "**18.6**".

Page 411, between lines 6 and 7, begin a new paragraph and insert:  
 "SECTION 628. IC 24-4-9-8.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 8.5. As used in this chapter, "vehicle license cost recovery fee" means a charge imposed by a rental company to recover costs incurred by the rental company in licensing, titling, registering, plating, and inspecting a vehicle.**

SECTION 629. IC 24-4-9-11.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: **Sec. 11.1. (a) A rental company may include in a rental agreement separately stated surcharges, fees, and charges, including vehicle license cost recovery fees, airport access fees, airport concession fees, and any applicable taxes.**

**(b) A vehicle license cost recovery fee that is included as a separately stated fee in a rental agreement must represent the rental company's good faith estimate of the rental company's daily charge necessary to recover the rental company's actual total annual vehicle licensing, titling, registration, plating, and inspection costs.**

**(c) If a rental company collects, in a calendar year, vehicle license cost recovery fees in an amount that exceeds the rental company's actual total vehicle licensing, titling, registration, plating, and inspection costs for the calendar year, the rental company shall do the following:**

**(1) Retain the excess amount.**

**(2) Reduce the vehicle license cost recovery fee for the following year by a corresponding, proportionate amount.**

**(d) This section may not be construed to prevent a rental company from adjusting its vehicle license cost recovery fee during a calendar year."**

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

and when so amended that said bill do pass.

(Reference is to HB 1087 as printed January 15, 2016.)

YODER, Chairperson

Committee Vote: Yeas 7, Nays 0.

EH 1087—LS 6669/DI 103



## SENATE MOTION

Madam President: I move that Engrossed House Bill 1087 be amended to read as follows:

Page 72, line 19, reset in roman "(a)".

Page 72, between lines 34 and 35, begin a new paragraph and insert:

**"(b) "Manufactured home" does not include a vehicle with or without motive power that:**

- (1) is designed and marketed as temporary living quarters for recreational, camping, travel, or seasonal use;**
- (2) is not permanently affixed to real property for use as a permanent dwelling;**
- (3) is built on a single chassis and mounted on wheels;**
- (4) does not exceed four hundred (400) square feet of gross area; and**
- (5) is certified by the manufacturer as complying with the American National Standards Institute A119.5 standard (standard for recreational park trailers).**

**A vehicle described in this subsection may commonly be referred to as a "park model RV".**

(Reference is to EHB 1087 as printed February 26, 2016.)

YODER

---

 SENATE MOTION

Madam President: I move that Engrossed House Bill 1087 be amended to read as follows:

Page 14, between lines 24 and 25, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 18. IC 6-1.1-7-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.194-2015, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 10. (a) This section does not apply to a mobile home that is offered for sale at auction under IC 9-22-1.5 for the transfer resulting from the auction.

(b) A mobile home may not be moved from one (1) location to another unless the owner obtains a permit to move the mobile home from the county treasurer.

(c) The bureau of motor vehicles may not:

- (1) transfer the title to a mobile home; or
  - (2) change names in any manner on the title to a mobile home;
- unless the owner holds a valid permit to transfer the title that was

**EH 1087—LS 6669/DI 103**



issued by the county treasurer.

(d) A county treasurer shall issue a permit which is required to either move, or transfer the title to, a mobile home if the taxes, **special assessments, interest, penalties, judgments, and costs that are due and payable** on the mobile home have been paid. The county treasurer shall issue the permit not later than two (2) business days (excluding weekends and holidays) after the date the completed permit application is received by the county treasurer. The permit shall state the date it is issued.

(e) After issuing a permit to move a mobile home under subsection (d), a county treasurer shall notify the township assessor of the township to which the mobile home will be moved, or the county assessor if there is no township assessor for the township, that the permit to move the mobile home has been issued.

(f) A permit to move, or transfer title to, a mobile home that is issued under this section expires ninety (90) days after the date the permit is issued. The permit is invalid after the permit expires. If the owner wishes to move, or transfer title to, the mobile home after the permit has expired, the owner must obtain a new permit under this section.

SECTION 19. IC 6-1.1-7-10.4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.71-2015, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 10.4. (a) This section does not apply to a mobile home that is offered for sale at auction under IC 9-22-1.5 **or IC 9-22-1.7** for the transfer resulting from the auction.

(b) The owner of a mobile home who sells the mobile home to another person shall provide the purchaser with the permit required by section 10(c) of this chapter before the sale is consummated.

SECTION 20. IC 6-1.1-7-11, AS AMENDED BY P.L.203-2013, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 11. (a) A person who is engaged to move a mobile home may not provide that service unless the owner presents the mover with a permit to move the mobile home and the permit is dated not more than ~~one (1) month~~ **ninety (90) days** before the date of the proposed move. The mover shall retain possession of the permit while the mobile home is in transit.

(b) The mover shall return the permit to the owner of the mobile home when the move is completed."

Page 72, delete lines 17 through 34, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 129. IC 9-13-2-96, AS AMENDED BY P.L.203-2013, SECTION 13, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE

**EH 1087—LS 6669/DI 103**



UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 96. (a) "Manufactured home" means, except as provided in ~~subsection~~ **subsections (b) and (c)**, a structure that:

- (1) is assembled in a factory;
- (2) bears a seal certifying that it was built in compliance with the federal Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards Law (42 U.S.C. 5401 et seq.);
- (3) is designed to be transported from the factory to another site in one (1) or more units;
- (4) is suitable for use as a dwelling in any season; and
- (5) is more than thirty-five (35) feet long.

(b) "Manufactured home", for purposes of IC 9-17-6, means either of the following:

- (1) A structure having the meaning set forth in the federal Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards Law of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5401 et seq.).
- (2) A mobile home.

**This subsection expires June 30, 2016.**

**(c) "Manufactured home", for purposes of IC 9-22-1.7, has the meaning set forth in IC 9-22-1.7-2."**

Page 115, line 41, delete "." and insert "**, including a valid permit to transfer title issued under IC 6-1.1-7-10, if applicable.**".

Page 126, between lines 27 and 28, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 221. IC 9-17-2-19 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 19. A certificate of title issued for a manufactured or mobile home is valid for the life of the manufactured or mobile home as long as the manufactured or mobile home is owned or held by the original holder of the certificate of title or a legal transferee of the certificate of title.**".

Page 130, line 39, after "2." insert "**(a)**".

Page 131, between lines 9 and 10, begin a new paragraph and insert:

**"(b) A special identification number obtained from the bureau under subsection (a) for a manufactured or mobile home must be the same identification number used on the certificate of title for the manufactured or mobile home."**

Page 140, between lines 20 and 21, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 260. IC 9-17-6-18 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 18. The bureau, the commissioner of the bureau, and employees of the bureau are not**



**liable in a civil action for any false information that is:**

- (1) provided to the bureau by an applicant for a certificate of title;**
- (2) reasonably relied upon by the bureau in making a determination to issue a certificate of title to the applicant;**
- and**
- (3) included in the certificate of title to a manufactured home under this chapter."**

Page 269, delete lines 7 through 42, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 372. IC 9-22-1.5-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.71-2015, SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 2. A private ~~property owner~~ **landowner** who finds a mobile home that the person believes to be abandoned on ~~property real estate~~ the person owns or controls, including rental property, may sell or salvage the mobile home if it was built at least fifteen (15) years ago and has been left without permission on the ~~owner's landowner's property real estate~~ for at least sixty (60) days. The sixty (60) day period begins on the day the ~~property owner~~ **landowner** sends notice under section 3 of this chapter to the owner of the mobile home.

SECTION 373. IC 9-22-1.5-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.71-2015, SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 3. (a) A ~~property owner~~ **landowner** shall send notice of a mobile home described in section 2 of this chapter as follows:

- (1) To the owner of the mobile home at the last known address of the owner as shown by:
  - (A) the records of the bureau; or
  - (B) if the unique serial number or special identification number assigned to the mobile home is removed or otherwise illegible, the records of the assessor of the county in which the mobile home is located.

If the ~~property owner~~ **landowner** is unable to determine the address of the mobile home owner, the ~~property owner~~ **landowner** may serve the mobile home owner by posting the notice on the mobile home.

- (2) To:
  - (A) a lienholder with a perfected security interest in the mobile home; or
  - (B) any other person known to claim an interest in the mobile home;



as shown by the records of the bureau.

Notice under this subsection must include a description of the mobile home, the location of the mobile home, and a conspicuous statement that the mobile home is on the ~~owner's~~ **landowner's property real estate** without the owner's permission. If the owner of a mobile home changes the owner's address from that maintained in the records of the bureau, the owner shall immediately notify the ~~property owner~~ **landowner** of the new address.

(b) A ~~property owner~~ **landowner** may provide notice under subsection (a) by the following methods:

- (1) Certified mail, return receipt requested.
- (2) Personal delivery.
- (3) Electronic service under IC 9-22-1-19.

(c) If, before the ~~thirty (30)~~ **sixty (60)** day period described in section 2 of this chapter expires, the mobile home owner requests by certified mail, return receipt requested, additional time to remove the mobile home, the period described in section 2 of this chapter shall be extended by an additional thirty (30) days. The mobile home owner may only request one (1) ~~thirty (30)~~ day extension of time.

SECTION 374. IC 9-22-1.5-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.71-2015, SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 4. The ~~property owner~~ **landowner** shall:

- (1) request that a search be performed in the records of the bureau or the county assessor, in accordance with section 3(a)(1) of this chapter, for the name and address of the owner of the mobile home and the name and address of any person holding a lien or security interest on the mobile home;
- (2) after receiving the results of the search required by subdivision (1), give notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, or in person, to:
  - (A) the last known address of the owner of the mobile home;
  - (B) any lien holder with a perfected security interest in the mobile home;
  - (C) all other persons known to claim an interest in the mobile home; and
  - (D) the county treasurer of the county in which the mobile home is located.

The notice must include a description of the mobile home, the location of the mobile home, a demand that the **owner remove the mobile home** ~~be removed~~ within a specified time not less than ten (10) days after receipt of the notice, and a conspicuous statement that unless the mobile home is removed within that



time, the mobile home will be advertised for sale and offered for sale by auction at a specified time and place;

(3) advertise that the mobile home will be offered for sale at public auction. The advertisement of sale must be published once a week for two (2) consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the mobile home has been left without permission. The advertisement must include a description of the mobile home, the name of the owner of the mobile home, if ascertainable, and the time and place of the sale. The sale must take place at least fifteen (15) days after the first publication. If there is no newspaper of general circulation where the sale is to be held, the advertisement must be posted at least ten (10) days before the sale in not less than six (6) conspicuous places in the neighborhood of the proposed sale;

(4) provide a reasonable time before the sale for prospective purchasers to examine the mobile home;

(5) sell the mobile home to the highest bidder, if any; and

(6) immediately after the auction, execute an affidavit of sale or disposal on a form prescribed by the bureau stating:

(A) that the requirements of this section have been met;

(B) the length of time that the mobile home was left on the **property real estate** without permission;

(C) any expenses incurred by the **property owner, landowner**, including the expenses of the sale;

(D) the name and address of the purchaser of the mobile home at the auction, if any; and

(E) the amount of the winning bid, if any.

If the auction produces no purchaser, the **property owner landowner** shall note that fact on the affidavit. The **property owner landowner** shall list the **property owner, landowner** or any donee as the purchaser on the affidavit of sale or disposal.

SECTION 375. IC 9-22-1.5-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.71-2015, SECTION 8, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 5. (a) Upon payment of the bid price by the purchaser, the **property owner landowner** shall provide the purchaser with the affidavit of sale or disposal described in this chapter.

(b) If the auction produces a purchaser, notwithstanding IC 6-1.1-23, the **property owner landowner** shall distribute the amount of the bid price received from the purchaser in the following order of priority:

(1) Reasonable attorney's fees incurred by the **property owner landowner** for the sale of the mobile home.



(2) Amounts owed to creditors known to have a lien or security interest on the mobile home, according to the priorities of the creditors' respective security interests.

(3) Delinquent taxes, including any associated penalties, interest, or collection expenses, that are attributable to the mobile home as of the date of sale.

If the amount of the bid price received from the purchaser exceeds the sum of the items described in subdivisions (1) through (3), the ~~property owner~~ **landowner** may retain the remaining amount.

(c) If the auction produces no purchaser, the mobile home becomes the property of the ~~property owner~~ **landowner**, and the ~~property owner~~ **landowner** shall note that fact on the affidavit of sale or disposal.

(d) If the ~~property owner~~ **landowner** wishes to donate the mobile home to any willing donee, a ~~property owner~~ **landowner** who has obtained ownership of a mobile home under this section may transfer ownership to a willing donee by listing the donee as the purchaser on the affidavit of sale or disposal.

(e) If the auction produces no purchaser and the ~~property owner~~ **landowner** does not intend to sell or transfer the mobile home to another person, the ~~property owner~~ **landowner** may, without further administrative application, dismantle the unit for salvage or disposal.

(f) A ~~property owner~~ **landowner** or willing donee who obtains ownership of a mobile home under this section has the same right of ownership as a purchaser who was the highest bidder at auction.

(g) Within thirty (30) days after the auction is held, the ~~property owner~~ **landowner** shall submit the following to the county treasurer:

(1) A copy of the affidavit of sale or disposal.

(2) The amount, if any, to be distributed under subsection (b)(3), if the auction produced a purchaser.

SECTION 376. IC 9-22-1.5-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 6. The affidavit of sale or disposal under this chapter constitutes proof of ownership and right to have the mobile home titled in the purchaser's, ~~property owner's~~, **landowner's**, or donee's name under ~~IC 9-17-6-12~~: **section 7 of this chapter.**

SECTION 377. IC 9-22-1.5-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.262-2013, SECTION 109, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 7. After the purchaser, ~~property owner~~, **landowner**, or donee:

(1) presents the bureau with the affidavit of sale;

(2) completes an application for title **under IC 9-17** with any other information the bureau requires; and



(3) pays any applicable fee;  
the bureau shall issue to the purchaser, ~~or property owner~~ **landowner, or donee** a certificate of title to the mobile home.

SECTION 378. IC 9-22-1.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW CHAPTER** TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]:

**Chapter 1.7. Abandoned Manufactured Homes in Mobile Home Communities**

**Sec. 1.** This chapter applies to a manufactured home that is located in a mobile home community (as defined in IC 16-41-27-5).

**Sec. 2.** As used in this chapter, "manufactured home" means either of the following:

- (1) A nonself-propelled vehicle designed for occupancy as a dwelling or sleeping place.
- (2) A dwelling, including the equipment sold as a part of the dwelling, that:
  - (A) is factory assembled;
  - (B) is transportable;
  - (C) is intended for year-round occupancy;
  - (D) is designed for transportation on its own chassis; and
  - (E) was manufactured before the effective date of the federal Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards Law of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5401 et seq.).

**Sec. 3.** A landowner who finds a manufactured home that the landowner believes to be abandoned on property the landowner owns or controls, including:

- (1) a mobile home community (as defined in IC 16-41-27-5);  
or
- (2) rental property;

may sell or salvage the manufactured home if the manufactured home has been left without permission on the landowner's property for at least thirty (30) days. The thirty (30) day period begins on the day the landowner sends notice under section 4 of this chapter to the manufactured home owner.

**Sec. 4 (a)** A landowner shall send notice of a manufactured home described in section 3 of this chapter as follows:

- (1) To the manufactured home owner at the last known address of the manufactured home owner as shown by the records of the bureau. However, if the landowner is unable to determine the address of the manufactured home owner, the landowner may serve the manufactured home owner by posting notice on the manufactured home.



**(2) To:**

**(A) a lienholder with a perfected security interest in the manufactured home; or**

**(B) any other person known to claim an interest in the manufactured home;**

**as shown by the records of the bureau.**

**Notice under this section must include a description of the manufactured home and a conspicuous statement that the manufactured home is on the landowner's property without the landowner's permission. If the manufactured home owner changes the manufactured home owner's address from that maintained in the records of the bureau, the manufactured home owner shall immediately notify the landowner of the new address.**

**(b) A landowner may provide notice under subsection (a) by the following methods:**

**(1) Certified mail, return receipt requested.**

**(2) Personal delivery.**

**(3) Electronic service under IC 9-22-1-19.**

**(4) Posting of the notice on the manufactured home, if the landowner is unable to determine the manufactured home owner's address.**

**(c) If, before the thirty (30) day period described in section 3 of this chapter expires, the manufactured home owner requests by certified mail, return receipt requested, additional time to remove the manufactured home, the period described in section 3 of this chapter shall be extended by an additional thirty (30) days. The manufactured home owner may request only one (1) thirty (30) day extension of time.**

**Sec. 5. A landowner shall do the following:**

**(1) Request that a search be performed in the records of the bureau for the name and address of the manufactured home owner and the name and address of any person holding a lien or security interest on the manufactured home.**

**(2) After receiving the results of the search required by subdivision (1) and after the expiration of the thirty (30) day period described in sections 3 and 4 of this chapter, give notice to all the following:**

**(A) The manufactured home owner:**

**(i) by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the last known address of the manufactured home owner; or**

**(ii) in person to the manufactured home owner; or**

**(iii) if the landowner is unable to determine the**



**manufactured home owner's address or provide notice to the manufactured home owner in person, the landowner may satisfy the notice requirement under this subdivision by posting of the notice to the manufactured home owner on the manufactured home.**

**(B) Any lien holder (other than the landowner) with a perfected security interest in the manufactured home either by certified mail, return receipt requested, or in person.**

**(C) All other persons known to claim an interest in the manufactured home either by certified mail, return receipt requested, or in person.**

**(D) The county treasurer of the county in which the manufactured home is located, by certified mail, return receipt requested, or in person.**

**The notice must include a description of the manufactured home, a demand that the owner remove the manufactured home within a specified time not less than ten (10) days after receipt of the notice, a conspicuous statement that unless the manufactured home is removed within that time, the manufactured home will be advertised for sale by auction at a specified time and place, and a conspicuous statement that, in the case of a sale by auction of the manufactured home, a person or lienholder other than the county treasurer that fails to appear at the auction, or otherwise participate in the auction, waives any right the person may have as a lien holder in the manufactured home and any other rights that the person may have regarding the sale of the manufactured home. In addition, the notice must include a statement that, if the manufactured home is removed before the auction takes place, all statutory liens against the manufactured home under IC 16-41-27-29 and all debts owed to the landowner that are associated with the placement of the manufactured home on the landowner's property must be paid.**

**(3) After the expiration of the ten (10) day period in subdivision (2), advertise that the manufactured home will be offered for sale at public auction in conformity with IC 26-1-2-328 and IC 26-1-7-210. The advertisement of sale must be published once each week for two (2) consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the manufactured home has been left without permission. The advertisement must include a description of**



the manufactured home, the name of the owner of the manufactured home, if ascertainable, and the time and place of the sale. The sale must take place at least fifteen (15) days after the first publication. If there is no newspaper of general circulation in the county where the sale is to be held, the advertisement must be posted at least ten (10) days before the sale in not less than six (6) conspicuous places in the neighborhood of the proposed sale.

(4) Provide a reasonable time before the sale for prospective purchasers to examine the manufactured home.

(5) Sell the manufactured home to the highest bidder, if any.

(6) Immediately after the auction, execute an affidavit of sale of disposal on a form prescribed by the bureau stating:

- (A) that the requirements of this section have been met;
- (B) the length of time that the manufactured home was left on the property without permission;
- (C) any expenses incurred by the landowner, including the expenses of the sale and any lien of the landowner;
- (D) the name and address of the purchaser of the manufactured home at the auction, if any; and
- (E) the amount of the winning bid, if any.

If the manufactured home is not purchased by a bidder at the auction, the landowner shall note that fact on the affidavit and shall list the landowner, or any donee, as the purchaser on the affidavit of sale or disposal.

Sec. 6. (a) Upon payment of the bid price by the purchaser, the landowner shall provide the purchaser with the affidavit of sale or disposal described in this chapter.

(b) If the manufactured home is not purchased by a bidder at the auction, the manufactured home becomes the property of the landowner, and the landowner shall note that fact on the affidavit of sale or disposal.

(c) If the landowner wishes to donate the manufactured home to any willing donee, a landowner who has obtained ownership of a manufactured home under this section may transfer ownership to a willing donee by listing the donee as the purchaser on the affidavit of sale or disposal.

(d) If the manufactured home is not purchased by a bidder at the auction and the landowner does not intend to sell or transfer the manufactured home to another person, the landowner may, upon submitting an affidavit of sale or disposal to the bureau, dismantle the manufactured home for salvage or disposal, or



transport the manufactured home to a licensed solid waste landfill.

(e) A landowner or willing donee who obtains ownership of a manufactured home under this section has the same right of ownership as a purchaser who was the highest bidder at auction.

(f) If the manufactured home is purchased by a bidder at the auction under this chapter, the landowner shall distribute the amount of the bid price received from the purchaser in the following order of priority:

(1) Reasonable attorney's fees incurred by the landowner for the sale of the manufactured home.

(2) Amounts owed to persons known to have a lien or security interest on the manufactured home, including any lien or secured amounts due the landowner under IC 16-41-27-29, and according to the priority of the creditor's secured interest in the manufactured home.

(3) Delinquent property taxes that were assessed on the manufactured home and that were due and payable at the time of the sale of the manufactured home at auction, including any special assessments, interest, penalties, judgments, and costs that are attributable to the delinquent property taxes. Delinquent property taxes that are paid under this subdivision shall be applied by the county treasurer to property taxes, special assessments, interest, penalties, judgments, and costs that are most recently due and payable for the manufactured home.

If the amount of the bid price received from the purchaser exceeds the sum of the items described in subdivisions (1) through (3), the landowner may retain the remaining amount.

Sec. 7. The affidavit of sale or disposal under this chapter constitutes proof of ownership and right to have the manufactured home titled in the purchaser's, landowner's, or donee's name under IC 9-17-6-12.

Sec. 8. (a) All liens and security interests of any person or entity, other than the county treasurer, that fails to appear or otherwise participate in the auction under this chapter are waived and are void as of the date of the sale of the manufactured home at the auction.

(b) After the purchaser, landowner, or donee:

(1) presents the bureau with the affidavit of sale or disposal;

(2) completes an application for title with any other information the bureau requires;

(3) pays any applicable fee; and



**(4) provides evidence of the payment of any delinquent property taxes and any associated interest and penalties as provided under section 6(f)(3) of this chapter; the bureau shall issue to the purchaser, landowner, or donee a certificate of title to the manufactured home."**

Page 270, delete lines 1 through 16.

Page 418, between lines 29 and 30, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 651. IC 22-12-1-16 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 16. "Manufactured home" has the meaning set forth in 42 U.S.C. 5402 as it existed on January 1, 2003. **The term includes a mobile home (as defined in IC 16-41-27-4).**"

Page 432, between lines 28 and 29, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 668. IC 34-30-2-28.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 28.5. IC 9-17-6-18 (Concerning the bureau of motor vehicles for false information contained in a certificate of title for a manufactured home).**"

Page 439, after line 28, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 686. **An emergency is declared for this act.**"

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to EHB 1087 as printed February 26, 2016.)

YODER



## SENATE MOTION

Madam President: I move that Engrossed House Bill 1087 be amended to read as follows:

Page 224, line 19, after "(d)(2)" insert "**and any other amounts remitted to the bureau as required under law**".

Page 224, line 37, delete "has" and insert "**has**".

Page 224, delete line 38, begin a new line block indented and insert:

**"(1) collected fees under this section; or**

**(2) received and deposited amounts as required by law."**

Page 417, between lines 10 and 11, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 637. IC 15-20-4-5, AS ADDED BY HEA 1201-2016, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016]: Sec. 5. (a) A deposit made under section 4(a)(2)(B), 4(a)(3)(B), or 4(b)(2) of this chapter shall be held by the animal care facility in a separate account. The deposit shall be:

(1) returned to the depositor not later than one hundred twenty (120) days after the date of receipt of the deposit by the animal care facility if proof is given that a spay-neuter procedure has been completed on the companion animal; or

(2) forfeited after one hundred twenty (120) days after the date of receipt of the deposit by the animal care facility, if proof is not given under subdivision (1).

(b) If a deposit is forfeited under subsection (a)(2), the animal care facility holding the deposit shall remit the forfeited deposit amount to the bureau of motor vehicles within a reasonable time. The bureau of motor vehicles shall deposit any amounts received under this section in a trust fund established under ~~IC 9-18-25-17.5(g)~~ **IC 9-18.5-12-14(f)**, for a special group that provides spay-neuter services."

Page 439, after line 28, begin a new paragraph and insert:

**"SECTION 675. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016] The general assembly recognizes that HEA 1087-2016 repealed IC 9-18-25 and that HEA 1201-2016 amended IC 9-18-25-17.5. The general assembly intends to repeal IC 9-18-25-17.5."**

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to EHB 1087 as printed February 26, 2016.)

YODER

